

LinuxQMISDK
SLQS04.00.02

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Thu Sep 29 2016 09:53:29

Contents

1	Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide	1
1.1	Important Notice	1
1.2	Limitation of Liability	1
1.3	Patents	1
1.4	Copyright	2
1.5	Trademarks	2
1.6	Contact Information	2
2	Module Index	3
2.1	Modules	3
3	Namespace Index	5
3.1	Namespace List	5
4	Data Structure Index	7
4.1	Data Structures	7
5	File Index	27
5.1	File List	27
6	Module Documentation	31
6.1	Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	31
6.1.1	Detailed Description	31
6.2	Wireless Data Service (WDS)	32
6.2.1	Detailed Description	32
6.3	Device Management Service (DMS)	33
6.3.1	Detailed Description	33
6.4	Network Access Service (NAS)	34
6.4.1	Detailed Description	34
6.5	CallBack registration (CBK)	35
6.5.1	Detailed Description	35
6.6	Short Message Service (SMS)	36
6.6.1	Detailed Description	36

6.7	Position Determination Service (PDS)	37
6.7.1	Detailed Description	37
6.8	Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	38
6.8.1	Detailed Description	38
6.9	Remote Management Service (RMS)	39
6.9.1	Detailed Description	39
6.10	Firmware Management Service (FMS)	40
6.10.1	Detailed Description	40
6.11	Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	41
6.11.1	Detailed Description	41
6.12	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	42
6.12.1	Detailed Description	42
6.13	SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	43
6.13.1	Detailed Description	43
6.14	Voice Service (VOICE)	44
6.14.1	Detailed Description	44
6.15	Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	45
6.15.1	Detailed Description	45
6.16	User Identity Module Service (UIM)	46
6.16.1	Detailed Description	46
6.17	Audio Service (AUDIO)	47
6.17.1	Detailed Description	47
6.18	Quality of Service (QOS)	48
6.18.1	Detailed Description	48
6.19	IMS Service (IMS)	49
6.19.1	Detailed Description	49
6.20	SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	50
6.20.1	Detailed Description	50
6.21	Location Service(LOC)	51
6.21.1	Detailed Description	51
6.22	Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)	52
6.22.1	Detailed Description	52
7	Namespace Documentation	53
7.1	Tables Namespace Reference	53
7.1.1	Detailed Description	53
8	Data Structure Documentation	55
8.1	_getIndicationRegResp Struct Reference	55
8.1.1	Detailed Description	55
8.1.2	Field Documentation	56

8.1.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	56
8.1.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	56
8.1.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	56
8.2	_GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference	56
8.2.1	Detailed Description	56
8.2.2	Field Documentation	56
8.2.2.1	ProfileID	56
8.2.2.2	ProfileType	56
8.3	_GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference	56
8.3.1	Detailed Description	56
8.3.2	Field Documentation	57
8.3.2.1	curProfile	57
8.3.2.2	pExtErrCode	57
8.4	_getResetInfoNotification Struct Reference	57
8.4.1	Detailed Description	57
8.4.2	Field Documentation	58
8.4.2.1	source	58
8.4.2.2	type	58
8.5	_getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference	58
8.5.1	Detailed Description	58
8.5.2	Field Documentation	58
8.5.2.1	pRegInd	58
8.5.2.2	pTransLayerInfo	58
8.6	_getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference	58
8.6.1	Detailed Description	58
8.6.2	Field Documentation	59
8.6.2.1	pRegStatus	59
8.7	_MitigationDevInfo Struct Reference	59
8.7.1	Detailed Description	59
8.7.2	Field Documentation	59
8.7.2.1	deviceId	59
8.7.2.2	deviceIdLen	59
8.8	_modemTempNotification Struct Reference	59
8.8.1	Detailed Description	60
8.8.2	Field Documentation	60
8.8.2.1	ModemTemperature	60
8.8.2.2	ModemTempState	60
8.9	_packetSrvStatus Struct Reference	60
8.9.1	Detailed Description	60
8.9.2	Field Documentation	62

8.9.2.1	bearerID	62
8.9.2.2	connStatus	62
8.9.2.3	ipFamily	62
8.9.2.4	pQmiInterfaceInfo	62
8.9.2.5	reconfigReqd	62
8.9.2.6	sessionEndReason	62
8.9.2.7	techName	62
8.9.2.8	verboseSessnEndReason	62
8.9.2.9	verboseSessnEndReasonType	62
8.10	_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	62
8.10.1	Detailed Description	62
8.10.2	Field Documentation	63
8.10.2.1	activated_ind	63
8.10.2.2	CDMABroadcastConfig	63
8.10.2.3	num_instances	63
8.11	_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	63
8.11.1	Detailed Description	63
8.11.2	Field Documentation	63
8.11.2.1	activated_ind	63
8.11.2.2	broadcastConfig	63
8.11.2.3	num_instances	63
8.12	_setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference	63
8.12.1	Detailed Description	64
8.12.2	Field Documentation	64
8.12.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	64
8.12.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	64
8.12.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	64
8.13	_slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference	64
8.13.1	Detailed Description	65
8.13.2	Field Documentation	66
8.13.2.1	LTEAttachProfileListLen	66
8.13.2.2	p3gppRelease	66
8.13.2.3	pDefaultPDNEnabled	66
8.13.2.4	pLTEAttachProfile	66
8.13.2.5	pLTEAttachProfileList	66
8.13.2.6	pProfileList	66
8.14	_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference	66
8.14.1	Detailed Description	66
8.14.2	Field Documentation	67
8.14.2.1	MCC	67

8.14.2.2	MNC	67
8.14.2.3	RAT	67
8.15	_slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference	67
8.15.1	Detailed Description	67
8.15.2	Field Documentation	68
8.15.2.1	pNetworkInfo	68
8.15.2.2	pNetworkInfoInstances	68
8.15.2.3	pPCSDigitInfo	68
8.15.2.4	pPCSDigitInstances	68
8.15.2.5	pRATInfo	68
8.15.2.6	pRATInstances	68
8.15.2.7	pScanResult	68
8.16	_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference	68
8.16.1	Detailed Description	69
8.16.2	Field Documentation	70
8.16.2.1	pDate	70
8.16.2.2	pDateLength	70
8.16.2.3	pPkgDescLength	70
8.16.2.4	pPkgDescription	70
8.16.2.5	pPkgName	70
8.16.2.6	pPkgNameLength	70
8.16.2.7	pRetryCount	71
8.16.2.8	pSessionState	71
8.16.2.9	pSessionType	71
8.16.2.10	pSeverity	71
8.16.2.11	pSource	71
8.16.2.12	pSourceLength	71
8.16.2.13	pStatus	71
8.16.2.14	pTime	71
8.16.2.15	pTimeLength	71
8.16.2.16	pUpdateCompleteStatus	71
8.17	_SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference	71
8.17.1	Detailed Description	71
8.17.2	Field Documentation	72
8.17.2.1	pAutosdm	72
8.17.2.2	pFOTAdownload	72
8.17.2.3	pFOTAUpdate	72
8.17.2.4	pFwAutoCheck	72
8.17.2.5	pOMADMEEnabled	72
8.18	_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference	72

8.18.1 Detailed Description	73
8.18.2 Field Documentation	73
8.18.2.1 FOTAdownload	73
8.18.2.2 FOTAUpdate	73
8.18.2.3 pAutosdm	73
8.19 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference	73
8.19.1 Detailed Description	73
8.19.2 Field Documentation	74
8.19.2.1 FOTAdownload	74
8.19.2.2 FOTAUpdate	74
8.19.2.3 pAutosdm	74
8.19.2.4 pFwAutoCheck	74
8.20 _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	74
8.20.1 Detailed Description	75
8.20.2 Field Documentation	75
8.20.2.1 bManSize	75
8.20.2.2 bModelSize	75
8.20.2.3 bPlasmaIDSize	75
8.20.2.4 bSWVerSize	75
8.20.2.5 pManString	75
8.20.2.6 pModelString	75
8.20.2.7 pPlasmaIDString	75
8.20.2.8 pSWVerString	75
8.21 _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	75
8.21.1 Detailed Description	76
8.21.2 Field Documentation	76
8.21.2.1 bNameSize	76
8.21.2.2 bVersionSize	76
8.21.2.3 pNameString	76
8.21.2.4 pVersionString	76
8.22 _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference	76
8.22.1 Detailed Description	76
8.22.2 Field Documentation	77
8.22.2.1 meidLength	77
8.22.2.2 pMeidString	77
8.23 _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	77
8.23.1 Detailed Description	77
8.23.2 Field Documentation	78
8.23.2.1 bManSize	78
8.23.2.2 bModelSize	78

8.23.2.3	bPlasmaIDSize	78
8.23.2.4	bSWVerSize	78
8.23.2.5	pManString	78
8.23.2.6	pModelString	78
8.23.2.7	pPlasmaIDString	78
8.23.2.8	pSWVerString	78
8.24	_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	78
8.24.1	Detailed Description	78
8.24.2	Field Documentation	79
8.24.2.1	bNameSize	79
8.24.2.2	bVersionSize	79
8.24.2.3	pNameString	79
8.24.2.4	pVersionString	79
8.25	_sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference	79
8.25.1	Detailed Description	79
8.25.2	Field Documentation	84
8.25.2.1	pBandPref	84
8.25.2.2	pEmerMode	84
8.25.2.3	pGWAcqOrderPref	84
8.25.2.4	pLTEBandPref	84
8.25.2.5	pModePref	84
8.25.2.6	pNetSelPref	84
8.25.2.7	pPRLPref	84
8.25.2.8	pRoamPref	84
8.25.2.9	pSrvDomainPref	84
8.26	_sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference	85
8.26.1	Detailed Description	85
8.26.2	Field Documentation	90
8.26.2.1	pAcqOrderPref	90
8.26.2.2	pBandPref	90
8.26.2.3	pChgDuration	90
8.26.2.4	pCSGID	90
8.26.2.5	pEmerMode	90
8.26.2.6	pGWAcqOrderPref	90
8.26.2.7	pLTEBandPref	90
8.26.2.8	pMNCIncPCSDigStat	90
8.26.2.9	pModePref	90
8.26.2.10	pNetSelPref	90
8.26.2.11	pPRLPref	90
8.26.2.12	pRAT	90

8.26.2.13	pRoamPref	91
8.26.2.14	pSrvDomainPref	91
8.26.2.15	pSrvRegRestriction	91
8.26.2.16	pTdsdmaBandPref	91
8.27	_transLayerinfo Struct Reference	91
8.27.1	Detailed Description	91
8.27.2	Field Documentation	91
8.27.2.1	TransCap	91
8.27.2.2	TransType	91
8.28	_transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference	91
8.28.1	Detailed Description	91
8.28.2	Field Documentation	92
8.28.2.1	pTransLayerInfo	92
8.28.2.2	regInd	92
8.29	_transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference	92
8.29.1	Detailed Description	92
8.29.2	Field Documentation	92
8.29.2.1	NWRegStat	92
8.30	accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	93
8.30.1	Detailed Description	93
8.30.2	Field Documentation	93
8.30.2.1	batchPerSec	93
8.30.2.2	injectEnable	93
8.30.2.3	samplesPerBatch	93
8.31	accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	93
8.31.1	Detailed Description	93
8.31.2	Field Documentation	94
8.31.2.1	batchPerSec	94
8.31.2.2	injectEnable	94
8.31.2.3	samplesPerBatch	94
8.32	acqOrderPref Struct Reference	94
8.32.1	Detailed Description	94
8.32.2	Field Documentation	95
8.32.2.1	acqOrdeLen	95
8.32.2.2	pAcqOrder	95
8.33	ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference	95
8.33.1	Detailed Description	95
8.33.2	Field Documentation	95
8.33.2.1	ActSetPilotPN	95
8.33.2.2	ActSetPilotPNStrength	95

8.34 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	95
8.34.1 Detailed Description	95
8.34.2 Field Documentation	96
8.34.2.1 geoSysIdx	96
8.34.2.2 regPrd	96
8.35 AddSysInfo Struct Reference	96
8.35.1 Detailed Description	96
8.35.2 Field Documentation	96
8.35.2.1 cellBroadcastCap	96
8.35.2.2 geoSysIdx	96
8.36 airTimer Struct Reference	96
8.36.1 Detailed Description	96
8.36.2 Field Documentation	97
8.36.2.1 airTimerValue	97
8.36.2.2 namID	97
8.37 allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference	97
8.37.1 Detailed Description	97
8.37.2 Field Documentation	97
8.37.2.1 AlphaIDInfo	97
8.37.2.2 callID	97
8.38 allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference	97
8.38.1 Detailed Description	98
8.38.2 Field Documentation	98
8.38.2.1 callID	98
8.38.2.2 DiagInfo	98
8.39 allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference	98
8.39.1 Detailed Description	98
8.39.2 Field Documentation	98
8.39.2.1 callID	98
8.39.2.2 uusInfo	98
8.40 alphaIDInfo Struct Reference	98
8.40.1 Detailed Description	99
8.40.2 Field Documentation	99
8.40.2.1 alphaDcs	99
8.40.2.2 alphaLen	99
8.40.2.3 alphaText	99
8.41 altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference	99
8.41.1 Detailed Description	99
8.41.2 Field Documentation	100
8.41.2.1 coverage	100

8.41.2.2	linkage	100
8.41.2.3	source	100
8.42	appStats Struct Reference	100
8.42.1	Detailed Description	101
8.42.2	Field Documentation	103
8.42.2.1	aidLength	103
8.42.2.2	aidVal	103
8.42.2.3	appState	103
8.42.2.4	appType	103
8.42.2.5	persoFeature	103
8.42.2.6	persoRetries	103
8.42.2.7	persoState	103
8.42.2.8	persoUnblockRetries	103
8.42.2.9	pin1Retries	103
8.42.2.10	pin1State	103
8.42.2.11	pin2Retries	103
8.42.2.12	pin2State	103
8.42.2.13	puk1Retries	103
8.42.2.14	puk2Retries	103
8.42.2.15	univPin	103
8.43	appStatus Struct Reference	103
8.43.1	Detailed Description	104
8.43.2	Field Documentation	106
8.43.2.1	aidLength	106
8.43.2.2	aidVal	106
8.43.2.3	appState	106
8.43.2.4	appType	106
8.43.2.5	persoFeature	106
8.43.2.6	persoRetries	106
8.43.2.7	persoState	106
8.43.2.8	persoUnblockRetries	106
8.43.2.9	pin1Retries	106
8.43.2.10	pin1State	106
8.43.2.11	pin2Retries	106
8.43.2.12	pin2State	106
8.43.2.13	puk1Retries	106
8.43.2.14	puk2Retries	106
8.43.2.15	univPin	106
8.44	arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference	106
8.44.1	Detailed Description	107

8.44.2	Field Documentation	107
8.44.2.1	alertingPattern	107
8.44.2.2	callID	107
8.44.2.3	numInstances	107
8.45	arrAlertingType Struct Reference	107
8.45.1	Detailed Description	107
8.45.2	Field Documentation	108
8.45.2.1	AlertingType	108
8.45.2.2	callID	108
8.45.2.3	numInstances	108
8.46	arrAlphaID Struct Reference	108
8.46.1	Detailed Description	108
8.46.2	Field Documentation	108
8.46.2.1	allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr	108
8.46.2.2	numInstances	108
8.47	arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference	108
8.47.1	Detailed Description	109
8.47.2	Field Documentation	109
8.47.2.1	CalledPartyNum	109
8.47.2.2	numInstances	109
8.48	arrCallEndReason Struct Reference	109
8.48.1	Detailed Description	109
8.48.2	Field Documentation	110
8.48.2.1	callEndReason	110
8.48.2.2	callID	110
8.48.2.3	numInstances	110
8.49	arrCallInfo Struct Reference	110
8.49.1	Detailed Description	110
8.49.2	Field Documentation	110
8.49.2.1	getAllCallInfo	110
8.49.2.2	numInstances	110
8.50	arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference	110
8.50.1	Detailed Description	110
8.50.2	Field Documentation	111
8.50.2.1	ConnectedPartyNum	111
8.50.2.2	numInstances	111
8.51	arrDiagInfo Struct Reference	111
8.51.1	Detailed Description	111
8.51.2	Field Documentation	111
8.51.2.1	DiagInfo	111

8.51.2.2	numInstances	111
8.52	arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference	111
8.52.1	Detailed Description	111
8.52.2	Field Documentation	112
8.52.2.1	numInstances	112
8.52.2.2	RedirPartyNum	112
8.53	arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference	112
8.53.1	Detailed Description	112
8.53.2	Field Documentation	112
8.53.2.1	GetAllCallRmtPtyName	112
8.53.2.2	numInstances	112
8.54	arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference	112
8.54.1	Detailed Description	113
8.54.2	Field Documentation	113
8.54.2.1	numInstances	113
8.54.2.2	RmtPtyNum	113
8.55	arrSvcOption Struct Reference	113
8.55.1	Detailed Description	113
8.55.2	Field Documentation	113
8.55.2.1	callID	113
8.55.2.2	numInstances	113
8.55.2.3	srvOption	114
8.56	arrUUSInfo Struct Reference	114
8.56.1	Detailed Description	114
8.56.2	Field Documentation	114
8.56.2.1	AllCallsUUSInfo	114
8.56.2.2	numInstances	114
8.57	authenticateResult Struct Reference	114
8.57.1	Detailed Description	114
8.57.2	Field Documentation	115
8.57.2.1	content	115
8.57.2.2	contentLen	115
8.58	authenticationData Struct Reference	115
8.58.1	Detailed Description	115
8.58.2	Field Documentation	115
8.58.2.1	context	116
8.58.2.2	data	116
8.58.2.3	dataLen	116
8.59	BandCapabilityResp Struct Reference	116
8.59.1	Detailed Description	116

8.59.2	Field Documentation	119
8.59.2.1	bandCapability	119
8.59.2.2	pLteBandCapability	119
8.59.2.3	pTdsBandCapability	119
8.60	BdsSV Struct Reference	119
8.60.1	Detailed Description	119
8.60.2	Field Documentation	119
8.60.2.1	id	119
8.60.2.2	mask	119
8.61	BdsSVInfo Struct Reference	119
8.61.1	Detailed Description	120
8.61.2	Field Documentation	120
8.61.2.1	len	120
8.61.2.2	pSV	120
8.62	BroadcastConfig Struct Reference	120
8.62.1	Detailed Description	120
8.62.2	Field Documentation	121
8.62.2.1	fromServiceId	121
8.62.2.2	selected	121
8.62.2.3	toServiceId	121
8.63	burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	121
8.63.1	Detailed Description	121
8.63.2	Field Documentation	121
8.63.2.1	digitCnt	121
8.63.2.2	pCallID	121
8.63.2.3	pDigitBuff	121
8.64	CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference	121
8.64.1	Detailed Description	122
8.64.2	Field Documentation	122
8.64.2.1	csBarStatus	122
8.64.2.2	psBarStatus	122
8.65	callBarStatus Struct Reference	122
8.65.1	Detailed Description	122
8.65.2	Field Documentation	123
8.65.2.1	csBarStatus	123
8.65.2.2	psBarStatus	123
8.66	calledPartyInfo Struct Reference	123
8.66.1	Detailed Description	123
8.66.2	Field Documentation	124
8.66.2.1	number	124

8.66.2.2	numLen	124
8.66.2.3	numPlan	124
8.66.2.4	numType	125
8.66.2.5	PI	125
8.66.2.6	SI	125
8.67	calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference	125
8.67.1	Detailed Description	125
8.67.2	Field Documentation	125
8.67.2.1	extBit	125
8.67.2.2	oddEvenInd	125
8.67.2.3	subAddr	125
8.67.2.4	subAddrLen	125
8.67.2.5	subAddrType	126
8.68	callerIDInfo Struct Reference	126
8.68.1	Detailed Description	126
8.68.2	Field Documentation	126
8.68.2.1	callerID	126
8.68.2.2	callerIDLen	126
8.68.2.3	PI	126
8.69	callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference	126
8.69.1	Detailed Description	126
8.69.2	Field Documentation	127
8.69.2.1	numberPlan	127
8.69.2.2	numberType	127
8.70	callFWExtInfo Struct Reference	127
8.70.1	Detailed Description	127
8.70.2	Field Documentation	129
8.70.2.1	noReplyTimer	129
8.70.2.2	number	129
8.70.2.3	numLen	129
8.70.2.4	numPlan	129
8.70.2.5	numType	129
8.70.2.6	PI	129
8.70.2.7	SI	129
8.70.2.8	SvcClass	129
8.70.2.9	SvcStatus	129
8.71	callFWInfo Struct Reference	129
8.71.1	Detailed Description	129
8.71.2	Field Documentation	130
8.71.2.1	noReplyTimer	130

8.71.2.2	number	130
8.71.2.3	numLen	130
8.71.2.4	SvcClass	130
8.71.2.5	SvcStatus	130
8.72	callInfo Struct Reference	130
8.72.1	Detailed Description	130
8.72.2	Field Documentation	131
8.72.2.1	callID	131
8.72.2.2	callState	132
8.72.2.3	callType	132
8.72.2.4	direction	132
8.72.2.5	mode	132
8.73	callingPartyInfo Struct Reference	132
8.73.1	Detailed Description	132
8.73.2	Field Documentation	133
8.73.2.1	number	133
8.73.2.2	numLen	133
8.73.2.3	numPlan	133
8.73.2.4	numType	133
8.73.2.5	PI	133
8.73.2.6	SI	133
8.74	cardResult Struct Reference	133
8.74.1	Detailed Description	134
8.74.2	Field Documentation	134
8.74.2.1	sw1	134
8.74.2.2	sw2	134
8.75	cardStatus Struct Reference	134
8.75.1	Detailed Description	134
8.75.2	Field Documentation	135
8.75.2.1	index1xPri	135
8.75.2.2	index1xSec	135
8.75.2.3	indexGwPri	135
8.75.2.4	indexGwSec	135
8.75.2.5	numSlot	135
8.75.2.6	SlotInfo	135
8.76	CarrierImage_t Struct Reference	135
8.76.1	Detailed Description	135
8.76.2	Field Documentation	136
8.76.2.1	m_FwBuildId	136
8.76.2.2	m_FwImageld	136

8.76.2.3	m_nCarrierId	136
8.76.2.4	m_nFolderId	136
8.76.2.5	m_nStorage	136
8.76.2.6	m_PriBuildId	136
8.76.2.7	m_PrImageld	136
8.77	CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference	136
8.77.1	Detailed Description	137
8.77.2	Field Documentation	137
8.77.2.1	AlphaID	137
8.77.2.2	AlphaIDLength	137
8.77.2.3	ReferenceID	137
8.78	CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference	137
8.78.1	Field Documentation	137
8.78.1.1	CatEvent	137
8.78.1.2	EventID	137
8.78.1.3	EventLength	137
8.78.1.4	TlvPresent	137
8.79	CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference	137
8.79.1	Detailed Description	137
8.79.2	Field Documentation	138
8.79.2.1	EndProactiveSession	138
8.80	CATEventDataType Struct Reference	138
8.80.1	Field Documentation	138
8.80.1.1	eventMask	138
8.80.1.2	pErrorMask	138
8.81	CatEventIDDDataTlv Struct Reference	138
8.81.1	Detailed Description	138
8.81.2	Field Documentation	138
8.81.2.1	Data	138
8.81.2.2	DataLength	138
8.81.2.3	ReferenceID	138
8.82	CatEventListTlv Struct Reference	138
8.82.1	Detailed Description	139
8.82.2	Field Documentation	139
8.82.2.1	SetupEventList	139
8.83	CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference	139
8.83.1	Detailed Description	139
8.83.2	Field Documentation	139
8.83.2.1	RefreshMode	139
8.83.2.2	RefreshStage	139

8.84	ccSUPSType Struct Reference	139
8.84.1	Detailed Description	140
8.84.2	Field Documentation	140
8.84.2.1	reason	140
8.84.2.2	svcType	140
8.85	CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference	140
8.85.1	Detailed Description	140
8.85.2	Field Documentation	141
8.85.2.1	language	141
8.85.2.2	selected	141
8.85.2.3	serviceCategory	141
8.86	CDMAChannel Struct Reference	141
8.86.1	Detailed Description	141
8.86.2	Field Documentation	141
8.86.2.1	priChA	141
8.86.2.2	priChB	141
8.86.2.3	secChA	142
8.86.2.4	secChB	142
8.87	CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	142
8.87.1	Detailed Description	142
8.87.2	Field Documentation	142
8.87.2.1	CDMAECIOThreshListLen	142
8.87.2.2	pCDMAECIOThreshList	142
8.88	CDMAInfo Struct Reference	142
8.88.1	Detailed Description	142
8.88.2	Field Documentation	143
8.88.2.1	baseId	143
8.88.2.2	baseLat	143
8.88.2.3	baseLong	143
8.88.2.4	nid	143
8.88.2.5	refpn	143
8.88.2.6	sid	143
8.89	cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	143
8.89.1	Detailed Description	144
8.89.2	Field Documentation	145
8.89.2.1	absoluteValidity	145
8.89.2.2	mcTimeStamp	145
8.89.2.3	messageLength	145
8.89.2.4	pAlertPriority	145
8.89.2.5	pCallbkAddr	145

8.89.2.6	pCallbkAddrLength	145
8.89.2.7	pDisplayMode	145
8.89.2.8	pLanguage	146
8.89.2.9	pMessage	146
8.89.2.10	pMessageID	146
8.89.2.11	pPriority	146
8.89.2.12	pPrivacy	146
8.89.2.13	pReadAcknowledgementReq	146
8.89.2.14	pRelativeValidity	146
8.89.2.15	pSenderAddr	146
8.89.2.16	pSenderAddrLength	146
8.89.2.17	pTextMsg	146
8.89.2.18	pTextMsgLength	146
8.89.2.19	pUserAcknowledgementReq	146
8.90	cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	146
8.90.1	Detailed Description	146
8.90.2	Field Documentation	147
8.90.2.1	messageld	147
8.90.2.2	pCallbackAddr	147
8.90.2.3	pDestAddr	147
8.90.2.4	pEncodingAlphabet	147
8.90.2.5	pMessage	147
8.90.2.6	pMessageSize	147
8.90.2.7	pPriority	147
8.90.2.8	pRelValidity	148
8.90.2.9	pTextMsg	148
8.90.2.10	textMsgLength	148
8.91	CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	148
8.91.1	Detailed Description	148
8.91.2	Field Documentation	148
8.91.2.1	CDMARSSIThreshListLen	148
8.91.2.2	pCDMARSSIThreshList	148
8.92	CDMASSInfo Struct Reference	148
8.92.1	Detailed Description	148
8.92.2	Field Documentation	149
8.92.2.1	ecio	149
8.92.2.2	rssi	149
8.93	cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference	149
8.93.1	Detailed Description	149
8.93.2	Field Documentation	149

8.93.2.1	ecio	149
8.93.2.2	rsi	149
8.94	CDMASysInfo Struct Reference	149
8.94.1	Detailed Description	150
8.94.2	Field Documentation	152
8.94.2.1	baseId	152
8.94.2.2	baseLat	152
8.94.2.3	baseLong	152
8.94.2.4	bsInfoValid	152
8.94.2.5	bsPRev	152
8.94.2.6	bsPRevValid	152
8.94.2.7	ccsSupported	152
8.94.2.8	ccsSupportedValid	152
8.94.2.9	cdmaSysIdValid	152
8.94.2.10	isSysPrIMatch	152
8.94.2.11	isSysPrIMatchValid	152
8.94.2.12	MCC	152
8.94.2.13	MNC	152
8.94.2.14	networkID	152
8.94.2.15	networkIdValid	153
8.94.2.16	packetZone	153
8.94.2.17	packetZoneValid	153
8.94.2.18	pRevInUse	153
8.94.2.19	pRevInUseValid	153
8.94.2.20	sysInfoCDMA	153
8.94.2.21	systemID	153
8.95	CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference	153
8.95.1	Detailed Description	153
8.95.2	Field Documentation	153
8.95.2.1	imsi_11_12	153
8.95.2.2	MCC	153
8.96	CellIDb Struct Reference	153
8.96.1	Detailed Description	153
8.96.2	Field Documentation	154
8.96.2.1	mask	154
8.97	cellParams Struct Reference	154
8.97.1	Detailed Description	154
8.97.2	Field Documentation	155
8.97.2.1	pci	155
8.97.2.2	rsrp	155

8.97.2.3	rsrq	155
8.97.2.4	rssi	155
8.97.2.5	srxlev	155
8.98	changeUIMPIN Struct Reference	155
8.98.1	Detailed Description	155
8.98.2	Field Documentation	156
8.98.2.1	oldPINLen	156
8.98.2.2	oldPINVal	156
8.98.2.3	pinID	156
8.98.2.4	pinLen	156
8.98.2.5	pinVal	156
8.99	ChannelRate Struct Reference	156
8.99.1	Detailed Description	156
8.99.2	Field Documentation	156
8.99.2.1	CurrChanRxRate	156
8.99.2.2	CurrChanTxRate	156
8.99.2.3	MaxChanRxRate	156
8.99.2.4	MaxChanTxRate	157
8.100	channelRate Struct Reference	157
8.100.1	Detailed Description	157
8.100.2	Field Documentation	157
8.100.2.1	CurrChanRxRate	157
8.100.2.2	CurrChanTxRate	157
8.101	CLIPResp Struct Reference	157
8.101.1	Detailed Description	157
8.101.2	Field Documentation	158
8.101.2.1	ActiveStatus	158
8.101.2.2	ProvisionStatus	158
8.102	CLIRResp Struct Reference	158
8.102.1	Detailed Description	158
8.102.2	Field Documentation	158
8.102.2.1	ActiveStatus	158
8.102.2.2	ProvisionStatus	158
8.103	CIkInfo Struct Reference	159
8.103.1	Detailed Description	159
8.103.2	Field Documentation	160
8.103.2.1	mask	160
8.104	CNAPResp Struct Reference	160
8.104.1	Detailed Description	160
8.104.2	Field Documentation	160

8.104.2.1	ActiveStatus	160
8.104.2.2	ProvisionStatus	160
8.105	COLPResp Struct Reference	160
8.105.1	Detailed Description	160
8.105.2	Field Documentation	161
8.105.2.1	ActiveStatus	161
8.105.2.2	ProvisionStatus	161
8.106	COLRResp Struct Reference	161
8.106.1	Detailed Description	161
8.106.2	Field Documentation	162
8.106.2.1	ActiveStatus	162
8.106.2.2	ProvisionStatus	162
8.107	CommInfo Struct Reference	162
8.107.1	Detailed Description	162
8.107.2	Field Documentation	163
8.107.2.1	imsRegState	163
8.107.2.2	modemMode	163
8.107.2.3	psState	163
8.107.2.4	systemMode	163
8.107.2.5	temperature	163
8.108	ConnectionStatus Struct Reference	163
8.108.1	Detailed Description	164
8.108.2	Field Documentation	164
8.108.2.1	MDMCallDuration	164
8.108.2.2	MDMConnStatus	164
8.109	connectionStatus Struct Reference	164
8.109.1	Detailed Description	164
8.109.2	Field Documentation	164
8.109.2.1	MDMCallDuration	164
8.109.2.2	MDMConnStatus	164
8.110	connectNumInfo Struct Reference	164
8.110.1	Detailed Description	165
8.110.2	Field Documentation	166
8.110.2.1	callerID	166
8.110.2.2	callerIDLen	166
8.110.2.3	numPlan	166
8.110.2.4	numPresInd	166
8.110.2.5	numType	166
8.110.2.6	screeningInd	166
8.111	CrashInfo Struct Reference	166

8.111.1 Detailed Description	166
8.111.2 Field Documentation	167
8.111.2.1 crashData	167
8.111.2.2 crashId	167
8.111.2.3 crashStrLen	167
8.111.2.4 gcDumpStrLen	167
8.111.2.5 numCrashes	167
8.111.2.6 pCrashString	167
8.111.2.7 pGCDumpString	167
8.112 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference	167
8.112.1 Detailed Description	167
8.112.2 Field Documentation	168
8.112.2.1 pCrashInfo	168
8.112.2.2 pDevCrashStatus	168
8.113 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference	168
8.113.1 Detailed Description	168
8.113.2 Field Documentation	168
8.113.2.1 curProfile	169
8.113.2.2 pProfileID	169
8.113.2.3 pProfileType	169
8.114 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference	169
8.114.1 Detailed Description	169
8.114.2 Field Documentation	169
8.114.2.1 pExtErrorCode	169
8.114.2.2 pProfileIndex	169
8.114.2.3 pProfileType	169
8.115 CSGID Struct Reference	169
8.115.1 Detailed Description	169
8.115.2 Field Documentation	170
8.115.2.1 id	170
8.115.2.2 mcc	170
8.115.2.3 mnc	170
8.115.2.4 mncPcsDigits	170
8.115.2.5 rat	170
8.116 CUGInfo Struct Reference	170
8.116.1 Detailed Description	170
8.116.2 Field Documentation	171
8.116.2.1 CUGIndex	171
8.116.2.2 SuppOA	171
8.116.2.3 SuppPrefCUG	171

8.117curAMRConfig Struct Reference	171
8.117.1 Detailed Description	171
8.117.2 Field Documentation	171
8.117.2.1 gsmAmrStat	172
8.117.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat	172
8.118CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference	172
8.118.1 Detailed Description	172
8.118.2 Field Documentation	172
8.118.2.1 pCurrNetworkInfo	172
8.118.2.2 pNetworkInfoLen	172
8.118.2.3 pPrefNetwork	172
8.119currentCatEvent Union Reference	172
8.119.1 Detailed Description	173
8.119.2 Field Documentation	173
8.119.2.1 CatAlphaldtfr	173
8.119.2.2 CatEndPS	173
8.119.2.3 CatEventLst	173
8.119.2.4 CatEvIDData	173
8.119.2.5 CatRefresh	173
8.120CurrentImglst Struct Reference	173
8.120.1 Detailed Description	173
8.120.2 Field Documentation	174
8.120.2.1 carrier	174
8.120.2.2 fwvers	174
8.120.2.3 numEntries	174
8.120.2.4 pCurrImglInfo	174
8.120.2.5 pkgver	174
8.120.2.6 priver	174
8.121currentPLMN Struct Reference	174
8.121.1 Detailed Description	174
8.121.2 Field Documentation	175
8.121.2.1 MCC	175
8.121.2.2 MNC	175
8.121.2.3 netDescr	175
8.121.2.4 netDescrLength	175
8.122CurrImageInfo Struct Reference	175
8.122.1 Detailed Description	175
8.122.2 Field Documentation	176
8.122.2.1 buildID	176
8.122.2.2 buildIDLen	176

8.122.2.3 imageType	176
8.122.2.4 uniqueID	176
8.123CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference	176
8.123.1 Detailed Description	176
8.123.2 Field Documentation	178
8.123.2.1 NetworkType	178
8.123.2.2 RATMask	178
8.123.2.3 SOMask	178
8.124currNetworkInfo Struct Reference	178
8.124.1 Detailed Description	178
8.124.2 Field Documentation	178
8.124.2.1 NetworkType	179
8.124.2.2 RATMask	179
8.124.2.3 SOMask	179
8.125custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference	179
8.125.1 Detailed Description	179
8.125.2 Field Documentation	181
8.125.2.1 GpsEnable	181
8.125.2.2 pDHCPRelayEnabled	181
8.125.2.3 pDisableIMSI	181
8.125.2.4 pGPSLPM	181
8.125.2.5 pGPSSel	181
8.125.2.6 pIPFamSupport	181
8.125.2.7 plsVoiceEnabled	181
8.125.2.8 pRMAutoConnect	181
8.125.2.9 pSMSSupport	181
8.126custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference	181
8.126.1 Detailed Description	181
8.126.2 Field Documentation	183
8.126.2.1 pDHCPRelayEnabled	183
8.126.2.2 pGPSEnable	183
8.126.2.3 pGPSLPM	183
8.126.2.4 pGPSSel	183
8.126.2.5 plsVoiceEnabled	183
8.127custSettingInfo Struct Reference	183
8.127.1 Detailed Description	183
8.127.2 Field Documentation	183
8.127.2.1 cust_attr	183
8.127.2.2 cust_id	183
8.127.2.3 cust_value	184

8.127.2.4 id_length	184
8.127.2.5 value_length	184
8.128custSettingList Struct Reference	184
8.128.1 Detailed Description	184
8.128.2 Field Documentation	184
8.128.2.1 custSetting	184
8.128.2.2 list_type	184
8.128.2.3 num_instances	184
8.129dataBearers Struct Reference	184
8.129.1 Detailed Description	184
8.129.2 Field Documentation	185
8.129.2.1 dataBearerMask	185
8.129.2.2 pCurDataBearerTechnology	185
8.129.2.3 pLastCallDataBearerTechnology	185
8.130DataBearerTech Struct Reference	185
8.130.1 Detailed Description	185
8.130.2 Field Documentation	187
8.130.2.1 ratValue	187
8.130.2.2 soMask	187
8.130.2.3 techType	187
8.131DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference	187
8.131.1 Detailed Description	188
8.131.2 Field Documentation	188
8.131.2.1 pBearerTech	188
8.131.2.2 pLastBearerTech	188
8.132dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference	188
8.132.1 Detailed Description	188
8.132.2 Field Documentation	189
8.132.2.1 currentNetwork	189
8.132.2.2 ratMask	189
8.132.2.3 soMask	189
8.133dataRate Struct Reference	189
8.133.1 Detailed Description	189
8.133.2 Field Documentation	190
8.133.2.1 dataRateMax	190
8.133.2.2 guaranteedRate	190
8.134dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference	190
8.134.1 Detailed Description	190
8.134.2 Field Documentation	190
8.134.2.1 dataCapabilities	190

8.134.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen	191
8.135DataStatusDetail Struct Reference	191
8.135.1 Detailed Description	191
8.135.2 Field Documentation	192
8.135.2.1 IPAddress	192
8.135.2.2 LastErrCode	192
8.136DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference	193
8.136.1 Field Documentation	193
8.136.1.1 TlvPresent	193
8.136.1.2 ullData	193
8.137DataULongTlv Struct Reference	193
8.137.1 Field Documentation	193
8.137.1.1 TlvPresent	193
8.137.1.2 ulData	193
8.138DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference	193
8.138.1 Field Documentation	193
8.138.1.1 AtCmdPort	193
8.138.1.2 DmPort	193
8.138.1.3 NmeaPort	193
8.139delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference	193
8.139.1 Detailed Description	194
8.139.2 Field Documentation	194
8.139.2.1 status	194
8.140depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference	194
8.140.1 Detailed Description	194
8.140.2 Field Documentation	195
8.140.2.1 ckLen	195
8.140.2.2 ckVal	195
8.140.2.3 feature	195
8.140.2.4 operation	195
8.141detailSvcInfo Struct Reference	195
8.141.1 Detailed Description	195
8.141.2 Field Documentation	196
8.141.2.1 hdrHybrid	196
8.141.2.2 hdrSrvStatus	196
8.141.2.3 isSysForbidden	196
8.141.2.4 srvCapability	197
8.141.2.5 srvStatus	197
8.142DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference	197
8.142.1 Detailed Description	197

8.142.2 Field Documentation	197
8.142.2.1 Chipset	197
8.142.2.2 HWVersion	198
8.142.2.3 QLIC	198
8.142.2.4 Technology	198
8.143DHCPOption Struct Reference	198
8.143.1 Detailed Description	198
8.143.2 Field Documentation	198
8.143.2.1 optCode	198
8.143.2.2 optValLen	198
8.143.2.3 pOptVal	198
8.144DHCPOptionList Struct Reference	198
8.144.1 Detailed Description	198
8.144.2 Field Documentation	199
8.144.2.1 numOpt	199
8.144.2.2 pOptions	199
8.145diagInfo Struct Reference	199
8.145.1 Detailed Description	199
8.145.2 Field Documentation	199
8.145.2.1 diagInfoLen	199
8.145.2.2 diagnosticInfo	199
8.146dirNum Struct Reference	199
8.146.1 Detailed Description	200
8.146.2 Field Documentation	200
8.146.2.1 dirNum	200
8.146.2.2 dirNumLen	200
8.147dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference	200
8.147.1 Detailed Description	200
8.147.2 Field Documentation	200
8.147.2.1 activationStatus	200
8.147.2.2 TlvPresent	201
8.148dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference	201
8.148.1 Detailed Description	201
8.148.2 Field Documentation	201
8.148.2.1 operatingMode	201
8.148.2.2 TlvPresent	201
8.149dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference	201
8.149.1 Detailed Description	201
8.149.2 Field Documentation	202
8.149.2.1 pPRLPreference	202

8.149.2.2 pPRLVersion	202
8.150DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference	202
8.150.1 Detailed Description	202
8.150.2 Field Documentation	202
8.150.2.1 cust_attr	202
8.150.2.2 cust_id	202
8.150.2.3 cust_value	202
8.150.2.4 id_length	202
8.150.2.5 value_length	202
8.151DMScustSettingList Struct Reference	203
8.151.1 Detailed Description	203
8.151.2 Field Documentation	203
8.151.2.1 custSetting	203
8.151.2.2 list_type	203
8.151.2.3 num_instances	203
8.152DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference	203
8.152.1 Detailed Description	203
8.152.2 Field Documentation	204
8.152.2.1 pCustSettingInfo	204
8.152.2.2 pCustSettingList	204
8.152.2.3 pGetCustomInput	204
8.153DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference	204
8.153.1 Detailed Description	204
8.153.2 Field Documentation	204
8.153.2.1 cust_id	204
8.153.2.2 list_type	204
8.154dmsIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference	204
8.154.1 Detailed Description	204
8.154.2 Field Documentation	205
8.154.2.1 pSwiGetResetInd	205
8.155dmsSwiGetResetInfo Struct Reference	205
8.155.1 Detailed Description	205
8.155.2 Field Documentation	205
8.155.2.1 source	206
8.155.2.2 type	206
8.156Domain Struct Reference	206
8.156.1 Detailed Description	206
8.156.2 Field Documentation	206
8.156.2.1 domainLen	206
8.156.2.2 domainName	206

8.157DomainNameList Struct Reference	206
8.157.1 Detailed Description	206
8.157.2 Field Documentation	206
8.157.2.1 domain	207
8.157.2.2 numInstances	207
8.158DRCPParams Struct Reference	207
8.158.1 Detailed Description	207
8.158.2 Field Documentation	207
8.158.2.1 DRCCover	207
8.158.2.2 DRCValue	207
8.159DTMFIInfo Struct Reference	207
8.159.1 Detailed Description	207
8.159.2 Field Documentation	208
8.159.2.1 callID	208
8.159.2.2 digitBuff	208
8.159.2.3 digitCnt	208
8.159.2.4 DTMFEvent	208
8.160DTMFLengths Struct Reference	208
8.160.1 Detailed Description	208
8.160.2 Field Documentation	209
8.160.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval	209
8.160.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth	209
8.161DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference	209
8.161.1 Field Documentation	209
8.161.1.1 CallEndReason	209
8.161.1.2 ChannelRate	209
8.161.1.3 DataBearerTech	209
8.161.1.4 DormancyStatus	209
8.161.1.5 MdmConnStatus	209
8.161.1.6 RXOKBytesCount	209
8.161.1.7 TXOKBytesCount	209
8.162dunchannelRate Struct Reference	210
8.162.1 Detailed Description	210
8.162.2 Field Documentation	210
8.162.2.1 CurrChanRxRate	210
8.162.2.2 CurrChanTxRate	210
8.162.2.3 MaxChanRxRate	210
8.162.2.4 MaxChanTxRate	210
8.163ecioListElement Struct Reference	210
8.163.1 Detailed Description	210

8.163.2 Field Documentation	211
8.163.2.1 ecio	211
8.163.2.2 radiolf	211
8.164ECIOTresh Struct Reference	211
8.164.1 Detailed Description	211
8.164.2 Field Documentation	211
8.164.2.1 ECIOThresListLen	211
8.164.2.2 pECIOThresList	212
8.165ECTNum Struct Reference	212
8.165.1 Detailed Description	212
8.165.2 Field Documentation	212
8.165.2.1 ECTCallState	212
8.165.2.2 number	212
8.165.2.3 presentationInd	212
8.166encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference	212
8.166.1 Detailed Description	212
8.166.2 Field Documentation	213
8.166.2.1 pin1Len	213
8.166.2.2 pin1Val	213
8.167ERFileparams Struct Reference	213
8.167.1 Detailed Description	213
8.167.2 Field Documentation	213
8.167.2.1 pFile	213
8.167.2.2 pFileSize	213
8.168errorRateListElement Struct Reference	213
8.168.1 Detailed Description	214
8.168.2 Field Documentation	214
8.168.2.1 errorRate	214
8.168.2.2 radiolf	214
8.169eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference	214
8.169.1 Detailed Description	214
8.169.2 Field Documentation	215
8.169.2.1 ETWSPLMNInfo	215
8.169.2.2 TlvPresent	215
8.170extDispRecInfo Struct Reference	215
8.170.1 Detailed Description	215
8.170.2 Field Documentation	215
8.170.2.1 dispType	215
8.170.2.2 extDispInfo	215
8.170.2.3 extDispInfoLen	215

8.171 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference	215
8.171.1 Detailed Description	216
8.171.2 Field Documentation	216
8.171.2.1 FSNumber	216
8.172 fileAttributes Struct Reference	216
8.172.1 Detailed Description	216
8.172.2 Field Documentation	219
8.172.2.1 fileID	219
8.172.2.2 fileSize	219
8.172.2.3 fileType	219
8.172.2.4 rawLen	219
8.172.2.5 rawValue	219
8.172.2.6 recordCount	219
8.172.2.7 recordSize	219
8.172.2.8 secActivate	219
8.172.2.9 secActivateMask	219
8.172.2.10 secDeactivate	219
8.172.2.11 secDeactivateMask	219
8.172.2.12 secIncrease	219
8.172.2.13 secIncreaseMask	219
8.172.2.14 secRead	219
8.172.2.15 secReadMask	219
8.172.2.16 secWrite	219
8.172.2.17 secWriteMask	219
8.173 fileInfo Struct Reference	219
8.173.1 Detailed Description	219
8.173.2 Field Documentation	220
8.173.2.1 fileID	220
8.173.2.2 path	220
8.173.2.3 pathLen	220
8.174 FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference	220
8.174.1 Detailed Description	220
8.174.2 Field Documentation	221
8.174.2.1 plmgType	221
8.174.2.2 pLogString	222
8.174.2.3 pLogStringLen	222
8.174.2.4 pRefData	222
8.174.2.5 pRefString	222
8.174.2.6 pRefStringLen	222
8.174.2.7 ResCode	222

8.175FMSImageElement Struct Reference	222
8.175.1 Detailed Description	222
8.175.2 Field Documentation	222
8.175.2.1 buildId	222
8.175.2.2 buildIdLength	222
8.175.2.3 imageId	222
8.175.2.4 imageType	222
8.176FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference	222
8.176.1 Detailed Description	223
8.176.2 Field Documentation	223
8.176.2.1 buildID	223
8.176.2.2 buildIDLength	223
8.176.2.3 failureCount	223
8.176.2.4 imageID	223
8.176.2.5 storageIndex	223
8.177FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference	223
8.177.1 Detailed Description	224
8.177.2 Field Documentation	224
8.177.2.1 executingImage	224
8.177.2.2 imageIDElement	224
8.177.2.3 imageIDSize	224
8.177.2.4 imageType	224
8.177.2.5 maxImages	224
8.178FMSImageList Struct Reference	224
8.178.1 Detailed Description	224
8.178.2 Field Documentation	225
8.178.2.1 imageIDEntries	225
8.178.2.2 listSize	225
8.179FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference	225
8.179.1 Detailed Description	225
8.179.2 Field Documentation	225
8.179.2.1 listEntries	225
8.179.2.2 listSize	225
8.180fwinfo_s Struct Reference	225
8.180.1 Detailed Description	225
8.180.2 Field Documentation	226
8.180.2.1 Carrier	226
8.180.2.2 FirmwareID	226
8.180.2.3 GPSCapability	226
8.180.2.4 Region	226

8.180.2.5 Technology	226
8.181 GERANInfo Struct Reference	226
8.181.1 Detailed Description	226
8.181.2 Field Documentation	227
8.181.2.1 arfcn	227
8.181.2.2 bsic	227
8.181.2.3 cellID	227
8.181.2.4 insNmrCellInfo	228
8.181.2.5 lac	228
8.181.2.6 nmrlnst	228
8.181.2.7 plmn	228
8.181.2.8 rxLev	228
8.181.2.9 timingAdvance	228
8.182 geranInstInfo Struct Reference	228
8.182.1 Detailed Description	228
8.182.2 Field Documentation	228
8.182.2.1 geranArfcn	228
8.182.2.2 geranBsicBcc	228
8.182.2.3 geranBsicNcc	228
8.182.2.4 geranRssi	228
8.183 getAllCallInformation Struct Reference	229
8.183.1 Detailed Description	229
8.183.2 Field Documentation	229
8.183.2.1 ALS	229
8.183.2.2 Callinfo	229
8.183.2.3 isEmpty	229
8.184 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference	229
8.184.1 Detailed Description	229
8.184.2 Field Documentation	230
8.184.2.1 callID	230
8.184.2.2 RemotePartyName	230
8.185 getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference	230
8.185.1 Detailed Description	230
8.185.2 Field Documentation	230
8.185.2.1 callID	230
8.185.2.2 RemotePartyNum	230
8.186 GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	230
8.186.1 Detailed Description	230
8.186.2 Field Documentation	231
8.186.2.1 Item	231

8.186.2.2 Profile	231
8.187GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference	231
8.187.1 Detailed Description	231
8.187.2 Field Documentation	232
8.187.2.1 pCodecSTGain	233
8.187.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	233
8.187.2.3 pECMode	233
8.187.2.4 pMICGainSelect	233
8.187.2.5 pNSEnable	233
8.187.2.6 pRXAGCList	233
8.187.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	233
8.187.2.8 pRXAVCList	233
8.187.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFitr	233
8.187.2.10pTXAGCList	233
8.187.2.11pTXAVCSwitch	233
8.187.2.12pTXGain	233
8.187.2.13pTXPCMIIRFitr	233
8.188GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	233
8.188.1 Detailed Description	233
8.188.2 Field Documentation	233
8.188.2.1 Generator	233
8.189GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	233
8.189.1 Detailed Description	234
8.189.2 Field Documentation	234
8.189.2.1 EarMute	234
8.189.2.2 MicMute	234
8.189.2.3 Profile	234
8.189.2.4 Volume	234
8.190GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	235
8.190.1 Detailed Description	235
8.190.2 Field Documentation	235
8.190.2.1 Generator	235
8.190.2.2 Item	235
8.190.2.3 Profile	235
8.190.2.4 Volume	235
8.191GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	235
8.191.1 Detailed Description	236
8.191.2 Field Documentation	236
8.191.2.1 ResCode	236
8.192getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference	236

8.192.1 Detailed Description	236
8.192.2 Field Documentation	236
8.192.2.1 CallFWExtInfo	236
8.192.2.2 numInstances	236
8.193getCallFWInfo Struct Reference	236
8.193.1 Detailed Description	236
8.193.2 Field Documentation	237
8.193.2.1 CallFWInfo	237
8.193.2.2 numInstances	237
8.194getCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference	237
8.194.1 Detailed Description	237
8.194.2 Field Documentation	237
8.194.2.1 pCustSettingInfo	237
8.194.2.2 pCustSettingList	237
8.194.2.3 pGetCustomInput	237
8.195getCustomInput Struct Reference	238
8.195.1 Detailed Description	238
8.195.2 Field Documentation	238
8.195.2.1 cust_id	238
8.195.2.2 list_type	238
8.196getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference	238
8.196.1 Detailed Description	238
8.196.2 Field Documentation	239
8.196.2.1 Mask	239
8.196.2.2 pReportChannelRate	239
8.196.2.3 pReportConnStatus	239
8.196.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech	239
8.196.2.5 pReportDormStatus	239
8.196.2.6 pTransferStatInd	239
8.197getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference	240
8.197.1 Detailed Description	240
8.197.2 Field Documentation	242
8.197.2.1 pCallEndReason	242
8.197.2.2 pChannelRate	242
8.197.2.3 pConnectionStatus	242
8.197.2.4 pDataBearerTech	242
8.197.2.5 pDormancyStatus	242
8.197.2.6 pLastCallDataBearerTech	242
8.197.2.7 pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt	242
8.197.2.8 pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt	242

8.197.2.9 pMdmCallDurationActive	242
8.197.2.10pRXOKBytesCount	242
8.197.2.11pTXOKBytesCount	242
8.198getDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	242
8.198.1 Detailed Description	243
8.198.2 Field Documentation	243
8.198.2.1 pDestSMSContent	243
8.198.2.2 pDestSMSNum	243
8.199getDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference	243
8.199.1 Detailed Description	243
8.199.2 Field Documentation	243
8.199.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag	243
8.199.2.2 pTimeStamp	244
8.200GetErrRateResp Struct Reference	244
8.200.1 Detailed Description	244
8.200.2 Field Documentation	244
8.200.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate	244
8.200.2.2 pGSMBER	244
8.200.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate	244
8.200.2.4 pWCDMABER	244
8.201GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference	244
8.201.1 Detailed Description	245
8.201.2 Field Documentation	245
8.201.2.1 pDRCPParams	245
8.201.2.2 pPilotSetData	245
8.201.2.3 pUATI	245
8.202GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference	245
8.202.1 Detailed Description	245
8.202.2 Field Documentation	246
8.202.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	246
8.202.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	246
8.202.2.3 pSettingResp	246
8.202.2.4 pSMSFormat	246
8.202.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd	246
8.203GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference	246
8.203.1 Detailed Description	246
8.203.2 Field Documentation	247
8.203.2.1 pIMSDomain	247
8.203.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	247
8.203.2.3 pSettingResp	247

8.204GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	247
8.204.1 Detailed Description	247
8.204.2 Field Documentation	249
8.204.2.1 pAmrMode	249
8.204.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	249
8.204.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	249
8.204.2.4 pAmrWBMode	249
8.204.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	249
8.204.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	249
8.204.2.7 pRingBackTimer	249
8.204.2.8 pRingingTimer	249
8.204.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	249
8.204.2.10pScrAmrEnable	249
8.204.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	249
8.204.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	249
8.204.2.13pSettingResp	249
8.205GetInstIDResp Struct Reference	249
8.205.1 Field Documentation	249
8.205.1.1 pInstanceID	249
8.205.1.2 pIPFamily	250
8.206GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	250
8.206.1 Detailed Description	250
8.206.2 Field Documentation	250
8.206.2.1 pGenerator	250
8.207GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	250
8.207.1 Detailed Description	250
8.207.2 Field Documentation	251
8.207.2.1 CwtMute	251
8.207.2.2 EarMute	251
8.207.2.3 Generator	251
8.207.2.4 MicMute	251
8.207.2.5 Profile	251
8.207.2.6 Volume	251
8.208GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	251
8.208.1 Detailed Description	251
8.208.2 Field Documentation	252
8.208.2.1 Generator	252
8.208.2.2 Profile	252
8.209GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference	252
8.209.1 Detailed Description	252

8.209.2 Field Documentation	252
8.209.2.1 Level	252
8.210GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	252
8.210.1 Detailed Description	252
8.210.2 Field Documentation	252
8.210.2.1 Profile	253
8.211GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference	253
8.211.1 Detailed Description	253
8.211.2 Field Documentation	253
8.211.2.1 CwtMute	253
8.211.2.2 EarMute	253
8.211.2.3 MicMute	253
8.212GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference	253
8.212.1 Detailed Description	253
8.212.2 Field Documentation	254
8.212.2.1 Profile	254
8.213GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference	254
8.213.1 Detailed Description	254
8.213.2 Field Documentation	254
8.213.2.1 Value	254
8.214getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	254
8.214.1 Detailed Description	254
8.214.2 Field Documentation	255
8.214.2.1 msgWaitInfo	255
8.214.2.2 numInstances	255
8.215GetNetworkTimeResp Struct Reference	255
8.215.1 Detailed Description	255
8.215.2 Field Documentation	255
8.215.2.1 p3GPP2TimeInfo	255
8.215.2.2 p3GPPTimeInfo	255
8.216GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference	255
8.216.1 Detailed Description	255
8.216.2 Field Documentation	256
8.216.2.1 pIMSTestMode	256
8.216.2.2 pPCSCFPort	256
8.216.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName	256
8.216.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen	256
8.216.2.5 pSettingResp	256
8.217GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference	256
8.217.1 Field Documentation	256

8.217.1.1 pSessionIDv4	256
8.217.1.2 pSessionIDv6	256
8.218GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	256
8.218.1 Detailed Description	257
8.218.2 Field Documentation	257
8.218.2.1 pSettingResp	257
8.218.2.2 pSigCompEnabled	257
8.218.2.3 pSIPLocalPort	257
8.218.2.4 pSubscribeTimer	257
8.218.2.5 pTimerSIPReg	257
8.218.2.6 pTimerT1	257
8.218.2.7 pTimerT2	257
8.218.2.8 pTimerTf	257
8.219GnssData Struct Reference	258
8.219.1 Detailed Description	258
8.219.2 Field Documentation	259
8.219.2.1 mask	259
8.220gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference	259
8.220.1 Detailed Description	260
8.220.2 Field Documentation	260
8.220.2.1 bAltitudeAssumed	260
8.220.2.2 pSatelliteInfo	260
8.221GPRSQoS Struct Reference	260
8.221.1 Detailed Description	260
8.221.2 Field Documentation	261
8.221.2.1 delayClass	261
8.221.2.2 meanThroughputClass	261
8.221.2.3 peakThroughputClass	261
8.221.2.4 precedenceClass	261
8.221.2.5 reliabilityClass	261
8.222GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference	261
8.222.1 Detailed Description	261
8.222.2 Field Documentation	262
8.222.2.1 delayClass	262
8.222.2.2 meanThroughputClass	262
8.222.2.3 peakThroughputClass	262
8.222.2.4 precedenceClass	262
8.222.2.5 reliabilityClass	262
8.223GPSSStateInfo Struct Reference	262
8.223.1 Detailed Description	262

8.223.2 Field Documentation	265
8.223.2.1 Altitude	265
8.223.2.2 EngineState	265
8.223.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.10gps_visible_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.11HorizontalUncertainty	265
8.223.2.12iono_valid	265
8.223.2.13Latitude	265
8.223.2.14Longitude	265
8.223.2.15sbas_almanac_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.16sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk	265
8.223.2.17sbas_health_sv_msk	266
8.223.2.18sbas_visible_sv_msk	266
8.223.2.19Time_uncert_ms	266
8.223.2.20TimeStmp_gps_week	266
8.223.2.21TimeStmp_tow_ms	266
8.223.2.22ValidMask	266
8.223.2.23VerticalUncertainty	266
8.223.2.24xtra_start_gps_minutes	266
8.223.2.25xtra_start_gps_week	266
8.223.2.26xtra_valid_duration_hours	266
8.224gpsTime_s Struct Reference	266
8.224.1 Detailed Description	266
8.224.2 Field Documentation	266
8.224.2.1 gpsTimeOfWeekMs	266
8.224.2.2 gpsWeek	266
8.225gsmCellInfo Struct Reference	266
8.225.1 Detailed Description	267
8.225.2 Field Documentation	267
8.225.2.1 arfcn	267
8.225.2.2 band1900	267
8.225.2.3 bsicld	267
8.225.2.4 cellldValid	267
8.225.2.5 rssi	267

8.225.2.6 srxlev	267
8.226GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference	268
8.226.1 Detailed Description	268
8.226.2 Field Documentation	268
8.226.2.1 GSMRSSIThreshListLen	268
8.226.2.2 pGSMRSSIThreshList	268
8.227GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	268
8.227.1 Detailed Description	268
8.227.2 Field Documentation	269
8.227.2.1 isPrefDataPath	269
8.227.2.2 srvStatus	269
8.227.2.3 trueSrvStatus	269
8.228GSMSysInfo Struct Reference	269
8.228.1 Detailed Description	269
8.228.2 Field Documentation	271
8.228.2.1 cellId	271
8.228.2.2 cellIdValid	271
8.228.2.3 dtmSupp	271
8.228.2.4 dtmSuppValid	271
8.228.2.5 egprsSupp	271
8.228.2.6 egprsSuppValid	271
8.228.2.7 lac	272
8.228.2.8 lacValid	272
8.228.2.9 MCC	272
8.228.2.10MNC	272
8.228.2.11networkIdValid	272
8.228.2.12egRejectInfoValid	272
8.228.2.13rejCause	272
8.228.2.14rejectSrvDomain	272
8.228.2.15sysInfoGSM	272
8.229gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	272
8.229.1 Detailed Description	272
8.229.2 Field Documentation	272
8.229.2.1 batchPerSec	272
8.229.2.2 injectEnable	273
8.229.2.3 samplesPerBatch	273
8.230gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	273
8.230.1 Detailed Description	273
8.230.2 Field Documentation	273
8.230.2.1 batchPerSec	273

8.230.2.2 injectEnable	273
8.230.2.3 samplesPerBatch	273
8.231 HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference	273
8.231.1 Detailed Description	274
8.231.2 Field Documentation	274
8.231.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen	274
8.231.2.2 pHRECIOThreshList	274
8.232 HDRIOTThresh Struct Reference	274
8.232.1 Detailed Description	274
8.232.2 Field Documentation	274
8.232.2.1 HDRIOTThreshListLen	274
8.232.2.2 pHDIOTThreshList	274
8.233 HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference	274
8.233.1 Field Documentation	275
8.233.1.1 pCurrentPersonality	275
8.233.1.2 pPersonalityListLength	275
8.233.1.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	275
8.234 HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference	275
8.234.1 Detailed Description	275
8.234.2 Field Documentation	275
8.234.2.1 pCurrentPersonality	275
8.234.2.2 pPersonalityListLength	275
8.234.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	275
8.235 HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference	275
8.235.1 Detailed Description	276
8.235.2 Field Documentation	276
8.235.2.1 pAppSubType	276
8.235.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty	276
8.235.2.3 pPersonalityListLength	276
8.235.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt	276
8.236 HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference	276
8.236.1 Detailed Description	276
8.236.2 Field Documentation	277
8.236.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen	277
8.236.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList	277
8.237 HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference	277
8.237.1 Detailed Description	277
8.237.2 Field Documentation	277
8.237.2.1 HDRSINRThresListLen	277
8.237.2.2 pHDRSINRThresList	277

8.238HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference	277
8.238.1 Detailed Description	278
8.238.2 Field Documentation	278
8.238.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen	278
8.238.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList	278
8.239HDRSSInfo Struct Reference	278
8.239.1 Detailed Description	278
8.239.2 Field Documentation	279
8.239.2.1 ecio	279
8.239.2.2 io	279
8.239.2.3 rssi	279
8.239.2.4 sinr	279
8.240hdrSSInfo Struct Reference	279
8.240.1 Detailed Description	279
8.240.2 Field Documentation	280
8.240.2.1 ecio	280
8.240.2.2 io	280
8.240.2.3 rssi	280
8.240.2.4 sinr	280
8.241HDRSysInfo Struct Reference	280
8.241.1 Detailed Description	280
8.241.2 Field Documentation	282
8.241.2.1 hdrActiveProt	282
8.241.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid	282
8.241.2.3 hdrPersonality	282
8.241.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid	282
8.241.2.5 is856SysId	282
8.241.2.6 is856SysIdValid	282
8.241.2.7 isSysPrIMatch	282
8.241.2.8 isSysPrIMatchValid	282
8.241.2.9 sysInfoHDR	282
8.242homeSIDNID Struct Reference	282
8.242.1 Detailed Description	282
8.242.2 Field Documentation	282
8.242.2.1 numInstances	282
8.242.2.2 SidNid	282
8.243hotSwapStatus Struct Reference	282
8.243.1 Detailed Description	283
8.243.2 Field Documentation	283
8.243.2.1 hotSwap	283

8.243.2.2 hotSwapLength	283
8.244image_info_t Struct Reference	283
8.244.1 Field Documentation	283
8.244.1.1 buildID	283
8.244.1.2 buildIDLen	283
8.244.1.3 imageType	283
8.244.1.4 uniqueID	283
8.245ImageElement Struct Reference	283
8.245.1 Detailed Description	284
8.245.2 Field Documentation	284
8.245.2.1 buildId	284
8.245.2.2 buildIdLength	284
8.245.2.3 imageId	284
8.245.2.4 imageType	284
8.246ImageIdElement Struct Reference	284
8.246.1 Detailed Description	284
8.246.2 Field Documentation	285
8.246.2.1 buildID	285
8.246.2.2 buildIDLength	285
8.246.2.3 failureCount	285
8.246.2.4 imageID	285
8.246.2.5 storageIndex	285
8.247ImageIDEntries Struct Reference	285
8.247.1 Detailed Description	285
8.247.2 Field Documentation	286
8.247.2.1 executingImage	286
8.247.2.2 imageIDElement	286
8.247.2.3 imageIDSize	286
8.247.2.4 imageType	286
8.247.2.5 maxImages	286
8.248ImageList Struct Reference	286
8.248.1 Detailed Description	286
8.248.2 Field Documentation	286
8.248.2.1 imageIDEntries	286
8.248.2.2 listSize	286
8.249IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	286
8.249.1 Detailed Description	287
8.249.2 Field Documentation	287
8.249.2.1 pPdpStatusConfig	287
8.249.2.2 pRatHandoverStatusConfig	287

8.249.2.3 pRegStatusConfig	287
8.249.2.4 pServiceStatusConfig	287
8.250imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference	287
8.250.1 Detailed Description	288
8.250.2 Field Documentation	288
8.250.2.1 connetionState	288
8.250.2.2 pFailErrorCode	288
8.251imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference	288
8.251.1 Detailed Description	288
8.251.2 Field Documentation	289
8.251.2.1 pErrorCodeStr	289
8.251.2.2 pRATStatus	289
8.251.2.3 pSrcRAT	289
8.251.2.4 pTgtRAT	289
8.252IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference	289
8.252.1 Detailed Description	289
8.252.2 Field Documentation	290
8.252.2.1 plmsRegErrCode	290
8.252.2.2 plmsRegStatus	290
8.252.2.3 pNewlmsRegStatus	290
8.253imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference	290
8.253.1 Detailed Description	290
8.253.2 Field Documentation	290
8.253.2.1 pbIMSRegistered	290
8.253.2.2 plmsRegStatus	290
8.253.2.3 pRegStatusErrorCode	290
8.254IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference	290
8.254.1 Detailed Description	291
8.254.2 Field Documentation	292
8.254.2.1 pSmsServiceRat	292
8.254.2.2 pSmsServiceStatus	292
8.254.2.3 pUtServiceRat	292
8.254.2.4 pUtServiceStatus	292
8.254.2.5 pVoipServiceRat	292
8.254.2.6 pVoipServiceStatus	292
8.254.2.7 pVsServiceRat	292
8.254.2.8 pVsServiceStatus	292
8.254.2.9 pVtServiceRat	292
8.254.2.10pVtServiceStatus	292
8.255IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference	292

8.255.1 Detailed Description	293
8.255.2 Field Documentation	293
8.255.2.1 pIndFieldsList	293
8.255.2.2 pReqFieldsList	293
8.255.2.3 pRespFieldsList	293
8.256IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference	293
8.256.1 Detailed Description	293
8.256.2 Field Documentation	293
8.256.2.1 pSupportedMsgList	293
8.257imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference	293
8.257.1 Detailed Description	294
8.257.2 Field Documentation	294
8.257.2.1 pSMSSvcRAT	294
8.257.2.2 pSMSSvcStatus	294
8.257.2.3 pUTSvcRAT	294
8.257.2.4 pUTSvcStatus	294
8.257.2.5 pVOIPSvcRAT	294
8.257.2.6 pVOIPSvcStatus	294
8.257.2.7 pVTSvcRAT	294
8.257.2.8 pVTSvcStatus	294
8.258imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	294
8.258.1 Detailed Description	295
8.258.2 Field Documentation	295
8.258.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents	295
8.258.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents	295
8.258.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents	295
8.258.2.4 pUserConfigEvents	296
8.258.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents	296
8.259imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference	296
8.259.1 Detailed Description	296
8.259.2 Field Documentation	296
8.259.2.1 pCSCFPortName	296
8.259.2.2 pIMSTestMode	296
8.259.2.3 pPriCSCFPort	296
8.260imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	296
8.260.1 Detailed Description	297
8.260.2 Field Documentation	297
8.260.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	297
8.260.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	297
8.260.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	297

8.260.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	297
8.260.2.5 pTimerT1	297
8.260.2.6 pTimerT2	297
8.260.2.7 pTimerTf	297
8.261imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference	297
8.261.1 Detailed Description	298
8.261.2 Field Documentation	298
8.261.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	298
8.261.2.2 pSMSFormat	298
8.261.2.3 pSMSOverIPNwInd	298
8.262imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference	298
8.262.1 Detailed Description	298
8.262.2 Field Documentation	298
8.262.2.1 pIMSDomain	298
8.263imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	299
8.263.1 Detailed Description	299
8.263.2 Field Documentation	301
8.263.2.1 pAmrMode	301
8.263.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	301
8.263.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	301
8.263.2.4 pAmrWBMode	301
8.263.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	301
8.263.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	301
8.263.2.7 pRingBackTimer	301
8.263.2.8 pRingingTimer	301
8.263.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	301
8.263.2.10pScrAmrEnable	301
8.263.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	301
8.263.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	301
8.264IndFieldsList Struct Reference	301
8.264.1 Detailed Description	301
8.264.2 Field Documentation	301
8.264.2.1 indicationFields	301
8.264.2.2 indicationFieldsLen	301
8.265infoInterFreq Struct Reference	302
8.265.1 Detailed Description	302
8.265.2 Field Documentation	302
8.265.2.1 cell_resel_priority	302
8.265.2.2 cellInterFreqParams	302
8.265.2.3 cells_len	302

8.265.2.4 earfcn	303
8.265.2.5 threshXHigh	303
8.265.2.6 threshXLow	303
8.266IOThresh Struct Reference	303
8.266.1 Detailed Description	303
8.266.2 Field Documentation	303
8.266.2.1 IOThresListLen	303
8.266.2.2 pIOThresList	303
8.267IPv4Addr Struct Reference	303
8.267.1 Detailed Description	303
8.267.2 Field Documentation	304
8.267.2.1 addr	304
8.267.2.2 subnetMask	304
8.268IPv6Addr Struct Reference	304
8.268.1 Detailed Description	304
8.268.2 Field Documentation	304
8.268.2.1 addr	304
8.268.2.2 prefixLen	304
8.269IPv6AddressInfo Struct Reference	304
8.269.1 Detailed Description	304
8.269.2 Field Documentation	305
8.269.2.1 IPAddressV6	305
8.269.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen	305
8.270ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference	305
8.270.1 Detailed Description	305
8.270.2 Field Documentation	305
8.270.2.1 IPAddressV6	305
8.270.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen	305
8.271IPv6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference	305
8.271.1 Detailed Description	305
8.271.2 Field Documentation	306
8.271.2.1 gwAddressV6	306
8.271.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen	306
8.272IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference	306
8.272.1 Detailed Description	306
8.272.2 Field Documentation	306
8.272.2.1 mask	306
8.272.2.2 val	306
8.273LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference	306
8.273.1 Detailed Description	307

8.273.2 Field Documentation	307
8.273.2.1 delayClass	307
8.273.2.2 meanThroughputClass	307
8.273.2.3 peakThroughputClass	307
8.273.2.4 precedenceClass	307
8.273.2.5 reliabilityClass	307
8.274 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference	307
8.274.1 Detailed Description	308
8.274.2 Field Documentation	312
8.274.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	312
8.274.2.2 pAPNClass	312
8.274.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	312
8.274.2.4 pAPNName	312
8.274.2.5 pAPNnameSize	312
8.274.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	312
8.274.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	312
8.274.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos	312
8.274.2.9 plmCnFlag	312
8.274.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref	312
8.274.2.11 pIPv6AddPref	312
8.274.2.12 pPassword	312
8.274.2.13 pPasswordSize	312
8.274.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	312
8.274.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	312
8.274.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout	312
8.274.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag	312
8.274.2.18 pPdpContext	312
8.274.2.19 pPdpDataCompType	312
8.274.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType	312
8.274.2.21 pPDPTtype	312
8.274.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	312
8.274.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref	312
8.274.2.24 pPrimaryID	313
8.274.2.25 pProfilename	313
8.274.2.26 pProfilenameSize	313
8.274.2.27 pQosClassID	313
8.274.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	313
8.274.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref	313
8.274.2.30 pSecondaryFlag	313
8.274.2.31 pTFTID1Params	313

8.274.2.32	pTFTID2Params	313
8.274.2.33	pUMTSMInQoS	313
8.274.2.34	pUMTSMInQoSSigInd	313
8.274.2.35	pUMTSReqQoS	313
8.274.2.36	pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	313
8.274.2.37	pUsername	313
8.274.2.38	pUsernameSize	313
8.275	LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference	313
8.275.1	Detailed Description	314
8.275.2	Field Documentation	317
8.275.2.1	pAllowLinger	317
8.275.2.2	pAPNClass3GPP2	317
8.275.2.3	pAPNEnabled3GPP2	317
8.275.2.4	pApnString	317
8.275.2.5	pApnStringSize	317
8.275.2.6	pAppPriority	317
8.275.2.7	pAppType	317
8.275.2.8	pAuthPassword	317
8.275.2.9	pAuthPasswordSize	317
8.275.2.10	pAuthProtocol	318
8.275.2.11	pAuthRetryCount	318
8.275.2.12	pAuthTimeout	318
8.275.2.13	pDataMode	318
8.275.2.14	pDataRate	318
8.275.2.15	pIpcpAckTimeout	318
8.275.2.16	pIpcpCreqRetryCount	318
8.275.2.17	pIsPcscfAddressNedded	318
8.275.2.18	pLcpAckTimeout	318
8.275.2.19	pLcpCreqRetryCount	318
8.275.2.20	pNegoDnsSrvrPref	318
8.275.2.21	pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	318
8.275.2.22	pPdnType	318
8.275.2.23	pPppSessCloseTimer1x	318
8.275.2.24	pPppSessCloseTimerDO	318
8.275.2.25	pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	318
8.275.2.26	pPriV6DnsAddress	318
8.275.2.27	pRATType	318
8.275.2.28	pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	318
8.275.2.29	pSecV6DnsAddress	318
8.275.2.30	pUserId	318

8.275.2.31p	UserIdSize	318
8.276	LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference	318
8.276.1	Detailed Description	319
8.276.2	Field Documentation	323
8.276.2.1	pAddrAllocPref	323
8.276.2.2	pAPNClass	323
8.276.2.3	pAPNDisabledFlag	323
8.276.2.4	pAPNName	323
8.276.2.5	pAPNnameSize	323
8.276.2.6	pAuthenticationPref	323
8.276.2.7	pGPRSMinimumQoS	323
8.276.2.8	pGPRSRequestedQos	323
8.276.2.9	plmCnFlag	323
8.276.2.10	pIPv4AddrPref	323
8.276.2.11	pIPv6AddPref	323
8.276.2.12	pPassword	323
8.276.2.13	pPasswordSize	323
8.276.2.14	pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	323
8.276.2.15	pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	323
8.276.2.16	pPDNInactivTimeout	323
8.276.2.17	pPdpAccessConFlag	323
8.276.2.18	pPdpContext	323
8.276.2.19	pPdpDataCompType	323
8.276.2.20	pPdpHdrCompType	323
8.276.2.21	pPDType	323
8.276.2.22	pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	323
8.276.2.23	pPriDNSIPv6addpref	323
8.276.2.24	pPrimaryID	324
8.276.2.25	pProfilename	324
8.276.2.26	pProfilenameSize	324
8.276.2.27	pQosClassID	324
8.276.2.28	pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	324
8.276.2.29	pSecDNSIPv6addpref	324
8.276.2.30	pSecondaryFlag	324
8.276.2.31	pTFTID1Params	324
8.276.2.32	pTFTID2Params	324
8.276.2.33	pUMTSMinQoS	324
8.276.2.34	pUMTSMinQoSSigInd	324
8.276.2.35	pUMTSReqQoS	324
8.276.2.36	pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	324

8.276.2.37pUsername	324
8.276.2.38pUsernameSize	324
8.277LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference	324
8.277.1 Detailed Description	325
8.277.2 Field Documentation	328
8.277.2.1 pAllowLinger	328
8.277.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	328
8.277.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	328
8.277.2.4 pApnString	328
8.277.2.5 pApnStringSize	328
8.277.2.6 pAppPriority	328
8.277.2.7 pAppType	328
8.277.2.8 pAuthPassword	328
8.277.2.9 pAuthPassword_tSize	328
8.277.2.10pAuthProtocol	329
8.277.2.11pAuthRetryCount	329
8.277.2.12pAuthTimeout	329
8.277.2.13pDataMode	329
8.277.2.14pDataRate	329
8.277.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout	329
8.277.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount	329
8.277.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded	329
8.277.2.18pLcpAckTimeout	329
8.277.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount	329
8.277.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref	329
8.277.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	329
8.277.2.22pPdnType	329
8.277.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x	329
8.277.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO	329
8.277.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	329
8.277.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress	329
8.277.2.27pRATType	329
8.277.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	329
8.277.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress	329
8.277.2.30pUserId	329
8.277.2.31pUserIdSize	329
8.278LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference	329
8.278.1 Detailed Description	330
8.278.2 Field Documentation	330
8.278.2.1 gDIBitRate	330

8.278.2.2 gUIBitRate	330
8.278.2.3 maxDIBitRate	330
8.278.2.4 maxUIBitRate	330
8.278.2.5 QCI	330
8.279LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference	330
8.279.1 Detailed Description	331
8.279.2 Field Documentation	331
8.279.2.1 destPortRangeEnd	332
8.279.2.2 destPortRangeStart	332
8.279.2.3 eValid	332
8.279.2.4 filterId	332
8.279.2.5 flowLabel	332
8.279.2.6 IPSECSPi	332
8.279.2.7 ipVersion	332
8.279.2.8 nextHeader	332
8.279.2.9 pSourceIP	332
8.279.2.10sourceIPMask	332
8.279.2.11srcPortRangeEnd	332
8.279.2.12srcPortRangeStart	332
8.279.2.13osMask	332
8.280LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference	332
8.280.1 Detailed Description	332
8.280.2 Field Documentation	334
8.280.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	334
8.280.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	334
8.280.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	334
8.280.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	334
8.280.2.5 maxSDUSize	334
8.280.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	334
8.280.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	334
8.280.2.8 resBerRatio	334
8.280.2.9 sduErrorRatio	334
8.280.2.10trafficClass	334
8.280.2.11trafficPriority	334
8.280.2.12transferDelay	334
8.281LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference	334
8.281.1 Detailed Description	335
8.281.2 Field Documentation	335
8.281.2.1 SigInd	335
8.281.2.2 UMTSReqQoS	335

8.282lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference	335
8.282.1 Detailed Description	335
8.282.2 Field Documentation	336
8.282.2.1 polarityIncluded	336
8.282.2.2 pwrDenialTime	336
8.282.2.3 revPolarity	336
8.282.2.4 toggleMode	336
8.283loc_BdsSV Struct Reference	336
8.283.1 Detailed Description	336
8.283.2 Field Documentation	336
8.283.2.1 id	336
8.283.2.2 mask	336
8.284loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference	336
8.284.1 Detailed Description	336
8.284.2 Field Documentation	337
8.284.2.1 len	337
8.284.2.2 pSV	337
8.285loc_CellDb Struct Reference	337
8.285.1 Detailed Description	337
8.285.2 Field Documentation	337
8.285.2.1 mask	337
8.286loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference	337
8.286.1 Detailed Description	338
8.286.2 Field Documentation	338
8.286.2.1 mask	339
8.287loc_GnssData Struct Reference	339
8.287.1 Detailed Description	339
8.287.2 Field Documentation	340
8.287.2.1 mask	340
8.288loc_gpsTime Struct Reference	340
8.288.1 Detailed Description	341
8.288.2 Field Documentation	341
8.288.2.1 gpsTimeOfWeekMs	341
8.288.2.2 gpsWeek	341
8.289loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference	341
8.289.1 Detailed Description	341
8.289.2 Field Documentation	342
8.289.2.1 appNameLength	342
8.289.2.2 appProviderLength	342
8.289.2.3 appVersionLength	342

8.289.2.4 appVersionValid	342
8.289.2.5 pAppName	342
8.289.2.6 pAppProvider	342
8.289.2.7 pAppVersion	342
8.290loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference	342
8.290.1 Detailed Description	342
8.290.2 Field Documentation	343
8.290.2.1 HDOP	343
8.290.2.2 PDOP	343
8.290.2.3 VDOP	343
8.291loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference	343
8.291.1 Detailed Description	343
8.291.2 Field Documentation	343
8.291.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask	344
8.291.2.2 usageMask	344
8.292loc_SV Struct Reference	344
8.292.1 Detailed Description	344
8.292.2 Field Documentation	344
8.292.2.1 id	344
8.292.2.2 mask	344
8.292.2.3 system	344
8.293loc_SVInfo Struct Reference	344
8.293.1 Detailed Description	345
8.293.2 Field Documentation	345
8.293.2.1 len	345
8.293.2.2 pSV	345
8.294loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference	345
8.294.1 Detailed Description	345
8.294.2 Field Documentation	346
8.294.2.1 gnssSvUsedList	346
8.294.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len	346
8.295LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference	346
8.295.1 Detailed Description	346
8.295.2 Field Documentation	346
8.295.2.1 appNameLength	347
8.295.2.2 appProviderLength	347
8.295.2.3 appVersionLength	347
8.295.2.4 appVersionValid	347
8.295.2.5 pAppName	347
8.295.2.6 pAppProvider	347

8.295.2.7 pAppVersion	347
8.296LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference	347
8.296.1 Detailed Description	347
8.296.2 Field Documentation	347
8.296.2.1 pBdsSVInfo	348
8.296.2.2 pCellDb	348
8.296.2.3 pClkInfo	348
8.296.2.4 pGnssData	348
8.296.2.5 pSVInfo	348
8.297LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	348
8.297.1 Detailed Description	348
8.297.2 Field Documentation	350
8.297.2.1 eventRegister	350
8.298LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference	350
8.298.1 Detailed Description	350
8.298.2 Field Documentation	350
8.298.2.1 extPowerState	350
8.299LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference	350
8.299.1 Detailed Description	351
8.299.2 Field Documentation	353
8.299.2.1 pAltitudeSrcInfo	353
8.299.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	353
8.299.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	353
8.299.2.4 pHorConfidence	354
8.299.2.5 pHorReliability	354
8.299.2.6 pHorUncCircular	354
8.299.2.7 pLatitude	354
8.299.2.8 pLongitude	354
8.299.2.9 pPositionSrc	354
8.299.2.10pRawHorConfidence	354
8.299.2.11pRawHorUncCircular	354
8.299.2.12pTimestampAge	354
8.299.2.13pTimestampUtc	354
8.299.2.14pVertConfidence	354
8.299.2.15pVertReliability	354
8.299.2.16pVertUnc	354
8.300LocInjectSensorDataReq Struct Reference	354
8.300.1 Detailed Description	354
8.300.2 Field Documentation	355
8.300.2.1 pAcceleroData	355

8.300.2.2 pAcceleroTempData	355
8.300.2.3 pAcceleroTimeSrc	355
8.300.2.4 pGyroData	355
8.300.2.5 pGyroTempData	355
8.300.2.6 pGyroTimeSrc	355
8.300.2.7 pOpaqueIdentifier	355
8.301 LocSetCradleMountReq Struct Reference	355
8.301.1 Detailed Description	356
8.301.2 Field Documentation	356
8.301.2.1 pConfidence	356
8.301.2.2 state	356
8.302 LOCStartReq Struct Reference	356
8.302.1 Detailed Description	356
8.302.2 Field Documentation	357
8.302.2.1 pApplicationInfo	357
8.302.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed	357
8.302.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl	358
8.302.2.4 pIntermediateReportState	358
8.302.2.5 pMinIntervalTime	358
8.302.2.6 pRecurrenceType	358
8.302.2.7 SessionId	358
8.303 LOCStopReq Struct Reference	358
8.303.1 Detailed Description	358
8.303.2 Field Documentation	358
8.303.2.1 sessionId	358
8.304 LteCQIParm Struct Reference	358
8.304.1 Detailed Description	358
8.304.2 Field Documentation	359
8.304.2.1 CQIValueCW0	359
8.304.2.2 CQIValueCW1	359
8.304.2.3 ValidityCW0	359
8.304.2.4 ValidityCW1	359
8.305 lteEARFCN Struct Reference	359
8.305.1 Detailed Description	359
8.305.2 Field Documentation	359
8.305.2.1 earfcn0	360
8.305.2.2 earfcn1	360
8.305.2.3 status	360
8.306 lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference	360
8.306.1 Detailed Description	360

8.306.2 Field Documentation	361
8.306.2.1 cellReselPriority	361
8.306.2.2 cells_len	361
8.306.2.3 GsmCellInfo	361
8.306.2.4 nccPermitted	361
8.306.2.5 threshGsmHigh	361
8.306.2.6 threshGsmLow	361
8.307LTEInfo Struct Reference	361
8.307.1 Detailed Description	361
8.307.2 Field Documentation	363
8.307.2.1 band	363
8.307.2.2 bandwidth	363
8.307.2.3 emmConnState	363
8.307.2.4 emmState	363
8.307.2.5 emmSubState	363
8.307.2.6 RXChan	363
8.307.2.7 TXChan	363
8.308LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference	363
8.308.1 Detailed Description	363
8.308.2 Field Documentation	363
8.308.2.1 freqsLen	363
8.308.2.2 InfoInterfreq	363
8.308.2.3 ueInIdle	363
8.309LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference	363
8.309.1 Detailed Description	364
8.309.2 Field Documentation	365
8.309.2.1 CellParams	365
8.309.2.2 cellReselPriority	365
8.309.2.3 cellsLen	365
8.309.2.4 earfcn	365
8.309.2.5 globalCellId	365
8.309.2.6 plmn	365
8.309.2.7 servingCellId	365
8.309.2.8 sIntraSearch	365
8.309.2.9 sNonIntraSearch	365
8.309.2.10tac	365
8.309.2.11threshServingLow	365
8.309.2.12ueInIdle	366
8.310LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference	366
8.310.1 Detailed Description	366

8.310.2 Field Documentation	366
8.310.2.1 freqsLen	366
8.310.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo	366
8.310.2.3 ueInIdle	366
8.311LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference	366
8.311.1 Detailed Description	366
8.311.2 Field Documentation	367
8.311.2.1 freqsLen	367
8.311.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo	367
8.311.2.3 ueInIdle	367
8.312LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference	367
8.312.1 Detailed Description	367
8.312.2 Field Documentation	367
8.312.2.1 nas_major	367
8.312.2.2 nas_minor	367
8.312.2.3 nas_release	368
8.313LtePCI Struct Reference	368
8.313.1 Detailed Description	368
8.313.2 Field Documentation	368
8.313.2.1 earfcn	368
8.313.2.2 pci	368
8.313.2.3 status	368
8.314LteRsrpInformation Struct Reference	368
8.314.1 Detailed Description	368
8.314.2 Field Documentation	369
8.314.2.1 rsrplevel	369
8.315LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference	369
8.315.1 Detailed Description	369
8.315.2 Field Documentation	369
8.315.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen	369
8.315.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList	369
8.316LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference	369
8.316.1 Detailed Description	369
8.316.2 Field Documentation	370
8.316.2.1 LTERSRQThreshListLen	370
8.316.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList	370
8.317LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference	370
8.317.1 Detailed Description	370
8.317.2 Field Documentation	370
8.317.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen	370

8.317.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList	370
8.318LteSccRxInfoResp Struct Reference	370
8.318.1 Detailed Description	370
8.318.2 Field Documentation	370
8.318.2.1 pSccRxInfo	371
8.319LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference	371
8.319.1 Detailed Description	371
8.319.2 Field Documentation	371
8.319.2.1 avgPeriod	371
8.319.2.2 rptRate	371
8.320LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference	371
8.320.1 Detailed Description	372
8.320.2 Field Documentation	372
8.320.2.1 avgPeriod	372
8.320.2.2 rptRate	372
8.321IteSnrinformation Struct Reference	372
8.321.1 Detailed Description	372
8.321.2 Field Documentation	373
8.321.2.1 snrlevel	373
8.322LTESNRThresh Struct Reference	373
8.322.1 Detailed Description	373
8.322.2 Field Documentation	373
8.322.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen	373
8.322.2.2 pLTESNRThresList	373
8.323LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference	373
8.323.1 Detailed Description	374
8.323.2 Field Documentation	374
8.323.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen	374
8.323.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList	374
8.324LTESInfo Struct Reference	374
8.324.1 Detailed Description	374
8.324.2 Field Documentation	375
8.324.2.1 rsrp	375
8.324.2.2 rsrq	375
8.324.2.3 rssi	375
8.324.2.4 snr	375
8.325IteSSInfo Struct Reference	375
8.325.1 Detailed Description	375
8.325.2 Field Documentation	375
8.325.2.1 rsrp	375

8.325.2.2 rsrq	375
8.325.2.3 rssi	375
8.325.2.4 snr	375
8.326LTERSysInfo Struct Reference	375
8.326.1 Detailed Description	376
8.326.2 Field Documentation	377
8.326.2.1 cellId	377
8.326.2.2 cellIdValid	377
8.326.2.3 lac	377
8.326.2.4 lacValid	377
8.326.2.5 MCC	377
8.326.2.6 MNC	377
8.326.2.7 networkIdValid	377
8.326.2.8 regRejectInfoValid	377
8.326.2.9 rejCause	377
8.326.2.10rejectSrvDomain	377
8.326.2.11sysInfoLTE	377
8.326.2.12tac	378
8.326.2.13tacValid	378
8.327lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	378
8.327.1 Detailed Description	378
8.327.2 Field Documentation	378
8.327.2.1 cellReselPriority	378
8.327.2.2 cellsLen	378
8.327.2.3 threshXhigh	379
8.327.2.4 threshXlow	379
8.327.2.5 uarfcn	379
8.327.2.6 WCDMACellInfo	379
8.328messageModeTlv Struct Reference	379
8.328.1 Detailed Description	379
8.328.2 Field Documentation	379
8.328.2.1 MessageModelInfo	379
8.328.2.2 TlvPresent	379
8.329messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference	379
8.329.1 Detailed Description	379
8.329.2 Field Documentation	380
8.329.2.1 activeInd	380
8.329.2.2 msgCount	380
8.329.2.3 msgType	380
8.330minBasedIMSI Struct Reference	380

8.330.1 Detailed Description	380
8.330.2 Field Documentation	381
8.330.2.1 imsiM1112	381
8.330.2.2 imsiMS1	381
8.330.2.3 imsiMS2	381
8.330.2.4 mccM	381
8.331 mitigationDevList Struct Reference	381
8.331.1 Detailed Description	381
8.331.2 Field Documentation	381
8.331.2.1 maxMitigationLevel	381
8.331.2.2 mitigationDevId	381
8.331.2.3 mitigationDevIdLen	381
8.332 MNRInfo Struct Reference	381
8.332.1 Detailed Description	382
8.332.2 Field Documentation	382
8.332.2.1 mcc	382
8.332.2.2 mnc	382
8.332.2.3 rat	382
8.333 ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference	382
8.333.1 Detailed Description	382
8.333.2 Field Documentation	383
8.333.2.1 curProfile	383
8.333.2.2 pProfileID	383
8.333.2.3 pProfileType	383
8.334 ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference	383
8.334.1 Detailed Description	383
8.334.2 Field Documentation	383
8.334.2.1 pExtErrorCode	383
8.335 msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	383
8.335.1 Detailed Description	383
8.335.2 Field Documentation	384
8.335.2.1 msgWaitInfo	384
8.335.2.2 numInstances	384
8.336 namName Struct Reference	384
8.336.1 Detailed Description	384
8.336.2 Field Documentation	384
8.336.2.1 namName	384
8.336.2.2 namNameLen	384
8.337 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference	384
8.337.1 Detailed Description	384

8.337.2 Field Documentation	385
8.337.2.1 acqOrdeLen	385
8.337.2.2 pAcqOrder	385
8.338nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	385
8.338.1 Detailed Description	385
8.338.2 Field Documentation	385
8.338.2.1 geoSysIdx	385
8.338.2.2 regPrd	385
8.339nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference	385
8.339.1 Detailed Description	386
8.339.2 Field Documentation	386
8.339.2.1 cellBroadcastCap	386
8.339.2.2 geoSysIdx	386
8.340nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference	386
8.340.1 Detailed Description	386
8.340.2 Field Documentation	387
8.340.2.1 csBarStatus	387
8.340.2.2 psBarStatus	387
8.341nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference	387
8.341.1 Detailed Description	387
8.341.2 Field Documentation	388
8.341.2.1 csBarStatus	388
8.341.2.2 psBarStatus	388
8.342nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	388
8.342.1 Detailed Description	388
8.342.2 Field Documentation	388
8.342.2.1 CDMAECIOThreshListLen	388
8.342.2.2 pCDMAECIOThreshList	388
8.343nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference	388
8.343.1 Detailed Description	388
8.343.2 Field Documentation	389
8.343.2.1 baseld	389
8.343.2.2 baseLat	389
8.343.2.3 baseLong	389
8.343.2.4 nid	389
8.343.2.5 refpn	389
8.343.2.6 sid	389
8.344nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	389
8.344.1 Detailed Description	389
8.344.2 Field Documentation	390

8.344.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen	390
8.344.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList	390
8.345nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference	390
8.345.1 Detailed Description	390
8.345.2 Field Documentation	393
8.345.2.1 baseId	393
8.345.2.2 baseLat	393
8.345.2.3 baseLong	393
8.345.2.4 bsInfoValid	393
8.345.2.5 bsPRev	393
8.345.2.6 bsPRevValid	393
8.345.2.7 ccsSupported	393
8.345.2.8 ccsSupportedValid	393
8.345.2.9 cdmaSysIdValid	393
8.345.2.10sSysPrIMatch	393
8.345.2.11sSysPrIMatchValid	393
8.345.2.12MCC	393
8.345.2.13MNC	393
8.345.2.14networkID	393
8.345.2.15networkIdValid	393
8.345.2.16packetZone	393
8.345.2.17packetZoneValid	393
8.345.2.18pRevInUse	393
8.345.2.19pRevInUseValid	393
8.345.2.20sysInfoCDMA	393
8.345.2.21systemID	393
8.346nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference	393
8.346.1 Detailed Description	394
8.346.2 Field Documentation	394
8.346.2.1 imsi_11_12	394
8.346.2.2 MCC	394
8.347nas_cellParams Struct Reference	394
8.347.1 Detailed Description	394
8.347.2 Field Documentation	395
8.347.2.1 pci	395
8.347.2.2 rsrp	395
8.347.2.3 rsrq	395
8.347.2.4 rssi	395
8.347.2.5 srxlev	395
8.348nas_CommInfo Struct Reference	395

8.348.1 Detailed Description	395
8.348.2 Field Documentation	397
8.348.2.1 imsRegState	397
8.348.2.2 modemMode	397
8.348.2.3 psState	397
8.348.2.4 systemMode	397
8.348.2.5 temperature	397
8.349nas_CSGID Struct Reference	397
8.349.1 Detailed Description	397
8.349.2 Field Documentation	397
8.349.2.1 id	398
8.349.2.2 mcc	398
8.349.2.3 mnc	398
8.349.2.4 mncPcsDigits	398
8.349.2.5 rat	398
8.350nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference	398
8.350.1 Detailed Description	398
8.350.2 Field Documentation	398
8.350.2.1 MCC	398
8.350.2.2 MNC	398
8.350.2.3 netDescr	399
8.350.2.4 netDescrLength	399
8.351nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference	399
8.351.1 Detailed Description	399
8.351.2 Field Documentation	399
8.351.2.1 dataCapabilities	399
8.351.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen	399
8.352nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference	399
8.352.1 Detailed Description	400
8.352.2 Field Documentation	401
8.352.2.1 hdrHybrid	401
8.352.2.2 hdrSrvStatus	401
8.352.2.3 isSysForbidden	401
8.352.2.4 srvCapability	401
8.352.2.5 srvStatus	401
8.353nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference	401
8.353.1 Detailed Description	401
8.353.2 Field Documentation	401
8.353.2.1 ecio	401
8.353.2.2 radiolf	401

8.354nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference	402
8.354.1 Detailed Description	402
8.354.2 Field Documentation	402
8.354.2.1 errorRate	402
8.354.2.2 radiolf	402
8.355nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference	402
8.355.1 Detailed Description	403
8.355.2 Field Documentation	404
8.355.2.1 arfcn	404
8.355.2.2 bsic	404
8.355.2.3 cellID	404
8.355.2.4 insNmrCellInfo	404
8.355.2.5 lac	404
8.355.2.6 nmrlnst	404
8.355.2.7 plmn	404
8.355.2.8 rxLev	404
8.355.2.9 timingAdvance	404
8.356nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference	404
8.356.1 Detailed Description	405
8.356.2 Field Documentation	405
8.356.2.1 geranArfcn	405
8.356.2.2 geranBsicBcc	405
8.356.2.3 geranBsicNcc	405
8.356.2.4 geranRssi	405
8.357nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference	405
8.357.1 Detailed Description	405
8.357.2 Field Documentation	406
8.357.2.1 arfcn	406
8.357.2.2 band1900	406
8.357.2.3 bsicld	406
8.357.2.4 cellIdValid	406
8.357.2.5 rssi	406
8.357.2.6 srxlev	406
8.358nas_GSMRSSIthresh Struct Reference	406
8.358.1 Detailed Description	406
8.358.2 Field Documentation	407
8.358.2.1 GSMRSSIthreshListLen	407
8.358.2.2 pGSMRSSIthreshList	407
8.359nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	407
8.359.1 Detailed Description	407

8.359.2 Field Documentation	408
8.359.2.1 isPrefDataPath	408
8.359.2.2 srvStatus	408
8.359.2.3 trueSrvStatus	408
8.360nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference	408
8.360.1 Detailed Description	408
8.360.2 Field Documentation	410
8.360.2.1 cellId	410
8.360.2.2 cellIdValid	410
8.360.2.3 dtmSupp	410
8.360.2.4 dtmSuppValid	410
8.360.2.5 egprsSupp	410
8.360.2.6 egprsSuppValid	410
8.360.2.7 lac	410
8.360.2.8 lacValid	410
8.360.2.9 MCC	410
8.360.2.10MNC	410
8.360.2.11networkIdValid	410
8.360.2.12regRejectInfoValid	410
8.360.2.13rejCause	411
8.360.2.14rejectSrvDomain	411
8.360.2.15sysInfoGSM	411
8.361nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference	411
8.361.1 Detailed Description	411
8.361.2 Field Documentation	411
8.361.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen	411
8.361.2.2 pHDRECIOThreshList	411
8.362nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference	411
8.362.1 Detailed Description	411
8.362.2 Field Documentation	412
8.362.2.1 HDRIOThreshListLen	412
8.362.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList	412
8.363nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference	412
8.363.1 Detailed Description	412
8.363.2 Field Documentation	412
8.363.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen	412
8.363.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList	412
8.364nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference	412
8.364.1 Detailed Description	413
8.364.2 Field Documentation	413

8.364.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen	413
8.364.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList	413
8.365nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference	413
8.365.1 Detailed Description	413
8.365.2 Field Documentation	415
8.365.2.1 hdrActiveProt	415
8.365.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid	415
8.365.2.3 hdrPersonality	415
8.365.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid	415
8.365.2.5 is856SysId	415
8.365.2.6 is856SysIdValid	415
8.365.2.7 isSysPrIMatch	415
8.365.2.8 isSysPrIMatchValid	415
8.365.2.9 sysInfoHDR	415
8.366nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference	415
8.366.1 Detailed Description	415
8.366.2 Field Documentation	416
8.366.2.1 cell_resel_priority	416
8.366.2.2 cellInterFreqParams	416
8.366.2.3 cells_len	416
8.366.2.4 earfcn	416
8.366.2.5 threshXHigh	416
8.366.2.6 threshXLow	416
8.367nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference	416
8.367.1 Detailed Description	416
8.367.2 Field Documentation	417
8.367.2.1 cellReselPriority	417
8.367.2.2 cells_len	417
8.367.2.3 GsmCellInfo	417
8.367.2.4 nccPermitted	417
8.367.2.5 threshGsmHigh	417
8.367.2.6 threshGsmLow	417
8.368nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference	417
8.368.1 Detailed Description	418
8.368.2 Field Documentation	419
8.368.2.1 band	419
8.368.2.2 bandwidth	419
8.368.2.3 emmConnState	419
8.368.2.4 emmState	419
8.368.2.5 emmSubState	419

8.368.2.6 RXChan	419
8.368.2.7 TXChan	419
8.369nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference	420
8.369.1 Detailed Description	420
8.369.2 Field Documentation	420
8.369.2.1 freqsLen	420
8.369.2.2 InfoInterfreq	420
8.369.2.3 ueInIdle	420
8.370nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference	420
8.370.1 Detailed Description	421
8.370.2 Field Documentation	422
8.370.2.1 CellParams	422
8.370.2.2 cellReselPriority	422
8.370.2.3 cellsLen	422
8.370.2.4 earfcn	422
8.370.2.5 globalCellId	422
8.370.2.6 plmn	422
8.370.2.7 servingCellId	422
8.370.2.8 sIntraSearch	422
8.370.2.9 sNonIntraSearch	422
8.370.2.10tac	422
8.370.2.11threshServingLow	422
8.370.2.12ueInIdle	422
8.371nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference	422
8.371.1 Detailed Description	423
8.371.2 Field Documentation	423
8.371.2.1 freqsLen	423
8.371.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo	423
8.371.2.3 ueInIdle	423
8.372nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference	423
8.372.1 Detailed Description	423
8.372.2 Field Documentation	424
8.372.2.1 freqsLen	424
8.372.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo	424
8.372.2.3 ueInIdle	424
8.373nas_LteRsrpInformation Struct Reference	424
8.373.1 Detailed Description	424
8.373.2 Field Documentation	424
8.373.2.1 rsrpLevel	424
8.374nas_LTEsSRPThresh Struct Reference	424

8.374.1 Detailed Description	424
8.374.2 Field Documentation	424
8.374.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen	425
8.374.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList	425
8.375nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference	425
8.375.1 Detailed Description	425
8.375.2 Field Documentation	425
8.375.2.1 LTERSRQThreshListLen	425
8.375.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList	425
8.376nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference	425
8.376.1 Detailed Description	425
8.376.2 Field Documentation	426
8.376.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen	426
8.376.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList	426
8.377nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference	426
8.377.1 Detailed Description	426
8.377.2 Field Documentation	426
8.377.2.1 avgPeriod	426
8.377.2.2 rptRate	426
8.378nas_lteSnrinformation Struct Reference	426
8.378.1 Detailed Description	427
8.378.2 Field Documentation	427
8.378.2.1 snrlevel	427
8.379nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference	427
8.379.1 Detailed Description	427
8.379.2 Field Documentation	427
8.379.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen	427
8.379.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList	427
8.380nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference	427
8.380.1 Detailed Description	428
8.380.2 Field Documentation	429
8.380.2.1 cellId	429
8.380.2.2 cellIdValid	429
8.380.2.3 lac	429
8.380.2.4 lacValid	429
8.380.2.5 MCC	430
8.380.2.6 MNC	430
8.380.2.7 networkIdValid	430
8.380.2.8 regRejectInfoValid	430
8.380.2.9 rejCause	430

8.380.2.10rejectSrvDomain	430
8.380.2.11sysInfoLTE	430
8.380.2.12ac	430
8.380.2.13acValid	430
8.381nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	430
8.381.1 Detailed Description	430
8.381.2 Field Documentation	431
8.381.2.1 cellReselPriority	431
8.381.2.2 cellsLen	431
8.381.2.3 threshXhigh	431
8.381.2.4 threshXlow	431
8.381.2.5 uarfcn	431
8.381.2.6 WCDMACellInfo	431
8.382nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference	431
8.382.1 Detailed Description	431
8.382.2 Field Documentation	431
8.382.2.1 mcc	432
8.382.2.2 mnc	432
8.382.2.3 rat	432
8.383nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference	432
8.383.1 Detailed Description	432
8.383.2 Field Documentation	432
8.383.2.1 mcc	432
8.383.2.2 mnc	432
8.383.2.3 netReg	432
8.384nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference	432
8.384.1 Detailed Description	433
8.384.2 Field Documentation	433
8.384.2.1 nmrArfcn	433
8.384.2.2 nmrBsic	433
8.384.2.3 nmrCellID	433
8.384.2.4 nmrLac	433
8.384.2.5 nmrPlmn	433
8.384.2.6 nmrRxLev	433
8.385nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference	434
8.385.1 Detailed Description	434
8.385.2 Field Documentation	434
8.385.2.1 dl_bw_value	434
8.385.2.2 freq	434
8.385.2.3 iLTEbandValue	434

8.385.2.4 pci	434
8.385.2.5 TlvPresent	434
8.386nas_PhyCaAggScellDIBw Struct Reference	434
8.386.1 Detailed Description	435
8.386.2 Field Documentation	435
8.386.2.1 dl_bw_value	435
8.386.2.2 TlvPresent	435
8.387nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference	435
8.387.1 Detailed Description	435
8.387.2 Field Documentation	435
8.387.2.1 scell_idx	435
8.387.2.2 TlvPresent	435
8.388nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference	435
8.388.1 Detailed Description	436
8.388.2 Field Documentation	436
8.388.2.1 freq	436
8.388.2.2 pci	436
8.388.2.3 scell_state	436
8.388.2.4 TlvPresent	436
8.389nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference	436
8.389.1 Detailed Description	436
8.389.2 Field Documentation	439
8.389.2.1 dl_bw_value	439
8.389.2.2 freq	439
8.389.2.3 iLTEbandValue	439
8.389.2.4 pci	439
8.389.2.5 scell_state	439
8.389.2.6 TlvPresent	439
8.390nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference	439
8.390.1 Detailed Description	439
8.390.2 Field Documentation	439
8.390.2.1 daylightSavings	439
8.390.2.2 leapSeconds	439
8.390.2.3 localTimeOffset	440
8.391nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	440
8.391.1 Detailed Description	440
8.391.2 Field Documentation	440
8.391.2.1 Desription	440
8.391.2.2 Forbidden	440
8.391.2.3 InUse	440

8.391.2.4 MCC	440
8.391.2.5 MNC	440
8.391.2.6 Preferred	440
8.391.2.7 Roaming	440
8.392nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference	440
8.392.1 Detailed Description	440
8.392.2 Field Documentation	441
8.392.2.1 MCC	441
8.392.2.2 MNC	441
8.392.2.3 RAT	441
8.393nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference	441
8.393.1 Detailed Description	441
8.393.2 Field Documentation	441
8.393.2.1 includes_pcs_digit	442
8.393.2.2 MCC	442
8.393.2.3 MNC	442
8.394nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference	442
8.394.1 Detailed Description	442
8.394.2 Field Documentation	442
8.394.2.1 rejectCause	442
8.394.2.2 serviceDomain	442
8.394.2.3 TlvPresent	442
8.395nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference	442
8.395.1 Detailed Description	442
8.395.2 Field Documentation	442
8.395.2.1 activeBandClass	442
8.395.2.2 activeChannel	443
8.395.2.3 radiolInterface	443
8.395.2.4 radiolInterfaceSize	443
8.395.2.5 TlvPresent	443
8.396nas_roamIndList Struct Reference	443
8.396.1 Detailed Description	443
8.396.2 Field Documentation	443
8.396.2.1 numInstances	443
8.396.2.2 radiolInterface	443
8.396.2.3 roamIndicator	444
8.397nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference	444
8.397.1 Detailed Description	444
8.397.2 Field Documentation	444
8.397.2.1 radiolf	444

8.397.2.2 rsrq	444
8.398nas_RxSigInfo Struct Reference	444
8.398.1 Detailed Description	444
8.398.2 Field Documentation	445
8.398.2.1 isRadioTuned	445
8.398.2.2 rsrp	445
8.398.2.3 rxChainIndex	445
8.398.2.4 rxPower	445
8.399nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference	445
8.399.1 Detailed Description	445
8.399.2 Field Documentation	446
8.399.2.1 radiolf	446
8.399.2.2 rxSignalStrength	446
8.400nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference	446
8.400.1 Detailed Description	446
8.400.2 Field Documentation	447
8.400.2.1 numInstances	447
8.400.2.2 rsrq	447
8.400.2.3 sigInfo	447
8.400.2.4 snr	447
8.400.2.5 TlvPresent	447
8.401nas_servSystem Struct Reference	447
8.401.1 Detailed Description	447
8.401.2 Field Documentation	448
8.401.2.1 csAttachState	448
8.401.2.2 numRadioInterfaces	448
8.401.2.3 psAttachState	448
8.401.2.4 radioInterface	448
8.401.2.5 regState	448
8.401.2.6 selNetwork	448
8.402nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference	449
8.402.1 Detailed Description	449
8.402.2 Field Documentation	449
8.402.2.1 radioInterface	449
8.402.2.2 signalStrength	449
8.402.2.3 TlvPresent	449
8.403nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference	449
8.403.1 Detailed Description	449
8.403.2 Field Documentation	450
8.403.2.1 ecioDelta	450

8.403.2.2 ecioThresholdList	450
8.403.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen	450
8.403.2.4 ioDelta	450
8.403.2.5 lteRsrpDelta	450
8.403.2.6 lteSnrDelta	450
8.403.2.7 rsrqDelta	450
8.403.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta	450
8.403.2.9 sinrDelta	450
8.403.2.10 sinrThresholdList	450
8.403.2.11 sinrThresholdListLen	450
8.404nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference	450
8.404.1 Detailed Description	450
8.404.2 Field Documentation	451
8.404.2.1 ecioInfo	451
8.404.2.2 errorRateInfo	451
8.404.2.3 io	451
8.404.2.4 lteRsrpinfo	451
8.404.2.5 lteSnrinfo	451
8.404.2.6 rsrqInfo	451
8.404.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo	451
8.404.2.8 sinr	451
8.405nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference	451
8.405.1 Detailed Description	451
8.405.2 Field Documentation	451
8.405.2.1 sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo	451
8.405.2.2 TlvPresent	451
8.406nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	451
8.406.1 Detailed Description	452
8.406.2 Field Documentation	452
8.406.2.1 isPrefDataPath	452
8.406.2.2 srvStatus	452
8.407nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference	452
8.407.1 Detailed Description	452
8.407.2 Field Documentation	454
8.407.2.1 isSysForbidden	454
8.407.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid	454
8.407.2.3 roamStatus	454
8.407.2.4 roamStatusValid	454
8.407.2.5 srvCapability	454
8.407.2.6 srvCapabilityValid	454

8.407.2.7	srvDomain	454
8.407.2.8	srvDomainValid	454
8.408	nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	455
8.408.1	Detailed Description	455
8.408.2	Field Documentation	455
8.408.2.1	pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	455
8.408.2.2	TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	455
8.409	nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference	455
8.409.1	Detailed Description	455
8.409.2	Field Documentation	455
8.409.2.1	pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	455
8.409.2.2	TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	456
8.410	nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	456
8.410.1	Detailed Description	456
8.410.2	Field Documentation	456
8.410.2.1	pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	456
8.410.2.2	TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	456
8.411	nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference	456
8.411.1	Detailed Description	456
8.411.2	Field Documentation	456
8.411.2.1	pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	457
8.411.2.2	TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	457
8.412	nas_timeInfo Struct Reference	457
8.412.1	Detailed Description	457
8.412.2	Field Documentation	458
8.412.2.1	day	458
8.412.2.2	dayLtSavingAdj	458
8.412.2.3	dayOfWeek	458
8.412.2.4	hour	458
8.412.2.5	minute	458
8.412.2.6	month	458
8.412.2.7	radiolInterface	458
8.412.2.8	second	458
8.412.2.9	timeZone	458
8.412.2.10	TlvPresent	458
8.412.2.11	year	458
8.413	nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference	458
8.413.1	Detailed Description	459
8.413.2	Field Documentation	460
8.413.2.1	cellID	460

8.413.2.2 ecio	460
8.413.2.3 geranInst	460
8.413.2.4 GeranInstInfo	460
8.413.2.5 lac	460
8.413.2.6 plmn	460
8.413.2.7 psc	460
8.413.2.8 rscp	460
8.413.2.9 uarfcn	460
8.413.2.10umtsInst	460
8.413.2.11UMTSInstInfo	460
8.414nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference	460
8.414.1 Detailed Description	460
8.414.2 Field Documentation	461
8.414.2.1 umtsEcio	461
8.414.2.2 umtsPsc	461
8.414.2.3 umtsRscp	461
8.414.2.4 umtsUarfcn	461
8.415nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference	461
8.415.1 Detailed Description	461
8.415.2 Field Documentation	462
8.415.2.1 cellIsTDD	462
8.415.2.2 earfcn	462
8.415.2.3 pci	462
8.415.2.4 rsrp	462
8.415.2.5 rsrq	462
8.415.2.6 srxlev	462
8.416nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference	462
8.416.1 Detailed Description	462
8.416.2 Field Documentation	463
8.416.2.1 day	463
8.416.2.2 dayOfWeek	463
8.416.2.3 hour	463
8.416.2.4 minute	463
8.416.2.5 month	463
8.416.2.6 second	463
8.416.2.7 year	463
8.417nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	463
8.417.1 Detailed Description	463
8.417.2 Field Documentation	464
8.417.2.1 cpich_ecno	464

8.417.2.2 cpich_rscp	464
8.417.2.3 psc	464
8.417.2.4 srxlev	464
8.418nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	464
8.418.1 Detailed Description	464
8.418.2 Field Documentation	464
8.418.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList	464
8.418.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen	465
8.419nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference	465
8.419.1 Detailed Description	465
8.419.2 Field Documentation	465
8.419.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell	465
8.419.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen	465
8.419.2.3 wcdmaRRCState	465
8.420nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	465
8.420.1 Detailed Description	466
8.420.2 Field Documentation	466
8.420.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList	466
8.420.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen	466
8.421nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	466
8.421.1 Detailed Description	466
8.421.2 Field Documentation	469
8.421.2.1 cellId	469
8.421.2.2 cellIdValid	469
8.421.2.3 hsCallStatus	469
8.421.2.4 hsCallStatusValid	469
8.421.2.5 hsInd	469
8.421.2.6 hsIndValid	469
8.421.2.7 lac	469
8.421.2.8 lacValid	469
8.421.2.9 MCC	469
8.421.2.10MNC	469
8.421.2.11networkIdValid	469
8.421.2.12psc	469
8.421.2.13pscValid	469
8.421.2.14regRejectInfoValid	469
8.421.2.15rejCause	469
8.421.2.16rejectSrvDomain	469
8.421.2.17sysInfoWCDMA	469
8.422NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	469

8.422.1 Field Documentation	469
8.422.1.1 band_pref	469
8.422.1.2 TlvPresent	470
8.423nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference	470
8.423.1 Detailed Description	470
8.423.2 Field Documentation	470
8.423.2.1 pCDMAInfo	471
8.423.2.2 pGERANInfo	471
8.423.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq	471
8.423.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq	471
8.423.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM	471
8.423.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	471
8.423.2.7 pUMTSCellID	471
8.423.2.8 pUMTSInfo	471
8.423.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	471
8.424NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference	471
8.424.1 Field Documentation	471
8.424.1.1 EmerMode	471
8.424.1.2 TlvPresent	471
8.425nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference	471
8.425.1 Detailed Description	471
8.425.2 Field Documentation	471
8.425.2.1 namID	471
8.426nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference	472
8.426.1 Detailed Description	472
8.426.2 Field Documentation	472
8.426.2.1 pCDMAChannel	472
8.426.2.2 pDirNum	472
8.426.2.3 pHomeSIDNID	472
8.426.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI	472
8.426.2.5 pNAMNameInfo	472
8.426.2.6 pTrueIMSI	472
8.427nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference	472
8.427.1 Detailed Description	473
8.427.2 Field Documentation	473
8.427.2.1 pColorCode	473
8.428nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference	473
8.428.1 Field Documentation	473
8.428.1.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	473
8.428.1.2 sPhyCaAggScellIDBw	473

8.428.1.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex	473
8.428.1.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType	473
8.428.1.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo	473
8.429NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference	473
8.429.1 Field Documentation	474
8.429.1.1 PhyCaAggPcellInfo	474
8.429.1.2 PhyCaAggScellDIBw	474
8.429.1.3 PhyCaAggScellIndex	474
8.429.1.4 PhyCaAggScellIndType	474
8.429.1.5 PhyCaAggScellInfo	474
8.430nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference	474
8.430.1 Field Documentation	474
8.430.1.1 pPhyCaAggPcellInfo	474
8.430.1.2 pPhyCaAggScellDIBw	474
8.430.1.3 pPhyCaAggScellIndex	474
8.430.1.4 pPhyCaAggScellIndType	474
8.430.1.5 pPhyCaAggScellInfo	474
8.431nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference	474
8.431.1 Detailed Description	474
8.431.2 Field Documentation	475
8.431.2.1 pCDMASSInfo	475
8.431.2.2 pGSMSSInfo	475
8.431.2.3 pHDRSSInfo	475
8.431.2.4 pLTESSInfo	475
8.431.2.5 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	475
8.431.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp	475
8.431.2.7 pWCDMASSInfo	475
8.432nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference	475
8.432.1 Detailed Description	476
8.432.2 Field Documentation	477
8.432.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	477
8.432.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	477
8.432.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	477
8.432.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	477
8.432.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	477
8.432.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	477
8.432.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	477
8.432.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	478
8.432.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	478
8.432.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	478

8.432.2.11pGSMsSysInfo	478
8.432.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	478
8.432.2.13pHDRSysInfo	478
8.432.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	478
8.432.2.15pLTESysInfo	478
8.432.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	478
8.432.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	478
8.432.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	478
8.432.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	478
8.432.2.20pWCDMASysInfo	478
8.433nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference	478
8.433.1 Detailed Description	478
8.433.2 Field Documentation	478
8.433.2.1 radio_if	478
8.434nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference	479
8.434.1 Detailed Description	479
8.434.2 Field Documentation	479
8.434.2.1 pRXChain0Info	479
8.434.2.2 pRXChain1Info	479
8.434.2.3 pTXInfo	479
8.435NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference	479
8.435.1 Field Documentation	479
8.435.1.1 GWAcqOrderPref	479
8.435.1.2 TlvPresent	479
8.436nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference	479
8.436.1 Detailed Description	480
8.436.2 Field Documentation	482
8.436.2.1 pDDTMInd	482
8.436.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd	482
8.436.2.3 pErrorRateInd	482
8.436.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd	482
8.436.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd	482
8.436.2.6 pLTECphyCa	482
8.436.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd	482
8.436.2.8 pNetworkTimeInd	482
8.436.2.9 pServingSystemInd	482
8.436.2.10pSignalStrengthInd	482
8.436.2.11pSubscriptionInfoInd	482
8.436.2.12pSysInfoInd	482
8.436.2.13pSystemSelectionInd	482

8.437nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference	482
8.437.1 Detailed Description	482
8.437.2 Field Documentation	483
8.437.2.1 pChangeDuration	483
8.437.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus	483
8.437.2.3 pMNRInfo	483
8.437.2.4 regAction	483
8.438NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	483
8.438.1 Field Documentation	483
8.438.1.1 LTEBandPref	483
8.438.1.2 TlvPresent	483
8.439NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference	483
8.439.1 Field Documentation	483
8.439.1.1 nas_major	483
8.439.1.2 nas_minor	483
8.439.1.3 nas_release	483
8.439.1.4 TlvPresent	484
8.440NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference	484
8.440.1 Field Documentation	484
8.440.1.1 ModePref	484
8.440.1.2 TlvPresent	484
8.441NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	484
8.441.1 Field Documentation	484
8.441.1.1 NetSelPref	484
8.441.1.2 TlvPresent	484
8.442nasNetworkTime Struct Reference	484
8.442.1 Detailed Description	484
8.442.2 Field Documentation	485
8.442.2.1 pDayltSavAdj	485
8.442.2.2 pRadioInterface	485
8.442.2.3 pTimeZone	485
8.442.2.4 universalTime	485
8.443nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference	485
8.443.1 Detailed Description	485
8.443.2 Field Documentation	486
8.443.2.1 pNITZInformation	486
8.443.2.2 pOperatorNameString	486
8.443.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList	486
8.443.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName	486
8.443.2.5 pSrvProviderName	486

8.444NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference	486
8.444.1 Field Documentation	486
8.444.1.1 data_buf	486
8.444.1.2 data_len	486
8.444.1.3 message_type	486
8.444.1.4 TlvPresent	486
8.445NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference	486
8.445.1 Detailed Description	487
8.445.2 Field Documentation	487
8.445.2.1 dl_bw_value	487
8.445.2.2 freq	487
8.445.2.3 iLTEbandValue	487
8.445.2.4 pci	487
8.445.2.5 TlvPresent	487
8.446NASPhyCaAggScellDIBw Struct Reference	487
8.446.1 Detailed Description	487
8.446.2 Field Documentation	488
8.446.2.1 dl_bw_value	488
8.446.2.2 TlvPresent	488
8.447NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference	488
8.447.1 Detailed Description	488
8.447.2 Field Documentation	488
8.447.2.1 scell_idx	488
8.447.2.2 TlvPresent	488
8.448NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference	488
8.448.1 Detailed Description	488
8.448.2 Field Documentation	489
8.448.2.1 freq	489
8.448.2.2 pci	489
8.448.2.3 scell_state	489
8.448.2.4 TlvPresent	489
8.449NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference	489
8.449.1 Detailed Description	489
8.449.2 Field Documentation	490
8.449.2.1 dl_bw_value	490
8.449.2.2 freq	490
8.449.2.3 iLTEbandValue	490
8.449.2.4 pci	490
8.449.2.5 scell_state	490
8.449.2.6 TlvPresent	490

8.450nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference	490
8.450.1 Detailed Description	490
8.450.2 Field Documentation	491
8.450.2.1 mcc	491
8.450.2.2 mnc	491
8.450.2.3 pMncPcsStatus	491
8.451nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference	491
8.451.1 Detailed Description	491
8.451.2 Field Documentation	493
8.451.2.1 longName	493
8.451.2.2 longNameCI	493
8.451.2.3 longNameEn	493
8.451.2.4 longNameLen	493
8.451.2.5 longNameSB	493
8.451.2.6 shortName	493
8.451.2.7 shortNameCI	493
8.451.2.8 shortNameEn	493
8.451.2.9 shortNameLen	493
8.451.2.10shortNameSB	493
8.451.2.11spn	493
8.451.2.12spnEncoding	493
8.451.2.13spnLength	493
8.452NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	493
8.452.1 Field Documentation	494
8.452.1.1 PRLPref	494
8.452.1.2 TlvPresent	494
8.453NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference	494
8.453.1 Field Documentation	494
8.453.1.1 nasRelInfoTlv	494
8.453.1.2 otaMsgTlv	494
8.453.1.3 timeTlv	494
8.454NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference	494
8.454.1 Field Documentation	494
8.454.1.1 BPTlv	494
8.454.1.2 EMTlv	494
8.454.1.3 GWAOPTlv	494
8.454.1.4 LBPTlv	494
8.454.1.5 MPTlv	494
8.454.1.6 NSPTlv	495
8.454.1.7 PRLPTlv	495

8.454.1.8 RPTlv	495
8.454.1.9 SDPTlv	495
8.455NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	495
8.455.1 Field Documentation	495
8.455.1.1 RoamPref	495
8.455.1.2 TlvPresent	495
8.456NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference	495
8.456.1 Field Documentation	495
8.456.1.1 SrvDomainPref	495
8.456.1.2 TlvPresent	495
8.457NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference	495
8.457.1 Detailed Description	495
8.457.2 Field Documentation	496
8.457.2.1 csAttachState	496
8.457.2.2 hdrPersonality	496
8.457.2.3 psAttachState	496
8.457.2.4 radiolInterfaceList	497
8.457.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo	497
8.457.2.6 registrationState	497
8.457.2.7 selectedNetwork	497
8.458nasSigInfo Struct Reference	497
8.458.1 Detailed Description	497
8.458.2 Field Documentation	497
8.458.2.1 pCDMASigInfo	497
8.458.2.2 pGSMSigInfo	498
8.458.2.3 pHDRSigInfo	498
8.458.2.4 pLTESigInfo	498
8.458.2.5 pRscp	498
8.458.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	498
8.458.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo	498
8.459nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference	498
8.459.1 Detailed Description	498
8.459.2 Field Documentation	498
8.459.2.1 pLteEARFCN	498
8.459.2.2 pLtePCI	498
8.459.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN	498
8.460NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference	498
8.460.1 Detailed Description	499
8.460.2 Field Documentation	499
8.460.2.1 gsmUmtsDI	499

8.460.2.2 gsmUmtsUI	499
8.460.2.3 lteEmmDI	499
8.460.2.4 lteEmmUI	499
8.460.2.5 lteEsmDI	499
8.460.2.6 lteEsmUI	499
8.460.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd	499
8.461 nasSwiSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference	500
8.461.1 Detailed Description	500
8.461.2 Field Documentation	500
8.461.2.1 pLteEARFCN	500
8.461.2.2 pLtePCI	500
8.461.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN	500
8.462 nasSysInfo Struct Reference	500
8.462.1 Detailed Description	501
8.462.2 Field Documentation	502
8.462.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	502
8.462.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	502
8.462.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	502
8.462.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	502
8.462.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	502
8.462.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	502
8.462.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	502
8.462.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	503
8.462.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	503
8.462.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	503
8.462.2.11pGSMSysInfo	503
8.462.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	503
8.462.2.13pHDRSysInfo	503
8.462.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	503
8.462.2.15pLTESysInfo	503
8.462.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	503
8.462.2.17pSysInfoNoChange	503
8.462.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	503
8.462.2.19pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	503
8.462.2.20pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	503
8.462.2.21pWCDMASysInfo	503
8.463 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference	503
8.463.1 Field Documentation	503
8.463.1.1 time	503
8.463.1.2 TlvPresent	503

8.464netSelectionPref Struct Reference	503
8.464.1 Detailed Description	503
8.464.2 Field Documentation	504
8.464.2.1 mcc	504
8.464.2.2 mnc	504
8.464.2.3 netReg	504
8.465NetStats Struct Reference	504
8.465.1 Detailed Description	504
8.465.2 Field Documentation	505
8.465.2.1 rx_bytes	505
8.465.2.2 rx_errors	505
8.465.2.3 rx_overflows	505
8.465.2.4 rx_packets	505
8.465.2.5 tx_bytes	505
8.465.2.6 tx_errors	505
8.465.2.7 tx_overflows	505
8.465.2.8 tx_packets	505
8.466NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference	505
8.466.1 Detailed Description	505
8.466.2 Field Documentation	506
8.466.2.1 pDataStatusDetail	506
8.466.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail	506
8.466.2.3 pNetworkStat1x	506
8.466.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO	506
8.466.2.5 pObjectVer	506
8.467NetworkStat1x Struct Reference	506
8.467.1 Detailed Description	506
8.467.2 Field Documentation	508
8.467.2.1 ActSetCnt	508
8.467.2.2 NeighborSetCnt	508
8.467.2.3 pActPilotPNElements	508
8.467.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN	508
8.467.2.5 RX_EC_IO	508
8.467.2.6 RX_PWR	508
8.467.2.7 SO	508
8.467.2.8 State	508
8.467.2.9 TX_PWR	508
8.468NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference	508
8.468.1 Detailed Description	508
8.468.2 Field Documentation	509

8.468.2.1 MACIndex	510
8.468.2.2 PER	510
8.468.2.3 PilotEnergy	510
8.468.2.4 pSectorID	510
8.468.2.5 RX_PWR	510
8.468.2.6 SectorIDLen	510
8.468.2.7 SNR	510
8.468.2.8 State	510
8.469newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference	510
8.469.1 Detailed Description	510
8.469.2 Field Documentation	510
8.469.2.1 MTMessageInfo	510
8.469.2.2 TlvPresent	510
8.470newPwdData Struct Reference	510
8.470.1 Detailed Description	510
8.470.2 Field Documentation	511
8.470.2.1 newPwd	511
8.470.2.2 newPwdAgain	511
8.471nmrCellInfo Struct Reference	511
8.471.1 Detailed Description	511
8.471.2 Field Documentation	512
8.471.2.1 nmrArfcn	512
8.471.2.2 nmrBsic	512
8.471.2.3 nmrCellID	512
8.471.2.4 nmrLac	512
8.471.2.5 nmrPlmn	512
8.471.2.6 nmrRxLev	512
8.472NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference	512
8.472.1 Detailed Description	512
8.472.2 Field Documentation	513
8.472.2.1 downLink	513
8.472.2.2 upLink	513
8.473NWProfile Struct Reference	513
8.473.1 Detailed Description	513
8.473.2 Field Documentation	513
8.473.2.1 pProfSz	513
8.473.2.2 pProfValues	513
8.473.2.3 tech	513
8.474omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference	513
8.474.1 Detailed Description	513

8.474.2 Field Documentation	514
8.474.2.1 alertmsg	514
8.474.2.2 alertmsglength	514
8.474.2.3 state	514
8.474.2.4 userInputReq	514
8.474.2.5 userInputTimeout	514
8.475omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference	514
8.475.1 Detailed Description	514
8.475.2 Field Documentation	516
8.475.2.1 alertmsg	516
8.475.2.2 alertmsglength	516
8.475.2.3 state	516
8.475.2.4 userInputReq	516
8.475.2.5 userInputTimeout	516
8.476omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference	516
8.476.1 Detailed Description	516
8.476.2 Field Documentation	517
8.476.2.1 description	517
8.476.2.2 descriptionlength	517
8.476.2.3 fwdloadsize	517
8.476.2.4 fwloadComplete	518
8.476.2.5 namelength	518
8.476.2.6 package_name	518
8.476.2.7 sessionType	518
8.476.2.8 severity	518
8.476.2.9 state	518
8.476.2.10updateCompleteStatus	518
8.476.2.11userInputReq	518
8.476.2.12userInputTimeout	518
8.476.2.13version	518
8.476.2.14versionlength	518
8.477omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference	518
8.477.1 Detailed Description	518
8.477.2 Field Documentation	520
8.477.2.1 description	520
8.477.2.2 descriptionlength	520
8.477.2.3 fumoResultCode	520
8.477.2.4 namelength	520
8.477.2.5 package_name	520
8.477.2.6 packageSize	520

8.477.2.7 receivedBytes	520
8.477.2.8 reserved	520
8.477.2.9 state	520
8.477.2.10userInputTimeout	520
8.477.2.11version	520
8.477.2.12versionlength	520
8.478omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference	520
8.478.1 Field Documentation	520
8.478.1.1 notification	520
8.478.1.2 sessionStatus	520
8.479operatorNameString Struct Reference	520
8.479.1 Detailed Description	521
8.479.2 Field Documentation	521
8.479.2.1 PLMNName	521
8.480OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference	521
8.480.1 Detailed Description	521
8.480.2 Field Documentation	521
8.480.2.1 lac1	521
8.480.2.2 lac2	522
8.480.2.3 mcc	522
8.480.2.4 mnc	522
8.480.2.5 PLMNRecID	522
8.481operatorPLMNList Struct Reference	522
8.481.1 Detailed Description	522
8.481.2 Field Documentation	522
8.481.2.1 numInstance	522
8.481.2.2 PLMNData	522
8.482pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	522
8.482.1 Detailed Description	522
8.482.2 Field Documentation	523
8.482.2.1 cust_id	523
8.482.2.2 list_type	523
8.482.2.3 Tlvresult	523
8.483pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference	523
8.483.1 Detailed Description	523
8.483.2 Field Documentation	523
8.483.2.1 crashAction	523
8.484pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	523
8.484.1 Field Documentation	524
8.484.1.1 DHCPRelayEnabled	524

8.484.1.2 DisableIMSI	524
8.484.1.3 GpsEnable	524
8.484.1.4 GPSPMP	524
8.484.1.5 GPSSel	524
8.484.1.6 IPFamSupport	524
8.484.1.7 IsVoiceEnabled	524
8.484.1.8 RMAutoConnect	524
8.484.1.9 SMSSupport	524
8.485pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	524
8.485.1 Detailed Description	524
8.485.2 Field Documentation	524
8.485.2.1 cust_id	524
8.485.2.2 cust_value	524
8.485.2.3 Tlvresult	525
8.485.2.4 value_length	525
8.486pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference	525
8.486.1 Field Documentation	525
8.486.1.1 mode	525
8.487pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference	525
8.487.1 Field Documentation	525
8.487.1.1 mode	525
8.487.1.2 Tlvresult	525
8.488pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	525
8.488.1 Field Documentation	525
8.488.1.1 Tlvresult	525
8.488.1.2 USBComp	525
8.489pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference	525
8.489.1 Detailed Description	525
8.489.2 Field Documentation	526
8.489.2.1 resetInfoInd	526
8.490pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	526
8.490.1 Detailed Description	526
8.490.2 Field Documentation	526
8.490.2.1 pDestSMSContent	526
8.490.2.2 pDestSMSNum	526
8.491pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference	526
8.491.1 Detailed Description	526
8.491.2 Field Documentation	527
8.491.2.1 Tlvresult	527
8.492pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	527

8.492.1 Detailed Description	527
8.492.2 Field Documentation	527
8.492.2.1 Tlvresult	527
8.493pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference	527
8.493.1 Detailed Description	527
8.493.2 Field Documentation	527
8.493.2.1 Tlvresult	527
8.494pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	527
8.494.1 Detailed Description	528
8.494.2 Field Documentation	528
8.494.2.1 bForceDownload	528
8.494.2.2 imageListSize	528
8.494.2.3 modemindex	528
8.494.2.4 pImageList	528
8.494.2.5 Tlvresult	528
8.495pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference	528
8.495.1 Detailed Description	528
8.495.2 Field Documentation	529
8.495.2.1 pBdsSVInfo	529
8.495.2.2 pCellDb	529
8.495.2.3 pCikInfo	529
8.495.2.4 pGnssData	529
8.495.2.5 pSVInfo	529
8.495.2.6 Tlvresult	529
8.496pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference	529
8.496.1 Detailed Description	529
8.496.2 Field Documentation	531
8.496.2.1 eventRegister	531
8.496.2.2 Tlvresult	531
8.497pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference	531
8.497.1 Detailed Description	531
8.497.2 Field Documentation	531
8.497.2.1 extPowerState	531
8.497.2.2 Tlvresult	531
8.498pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference	531
8.498.1 Detailed Description	532
8.498.2 Field Documentation	532
8.498.2.1 mode	532
8.498.2.2 Tlvresult	532
8.499pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference	532

8.499.1 Detailed Description	532
8.499.2 Field Documentation	532
8.499.2.1 Tlvresult	532
8.499.2.2 xid	532
8.500pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference	532
8.500.1 Detailed Description	533
8.500.2 Field Documentation	534
8.500.2.1 pApplicationInfo	534
8.500.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed	534
8.500.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl	534
8.500.2.4 pIntermediateReportState	534
8.500.2.5 pMinIntervalTime	534
8.500.2.6 pRecurrenceType	534
8.500.2.7 SessionId	534
8.500.2.8 Tlvresult	534
8.501pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference	534
8.501.1 Detailed Description	534
8.501.2 Field Documentation	534
8.501.2.1 SessionId	534
8.501.2.2 Tlvresult	534
8.502pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference	534
8.502.1 Detailed Description	535
8.502.2 Field Documentation	535
8.502.2.1 accolc	535
8.502.2.2 spc	535
8.503pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	535
8.503.1 Detailed Description	535
8.503.2 Field Documentation	535
8.503.2.1 Duration	536
8.503.2.2 TechnologyPref	536
8.503.2.3 Tlvresult	536
8.504pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference	536
8.504.1 Detailed Description	536
8.504.2 Field Documentation	536
8.504.2.1 mcc	536
8.504.2.2 mnc	536
8.504.2.3 pMncPcsStatus	536
8.505pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference	536
8.505.1 Detailed Description	537
8.505.2 Field Documentation	537

8.505.2.1 pChangeDuration	537
8.505.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus	537
8.505.2.3 pMNRInfo	537
8.505.2.4 regAction	537
8.506pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference	537
8.506.1 Detailed Description	538
8.506.2 Field Documentation	540
8.506.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta	541
8.506.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh	541
8.506.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta	541
8.506.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh	541
8.506.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta	541
8.506.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh	541
8.506.2.7 pHDRECIODelta	541
8.506.2.8 pHDRECIOThresh	541
8.506.2.9 pHDRIODelta	541
8.506.2.10pHDRIOThresh	541
8.506.2.11pHDRRSSIDelta	541
8.506.2.12pHDRRSSIThresh	541
8.506.2.13pHDRSINRDelta	541
8.506.2.14pHDRSINRThresh	541
8.506.2.15pLTERSRPDelta	541
8.506.2.16pLTERSRPThresh	541
8.506.2.17pLTERSRQDelta	541
8.506.2.18pLTERSRQThresh	541
8.506.2.19pLTERSSIDelta	541
8.506.2.20pLTERSSIThresh	541
8.506.2.21pLTESigRptConfig	541
8.506.2.22pLTESNRDelta	541
8.506.2.23pLTESNRThresh	541
8.506.2.24pTDSCDMAECIODelta	541
8.506.2.25pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	541
8.506.2.26pTDSCDMARSCPDelta	541
8.506.2.27pTDSCDMARSCPThresh	541
8.506.2.28pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	541
8.506.2.29pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	542
8.506.2.30pTDSCDMASINRDelta	542
8.506.2.31pTDSCDMASINRThresh	542
8.506.2.32pWCMAECIODelta	542
8.506.2.33pWCMAECIOThresh	542

8.506.2.34	pWCDMARSSIDelta	542
8.506.2.35	pWCDMARSSIThresh	542
8.507	pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference	542
8.507.1	Detailed Description	542
8.507.2	Field Documentation	544
8.507.2.1	pDDTMInd	544
8.507.2.2	pDualStandByPrefInd	544
8.507.2.3	pErrorRateInd	544
8.507.2.4	pHDRNewUATIAssInd	544
8.507.2.5	pHDRSessionCloseInd	544
8.507.2.6	pLTECphyCa	544
8.507.2.7	pManagedRoamingInd	544
8.507.2.8	pNetworkTimeInd	544
8.507.2.9	pServingSystemInd	544
8.507.2.10	pSignalStrengthInd	544
8.507.2.11	pSubscriptionInfoInd	544
8.507.2.12	pSysInfoInd	545
8.507.2.13	pSystemSelectionInd	545
8.508	pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t Struct Reference	545
8.508.1	Detailed Description	545
8.508.2	Field Documentation	545
8.508.2.1	gsmUmtsDI	546
8.508.2.2	gsmUmtsUI	546
8.508.2.3	lteEmmDI	546
8.508.2.4	lteEmmUI	546
8.508.2.5	lteEsmDI	546
8.508.2.6	lteEsmUI	546
8.508.2.7	pRankIndicatorInd	546
8.509	pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference	546
8.509.1	Detailed Description	546
8.509.2	Field Documentation	546
8.509.2.1	bEnable	546
8.509.2.2	pSigIndReq	546
8.510	pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference	546
8.510.1	Detailed Description	547
8.510.2	Field Documentation	550
8.510.2.1	pAcqOrderPref	550
8.510.2.2	pBandPref	550
8.510.2.3	pChgDuration	550
8.510.2.4	pCSGID	550

8.510.2.5 pEmerMode	550
8.510.2.6 pGWAcqOrderPref	550
8.510.2.7 pLTEBandPref	551
8.510.2.8 pMNCIncPCSDigStat	551
8.510.2.9 pModePref	551
8.510.2.10 pNetSelPref	551
8.510.2.11 pPRLPref	551
8.510.2.12 pRAT	551
8.510.2.13 pRoamPref	551
8.510.2.14 pSrvDomainPref	551
8.510.2.15 pSrvRegRestriction	551
8.510.2.16 pTdsdmaBandPref	551
8.511 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference	551
8.511.1 Detailed Description	551
8.511.2 Field Documentation	551
8.511.2.1 msgid	551
8.511.2.2 svc	551
8.511.2.3 timeout	551
8.511.2.4 xid	551
8.512 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference	551
8.512.1 Detailed Description	552
8.512.2 Field Documentation	552
8.512.2.1 apnId	552
8.513 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference	552
8.513.1 Detailed Description	552
8.513.2 Field Documentation	552
8.513.2.1 apnId	552
8.514 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference	552
8.514.1 Detailed Description	552
8.514.2 Field Documentation	553
8.514.2.1 enable	553
8.515 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference	553
8.515.1 Detailed Description	553
8.515.2 Field Documentation	553
8.515.2.1 messageFormat	553
8.515.2.2 messageSize	553
8.515.2.3 pLinktimer	553
8.515.2.4 pMessage	553
8.516 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference	553
8.516.1 Detailed Description	554

8.516.2 Field Documentation	554
8.516.2.1 status	554
8.517 pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference	554
8.517.1 Detailed Description	554
8.517.2 Field Documentation	554
8.517.2.1 pMessageIndex	555
8.517.2.2 pMessageMode	555
8.517.2.3 pMessageTag	555
8.517.2.4 storageType	555
8.518 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference	555
8.518.1 Detailed Description	555
8.518.2 Field Documentation	555
8.518.2.1 messageIndex	555
8.518.2.2 pMessageMode	555
8.518.2.3 storageType	555
8.519 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference	555
8.519.1 Detailed Description	555
8.519.2 Field Documentation	556
8.519.2.1 pMessageMode	556
8.519.2.2 pRequestedTag	556
8.519.2.3 storageType	556
8.520 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference	556
8.520.1 Detailed Description	556
8.520.2 Field Documentation	557
8.520.2.1 messageIndex	557
8.520.2.2 messageTag	557
8.520.2.3 pMessageMode	557
8.520.2.4 storageType	557
8.521 pack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference	557
8.521.1 Detailed Description	557
8.521.2 Field Documentation	558
8.521.2.1 fix_rate	558
8.521.2.2 fix_type	558
8.521.2.3 function	558
8.521.2.4 max_dist	558
8.521.2.5 max_time	558
8.521.2.6 set_fix_rate	558
8.521.2.7 set_fix_type	558
8.521.2.8 set_function	558
8.521.2.9 set_max_dist	558

8.521.2.10set_max_time	558
8.522pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference	558
8.522.1 Detailed Description	559
8.522.2 Field Documentation	559
8.522.2.1 sessionType	559
8.523pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference	559
8.523.1 Detailed Description	559
8.523.2 Field Documentation	559
8.523.2.1 SessionType	559
8.524pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference	559
8.524.1 Detailed Description	560
8.524.2 Field Documentation	560
8.524.2.1 pDeferTime	560
8.524.2.2 pRejectReason	560
8.524.2.3 selection	560
8.525pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference	560
8.525.1 Detailed Description	560
8.525.2 Field Documentation	561
8.525.2.1 FOTAdownload	561
8.525.2.2 FOTAUpdate	561
8.525.2.3 pAutosdm	561
8.525.2.4 pFwAutoCheck	561
8.526pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference	561
8.526.1 Detailed Description	561
8.526.2 Field Documentation	561
8.526.2.1 sessionType	561
8.527pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference	562
8.527.1 Detailed Description	562
8.527.2 Field Documentation	562
8.527.2.1 changePIN	562
8.527.2.2 EncryptedPIN1	562
8.527.2.3 pIndicationToken	562
8.527.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	562
8.527.2.5 sessionInfo	562
8.527.2.6 Tlvresult	563
8.528pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference	563
8.528.1 Detailed Description	563
8.528.2 Field Documentation	563
8.528.2.1 fileIndex	563
8.528.2.2 pEncryptData	563

8.528.2.3 pIndicationToken	563
8.528.2.4 readTransparent	564
8.528.2.5 sessionInfo	564
8.528.2.6 Tlvresult	564
8.529pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference	564
8.529.1 Detailed Description	564
8.529.2 Field Documentation	564
8.529.2.1 EncryptedPIN1	564
8.529.2.2 pIndicationToken	564
8.529.2.3 pinProtection	565
8.529.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	565
8.529.2.5 sessionInfo	565
8.529.2.6 Tlvresult	565
8.530pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t Struct Reference	565
8.530.1 Detailed Description	565
8.530.2 Field Documentation	565
8.530.2.1 eventMask	565
8.531pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t Struct Reference	565
8.531.1 Detailed Description	565
8.531.2 Field Documentation	565
8.531.2.1 slot	565
8.532pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp_t Struct Reference	565
8.532.1 Detailed Description	566
8.532.2 Field Documentation	566
8.532.2.1 plgnoreHotSwapSwitch	566
8.532.2.2 slot	566
8.533pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference	566
8.533.1 Detailed Description	566
8.533.2 Field Documentation	567
8.533.2.1 bLogicalSlot	567
8.533.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot	567
8.534pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference	567
8.534.1 Detailed Description	567
8.534.2 Field Documentation	568
8.534.2.1 EncryptedPIN1	568
8.534.2.2 pIndicationToken	568
8.534.2.3 pinProtection	568
8.534.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	568
8.534.2.5 sessionInfo	568
8.534.2.6 Tlvresult	568

8.535pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference	568
8.535.1 Detailed Description	568
8.535.2 Field Documentation	569
8.535.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	569
8.535.2.2 pIndicationToken	569
8.535.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	569
8.535.2.4 sessionInfo	569
8.535.2.5 Tlvresult	569
8.535.2.6 verifyPIN	569
8.536pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	569
8.536.1 Detailed Description	569
8.536.2 Field Documentation	569
8.536.2.1 profiletype	569
8.537pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	569
8.537.1 Detailed Description	570
8.537.2 Field Documentation	570
8.537.2.1 family	570
8.537.2.2 type	570
8.538pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference	570
8.539pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference	570
8.540pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference	570
8.541pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	570
8.541.1 Detailed Description	570
8.541.2 Field Documentation	570
8.541.2.1 index	570
8.542pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference	570
8.542.1 Detailed Description	571
8.542.2 Field Documentation	571
8.542.2.1 pStatMask	571
8.543pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference	571
8.543.1 Detailed Description	571
8.543.2 Field Documentation	571
8.543.2.1 statmask	571
8.544pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference	571
8.545pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference	571
8.545.1 Detailed Description	571
8.545.2 Field Documentation	571
8.545.2.1 RmTrasnferStaticsReq	572
8.546pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	572
8.546.1 Detailed Description	572

8.546.2 Field Documentation	572
8.546.2.1 authentication	572
8.546.2.2 ipAddress	572
8.546.2.3 pApnname	572
8.546.2.4 pdpType	572
8.546.2.5 pName	572
8.546.2.6 pPassword	572
8.546.2.7 primaryDNS	572
8.546.2.8 profileType	572
8.546.2.9 pUsername	572
8.546.2.10secondaryDNS	572
8.547pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	573
8.547.1 Field Documentation	573
8.547.1.1 family	573
8.547.1.2 index	573
8.547.1.3 type	573
8.548pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	573
8.548.1 Detailed Description	573
8.548.2 Field Documentation	573
8.548.2.1 index	574
8.548.2.2 pAAASPI	574
8.548.2.3 pAddress	574
8.548.2.4 pEnabled	574
8.548.2.5 pHASPI	574
8.548.2.6 pMNAAA	574
8.548.2.7 pMNHA	574
8.548.2.8 pNAI	574
8.548.2.9 pPrimaryHA	574
8.548.2.10pRevTunneling	574
8.548.2.11pSecondaryHA	574
8.548.2.12spc	574
8.549pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference	574
8.549.1 Detailed Description	574
8.549.2 Field Documentation	575
8.549.2.1 pCurProfile	575
8.549.2.2 pProfileId	575
8.549.2.3 pProfileType	575
8.550pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference	575
8.550.1 Detailed Description	575
8.550.2 Field Documentation	575

8.550.2.1 profileIndex	575
8.550.2.2 profileType	575
8.551pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference	575
8.552pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference	575
8.553pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference	575
8.553.1 Detailed Description	575
8.553.2 Field Documentation	576
8.553.2.1 Mask	576
8.553.2.2 pReportChannelRate	576
8.553.2.3 pReportConnStatus	576
8.553.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech	576
8.553.2.5 pReportDormStatus	576
8.553.2.6 pTransferStatInd	576
8.554pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference	576
8.554.1 Detailed Description	576
8.554.2 Field Documentation	577
8.554.2.1 ProfileId	577
8.554.2.2 ProfileType	577
8.555pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	577
8.555.1 Detailed Description	577
8.555.2 Field Documentation	577
8.555.2.1 pReqSettings	577
8.556pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference	577
8.556.1 Detailed Description	578
8.556.2 Field Documentation	578
8.556.2.1 curProfile	578
8.556.2.2 pProfileId	578
8.556.2.3 pProfileType	578
8.557pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference	578
8.557.1 Detailed Description	578
8.557.2 Field Documentation	579
8.557.2.1 LTEAttachProfileListLen	579
8.557.2.2 p3gppRelease	580
8.557.2.3 pDefaultPDNEnabled	580
8.557.2.4 pLTEAttachProfile	580
8.557.2.5 pLTEAttachProfileList	580
8.557.2.6 pProfileList	580
8.558pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference	580
8.558.1 Detailed Description	580
8.558.2 Field Documentation	580

8.558.2.1 IPFamilyPreference	580
8.559pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference	580
8.559.1 Detailed Description	580
8.559.2 Field Documentation	581
8.559.2.1 currentDataBearer	581
8.559.2.2 dataBearer	581
8.559.2.3 dataSystemStatus	581
8.559.2.4 dormancyStatus	581
8.559.2.5 interval	581
8.559.2.6 mobileIP	581
8.559.2.7 transferStats	581
8.560pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference	581
8.560.1 Detailed Description	581
8.560.2 Field Documentation	581
8.560.2.1 pProfileId	581
8.561pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference	581
8.561.1 Detailed Description	581
8.561.2 Field Documentation	582
8.561.2.1 loopbackMode	582
8.561.2.2 loopbackMultiplier	582
8.562pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference	582
8.562.1 Detailed Description	582
8.562.2 Field Documentation	582
8.562.2.1 pAuth	583
8.562.2.2 pPass	583
8.562.2.3 pprofileid3gpp	583
8.562.2.4 pprofileid3gpp2	583
8.562.2.5 pTech	583
8.562.2.6 pUser	583
8.563pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference	583
8.563.1 Detailed Description	583
8.563.2 Field Documentation	583
8.563.2.1 psid	583
8.564pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	583
8.564.1 Detailed Description	583
8.564.2 Field Documentation	583
8.564.2.1 contextId	583
8.564.2.2 contextType	583
8.565PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference	583
8.565.1 Field Documentation	584

8.565.1.1 ExtErrorCode	584
8.565.1.2 ProfileIndex	584
8.565.1.3 ProfileType	584
8.566packetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	584
8.566.1 Detailed Description	584
8.566.2 Field Documentation	584
8.566.2.1 pDestSMSContent	584
8.566.2.2 pDestSMSNum	584
8.567packetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference	584
8.567.1 Detailed Description	584
8.567.2 Field Documentation	585
8.567.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag	585
8.567.2.2 pTimeStamp	585
8.568PCMPparams Struct Reference	585
8.568.1 Detailed Description	585
8.568.2 Field Documentation	585
8.568.2.1 iFaceTab	585
8.568.2.2 iFaceTabLen	585
8.569PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference	585
8.569.1 Detailed Description	585
8.569.2 Field Documentation	586
8.569.2.1 fqdnAddr	586
8.569.2.2 fqdnLen	586
8.570PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference	586
8.570.1 Detailed Description	586
8.570.2 Field Documentation	586
8.570.2.1 numInstances	586
8.570.2.2 pcsfQDNAddress	586
8.571PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference	586
8.571.1 Detailed Description	586
8.571.2 Field Documentation	587
8.571.2.1 numInstances	587
8.571.2.2 pcsfIPv4Addr	587
8.572PDSPositionData Struct Reference	587
8.572.1 Detailed Description	587
8.572.2 Field Documentation	588
8.572.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	588
8.572.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel	588
8.572.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence	588
8.572.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular	589

8.572.2.5 pLatitude	589
8.572.2.6 pLongitude	589
8.572.2.7 pPositionSource	589
8.572.2.8 pTimeStamp	589
8.572.2.9 pTimeType	589
8.572.2.10pVerticalConfidence	589
8.572.2.11pVerticalUnc	589
8.573PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference	589
8.573.1 Detailed Description	589
8.573.2 Field Documentation	589
8.573.2.1 pWifiState	589
8.573.2.2 pXtraDataState	590
8.573.2.3 pXtraTimeState	590
8.574peerNumberInfo Struct Reference	590
8.574.1 Detailed Description	590
8.574.2 Field Documentation	591
8.574.2.1 callID	591
8.574.2.2 number	591
8.574.2.3 numLen	591
8.574.2.4 numPI	591
8.574.2.5 numPlan	591
8.574.2.6 numSI	591
8.574.2.7 numType	591
8.575personalizationStatus Struct Reference	591
8.575.1 Detailed Description	591
8.575.2 Field Documentation	592
8.575.2.1 feature	592
8.575.2.2 numFeatures	592
8.575.2.3 unblockLeft	592
8.575.2.4 verifyLeft	592
8.576PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference	592
8.576.1 Detailed Description	592
8.576.2 Field Documentation	593
8.576.2.1 dl_bw_value	593
8.576.2.2 freq	593
8.576.2.3 iLTEbandValue	593
8.576.2.4 pci	593
8.576.2.5 TlvPresent	593
8.577PhyCaAggScellIDBw Struct Reference	593
8.577.1 Detailed Description	593

8.577.2 Field Documentation	593
8.577.2.1 dl_bw_value	593
8.577.2.2 TlvPresent	593
8.578PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference	594
8.578.1 Detailed Description	594
8.578.2 Field Documentation	594
8.578.2.1 scell_idx	594
8.578.2.2 TlvPresent	594
8.579PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference	594
8.579.1 Detailed Description	594
8.579.2 Field Documentation	595
8.579.2.1 freq	595
8.579.2.2 pci	595
8.579.2.3 scell_state	595
8.579.2.4 TlvPresent	595
8.580PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference	595
8.580.1 Detailed Description	595
8.580.2 Field Documentation	597
8.580.2.1 dl_bw_value	597
8.580.2.2 freq	597
8.580.2.3 iLTEbandValue	597
8.580.2.4 pci	597
8.580.2.5 scell_state	597
8.580.2.6 TlvPresent	597
8.581PilotSetData Struct Reference	597
8.581.1 Detailed Description	597
8.581.2 Field Documentation	597
8.581.2.1 NumPilots	597
8.581.2.2 pPilotSetInfo	597
8.582PilotSetParams Struct Reference	598
8.582.1 Detailed Description	598
8.582.2 Field Documentation	598
8.582.2.1 PilotPN	598
8.582.2.2 PilotStrength	598
8.582.2.3 PilotType	598
8.583pktErrRate Struct Reference	598
8.583.1 Detailed Description	598
8.583.2 Field Documentation	598
8.583.2.1 exponent	598
8.583.2.2 multiplier	599

8.584PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference	599
8.584.1 Detailed Description	599
8.584.2 Field Documentation	599
8.584.2.1 numInstance	599
8.584.2.2 PLMNNetName	599
8.585PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference	599
8.585.1 Detailed Description	599
8.585.2 Field Documentation	600
8.585.2.1 codingScheme	600
8.585.2.2 countryInitials	600
8.585.2.3 longName	600
8.585.2.4 longNameLen	601
8.585.2.5 longNameSpareBits	601
8.585.2.6 shortName	601
8.585.2.7 shortNameLen	601
8.585.2.8 shortNameSpareBits	601
8.586Port Struct Reference	601
8.586.1 Detailed Description	601
8.586.2 Field Documentation	601
8.586.2.1 port	601
8.586.2.2 range	601
8.587precisionDilution_s Struct Reference	601
8.587.1 Detailed Description	601
8.587.2 Field Documentation	602
8.587.2.1 HDOP	602
8.587.2.2 PDOP	602
8.587.2.3 VDOP	602
8.588PrefImageList Struct Reference	602
8.588.1 Detailed Description	602
8.588.2 Field Documentation	602
8.588.2.1 listEntries	602
8.588.2.2 listSize	602
8.589prefVoiceSO Struct Reference	602
8.589.1 Detailed Description	603
8.589.2 Field Documentation	604
8.589.2.1 evrcCapability	604
8.589.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO	604
8.589.2.3 homePageVoiceSO	604
8.589.2.4 namID	604
8.589.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO	604

8.590Profile3GPP Struct Reference	604
8.590.1 Detailed Description	605
8.590.2 Field Documentation	609
8.590.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	609
8.590.2.2 pAPNClass	609
8.590.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	609
8.590.2.4 pAPNName	609
8.590.2.5 pAPNnameSize	609
8.590.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	609
8.590.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	609
8.590.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos	609
8.590.2.9 plmCnFlag	609
8.590.2.10pIPv4AddrPref	609
8.590.2.11pIPv6AddPref	609
8.590.2.12pPassword	609
8.590.2.13pPasswordSize	609
8.590.2.14pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	609
8.590.2.15pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	609
8.590.2.16pPDNInactivTimeout	609
8.590.2.17pPdpAccessConFlag	609
8.590.2.18pPdpContext	609
8.590.2.19pPdpDataCompType	610
8.590.2.20pPdpHdrCompType	610
8.590.2.21pPDType	610
8.590.2.22pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	610
8.590.2.23pPriDNSIPv6addpref	610
8.590.2.24pPrimaryID	610
8.590.2.25pProfilename	610
8.590.2.26pProfilenameSize	610
8.590.2.27pQosClassID	610
8.590.2.28pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	610
8.590.2.29pSecDNSIPv6addpref	610
8.590.2.30pSecondaryFlag	610
8.590.2.31pTFTID1Params	610
8.590.2.32pTFTID2Params	610
8.590.2.33pUMTSMinQoS	610
8.590.2.34pUMTSMinQoSSigInd	610
8.590.2.35pUMTSReqQoS	610
8.590.2.36pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	610
8.590.2.37pUsername	610

8.590.2.38pUsernameSize	610
8.591 Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference	610
8.591.1 Detailed Description	611
8.591.2 Field Documentation	614
8.591.2.1 pAllowLinger	614
8.591.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	614
8.591.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	614
8.591.2.4 pApnString	614
8.591.2.5 pApnStringSize	614
8.591.2.6 pAppPriority	614
8.591.2.7 pAppType	614
8.591.2.8 pAuthPassword	615
8.591.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize	615
8.591.2.10pAuthProtocol	615
8.591.2.11pAuthRetryCount	615
8.591.2.12pAuthTimeout	615
8.591.2.13pDataMode	615
8.591.2.14pDataRate	615
8.591.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout	615
8.591.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount	615
8.591.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded	615
8.591.2.18pLcpAckTimeout	615
8.591.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount	615
8.591.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref	615
8.591.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	615
8.591.2.22pPdnType	615
8.591.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x	615
8.591.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO	615
8.591.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	615
8.591.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress	615
8.591.2.27pRATType	615
8.591.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	615
8.591.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress	615
8.591.2.30pUserId	615
8.591.2.31pUserIdSize	615
8.592 ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference	615
8.592.1 Detailed Description	616
8.592.2 Field Documentation	616
8.592.2.1 profileIndex	616
8.592.2.2 profileType	616

8.593protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference	616
8.593.1 Detailed Description	616
8.593.2 Field Documentation	617
8.593.2.1 AccessMac	617
8.593.2.2 AuthProt	617
8.593.2.3 ControlMac	617
8.593.2.4 EncryptProt	617
8.593.2.5 ForwardMac	617
8.593.2.6 IdleState	617
8.593.2.7 KeyExchange	617
8.593.2.8 MultDisc	617
8.593.2.9 PhysicalLayer	617
8.593.2.10ReverseMac	617
8.593.2.11SecProt	618
8.593.2.12VirtStream	618
8.594PSDetachReq Struct Reference	618
8.594.1 Detailed Description	618
8.594.2 Field Documentation	618
8.594.2.1 pDetachAction	618
8.595qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference	618
8.595.1 Detailed Description	618
8.595.2 Field Documentation	619
8.595.2.1 daylightSavings	619
8.595.2.2 leapSeconds	619
8.595.2.3 localTimeOffset	619
8.596qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference	619
8.596.1 Detailed Description	619
8.596.2 Field Documentation	619
8.596.2.1 qaQmiinstanceid	619
8.596.2.2 qaQmisvctype	619
8.596.2.3 v4sessionId	619
8.596.2.4 v6sessionId	619
8.597qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference	619
8.597.1 Detailed Description	620
8.597.2 Field Documentation	622
8.597.2.1 BasestationID	622
8.597.2.2 BasestationLatitude	622
8.597.2.3 BasestationLongitude	622
8.597.2.4 CallBarStatus	623
8.597.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev	623

8.597.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt	623
8.597.2.7 CellID	623
8.597.2.8 concSvcInfo	623
8.597.2.9 CurrentPLMN	623
8.597.2.10DataSrvCapabilities	623
8.597.2.11defaultRoamInd	623
8.597.2.12DetailedSvcInfo	623
8.597.2.13DTMInd	623
8.597.2.14Gpp2TimeZone	623
8.597.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment	623
8.597.2.16GppTimeZone	623
8.597.2.17hdrPersonality	623
8.597.2.18Lac	623
8.597.2.19NetworkID	623
8.597.2.20PRLInd	623
8.597.2.21roamIndicatorVal	623
8.597.2.22RoamingIndicatorList	623
8.597.2.23ServingSystem	623
8.597.2.24SystemID	623
8.597.2.25trackAreaCode	623
8.598QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	623
8.598.1 Field Documentation	623
8.598.1.1 CCETiv	623
8.598.1.2 event_Index	624
8.599QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd Struct Reference	624
8.599.1 Detailed Description	624
8.599.2 Field Documentation	628
8.599.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	628
8.599.2.2 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	628
8.599.2.3 pGpsTime	628
8.599.2.4 pHeading	628
8.599.2.5 pHeadingUnc	628
8.599.2.6 pHorCirConf	628
8.599.2.7 pHorEllpConf	628
8.599.2.8 pHorReliability	628
8.599.2.9 pHorUncCircular	628
8.599.2.10pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	628
8.599.2.11pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	628
8.599.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	629
8.599.2.13pLatitude	629

8.599.2.14	pLongitude	629
8.599.2.15	pMagneticDeviation	629
8.599.2.16	pPrecisionDilution	629
8.599.2.17	pSensorDataUsage	629
8.599.2.18	pSpeedHorizontal	629
8.599.2.19	pSpeedUnc	629
8.599.2.20	pSpeedVertical	629
8.599.2.21	pSpeedVerticalUnc	629
8.599.2.22	pSvUsedforFix	629
8.599.2.23	pTechnologyMask	629
8.599.2.24	pTimeSrc	629
8.599.2.25	pTimestampUtc	629
8.599.2.26	pTimeUnc	629
8.599.2.27	pVertConfidence	629
8.599.2.28	pVertReliability	629
8.599.2.29	pVertUnc	629
8.599.2.30	pXid	629
8.599.2.31	status	629
8.600	QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference	629
8.600.1	Detailed Description	629
8.600.2	Field Documentation	630
8.600.2.1	cradleMountConfigStatus	630
8.601	QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd Struct Reference	630
8.601.1	Detailed Description	630
8.601.2	Field Documentation	630
8.601.2.1	engineState	630
8.602	QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference	630
8.602.1	Detailed Description	631
8.602.2	Field Documentation	631
8.602.2.1	timeSyncRefCounter	631
8.603	QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference	631
8.603.1	Detailed Description	631
8.603.2	Field Documentation	631
8.603.2.1	status	632
8.604	QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference	632
8.604.1	Detailed Description	632
8.604.2	Field Documentation	633
8.604.2.1	injectSensorDataStatus	633
8.604.2.2	pAccelSamplesAccepted	633
8.604.2.3	pAccelTempSamplesAccepted	633

8.604.2.4 pGyroSamplesAccepted	633
8.604.2.5 pGyroTempSamplesAccepted	633
8.604.2.6 pOpaqueIdentifier	633
8.605QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference	633
8.605.1 Detailed Description	633
8.605.2 Field Documentation	633
8.605.2.1 injectTimeSyncStatus	633
8.606QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference	633
8.606.1 Detailed Description	634
8.606.2 Field Documentation	634
8.606.2.1 status	634
8.607QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference	634
8.607.1 Detailed Description	635
8.607.2 Field Documentation	639
8.607.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed	639
8.607.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	639
8.607.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	639
8.607.2.4 pFixId	639
8.607.2.5 pGpsTime	639
8.607.2.6 pHeading	639
8.607.2.7 pHeadingUnc	639
8.607.2.8 pHorConfidence	639
8.607.2.9 pHorReliability	639
8.607.2.10pHorUncCircular	639
8.607.2.11pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	639
8.607.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	639
8.607.2.13pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	639
8.607.2.14pLatitude	639
8.607.2.15pLeapSeconds	639
8.607.2.16pLongitude	639
8.607.2.17pMagneticDeviation	639
8.607.2.18pPrecisionDilution	639
8.607.2.19pSensorDataUsage	639
8.607.2.20pSpeedHorizontal	639
8.607.2.21pSpeedUnc	639
8.607.2.22pSpeedVertical	639
8.607.2.23pSvUsedforFix	639
8.607.2.24pTechnologyMask	639
8.607.2.25pTimeSrc	639
8.607.2.26pTimestampUtc	639

8.607.2.27pTimeUnc	639
8.607.2.28pVertConfidence	640
8.607.2.29pVertReliability	640
8.607.2.30pVertUnc	640
8.607.2.31sessionId	640
8.607.2.32sessionStatus	640
8.608QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference	640
8.608.1 Detailed Description	640
8.608.2 Field Documentation	640
8.608.2.1 pAccelAcceptReady	640
8.608.2.2 pAccelTempAcceptReady	640
8.608.2.3 pGyroAcceptReady	640
8.608.2.4 pGyroTempAcceptReady	640
8.609QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd Struct Reference	640
8.609.1 Detailed Description	641
8.609.2 Field Documentation	641
8.609.2.1 status	641
8.610QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference	641
8.610.1 Detailed Description	641
8.610.2 Field Documentation	642
8.610.2.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	642
8.610.2.2 sPhyCaAggScellDIBw	642
8.610.2.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex	642
8.610.2.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType	642
8.610.2.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo	642
8.611QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	642
8.611.1 Field Documentation	642
8.611.1.1 SITlv	642
8.612QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference	642
8.612.1 Field Documentation	642
8.612.1.1 SITlv	642
8.613QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd Struct Reference	642
8.613.1 Detailed Description	642
8.613.2 Field Documentation	643
8.613.2.1 currentMitigationLvl	643
8.613.2.2 MitigationDevInfo	643
8.614QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference	643
8.614.1 Detailed Description	643
8.614.2 Field Documentation	643
8.614.2.1 RxDropConutTlv	644

8.614.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv	644
8.614.2.3 RxOkConutTlv	644
8.614.2.4 TxDropConutTlv	644
8.614.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv	644
8.614.2.6 TxOkConutTlv	644
8.615qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference	644
8.615.1 Detailed Description	644
8.615.2 Field Documentation	644
8.615.2.1 dev	645
8.615.2.2 g	645
8.615.2.3 s	645
8.616QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	645
8.616.1 Detailed Description	645
8.616.2 Field Documentation	646
8.616.2.1 pDescription	646
8.616.2.2 pForbidden	646
8.616.2.3 pInUse	646
8.616.2.4 pMCC	646
8.616.2.5 pMNC	646
8.616.2.6 pPreferred	646
8.616.2.7 pRoaming	646
8.617QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference	646
8.617.1 Field Documentation	646
8.617.1.1 pInstancesSize	646
8.617.1.2 pRFBandInfoElements	646
8.617.1.3 results	646
8.618QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference	646
8.618.1 Field Documentation	647
8.618.1.1 pInstances	647
8.618.1.2 pInstanceSize	647
8.618.1.3 results	647
8.619qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference	647
8.619.1 Detailed Description	647
8.619.2 Field Documentation	647
8.619.2.1 messageIndex	647
8.619.2.2 messageTag	647
8.620qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference	647
8.620.1 Detailed Description	647
8.620.2 Field Documentation	647
8.620.2.1 currentNetwork	647

8.620.2.2 ratMask	648
8.620.2.3 soMask	648
8.621 QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference	648
8.621.1 Detailed Description	648
8.621.2 Field Documentation	648
8.621.2.1 pIPAddressV4	648
8.621.2.2 pIPAddressV6	648
8.621.2.3 pIPv6prefixlen	648
8.622 qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	648
8.622.1 Detailed Description	649
8.622.2 Field Documentation	651
8.622.2.1 pAPNName	651
8.622.2.2 pAuthentication	651
8.622.2.3 pDomainList	651
8.622.2.4 pGPRSGrantedQoS	651
8.622.2.5 pGWAddressV4	651
8.622.2.6 pIMCNflag	651
8.622.2.7 pIPAddressV4	651
8.622.2.8 pIPFamilyPreference	651
8.622.2.9 pIPv6AddrInfo	651
8.622.2.10 pIPv6GWAddrInfo	651
8.622.2.11 pMtu	651
8.622.2.12 pPCSCFAddrPCO	651
8.622.2.13 pPCSCFFQDNAddrList	651
8.622.2.14 pPDPTtype	652
8.622.2.15 pPrimaryDNSV4	652
8.622.2.16 pPrimaryDNSV6	652
8.622.2.17 pProfileID	652
8.622.2.18 pProfileName	652
8.622.2.19 pSecondaryDNSV4	652
8.622.2.20 pSecondaryDNSV6	652
8.622.2.21 pServerAddrList	652
8.622.2.22 pSubnetMaskV4	652
8.622.2.23 pTechnology	652
8.622.2.24 pUMTSGrantedQoS	652
8.622.2.25 pUsername	652
8.623 QosClassID Struct Reference	652
8.623.1 Detailed Description	652
8.623.2 Field Documentation	653
8.623.2.1 gDIBitRate	653

8.623.2.2 gUIBitRate	653
8.623.2.3 maxDIBitRate	653
8.623.2.4 maxUIBitRate	653
8.623.2.5 QCI	653
8.624QosEventInfo Struct Reference	653
8.624.1 Detailed Description	653
8.624.2 Field Documentation	654
8.624.2.1 pDataBearer	654
8.624.2.2 pPacketsCountRX	654
8.624.2.3 pPacketsCountTX	654
8.624.2.4 pTotalBytesRX	654
8.624.2.5 pTotalBytesTX	655
8.625QosFlowInfo Struct Reference	655
8.625.1 Detailed Description	655
8.625.2 Field Documentation	655
8.625.2.1 pBearerID	655
8.625.2.2 pQFlowState	655
8.625.2.3 pRxQFilter	655
8.625.2.4 pRxQFlowGranted	655
8.625.2.5 pTxQFilter	655
8.625.2.6 pTxQFlowGranted	656
8.626QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference	656
8.626.1 Detailed Description	656
8.626.2 Field Documentation	656
8.626.2.1 id	656
8.626.2.2 isNewFlow	656
8.626.2.3 state	656
8.627QosMap Struct Reference	656
8.627.1 Detailed Description	656
8.627.2 Field Documentation	657
8.627.2.1 dscp	657
8.627.2.2 qos_id	657
8.627.2.3 state	657
8.628RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference	657
8.628.1 Field Documentation	657
8.628.1.1 Count1	657
8.628.1.2 Count2	657
8.629readResult Struct Reference	657
8.629.1 Detailed Description	657
8.629.2 Field Documentation	658

8.629.2.1 content	658
8.629.2.2 contentLen	658
8.630readTransparentInfo Struct Reference	658
8.630.1 Detailed Description	658
8.630.2 Field Documentation	658
8.630.2.1 length	658
8.630.2.2 offset	658
8.631redirNumInfo Struct Reference	658
8.631.1 Detailed Description	658
8.631.2 Field Documentation	660
8.631.2.1 number	660
8.631.2.2 numLen	660
8.631.2.3 numPlan	660
8.631.2.4 numType	660
8.631.2.5 PI	660
8.631.2.6 reason	660
8.631.2.7 SI	660
8.632registerRefresh Struct Reference	660
8.632.1 Detailed Description	660
8.632.2 Field Documentation	661
8.632.2.1 arrfileInfo	661
8.632.2.2 numFiles	661
8.632.2.3 registerFlag	661
8.632.2.4 voteForInit	661
8.633remainingRetries Struct Reference	661
8.633.1 Detailed Description	661
8.633.2 Field Documentation	661
8.633.2.1 unblockLeft	661
8.633.2.2 verifyLeft	661
8.634remotePartyName Struct Reference	661
8.634.1 Detailed Description	662
8.634.2 Field Documentation	662
8.634.2.1 callerName	662
8.634.2.2 codingScheme	662
8.634.2.3 nameLen	662
8.634.2.4 namePI	662
8.635remotePartyNum Struct Reference	662
8.635.1 Detailed Description	662
8.635.2 Field Documentation	663
8.635.2.1 numLen	663

8.635.2.2 presentationInd	663
8.635.2.3 remPartyNumber	663
8.636ReqFieldsList Struct Reference	663
8.636.1 Detailed Description	663
8.636.2 Field Documentation	663
8.636.2.1 requestFields	663
8.636.2.2 requestFieldsLen	664
8.637RespFieldsList Struct Reference	664
8.637.1 Detailed Description	664
8.637.2 Field Documentation	664
8.637.2.1 responseFields	664
8.637.2.2 responseFieldsLen	664
8.638RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference	664
8.638.1 Detailed Description	664
8.638.2 Field Documentation	665
8.638.2.1 activeBandClass	665
8.638.2.2 activeBandClass	665
8.638.2.3 activeChannel	665
8.638.2.4 activeChannel	665
8.638.2.5 radiolInterface	665
8.638.2.6 radiolInterface	665
8.639rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference	665
8.639.1 Detailed Description	665
8.639.2 Field Documentation	665
8.639.2.1 bResetStatistics	665
8.639.2.2 ulMask	665
8.640roamIndList Struct Reference	665
8.640.1 Detailed Description	666
8.640.2 Field Documentation	666
8.640.2.1 numInstances	666
8.640.2.2 radiolInterface	666
8.640.2.3 roamIndicator	666
8.641RoamingInfo Struct Reference	666
8.641.1 Field Documentation	666
8.641.1.1 roaming_ind	666
8.641.1.2 TlvPresent	666
8.642roamTimer Struct Reference	666
8.642.1 Detailed Description	667
8.642.2 Field Documentation	667
8.642.2.1 namID	667

8.642.2.2 roamTimerValue	667
8.643RSRPThresh Struct Reference	667
8.643.1 Detailed Description	667
8.643.2 Field Documentation	668
8.643.2.1 pRSRPThresList	668
8.643.2.2 RSRPThresListLen	668
8.644rsrqInformation Struct Reference	668
8.644.1 Detailed Description	668
8.644.2 Field Documentation	668
8.644.2.1 radiolf	668
8.644.2.2 rsrq	668
8.645RSRQThresh Struct Reference	668
8.645.1 Detailed Description	669
8.645.2 Field Documentation	669
8.645.2.1 pRSRQThresList	669
8.645.2.2 RSRQThresListLen	669
8.646RSSIThresh Struct Reference	669
8.646.1 Detailed Description	669
8.646.2 Field Documentation	670
8.646.2.1 pRSSIThresList	670
8.646.2.2 RSSIThresListLen	670
8.647RXAGCList Struct Reference	670
8.647.1 Detailed Description	670
8.647.2 Field Documentation	671
8.647.2.1 pRXAIG	671
8.647.2.2 pRXComprSlope	671
8.647.2.3 pRXComprThres	671
8.647.2.4 pRXExpSlope	671
8.647.2.5 pRXExpThres	671
8.647.2.6 pRXStaticGain	671
8.648RXAVCList Struct Reference	671
8.648.1 Detailed Description	671
8.648.2 Field Documentation	671
8.648.2.1 pAVRXAVCHheadroom	671
8.648.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens	671
8.649rxInfo Struct Reference	671
8.649.1 Detailed Description	672
8.649.2 Field Documentation	672
8.649.2.1 ecio	672
8.649.2.2 isRadioTuned	672

8.649.2.3 phase	672
8.649.2.4 rscp	672
8.649.2.5 rsrp	672
8.649.2.6 rxPower	672
8.650RXPCMIIRFitr Struct Reference	673
8.650.1 Detailed Description	673
8.650.2 Field Documentation	674
8.650.2.1 pFlag	674
8.650.2.2 pStage0Val	674
8.650.2.3 pStage1Val	674
8.650.2.4 pStage2Val	674
8.650.2.5 pStage3Val	674
8.650.2.6 pStage4Val	674
8.650.2.7 pStageCnt	674
8.651 RxSigInfo Struct Reference	674
8.651.1 Detailed Description	674
8.651.2 Field Documentation	675
8.651.2.1 isRadioTuned	675
8.651.2.2 rsrp	675
8.651.2.3 rxChainIndex	675
8.651.2.4 rxPower	675
8.652rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference	675
8.652.1 Detailed Description	675
8.652.2 Field Documentation	676
8.652.2.1 radiolf	676
8.652.2.2 rxSignalStrength	676
8.653sApnExtraParams Struct Reference	676
8.653.1 Detailed Description	676
8.653.2 Field Documentation	677
8.653.2.1 ambr_dl	677
8.653.2.2 ambr_dl_ext	677
8.653.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2	677
8.653.2.4 ambr_ul	677
8.653.2.5 ambr_ul_ext	677
8.653.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2	677
8.653.2.7 apnId	677
8.654satelliteInfo Struct Reference	677
8.654.1 Detailed Description	678
8.654.2 Field Documentation	679
8.654.2.1 azimuth	679

8.654.2.2 elevation	679
8.654.2.3 gnssSvId	679
8.654.2.4 healthStatus	679
8.654.2.5 snr	679
8.654.2.6 svInfoMask	679
8.654.2.7 svListLen	679
8.654.2.8 svStatus	679
8.654.2.9 system	679
8.654.2.10 validMask	679
8.655 SccRxInfo Struct Reference	680
8.655.1 Detailed Description	680
8.655.2 Field Documentation	680
8.655.2.1 numInstances	680
8.655.2.2 rsrq	680
8.655.2.3 sigInfo	680
8.655.2.4 snr	680
8.655.2.5 TlvPresent	680
8.656 sensorData Struct Reference	680
8.656.1 Detailed Description	681
8.656.2 Field Documentation	682
8.656.2.1 flags	682
8.656.2.2 sensorDataLen	682
8.656.2.3 timeOfFirstSample	682
8.656.2.4 timeOffset	682
8.656.2.5 xAxis	682
8.656.2.6 yAxis	682
8.656.2.7 zAxis	682
8.657 sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference	682
8.657.1 Detailed Description	682
8.657.2 Field Documentation	683
8.657.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask	683
8.657.2.2 usageMask	683
8.658 serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference	683
8.658.1 Detailed Description	683
8.658.2 Field Documentation	684
8.658.2.1 esnSize	684
8.658.2.2 imeiSize	684
8.658.2.3 imeiSvnSize	684
8.658.2.4 meidSize	684
8.658.2.5 pESNString	684

8.658.2.6 plMEIString	684
8.658.2.7 plmeiSvnString	684
8.658.2.8 pMEIDString	684
8.659serviceProviderName Struct Reference	684
8.659.1 Detailed Description	684
8.659.2 Field Documentation	684
8.659.2.1 displayCondition	684
8.659.2.2 spn	685
8.659.2.3 spnLength	685
8.660ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference	685
8.660.1 Detailed Description	685
8.660.2 Field Documentation	686
8.660.2.1 csAttachState	686
8.660.2.2 hdrPersonality	686
8.660.2.3 psAttachState	686
8.660.2.4 radiolInterfaceList	686
8.660.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo	686
8.660.2.6 registrationState	686
8.660.2.7 selectedNetwork	686
8.661servSystem Struct Reference	686
8.661.1 Detailed Description	686
8.661.2 Field Documentation	687
8.661.2.1 csAttachState	687
8.661.2.2 numRadiolInterfaces	688
8.661.2.3 psAttachState	688
8.661.2.4 radiolInterface	688
8.661.2.5 regState	688
8.661.2.6 selNetwork	688
8.662sessionInfo Union Reference	688
8.662.1 Detailed Description	688
8.662.2 Field Documentation	688
8.662.2.1 omaDmConfig	688
8.662.2.2 omaDmFota	688
8.662.2.3 omaDmNotifications	688
8.663sessionInfoExt Union Reference	688
8.663.1 Detailed Description	688
8.663.2 Field Documentation	688
8.663.2.1 omaDmConfig	688
8.663.2.2 omaDmFota	688
8.664sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference	688

8.664.1 Detailed Description	689
8.664.2 Field Documentation	689
8.664.2.1 sessionInfo	689
8.664.2.2 sessionType	689
8.664.2.3 TlvPresent	689
8.665sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference	689
8.665.1 Detailed Description	689
8.665.2 Field Documentation	689
8.665.2.1 sessionInfo	689
8.665.2.2 sessionType	689
8.665.2.3 TlvPresent	689
8.666SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	689
8.666.1 Detailed Description	690
8.666.2 Field Documentation	691
8.666.2.1 pCodecSTGain	691
8.666.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	691
8.666.2.3 pECMode	691
8.666.2.4 pNSEnable	691
8.666.2.5 Profile	691
8.666.2.6 pRXAGCList	691
8.666.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	691
8.666.2.8 pRXAVCList	691
8.666.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFiltr	691
8.666.2.10pTXAGCList	691
8.666.2.11pTXAVCSwitch	691
8.666.2.12pTXGain	691
8.666.2.13pTXPCMIIRFiltr	691
8.667SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	691
8.667.1 Detailed Description	692
8.667.2 Field Documentation	692
8.667.2.1 EarMute	692
8.667.2.2 Generator	692
8.667.2.3 MicMute	692
8.667.2.4 Profile	692
8.667.2.5 Volume	692
8.668SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	693
8.668.1 Detailed Description	693
8.668.2 Field Documentation	693
8.668.2.1 Generator	693
8.668.2.2 Item	693

8.668.2.3 Profile	693
8.668.2.4 Volume	693
8.668.2.5 VolValue	693
8.669SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	693
8.669.1 Detailed Description	694
8.669.2 Field Documentation	694
8.669.2.1 ResCode	694
8.670setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference	694
8.670.1 Detailed Description	694
8.670.2 Field Documentation	694
8.670.2.1 cust_id	694
8.670.2.2 cust_value	694
8.670.2.3 value_length	694
8.671setDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	694
8.671.1 Detailed Description	695
8.671.2 Field Documentation	695
8.671.2.1 pDestSMSContent	695
8.671.2.2 pDestSMSNum	695
8.672SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference	695
8.672.1 Detailed Description	695
8.672.2 Field Documentation	696
8.672.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	696
8.672.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	696
8.672.2.3 pSMSFormat	696
8.672.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd	696
8.673SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference	696
8.673.1 Detailed Description	696
8.673.2 Field Documentation	696
8.673.2.1 pSettingResp	696
8.674SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference	696
8.674.1 Detailed Description	696
8.674.2 Field Documentation	697
8.674.2.1 pIMSDomain	697
8.674.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	697
8.675SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference	697
8.675.1 Detailed Description	697
8.675.2 Field Documentation	697
8.675.2.1 pSettingResp	697
8.676SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference	697
8.676.1 Detailed Description	697

8.676.2 Field Documentation	699
8.676.2.1 pAmrMode	699
8.676.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	699
8.676.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	699
8.676.2.4 pAmrWBMode	699
8.676.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	699
8.676.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	699
8.676.2.7 pRingBackTimer	699
8.676.2.8 pRingingTimer	699
8.676.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	699
8.676.2.10 pScrAmrEnable	699
8.676.2.11 pScrAmrWbEnable	699
8.676.2.12 pSessionExpiryTimer	699
8.677 SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	699
8.677.1 Detailed Description	700
8.677.2 Field Documentation	700
8.677.2.1 pSettingResp	700
8.678 SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference	700
8.678.1 Detailed Description	700
8.678.2 Field Documentation	700
8.678.2.1 Device	701
8.678.2.2 PIFACEId	701
8.678.2.3 pPCMPParams	701
8.678.2.4 Profile	701
8.679 SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference	701
8.679.1 Detailed Description	701
8.679.2 Field Documentation	701
8.679.2.1 Enable	701
8.680 SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	701
8.680.1 Detailed Description	701
8.680.2 Field Documentation	702
8.680.2.1 pCwtMute	702
8.680.2.2 pEarMute	702
8.680.2.3 pGenerator	702
8.680.2.4 pMicMute	702
8.680.2.5 Profile	702
8.680.2.6 pVolume	702
8.681 SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	702
8.681.1 Detailed Description	702
8.681.2 Field Documentation	703

8.681.2.1 Generator	703
8.681.2.2 Level	703
8.681.2.3 Profile	703
8.682SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	703
8.682.1 Detailed Description	703
8.682.2 Field Documentation	704
8.682.2.1 EarMute	704
8.682.2.2 MicMute	704
8.682.2.3 pCwtMute	704
8.682.2.4 Profile	704
8.683SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference	704
8.683.1 Detailed Description	704
8.683.2 Field Documentation	704
8.683.2.1 Profile	704
8.683.2.2 Value	704
8.684setPINProtection Struct Reference	704
8.684.1 Detailed Description	704
8.684.2 Field Documentation	705
8.684.2.1 pinID	705
8.684.2.2 pinLength	705
8.684.2.3 pinOperation	705
8.684.2.4 pinValue	705
8.685SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference	705
8.685.1 Detailed Description	705
8.685.2 Field Documentation	706
8.685.2.1 pCSCFPortName	706
8.685.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen	706
8.685.2.3 pIMSTestMode	706
8.685.2.4 pPriCSCFPort	706
8.686SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference	706
8.686.1 Detailed Description	706
8.686.2 Field Documentation	706
8.686.2.1 pSettingResp	706
8.687setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	706
8.687.1 Detailed Description	707
8.687.2 Field Documentation	710
8.687.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta	710
8.687.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh	710
8.687.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta	710
8.687.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh	710

8.687.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta	710
8.687.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh	710
8.687.2.7 pHRECIODelta	710
8.687.2.8 pHRECIOThresh	710
8.687.2.9 pHDRIODelta	710
8.687.2.10 pHDRIOThresh	710
8.687.2.11 pHDRRSSIDelta	710
8.687.2.12 pHDRRSSIThresh	710
8.687.2.13 pHDRSINRDelta	710
8.687.2.14 pHDRSINRThresh	710
8.687.2.15 pLTERSRPDelta	710
8.687.2.16 pLTERSRPThresh	710
8.687.2.17 pLTERSRQDelta	710
8.687.2.18 pLTERSRQThresh	711
8.687.2.19 pLTERSSIDelta	711
8.687.2.20 pLTERSSIThresh	711
8.687.2.21 pLTERSigRptConfig	711
8.687.2.22 pLTERSNRDelta	711
8.687.2.23 pLTERSNRThresh	711
8.687.2.24 pTDSCDMAECIODelta	711
8.687.2.25 pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	711
8.687.2.26 pTDSCDMARSCPDelta	711
8.687.2.27 pTDSCDMARSCPThresh	711
8.687.2.28 pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	711
8.687.2.29 pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	711
8.687.2.30 pTDSCDMASINRDelta	711
8.687.2.31 pTDSCDMASINRThresh	711
8.687.2.32 pWCDMAECIODelta	711
8.687.2.33 pWCDMAECIOThresh	711
8.687.2.34 pWCDMARSSIDelta	711
8.687.2.35 pWCDMARSSIThresh	711
8.688SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference	711
8.688.1 Detailed Description	711
8.688.2 Field Documentation	712
8.688.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	712
8.688.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	712
8.688.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	712
8.688.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	712
8.688.2.5 pTimerT1	712
8.688.2.6 pTimerT2	712

8.688.2.7 pTimerTf	712
8.689SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	712
8.689.1 Detailed Description	712
8.689.2 Field Documentation	713
8.689.2.1 pSettingResp	713
8.690sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference	713
8.690.1 Detailed Description	713
8.690.2 Field Documentation	713
8.690.2.1 eDevice	713
8.690.2.2 uResult	713
8.691sidNid Struct Reference	713
8.691.1 Detailed Description	713
8.691.2 Field Documentation	714
8.691.2.1 nid	714
8.691.2.2 sid	714
8.692sigInfo Struct Reference	714
8.692.1 Detailed Description	714
8.692.2 Field Documentation	715
8.692.2.1 pECIOThresh	715
8.692.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh	715
8.692.2.3 pIOThresh	715
8.692.2.4 pLTSigRptCfg	715
8.692.2.5 pLTESNRThresh	715
8.692.2.6 pRSRPTthresh	715
8.692.2.7 pRSRQThresh	715
8.692.2.8 pRSSIThresh	715
8.692.2.9 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh	715
8.693signalInfo Struct Reference	715
8.693.1 Detailed Description	715
8.693.2 Field Documentation	716
8.693.2.1 alertPitch	716
8.693.2.2 signal	716
8.693.2.3 signalType	716
8.694SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference	716
8.694.1 Field Documentation	716
8.694.1.1 thresholds	716
8.694.1.2 thresholdsSize	716
8.695slot_t Struct Reference	716
8.695.1 Detailed Description	716
8.695.2 Field Documentation	717

8.695.2.1 bICCID	717
8.695.2.2 bICCIDLength	717
8.695.2.3 bLogicalSlot	717
8.695.2.4 uPhyCardStatus	717
8.695.2.5 uPhySlotStatus	717
8.696slotInf Struct Reference	717
8.696.1 Detailed Description	717
8.696.2 Field Documentation	718
8.696.2.1 AppStatus	718
8.696.2.2 cardState	718
8.696.2.3 errorState	718
8.696.2.4 numApp	718
8.696.2.5 upinRetries	719
8.696.2.6 upinState	719
8.696.2.7 upukRetries	719
8.697slotInfo Struct Reference	719
8.697.1 Detailed Description	719
8.697.2 Field Documentation	720
8.697.2.1 AppStatus	720
8.697.2.2 cardState	720
8.697.2.3 errorState	720
8.697.2.4 numApp	720
8.697.2.5 upinRetries	720
8.697.2.6 upinState	720
8.697.2.7 upukRetries	720
8.698slots_t Struct Reference	720
8.698.1 Field Documentation	720
8.698.1.1 uimSlotStatus	720
8.699slqsautoconnect Struct Reference	720
8.699.1 Detailed Description	721
8.699.2 Field Documentation	721
8.699.2.1 acroamsetting	721
8.699.2.2 acsetting	721
8.699.2.3 action	721
8.700SLQSDDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference	721
8.700.1 Detailed Description	721
8.700.2 Field Documentation	722
8.700.2.1 profileIndex	722
8.700.2.2 profileType	722
8.701slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference	722

8.701.1 Detailed Description	722
8.701.2 Field Documentation	723
8.701.2.1 appversion_str	723
8.701.2.2 bootversion_str	723
8.701.2.3 carrier_str	723
8.701.2.4 cur_carr_name	723
8.701.2.5 cur_carr_rev	723
8.701.2.6 modelid_str	723
8.701.2.7 packageid_str	723
8.701.2.8 priversion_str	723
8.701.2.9 sku_str	723
8.702SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	723
8.702.1 Detailed Description	723
8.702.2 Field Documentation	724
8.702.2.1 Description	724
8.702.2.2 Forbidden	724
8.702.2.3 InUse	724
8.702.2.4 MCC	724
8.702.2.5 MNC	724
8.702.2.6 Preferred	724
8.702.2.7 Roaming	724
8.703SlqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference	724
8.703.1 Detailed Description	725
8.703.2 Field Documentation	725
8.703.2.1 includes_pcs_digit	725
8.703.2.2 MCC	725
8.703.2.3 MNC	725
8.704slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference	725
8.704.1 Detailed Description	725
8.704.2 Field Documentation	727
8.704.2.1 messageFormat	727
8.704.2.2 messageSize	727
8.704.2.3 pFollowOnDC	727
8.704.2.4 pForceOnDC	727
8.704.2.5 pLinktimer	727
8.704.2.6 pMessage	727
8.704.2.7 pRetryMessage	727
8.704.2.8 pRetryMessageld	727
8.704.2.9 pServiceOption	727
8.704.2.10pSmsOnIms	727

8.704.2.1 pUserData	727
8.705slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference	727
8.705.1 Detailed Description	727
8.705.2 Field Documentation	728
8.705.2.1 messageFailureCode	728
8.705.2.2 messageFormat	728
8.705.2.3 messageID	728
8.705.2.4 messageSize	728
8.705.2.5 pLinktimer	728
8.705.2.6 pMessage	728
8.705.2.7 pSmsOnIms	728
8.706slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference	728
8.706.1 Detailed Description	729
8.706.2 Field Documentation	729
8.706.2.1 pQmiInterfaceInfo	729
8.706.2.2 reconfiguration_required	729
8.706.2.3 sessionEndReason	729
8.706.2.4 state	729
8.707slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	729
8.707.1 Detailed Description	730
8.707.2 Field Documentation	731
8.707.2.1 ecioList	731
8.707.2.2 ecioListLen	731
8.707.2.3 errorRateList	731
8.707.2.4 errorRateListLen	731
8.707.2.5 lo	731
8.707.2.6 ltersrp	731
8.707.2.7 ltesnr	731
8.707.2.8 rsrqInfo	731
8.707.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList	731
8.707.2.10rxSignalStrengthListLen	731
8.707.2.11signalStrengthReqMask	732
8.707.2.12sinr	732
8.708SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference	732
8.708.1 Detailed Description	732
8.708.2 Field Documentation	733
8.708.2.1 ecioDelta	733
8.708.2.2 ecioThresholdList	733
8.708.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen	733
8.708.2.4 ioDelta	733

8.708.2.5 lteRsrpDelta	733
8.708.2.6 lteSnrDelta	733
8.708.2.7 rsrqDelta	733
8.708.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta	733
8.708.2.9 sinrDelta	733
8.708.2.10sinrThresholdList	733
8.708.2.11sinrThresholdListLen	733
8.709SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference	734
8.709.1 Detailed Description	734
8.709.2 Field Documentation	734
8.709.2.1 eciInfo	735
8.709.2.2 errorRateInfo	735
8.709.2.3 io	735
8.709.2.4 lteRsrpinfo	735
8.709.2.5 lteSnrinfo	735
8.709.2.6 rsrqInfo	735
8.709.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo	735
8.709.2.8 sinr	735
8.710slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference	735
8.710.1 Detailed Description	735
8.710.2 Field Documentation	736
8.710.2.1 pDataBearer	736
8.710.2.2 pDormancyStatus	736
8.710.2.3 pPacketsCountRX	736
8.710.2.4 pPacketsCountTX	736
8.710.2.5 pQmiInterfaceInfo	737
8.710.2.6 pTotalBytesRX	737
8.710.2.7 pTotalBytesTX	737
8.711SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference	737
8.711.1 Detailed Description	737
8.711.2 Field Documentation	738
8.711.2.1 alphaIDLen	738
8.711.2.2 causeCode	738
8.711.2.3 errorClass	738
8.711.2.4 messageId	738
8.711.2.5 msgDelFailureCause	738
8.711.2.6 msgDelFailureType	738
8.711.2.7 pAlphaID	738
8.711.2.8 RPCause	738
8.711.2.9 sendStatus	738

8.711.2.10TPCause	738
8.711.2.11userData	738
8.712sMSCAddress Struct Reference	738
8.712.1 Detailed Description	739
8.712.2 Field Documentation	739
8.712.2.1 data	739
8.712.2.2 length	739
8.713SMSCAddress Struct Reference	739
8.713.1 Detailed Description	739
8.713.2 Field Documentation	739
8.713.2.1 data	739
8.713.2.2 length	739
8.714sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference	739
8.714.1 Detailed Description	739
8.714.2 Field Documentation	740
8.714.2.1 SMSCInfo	740
8.714.2.2 TlvPresent	740
8.715sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference	740
8.715.1 Detailed Description	740
8.715.2 Field Documentation	740
8.715.2.1 data	740
8.715.2.2 length	740
8.715.2.3 notificationType	740
8.716sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference	740
8.716.1 Detailed Description	741
8.716.2 Field Documentation	741
8.716.2.1 data	741
8.716.2.2 length	741
8.716.2.3 notificationType	741
8.717sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference	741
8.717.1 Detailed Description	741
8.717.2 Field Documentation	741
8.717.2.1 EtwsMessageInfo	741
8.717.2.2 TlvPresent	741
8.718sMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference	741
8.718.1 Detailed Description	742
8.718.2 Field Documentation	742
8.718.2.1 mobileCountryCode	742
8.718.2.2 mobileNetworkCode	742
8.719sMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference	742

8.719.1 Detailed Description	742
8.719.2 Field Documentation	742
8.719.2.1 mobileCountryCode	742
8.719.2.2 mobileNetworkCode	742
8.720SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference	742
8.720.1 Detailed Description	743
8.720.2 Field Documentation	743
8.720.2.1 pEtwSMessageInfo	743
8.720.2.2 pEtwSPImnInfo	743
8.720.2.3 pMessageModelInfo	744
8.720.2.4 pMTMessageInfo	744
8.720.2.5 pSMSCAddressInfo	744
8.720.2.6 pSMSOnIMSInfo	744
8.720.2.7 pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	744
8.720.2.8 smsEventType	744
8.721 smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference	744
8.721.1 Detailed Description	744
8.721.2 Field Documentation	744
8.721.2.1 pMessageMode	744
8.721.2.2 storageType	744
8.722 smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference	744
8.722.1 Detailed Description	745
8.722.2 Field Documentation	745
8.722.2.1 freeSlots	745
8.722.2.2 maxStorageSize	745
8.723 SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference	745
8.723.1 Detailed Description	745
8.723.2 Field Documentation	745
8.723.2.1 messageMode	745
8.723.2.2 storageType	745
8.724 sMSMessageMode Struct Reference	745
8.724.1 Detailed Description	746
8.724.2 Field Documentation	746
8.724.2.1 messageMode	746
8.725 SMSMessageMode Struct Reference	746
8.725.1 Detailed Description	746
8.725.2 Field Documentation	746
8.725.2.1 messageMode	746
8.726 smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference	746
8.726.1 Detailed Description	746

8.726.2 Field Documentation	747
8.726.2.1 msgProtocol	747
8.727sMSMTMessage Struct Reference	747
8.727.1 Detailed Description	747
8.727.2 Field Documentation	747
8.727.2.1 messageIndex	747
8.727.2.2 storageType	747
8.728sMSMTMessage Struct Reference	747
8.728.1 Detailed Description	747
8.728.2 Field Documentation	747
8.728.2.1 messageIndex	747
8.728.2.2 storageType	747
8.729sMSOnIMS Struct Reference	748
8.729.1 Detailed Description	748
8.729.2 Field Documentation	748
8.729.2.1 smsOnIMS	748
8.730sMSOnIMS Struct Reference	748
8.730.1 Detailed Description	748
8.730.2 Field Documentation	748
8.730.2.1 smsOnIMS	748
8.731sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference	748
8.731.1 Detailed Description	748
8.731.2 Field Documentation	749
8.731.2.1 IMSInfo	749
8.731.2.2 TlvPresent	749
8.732smsRouteEntry Struct Reference	749
8.732.1 Detailed Description	749
8.732.2 Field Documentation	750
8.732.2.1 messageClass	750
8.732.2.2 messageType	750
8.732.2.3 receiptAction	750
8.732.2.4 routeStorage	750
8.733smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference	750
8.733.1 Detailed Description	750
8.733.2 Field Documentation	750
8.733.2.1 numOfRoutes	750
8.733.2.2 pTransferStatusReport	750
8.733.2.3 routeList	750
8.734sMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference	751
8.734.1 Detailed Description	751

8.734.2 Field Documentation	751
8.734.2.1 ackIndicator	751
8.734.2.2 data	751
8.734.2.3 format	751
8.734.2.4 length	751
8.734.2.5 transactionID	751
8.735SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference	751
8.735.1 Detailed Description	752
8.735.2 Field Documentation	752
8.735.2.1 ackIndicator	752
8.735.2.2 data	752
8.735.2.3 format	752
8.735.2.4 length	752
8.735.2.5 transactionID	752
8.736sQosFlowStat Struct Reference	752
8.736.1 Detailed Description	752
8.736.2 Field Documentation	753
8.736.2.1 bearerId	753
8.736.2.2 tx_bytes	753
8.736.2.3 tx_bytes_drp	753
8.736.2.4 tx_pkt	753
8.736.2.5 tx_pkt_drp	753
8.737sQosStat Struct Reference	753
8.737.1 Detailed Description	753
8.737.2 Field Documentation	754
8.737.2.1 apnId	754
8.737.2.2 numQosFlow	754
8.737.2.3 qosFlow	754
8.737.2.4 total_rx_bytes	754
8.737.2.5 total_rx_pkt	754
8.737.2.6 total_tx_bytes	754
8.737.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp	754
8.737.2.8 total_tx_pkt	754
8.737.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp	754
8.738SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	754
8.738.1 Detailed Description	755
8.738.2 Field Documentation	755
8.738.2.1 isPrefDataPath	755
8.738.2.2 srvStatus	755
8.739ssdatasession_params Struct Reference	755

8.739.1 Detailed Description	756
8.739.2 Field Documentation	757
8.739.2.1 action	757
8.739.2.2 failureReason	757
8.739.2.3 failureReasonv4	757
8.739.2.4 failureReasonv6	757
8.739.2.5 instanceId	757
8.739.2.6 ipfamily	757
8.739.2.7 pAuthentication	757
8.739.2.8 pPassword	757
8.739.2.9 pProfileId3GPP	757
8.739.2.10pProfileId3GPP2	757
8.739.2.11pTechnology	758
8.739.2.12pUsername	758
8.739.2.13rcv4	758
8.739.2.14rcv6	758
8.739.2.15sessionId	758
8.739.2.16v4sessionId	758
8.739.2.17v6sessionId	758
8.739.2.18verbFailReason	758
8.739.2.19verbFailReasonType	758
8.740SupportedMsgList Struct Reference	758
8.740.1 Detailed Description	758
8.740.2 Field Documentation	758
8.740.2.1 supportedMsgLen	758
8.740.2.2 supportedMsgs	758
8.741SUPSInfo Struct Reference	758
8.741.1 Detailed Description	759
8.741.2 Field Documentation	759
8.741.2.1 isModByCC	759
8.741.2.2 svcType	759
8.742SV Struct Reference	759
8.742.1 Detailed Description	759
8.742.2 Field Documentation	760
8.742.2.1 id	760
8.742.2.2 mask	760
8.742.2.3 system	760
8.743SVInfo Struct Reference	760
8.743.1 Detailed Description	760
8.743.2 Field Documentation	760

8.743.2.1 len	761
8.743.2.2 pSV	761
8.744svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference	761
8.744.1 Detailed Description	761
8.744.2 Field Documentation	761
8.744.2.1 gnssSvUsedList	761
8.744.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len	761
8.745SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference	761
8.745.1 Detailed Description	761
8.745.2 Field Documentation	762
8.745.2.1 m_FwBuildId	762
8.745.2.2 m_FwImageld	762
8.745.2.3 m_nCarrierId	762
8.745.2.4 m_nFolderId	762
8.745.2.5 m_nStorage	762
8.745.2.6 m_PriBuildId	762
8.745.2.7 m_PrImageld	762
8.746SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference	762
8.746.1 Detailed Description	763
8.746.2 Field Documentation	764
8.746.2.1 fix_rate	764
8.746.2.2 fix_rate_reported	764
8.746.2.3 fix_type	764
8.746.2.4 fix_type_reported	764
8.746.2.5 function	764
8.746.2.6 function_reported	764
8.746.2.7 max_dist	764
8.746.2.8 max_dist_reported	764
8.746.2.9 max_time	764
8.746.2.10max_time_reported	764
8.747SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference	764
8.747.1 Detailed Description	764
8.747.2 Field Documentation	765
8.747.2.1 fix_rate	765
8.747.2.2 fix_type	765
8.747.2.3 function	765
8.747.2.4 max_dist	765
8.747.2.5 max_time	765
8.747.2.6 set_fix_rate	766
8.747.2.7 set_fix_type	766

8.747.2.8 set_function	766
8.747.2.9 set_max_dist	766
8.747.2.10set_max_time	766
8.748swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference	766
8.748.1 Detailed Description	766
8.748.2 Field Documentation	766
8.748.2.1 commonInfo	766
8.748.2.2 pLTEInfo	766
8.749SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference	766
8.749.1 Detailed Description	766
8.749.2 Field Documentation	767
8.749.2.1 data	767
8.749.2.2 data_len	767
8.749.2.3 pLteNasRelInfo	767
8.749.2.4 pTime	767
8.749.2.5 type	767
8.750swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference	767
8.750.1 Detailed Description	767
8.750.2 Field Documentation	768
8.750.2.1 contextId	768
8.750.2.2 contextType	768
8.751swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference	768
8.751.1 Detailed Description	768
8.751.2 Field Documentation	770
8.751.2.1 pAPNName	770
8.751.2.2 pBearerId	770
8.751.2.3 pContextId	770
8.751.2.4 pIPv4Address	770
8.751.2.5 pIPv4GWAddress	770
8.751.2.6 pIPv6Address	770
8.751.2.7 pIPv6GWAddress	770
8.751.2.8 pPrDNSIPv4Address	770
8.751.2.9 pPrDNSIPv6Address	770
8.751.2.10pPrPCSCFIPv4Address	770
8.751.2.11pPrPCSCFIPv6Address	770
8.751.2.12pSeDNSIPv4Address	770
8.751.2.13pSeDNSIPv6Address	770
8.751.2.14pSePCSCFIPv4Address	770
8.751.2.15pSePCSCFIPv6Address	770
8.752swiQosFilter Struct Reference	770

8.752.1 Detailed Description	771
8.752.2 Field Documentation	772
8.752.2.1 index	772
8.752.2.2 pEspSpi	772
8.752.2.3 pId	772
8.752.2.4 pIPv4DstAddr	772
8.752.2.5 pIPv4SrcAddr	772
8.752.2.6 pIPv6DstAddr	772
8.752.2.7 pIPv6Label	772
8.752.2.8 pIPv6SrcAddr	772
8.752.2.9 pIPv6TrafCls	772
8.752.2.10pNxtHdrProto	772
8.752.2.11pPrecedence	772
8.752.2.12pTCPDstPort	772
8.752.2.13pTCPSrcPort	772
8.752.2.14pTos	772
8.752.2.15pTranDstPort	772
8.752.2.16pTranSrcPort	772
8.752.2.17pUDPDstPort	772
8.752.2.18pUDPSrcPort	773
8.752.2.19version	773
8.753swiQosFlow Struct Reference	773
8.753.1 Detailed Description	773
8.753.2 Field Documentation	775
8.753.2.1 index	775
8.753.2.2 p3GPP2Pri	775
8.753.2.3 p3GPPImCn	775
8.753.2.4 p3GPPResResidualBER	775
8.753.2.5 p3GPPSigInd	775
8.753.2.6 p3GPPTraHdlPri	775
8.753.2.7 pDataRate	775
8.753.2.8 pJitter	775
8.753.2.9 pLatency	775
8.753.2.10pLteQci	775
8.753.2.11pMaxAllowedPktSz	776
8.753.2.12pMinPolicedPktSz	776
8.753.2.13pPktErrRate	776
8.753.2.14pProfileId3GPP2	776
8.753.2.15pTokenBucket	776
8.753.2.16pTrafficClass	776

8.754swiQosGranted Struct Reference	776
8.754.1 Detailed Description	776
8.754.2 Field Documentation	776
8.754.2.1 pRxFlow	776
8.754.2.2 pTxFlow	776
8.755swiQosIds Struct Reference	776
8.755.1 Detailed Description	776
8.755.2 Field Documentation	776
8.755.2.1 plds	777
8.755.2.2 sz	777
8.756swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference	777
8.756.1 Detailed Description	777
8.756.2 Field Documentation	777
8.756.2.1 id	777
8.756.2.2 pRxFilter	777
8.756.2.3 pRxFlow	777
8.756.2.4 pTxFilter	777
8.756.2.5 pTxFlow	777
8.757swiQosReq Struct Reference	777
8.757.1 Detailed Description	777
8.757.2 Field Documentation	778
8.757.2.1 index	778
8.757.2.2 pRxFilter	778
8.757.2.3 pRxFlow	778
8.757.2.4 pTxFilter	778
8.757.2.5 pTxFlow	778
8.758swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference	778
8.758.1 Detailed Description	778
8.758.2 Field Documentation	779
8.758.2.1 bResetStatistics	779
8.758.2.2 ulMask	779
8.759sysInfoCommon Struct Reference	779
8.759.1 Detailed Description	779
8.759.2 Field Documentation	781
8.759.2.1 isSysForbidden	781
8.759.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid	781
8.759.2.3 roamStatus	781
8.759.2.4 roamStatusValid	781
8.759.2.5 srvCapability	781
8.759.2.6 srvCapabilityValid	781

8.759.2.7	srvDomain	781
8.759.2.8	srvDomainValid	781
8.760t	gpsTime Struct Reference	781
8.760.1	Field Documentation	781
8.760.1.1	gpsTimeOfWeekMs	781
8.760.1.2	gpsWeek	781
8.761t	sensor Struct Reference	781
8.761.1	Field Documentation	781
8.761.1.1	aidingIndicatorMask	781
8.761.1.2	usageMask	781
8.762t	Sv Struct Reference	782
8.762.1	Field Documentation	782
8.762.1.1	entries	782
8.762.1.2	len	782
8.763	TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	782
8.763.1	Detailed Description	782
8.763.2	Field Documentation	782
8.763.2.1	pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	782
8.763.2.2	TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	782
8.764	TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference	782
8.764.1	Detailed Description	782
8.764.2	Field Documentation	783
8.764.2.1	pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	783
8.764.2.2	TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	783
8.765	TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	783
8.765.1	Detailed Description	783
8.765.2	Field Documentation	783
8.765.2.1	pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	783
8.765.2.2	TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	783
8.766	TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference	783
8.766.1	Detailed Description	784
8.766.2	Field Documentation	784
8.766.2.1	ecio	784
8.766.2.2	rscp	784
8.766.2.3	rsi	784
8.766.2.4	sinr	784
8.767	tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference	784
8.767.1	Detailed Description	784
8.767.2	Field Documentation	784
8.767.2.1	ecio	784

8.767.2.2 rscp	784
8.767.2.3 rssi	785
8.767.2.4 sinr	785
8.768TDSCDMASINRCONFTresh Struct Reference	785
8.768.1 Detailed Description	785
8.768.2 Field Documentation	785
8.768.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRCONFTreshList	785
8.768.2.2 TDSCDMASINRCONFTreshListLen	785
8.769TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference	785
8.769.1 Detailed Description	785
8.769.2 Field Documentation	786
8.769.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	786
8.769.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	786
8.770tempratureData Struct Reference	786
8.770.1 Detailed Description	786
8.770.2 Field Documentation	786
8.770.2.1 temperature	786
8.770.2.2 temperatureDataLen	787
8.770.2.3 timeOfFirstSample	787
8.770.2.4 timeOffset	787
8.770.2.5 timeSource	787
8.771TFTIDParams Struct Reference	787
8.771.1 Detailed Description	787
8.771.2 Field Documentation	788
8.771.2.1 destPortRangeEnd	788
8.771.2.2 destPortRangeStart	788
8.771.2.3 eValid	788
8.771.2.4 filterId	788
8.771.2.5 flowLabel	788
8.771.2.6 IPSECSPi	788
8.771.2.7 ipVersion	788
8.771.2.8 nextHeader	788
8.771.2.9 pSourceIP	788
8.771.2.10sourceIPMask	788
8.771.2.11srcPortRangeEnd	788
8.771.2.12srcPortRangeStart	788
8.771.2.13osMask	788
8.772timeInfo Struct Reference	789
8.772.1 Detailed Description	789
8.772.2 Field Documentation	790

8.772.2.1 day	790
8.772.2.2 dayLtSavingAdj	790
8.772.2.3 dayOfWeek	790
8.772.2.4 hour	790
8.772.2.5 minute	790
8.772.2.6 month	790
8.772.2.7 radiolInterface	790
8.772.2.8 second	790
8.772.2.9 timeZone	790
8.772.2.10TlvPresent	790
8.772.2.11year	790
8.773TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	790
8.773.1 Detailed Description	791
8.773.2 Field Documentation	791
8.773.2.1 mitigationDevID	791
8.773.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	791
8.774TmdGetMitigationDevListResp Struct Reference	791
8.774.1 Detailed Description	791
8.774.2 Field Documentation	791
8.774.2.1 pMitigationDevList	791
8.774.2.2 pMitigationDevListLen	791
8.775TmdGetMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	791
8.775.1 Detailed Description	792
8.775.2 Field Documentation	792
8.775.2.1 mitigationDevID	792
8.775.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	792
8.776TmdGetMitigationLvlResp Struct Reference	792
8.776.1 Detailed Description	792
8.776.2 Field Documentation	792
8.776.2.1 pCurrentmitigationLvl	792
8.776.2.2 pReqMitigationLvl	792
8.777TmdMitigationLvlIndReq Struct Reference	793
8.777.1 Detailed Description	793
8.777.2 Field Documentation	793
8.777.2.1 mitigationDevID	793
8.777.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	793
8.778TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	793
8.778.1 Detailed Description	793
8.778.2 Field Documentation	793
8.778.2.1 mitigationDevID	793

8.778.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	794
8.779tokenBucket Struct Reference	794
8.779.1 Detailed Description	794
8.779.2 Field Documentation	794
8.779.2.1 bucketSz	794
8.779.2.2 peakRate	794
8.779.2.3 tokenRate	794
8.780Tos Struct Reference	794
8.780.1 Detailed Description	794
8.780.2 Field Documentation	795
8.780.2.1 mask	795
8.780.2.2 val	795
8.781transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference	795
8.781.1 Detailed Description	795
8.781.2 Field Documentation	795
8.781.2.1 TlvPresent	795
8.781.2.2 TransferRouteMTMessageInfo	795
8.782TransferStatInd Struct Reference	795
8.782.1 Detailed Description	795
8.782.2 Field Documentation	796
8.782.2.1 StatsMask	796
8.782.2.2 StatsPeriod	796
8.783transferStatInd Struct Reference	796
8.783.1 Detailed Description	796
8.783.2 Field Documentation	796
8.783.2.1 StatsMask	796
8.783.2.2 StatsPeriod	796
8.784TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference	796
8.784.1 Field Documentation	796
8.784.1.1 interval	796
8.785TrStatInd Struct Reference	796
8.785.1 Detailed Description	797
8.785.2 Field Documentation	797
8.785.2.1 statsMask	797
8.785.2.2 statsPeriod	797
8.786trueIMSI Struct Reference	797
8.786.1 Detailed Description	797
8.786.2 Field Documentation	798
8.786.2.1 imsiT1112	798
8.786.2.2 imsiTaddrNum	798

8.786.2.3 imsiTS1	798
8.786.2.4 imsiTS2	798
8.786.2.5 mccT	798
8.787TXAGCList Struct Reference	798
8.787.1 Detailed Description	798
8.787.2 Field Documentation	799
8.787.2.1 pTXAIG	799
8.787.2.2 pTXComprSlope	799
8.787.2.3 pTXComprThres	799
8.787.2.4 pTXExpSlope	799
8.787.2.5 pTXExpThres	799
8.787.2.6 pTXStaticGain	799
8.788txInfo Struct Reference	799
8.788.1 Detailed Description	799
8.788.2 Field Documentation	799
8.788.2.1 isInTraffic	799
8.788.2.2 txPower	800
8.789TXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference	800
8.789.1 Detailed Description	800
8.789.2 Field Documentation	801
8.789.2.1 pFlag	801
8.789.2.2 pStage0Val	801
8.789.2.3 pStage1Val	801
8.789.2.4 pStage2Val	801
8.789.2.5 pStage3Val	801
8.789.2.6 pStage4Val	801
8.789.2.7 pStageCnt	801
8.790uim_appStatus Struct Reference	801
8.790.1 Detailed Description	802
8.790.2 Field Documentation	803
8.790.2.1 aidLength	804
8.790.2.2 aidVal	804
8.790.2.3 appState	804
8.790.2.4 appType	804
8.790.2.5 persoFeature	804
8.790.2.6 persoRetries	804
8.790.2.7 persoState	804
8.790.2.8 persoUnblockRetries	804
8.790.2.9 pin1Retries	804
8.790.2.10pin1State	804

8.790.2.11pin2Retries	804
8.790.2.12pin2State	804
8.790.2.13puk1Retries	804
8.790.2.14puk2Retries	804
8.790.2.15univPin	804
8.791uim_cardResult Struct Reference	804
8.791.1 Detailed Description	804
8.791.2 Field Documentation	804
8.791.2.1 sw1	804
8.791.2.2 sw2	805
8.792uim_cardStatus Struct Reference	805
8.792.1 Detailed Description	805
8.792.2 Field Documentation	806
8.792.2.1 index1xPri	806
8.792.2.2 index1xSec	806
8.792.2.3 indexGwPri	806
8.792.2.4 indexGwSec	806
8.792.2.5 numSlot	806
8.792.2.6 SlotInfo	806
8.793uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference	806
8.793.1 Detailed Description	806
8.793.2 Field Documentation	806
8.793.2.1 oldPINLen	807
8.793.2.2 oldPINVal	807
8.793.2.3 pinID	807
8.793.2.4 pinLen	807
8.793.2.5 pinVal	807
8.794uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference	807
8.794.1 Detailed Description	807
8.794.2 Field Documentation	807
8.794.2.1 pin1Len	807
8.794.2.2 pin1Val	807
8.795uim_fileInfo Struct Reference	807
8.795.1 Detailed Description	807
8.795.2 Field Documentation	808
8.795.2.1 fileID	808
8.795.2.2 path	808
8.795.2.3 pathLen	808
8.796uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference	808
8.796.1 Detailed Description	808

8.796.2 Field Documentation	808
8.796.2.1 hotSwap	808
8.796.2.2 hotSwapLength	808
8.797uim_readResult Struct Reference	808
8.797.1 Detailed Description	809
8.797.2 Field Documentation	809
8.797.2.1 content	809
8.797.2.2 contentLen	809
8.798uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference	809
8.798.1 Detailed Description	809
8.798.2 Field Documentation	809
8.798.2.1 length	809
8.798.2.2 offset	809
8.799uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference	810
8.799.1 Detailed Description	810
8.799.2 Field Documentation	810
8.799.2.1 unblockLeft	810
8.799.2.2 verifyLeft	810
8.800uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference	810
8.800.1 Detailed Description	810
8.800.2 Field Documentation	811
8.800.2.1 aid	811
8.800.2.2 aidLength	811
8.800.2.3 sessionType	811
8.801uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference	811
8.801.1 Detailed Description	811
8.801.2 Field Documentation	812
8.801.2.1 pinID	812
8.801.2.2 pinLength	812
8.801.2.3 pinOperation	812
8.801.2.4 pinValue	812
8.802uim_slotInfo Struct Reference	812
8.802.1 Detailed Description	812
8.802.2 Field Documentation	813
8.802.2.1 AppStatus	813
8.802.2.2 cardState	813
8.802.2.3 errorState	813
8.802.2.4 numApp	813
8.802.2.5 upinRetries	814
8.802.2.6 upinState	814

8.802.2.7 upukRetries	814
8.803uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference	814
8.803.1 Detailed Description	814
8.803.2 Field Documentation	814
8.803.2.1 aid	814
8.803.2.2 aidLength	814
8.803.2.3 sessionType	814
8.804uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference	814
8.804.1 Detailed Description	815
8.804.2 Field Documentation	815
8.804.2.1 newPINLen	815
8.804.2.2 newPINVal	815
8.804.2.3 pinID	815
8.804.2.4 pukLen	815
8.804.2.5 pukVal	815
8.805uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference	815
8.805.1 Detailed Description	816
8.805.2 Field Documentation	816
8.805.2.1 pinID	816
8.805.2.2 pinLen	816
8.805.2.3 pinVal	816
8.806UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference	816
8.806.1 Detailed Description	816
8.806.2 Field Documentation	817
8.806.2.1 authData	817
8.806.2.2 pIndicationToken	817
8.806.2.3 sessionInfo	817
8.807UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference	817
8.807.1 Detailed Description	817
8.807.2 Field Documentation	817
8.807.2.1 pAuthenticateResult	817
8.807.2.2 pCardResult	817
8.807.2.3 pIndicationToken	818
8.808UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference	818
8.808.1 Detailed Description	818
8.808.2 Field Documentation	818
8.808.2.1 changePIN	818
8.808.2.2 pIndicationToken	818
8.808.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	818
8.808.2.4 sessionInfo	818

8.809UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference	818
8.809.1 Detailed Description	819
8.809.2 Field Documentation	819
8.809.2.1 depersonilisationInfo	819
8.810UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference	819
8.810.1 Detailed Description	819
8.810.2 Field Documentation	819
8.810.2.1 pRemainingRetries	819
8.811UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	819
8.811.1 Detailed Description	819
8.811.2 Field Documentation	820
8.811.2.1 eventMask	820
8.812UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference	820
8.812.1 Detailed Description	820
8.812.2 Field Documentation	820
8.812.2.1 pCardStatus	820
8.812.2.2 pHotSwapStatus	820
8.813UIMGetConfigurationReq Struct Reference	820
8.813.1 Detailed Description	821
8.813.2 Field Documentation	821
8.813.2.1 pConfigurationMask	821
8.814UIMGetConfigurationResp Struct Reference	821
8.814.1 Detailed Description	821
8.814.2 Field Documentation	822
8.814.2.1 pAutoSelection	822
8.814.2.2 pHaltSubscription	822
8.814.2.3 pPersonalizationStatus	822
8.815UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference	822
8.815.1 Detailed Description	822
8.815.2 Field Documentation	822
8.815.2.1 fileIndex	822
8.815.2.2 pIndicationToken	822
8.815.2.3 sessionInfo	822
8.816UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference	822
8.816.1 Detailed Description	823
8.816.2 Field Documentation	823
8.816.2.1 pCardResult	823
8.816.2.2 pFileAttributes	823
8.816.2.3 pIndicationToken	823
8.817UIMGetSlotsStatusResp Struct Reference	823

8.817.1 Detailed Description	823
8.817.2 Field Documentation	823
8.817.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot	823
8.817.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus	824
8.818UIMPinResp Struct Reference	824
8.818.1 Detailed Description	824
8.818.2 Field Documentation	824
8.818.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	824
8.818.2.2 pIndicationToken	824
8.818.2.3 pRemainingRetries	824
8.819UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference	824
8.819.1 Detailed Description	824
8.819.2 Field Documentation	825
8.819.2.1 slot	825
8.820UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference	825
8.820.1 Detailed Description	825
8.820.2 Field Documentation	825
8.820.2.1 plgnoreHotSwapSwitch	825
8.820.2.2 slot	825
8.821UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference	825
8.821.1 Detailed Description	826
8.821.2 Field Documentation	826
8.821.2.1 fileIndex	826
8.821.2.2 pEncryptData	826
8.821.2.3 pIndicationToken	826
8.821.2.4 readTransparent	826
8.821.2.5 sessionInfo	826
8.822UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference	826
8.822.1 Detailed Description	826
8.822.2 Field Documentation	827
8.822.2.1 pCardResult	827
8.822.2.2 pEncryptedData	827
8.822.2.3 pIndicationToken	827
8.822.2.4 pReadResult	827
8.823UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference	827
8.823.1 Detailed Description	827
8.823.2 Field Documentation	828
8.823.2.1 refreshComplete	828
8.823.2.2 sessionInfo	828
8.824UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference	828

8.824.1 Detailed Description	828
8.824.2 Field Documentation	829
8.824.2.1 aid	829
8.824.2.2 aidLength	829
8.824.2.3 arrfileInfo	829
8.824.2.4 mode	829
8.824.2.5 numOfFiles	829
8.824.2.6 sessionType	829
8.824.2.7 stage	829
8.825UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference	829
8.825.1 Detailed Description	830
8.825.2 Field Documentation	830
8.825.2.1 sessionInfo	830
8.826UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference	830
8.826.1 Detailed Description	830
8.826.2 Field Documentation	830
8.826.2.1 pRefreshEvent	830
8.827UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference	830
8.827.1 Detailed Description	830
8.827.2 Field Documentation	831
8.827.2.1 OKtoRefresh	831
8.827.2.2 sessionInfo	831
8.828UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference	831
8.828.1 Detailed Description	831
8.828.2 Field Documentation	831
8.828.2.1 regRefresh	831
8.828.2.2 sessionInfo	831
8.829UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference	831
8.829.1 Detailed Description	832
8.829.2 Field Documentation	832
8.829.2.1 aid	832
8.829.2.2 aidLength	832
8.829.2.3 sessionType	832
8.830UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference	832
8.830.1 Detailed Description	832
8.830.2 Field Documentation	833
8.830.2.1 pIndicationToken	833
8.830.2.2 pinProtection	833
8.830.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	833
8.830.2.4 sessionInfo	833

8.831 UIMSlotsStatus Struct Reference	833
8.831.1 Detailed Description	833
8.831.2 Field Documentation	833
8.831.2.1 uimSlotStatus	833
8.832 UIMSlotStatus Struct Reference	833
8.832.1 Detailed Description	834
8.832.2 Field Documentation	834
8.832.2.1 bICCID	834
8.832.2.2 bICCIDLength	834
8.832.2.3 bLogicalSlot	834
8.832.2.4 uPhyCardStatus	834
8.832.2.5 uPhySlotStatus	834
8.833 UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference	835
8.833.1 Detailed Description	835
8.833.2 Field Documentation	835
8.833.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots	835
8.833.2.2 slotsstatusChange	835
8.834 UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference	835
8.834.1 Detailed Description	835
8.834.2 Field Documentation	835
8.834.2.1 statusChange	835
8.835 UIMSwitchSlotReq Struct Reference	835
8.835.1 Detailed Description	836
8.835.2 Field Documentation	836
8.835.2.1 bLogicalSlot	836
8.835.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot	836
8.836 UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference	836
8.836.1 Detailed Description	836
8.836.2 Field Documentation	837
8.836.2.1 pIndicationToken	837
8.836.2.2 pKeyReferenceID	837
8.836.2.3 sessionInfo	837
8.836.2.4 unblockPIN	837
8.837 UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference	837
8.837.1 Detailed Description	837
8.837.2 Field Documentation	838
8.837.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	838
8.837.2.2 pIndicationToken	838
8.837.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	838
8.837.2.4 sessionInfo	838

8.837.2.5 verifyPIN	838
8.838UMTSInfo Struct Reference	838
8.838.1 Detailed Description	838
8.838.2 Field Documentation	839
8.838.2.1 cellID	839
8.838.2.2 ecio	839
8.838.2.3 geranInst	839
8.838.2.4 GeranInstInfo	839
8.838.2.5 lac	839
8.838.2.6 plmn	840
8.838.2.7 psc	840
8.838.2.8 rscp	840
8.838.2.9 uarfcn	840
8.838.2.10umtsInst	840
8.838.2.11UMTSInstInfo	840
8.839UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference	840
8.839.1 Detailed Description	840
8.839.2 Field Documentation	840
8.839.2.1 umtsEcio	840
8.839.2.2 umtsPsc	840
8.839.2.3 umtsRscp	840
8.839.2.4 umtsUarfcn	840
8.840umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference	840
8.840.1 Detailed Description	841
8.840.2 Field Documentation	841
8.840.2.1 cellsTDD	841
8.840.2.2 earfcn	841
8.840.2.3 pci	841
8.840.2.4 rsrp	841
8.840.2.5 rsrq	841
8.840.2.6 srxlev	841
8.841UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference	841
8.841.1 Detailed Description	842
8.841.2 Field Documentation	843
8.841.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	843
8.841.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	844
8.841.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	844
8.841.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	844
8.841.2.5 maxSDUSize	844
8.841.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	844

8.841.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	844
8.841.2.8 resBerRatio	844
8.841.2.9 sduErrorRatio	844
8.841.2.10trafficClass	844
8.841.2.11trafficPriority	844
8.841.2.12transferDelay	844
8.842UMTSQoS Struct Reference	844
8.842.1 Detailed Description	844
8.842.2 Field Documentation	846
8.842.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	846
8.842.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	846
8.842.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	846
8.842.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	846
8.842.2.5 maxSDUSize	846
8.842.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	846
8.842.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	846
8.842.2.8 resBerRatio	846
8.842.2.9 sduErrorRatio	846
8.842.2.10trafficClass	846
8.842.2.11trafficPriority	846
8.842.2.12transferDelay	846
8.843UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference	846
8.843.1 Detailed Description	847
8.843.2 Field Documentation	847
8.843.2.1 SigInd	847
8.843.2.2 UMTSReqQoS	847
8.844unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference	847
8.844.1 Detailed Description	847
8.844.2 Field Documentation	848
8.844.2.1 newPINLen	848
8.844.2.2 newPINVal	848
8.844.2.3 pinID	848
8.844.2.4 pukLen	848
8.844.2.5 pukVal	848
8.845UniversalTime Struct Reference	848
8.845.1 Detailed Description	848
8.845.2 Field Documentation	849
8.845.2.1 day	849
8.845.2.2 dayOfWeek	849
8.845.2.3 hour	849

8.845.2.4 minute	849
8.845.2.5 month	849
8.845.2.6 second	849
8.845.2.7 year	849
8.846unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference	849
8.846.1 Detailed Description	849
8.846.2 Field Documentation	850
8.846.2.1 state	850
8.847unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference	850
8.847.1 Field Documentation	850
8.847.1.1 BandCapability	850
8.847.1.2 Tlvresult	850
8.848unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference	850
8.848.1 Field Documentation	850
8.848.1.1 DevCrashState	850
8.848.1.2 Tlvresult	850
8.849unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	850
8.849.1 Field Documentation	851
8.849.1.1 DHCPRelayEnabled	851
8.849.1.2 DisableIMSI	851
8.849.1.3 GpsEnable	851
8.849.1.4 GPSLPM	851
8.849.1.5 GPSSel	851
8.849.1.6 IPFamSupport	851
8.849.1.7 IsVoiceEnabled	851
8.849.1.8 RMAutoConnect	851
8.849.1.9 SMSSupport	851
8.849.1.10Tlvresult	851
8.850unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	851
8.850.1 Detailed Description	851
8.850.2 Field Documentation	851
8.850.2.1 GetCustomFeatureV2	851
8.850.2.2 Tlvresult	851
8.851unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference	852
8.851.1 Field Documentation	852
8.851.1.1 DataServiceCapability	852
8.851.1.2 MaxRXChannelRate	852
8.851.1.3 MaxTXChannelRate	852
8.851.1.4 Radiofaces	852
8.851.1.5 RadiofacesSize	852

8.851.1.6 SimCapability	852
8.851.1.7 Tlvresult	852
8.852unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference	852
8.852.1 Detailed Description	852
8.852.2 Field Documentation	853
8.852.2.1 dataServiceCaCapability	853
8.852.2.2 maxRxChannelRate	853
8.852.2.3 maxTxChannelRate	853
8.852.2.4 Radiolfaces	853
8.852.2.5 radiolfacesSize	853
8.852.2.6 simCapability	853
8.853unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference	853
8.853.1 Field Documentation	853
8.853.1.1 String	853
8.853.1.2 stringSize	853
8.853.1.3 Tlvresult	853
8.854unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference	853
8.854.1 Field Documentation	853
8.854.1.1 String	853
8.854.1.2 stringSize	853
8.854.1.3 Tlvresult	853
8.855unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference	853
8.855.1 Field Documentation	854
8.855.1.1 esnSize	854
8.855.1.2 ESNString	854
8.855.1.3 imeiSize	854
8.855.1.4 IMEIString	854
8.855.1.5 imeiSvnSize	854
8.855.1.6 lmeiSvnString	854
8.855.1.7 meidSize	854
8.855.1.8 MEIDString	854
8.855.1.9 Tlvresult	854
8.856unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference	854
8.856.1 Detailed Description	854
8.856.2 Field Documentation	855
8.856.2.1 appversion_str	855
8.856.2.2 bootversion_str	855
8.856.2.3 carrier_str	855
8.856.2.4 cur_carr_name	855
8.856.2.5 cur_carr_rev	855

8.856.2.6 modelid_str	855
8.856.2.7 packageid_str	855
8.856.2.8 priversion_str	855
8.856.2.9 sku_str	855
8.856.2.10Tlvresult	855
8.857unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference	855
8.857.1 Field Documentation	855
8.857.1.1 amssSize	855
8.857.1.2 AMSSString	855
8.857.1.3 PRIString	855
8.857.1.4 Tlvresult	855
8.858unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference	855
8.858.1 Detailed Description	856
8.858.2 Field Documentation	856
8.858.2.1 amssSize	856
8.858.2.2 AMSSString	856
8.858.2.3 bootSize	856
8.858.2.4 BootString	856
8.858.2.5 priSize	856
8.858.2.6 PRIString	856
8.858.2.7 Tlvresult	856
8.859unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference	856
8.859.1 Field Documentation	856
8.859.1.1 String	856
8.859.1.2 Tlvresult	856
8.860unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference	856
8.860.1 Detailed Description	856
8.860.2 Field Documentation	857
8.860.2.1 hwVer	857
8.861unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference	857
8.861.1 Field Documentation	857
8.861.1.1 imsi	857
8.861.1.2 Tlvresult	857
8.862unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference	857
8.862.1 Detailed Description	857
8.862.2 Field Documentation	857
8.862.2.1 manufacturer	857
8.862.2.2 Tlvresult	857
8.863unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference	857
8.863.1 Detailed Description	858

8.863.2 Field Documentation	858
8.863.2.1 modelid	858
8.863.2.2 Tlvresult	858
8.864unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference	858
8.864.1 Detailed Description	858
8.864.2 Field Documentation	858
8.864.2.1 source	858
8.864.2.2 timestamp	858
8.864.2.3 Tlvresult	858
8.865unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference	859
8.865.1 Detailed Description	859
8.865.2 Field Documentation	859
8.865.2.1 pbPlatform	859
8.865.2.2 pReasonMask	859
8.865.2.3 Tlvresult	859
8.866unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference	859
8.866.1 Detailed Description	859
8.866.2 Field Documentation	860
8.866.2.1 HardwareControlledMode	860
8.866.2.2 OfflineReason	860
8.866.2.3 OperationMode	860
8.866.2.4 Tlvresult	860
8.867unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference	860
8.867.1 Field Documentation	860
8.867.1.1 Tlvresult	860
8.867.1.2 u16PRLVersion	860
8.867.1.3 u8PRLPreference	860
8.868unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference	860
8.868.1 Detailed Description	860
8.868.2 Field Documentation	860
8.868.2.1 esn	861
8.868.2.2 imei_no	861
8.868.2.3 imeisv_svn	861
8.868.2.4 meid	861
8.869unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	861
8.869.1 Field Documentation	861
8.869.1.1 NumSupUSBComps	861
8.869.1.2 SupUSBComps	861
8.869.1.3 Tlvresult	861
8.869.1.4 USBComp	861

8.870unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference	861
8.870.1 Field Documentation	861
8.870.1.1 MIN	861
8.870.1.2 minSize	861
8.870.1.3 Tlvresult	861
8.870.1.4 VoiceNumber	861
8.870.1.5 voiceNumberSize	861
8.871unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference	861
8.871.1 Detailed Description	862
8.871.2 Field Documentation	862
8.871.2.1 notused	862
8.872unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	862
8.872.1 Field Documentation	862
8.872.1.1 Tlvresult	862
8.873unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	862
8.873.1 Detailed Description	862
8.873.2 Field Documentation	862
8.873.2.1 Tlvresult	862
8.874unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference	862
8.874.1 Detailed Description	863
8.874.2 Field Documentation	863
8.874.2.1 ActivationStatusTlv	863
8.874.2.2 OperatingModeTlv	863
8.874.2.3 Tlvresult	863
8.875unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference	863
8.875.1 Field Documentation	863
8.875.1.1 Tlvresult	863
8.876unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference	863
8.876.1 Field Documentation	863
8.876.1.1 Tlvresult	863
8.877unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference	863
8.877.1 Field Documentation	864
8.877.1.1 Tlvresult	864
8.878unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	864
8.878.1 Field Documentation	864
8.878.1.1 Tlvresult	864
8.879unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference	864
8.879.1 Detailed Description	864
8.879.2 Field Documentation	865
8.879.2.1 source	865

8.879.2.2 Tlvresult	865
8.879.2.3 type	865
8.880unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference	865
8.880.1 Detailed Description	865
8.880.2 Field Documentation	865
8.880.2.1 source	865
8.880.2.2 Tlvresult	866
8.880.2.3 type	866
8.881unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference	866
8.881.1 Detailed Description	866
8.881.2 Field Documentation	866
8.881.2.1 Tlvresult	866
8.882unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference	866
8.882.1 Detailed Description	866
8.882.2 Field Documentation	869
8.882.2.1 bandCapability	869
8.882.2.2 is_LteBandCapability_Available	869
8.882.2.3 is_TdsBandCapability_Available	869
8.882.2.4 LteBandCapability	869
8.882.2.5 TdsBandCapability	869
8.883unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference	869
8.883.1 Detailed Description	869
8.883.2 Field Documentation	869
8.883.2.1 Tlvresult	869
8.884unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	869
8.884.1 Detailed Description	870
8.884.2 Field Documentation	870
8.884.2.1 pGetDyingGaspCfg	870
8.884.2.2 Tlvresult	870
8.885unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference	870
8.885.1 Detailed Description	870
8.885.2 Field Documentation	870
8.885.2.1 pGetDyingGaspStatistics	870
8.885.2.2 Tlvresult	870
8.886unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference	870
8.886.1 Detailed Description	870
8.886.2 Field Documentation	871
8.886.2.1 carrier	871
8.886.2.2 fwvers	871
8.886.2.3 numEntries	871

8.886.2.4 pCurrImgInfo	871
8.886.2.5 pkgver	871
8.886.2.6 priver	871
8.887unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference	871
8.887.1 Detailed Description	871
8.887.2 Field Documentation	872
8.887.2.1 imgType	872
8.887.2.2 logString	872
8.887.2.3 refData	872
8.887.2.4 refString	872
8.887.2.5 ResCode	872
8.887.2.6 Tlvresult	873
8.888unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	873
8.888.1 Detailed Description	873
8.888.2 Field Documentation	873
8.888.2.1 Tlvresult	873
8.889unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference	873
8.889.1 Detailed Description	873
8.889.2 Field Documentation	873
8.889.2.1 String	873
8.889.2.2 stringSize	873
8.889.2.3 Tlvresult	874
8.890unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	874
8.890.1 Detailed Description	874
8.890.2 Field Documentation	874
8.890.2.1 ImageListSize	874
8.890.2.2 plmImageList	874
8.890.2.3 Tlvresult	874
8.891unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference	874
8.891.1 Detailed Description	874
8.891.2 Field Documentation	875
8.891.2.1 imageList	875
8.891.2.2 imagelistSize	875
8.891.2.3 Tlvresult	875
8.892unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	875
8.892.1 Detailed Description	875
8.892.2 Field Documentation	875
8.892.2.1 ImageTypes	875
8.892.2.2 ImageTypesSize	875
8.892.2.3 Tlvresult	875

8.893unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference	875
8.893.1 Detailed Description	876
8.893.2 Field Documentation	880
8.893.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	880
8.893.2.2 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	880
8.893.2.3 pGpsTime	880
8.893.2.4 pHeading	880
8.893.2.5 pHeadingUnc	880
8.893.2.6 pHorCirConf	880
8.893.2.7 pHorEllpConf	880
8.893.2.8 pHorReliability	880
8.893.2.9 pHorUncCircular	880
8.893.2.10pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	880
8.893.2.11pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	880
8.893.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	881
8.893.2.13pLatitude	881
8.893.2.14pLongitude	881
8.893.2.15pMagneticDeviation	881
8.893.2.16pPrecisionDilution	881
8.893.2.17pSensorDataUsage	881
8.893.2.18pSpeedHorizontal	881
8.893.2.19pSpeedUnc	881
8.893.2.20pSpeedVertical	881
8.893.2.21pSpeedVerticalUnc	881
8.893.2.22pSvUsedforFix	881
8.893.2.23pTechnologyMask	881
8.893.2.24pTimeSrc	881
8.893.2.25pTimestampUtc	881
8.893.2.26pTimeUnc	881
8.893.2.27pVertConfidence	881
8.893.2.28pVertReliability	881
8.893.2.29pVertUnc	881
8.893.2.30pXid	881
8.893.2.31status	881
8.893.2.32Tlvresult	881
8.894unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference	881
8.894.1 Detailed Description	881
8.894.2 Field Documentation	882
8.894.2.1 Tlvresult	882
8.895unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference	882

8.895.1 Detailed Description	882
8.895.2 Field Documentation	882
8.895.2.1 engineState	882
8.895.2.2 Tlvresult	882
8.896unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference	882
8.896.1 Detailed Description	882
8.896.2 Field Documentation	883
8.896.2.1 Tlvresult	883
8.897unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference	883
8.897.1 Detailed Description	883
8.897.2 Field Documentation	887
8.897.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed	887
8.897.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	887
8.897.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	887
8.897.2.4 pFixId	887
8.897.2.5 pGpsTime	887
8.897.2.6 pHeading	888
8.897.2.7 pHeadingUnc	888
8.897.2.8 pHorConfidence	888
8.897.2.9 pHorReliability	888
8.897.2.10pHorUncCircular	888
8.897.2.11pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	888
8.897.2.12pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	888
8.897.2.13pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	888
8.897.2.14pLatitude	888
8.897.2.15pLeapSeconds	888
8.897.2.16pLongitude	888
8.897.2.17pMagneticDeviation	888
8.897.2.18pPrecisionDilution	888
8.897.2.19pSensorDataUsage	888
8.897.2.20pSpeedHorizontal	888
8.897.2.21pSpeedUnc	888
8.897.2.22pSpeedVertical	888
8.897.2.23pSvUsedforFix	888
8.897.2.24pTechnologyMask	888
8.897.2.25pTimeSrc	888
8.897.2.26pTimestampUtc	888
8.897.2.27pTimeUnc	888
8.897.2.28pVertConfidence	888
8.897.2.29pVertReliability	888

8.897.2.30pVertUnc	888
8.897.2.31sessionId	888
8.897.2.32sessionId	888
8.897.2.33Tlvresult	888
8.898unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference	889
8.898.1 Detailed Description	889
8.898.2 Field Documentation	889
8.898.2.1 status	889
8.898.2.2 Tlvresult	889
8.899unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference	889
8.899.1 Detailed Description	889
8.899.2 Field Documentation	890
8.899.2.1 Tlvresult	890
8.900unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference	890
8.900.1 Detailed Description	890
8.900.2 Field Documentation	890
8.900.2.1 Tlvresult	890
8.901unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference	890
8.901.1 Detailed Description	890
8.901.2 Field Documentation	890
8.901.2.1 Tlvresult	890
8.902unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference	890
8.902.1 Detailed Description	891
8.902.2 Field Documentation	891
8.902.2.1 Tlvresult	891
8.903unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference	891
8.903.1 Detailed Description	891
8.903.2 Field Documentation	891
8.903.2.1 Tlvresult	891
8.904unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference	891
8.904.1 Detailed Description	891
8.904.2 Field Documentation	892
8.904.2.1 Application	892
8.904.2.2 Broadcast	892
8.904.2.3 CustomSCP	892
8.904.2.4 ForceRev0	892
8.904.2.5 Protocol	892
8.904.2.6 RegForeignNID	892
8.904.2.7 RegForeignSID	892
8.904.2.8 RegHomeSID	892

8.904.2.9 Roaming	892
8.904.2.10SCI	892
8.904.2.11SCM	892
8.905unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference	892
8.905.1 Detailed Description	892
8.905.2 Field Documentation	893
8.905.2.1 mcc	893
8.905.2.2 mnc	893
8.905.2.3 name	893
8.905.2.4 nid	893
8.905.2.5 sid	893
8.906unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	893
8.906.1 Detailed Description	893
8.906.2 Field Documentation	894
8.906.2.1 ActiveTechPref	894
8.906.2.2 Duration	894
8.906.2.3 PersistentTechPref	894
8.906.2.4 Tlvresult	894
8.907unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference	894
8.907.1 Detailed Description	894
8.907.2 Field Documentation	894
8.907.2.1 instancesSize	894
8.907.2.2 RFBandInfoElements	894
8.908unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference	894
8.908.1 Detailed Description	895
8.908.2 Field Documentation	895
8.908.2.1 CSDomain	895
8.908.2.2 DataCaps	895
8.908.2.3 DataCapsLen	895
8.908.2.4 MCC	895
8.908.2.5 MNC	895
8.908.2.6 Name	895
8.908.2.7 nameSize	895
8.908.2.8 PSDomain	895
8.908.2.9 Radiofaces	895
8.908.2.10RadiofacesSize	895
8.908.2.11RAN	895
8.908.2.12RegistrationState	895
8.908.2.13Roaming	895
8.909unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference	895

8.909.1 Detailed Description	896
8.909.2 Field Documentation	896
8.909.2.1 DataCaps	896
8.909.2.2 DataCapsLen	896
8.910unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference	896
8.910.1 Detailed Description	896
8.910.2 Field Documentation	896
8.910.2.1 len	896
8.910.2.2 radio	896
8.910.2.3 rssi	896
8.911unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference	896
8.911.1 Detailed Description	896
8.911.2 Field Documentation	897
8.911.2.1 p3GppNetworkInfoInstances	897
8.911.2.2 p3GppNetworkInstanceSize	897
8.911.2.3 pPCSInstance	897
8.911.2.4 pPCSInstanceSize	897
8.911.2.5 pRATInstance	897
8.911.2.6 pRATInstanceSize	897
8.911.2.7 pScanResult	897
8.912unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	897
8.912.1 Detailed Description	897
8.912.2 Field Documentation	897
8.912.2.1 dataCaps	897
8.912.2.2 dataCapsSize	897
8.913unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference	897
8.913.1 Detailed Description	897
8.913.2 Field Documentation	898
8.913.2.1 RFTIv	898
8.913.2.2 RRTIv	898
8.913.2.3 SLQSSSTIv	898
8.913.2.4 SSTIv	898
8.914unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	898
8.914.1 Detailed Description	898
8.914.2 Field Documentation	898
8.914.2.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	898
8.914.2.2 sPhyCaAggScellIDBw	899
8.914.2.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex	899
8.914.2.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType	899
8.914.2.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo	899

8.915unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	899
8.915.1 Detailed Description	899
8.915.2 Field Documentation	899
8.915.2.1 Tlvresult	899
8.916unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	900
8.916.1 Detailed Description	900
8.916.2 Field Documentation	900
8.916.2.1 roaming	900
8.917unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	900
8.917.1 Detailed Description	900
8.917.2 Field Documentation	900
8.917.2.1 SSInfo	900
8.917.2.2 Tlvresult	900
8.918unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference	900
8.918.1 Detailed Description	901
8.918.2 Field Documentation	901
8.918.2.1 LTECphyCAInfo	901
8.918.2.2 Tlvresult	901
8.919unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference	901
8.919.1 Detailed Description	901
8.919.2 Field Documentation	901
8.919.2.1 p3GPP2TimeInfo	901
8.919.2.2 p3GPPTimeInfo	901
8.920unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference	901
8.920.1 Field Documentation	902
8.920.1.1 longName	902
8.920.1.2 longNameCI	902
8.920.1.3 longNameEn	902
8.920.1.4 longNameLen	902
8.920.1.5 longNameSB	902
8.920.1.6 shortName	902
8.920.1.7 shortNameCI	902
8.920.1.8 shortNameEn	902
8.920.1.9 shortNameLen	902
8.920.1.10shortNameSB	902
8.920.1.11spn	902
8.920.1.12spnEncoding	902
8.920.1.13spnLength	902
8.921unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference	902
8.921.1 Detailed Description	903

8.921.2 Field Documentation	903
8.921.2.1 BasestationID	904
8.921.2.2 BasestationLatitude	904
8.921.2.3 BasestationLongitude	904
8.921.2.4 CallBarStatus	904
8.921.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev	904
8.921.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt	904
8.921.2.7 CellID	904
8.921.2.8 ConcSvcInfo	904
8.921.2.9 CurrentPLMN	904
8.921.2.10DataSrvCapabilities	904
8.921.2.11DefaultRoamInd	904
8.921.2.12DetailedSvcInfo	904
8.921.2.13DTMInd	904
8.921.2.14Gpp2TimeZone	904
8.921.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment	904
8.921.2.16GppTimeZone	904
8.921.2.17HdrPersonality	904
8.921.2.18Lac	904
8.921.2.19NetworkID	904
8.921.2.20PRLInd	904
8.921.2.21RoamIndicatorVal	904
8.921.2.22RoamingIndicatorList	904
8.921.2.23ServingSystem	904
8.921.2.24SystemID	904
8.921.2.25TrackAreaCode	904
8.922unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference	904
8.922.1 Detailed Description	905
8.922.2 Field Documentation	905
8.922.2.1 ecioList	905
8.922.2.2 ecioListLen	905
8.922.2.3 errorRateList	905
8.922.2.4 errorRateListLen	905
8.922.2.5 lo	905
8.922.2.6 ltersrp	905
8.922.2.7 ltesnr	905
8.922.2.8 rsrqInfo	905
8.922.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList	905
8.922.2.10rxSignalStrengthListLen	905
8.922.2.11signalStrengthReqMask	905

8.922.2.12sinr	905
8.923unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference	906
8.923.1 Detailed Description	906
8.923.2 Field Documentation	908
8.923.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	908
8.923.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	908
8.923.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	908
8.923.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	908
8.923.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	908
8.923.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	908
8.923.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	908
8.923.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	908
8.923.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	908
8.923.2.10pGSMsSrvStatusInfo	908
8.923.2.11pGSMsSysInfo	908
8.923.2.12pHDRsSrvStatusInfo	908
8.923.2.13pHDRsSysInfo	908
8.923.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	908
8.923.2.15pLTESysInfo	908
8.923.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	908
8.923.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	908
8.923.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	908
8.923.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	908
8.923.2.20pWCDMASysInfo	908
8.924unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference	908
8.924.1 Detailed Description	909
8.924.2 Field Documentation	912
8.924.2.1 pBandPref	912
8.924.2.2 pEmerMode	912
8.924.2.3 pGWAcqOrderPref	912
8.924.2.4 pLTEBandPref	912
8.924.2.5 pModePref	912
8.924.2.6 pNetSelPref	912
8.924.2.7 pPRLPref	912
8.924.2.8 pRoamPref	912
8.924.2.9 pSrvDomainPref	912
8.925unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference	912
8.925.1 Detailed Description	913
8.925.2 Field Documentation	913
8.925.2.1 pCDMAInfo	913

8.925.2.2 pGERANInfo	913
8.925.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq	913
8.925.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq	913
8.925.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM	913
8.925.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	913
8.925.2.7 pUMTSCellID	914
8.925.2.8 pUMTSInfo	914
8.925.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	914
8.926unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference	914
8.926.1 Detailed Description	914
8.926.2 Field Documentation	914
8.926.2.1 CDMASigInfo	914
8.926.2.2 GSMSSInfo	914
8.926.2.3 HDRSSInfo	914
8.926.2.4 LTESigInfo	914
8.926.2.5 WCDMASigInfo	914
8.927unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	914
8.927.1 Detailed Description	914
8.927.2 Field Documentation	915
8.927.2.1 pDayltSavAdj	915
8.927.2.2 pRadioInterface	915
8.927.2.3 pTimeZone	915
8.927.2.4 universalTime	915
8.928unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	915
8.928.1 Detailed Description	915
8.928.2 Field Documentation	916
8.928.2.1 pCDMASigInfo	916
8.928.2.2 pGSMSigInfo	916
8.928.2.3 pHDRSigInfo	916
8.928.2.4 pLTESigInfo	916
8.928.2.5 pRscp	916
8.928.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	916
8.928.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo	916
8.929unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference	916
8.929.1 Detailed Description	916
8.929.2 Field Documentation	916
8.929.2.1 commonInfo	916
8.929.2.2 pLTEInfo	916
8.930unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	917
8.930.1 Detailed Description	917

8.930.2 Field Documentation	917
8.930.2.1 Info	917
8.930.2.2 Tlvresult	917
8.931unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	917
8.931.1 Detailed Description	917
8.931.2 Field Documentation	917
8.931.2.1 Info	917
8.931.2.2 Tlvresult	917
8.932unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference	917
8.932.1 Detailed Description	918
8.932.2 Field Documentation	918
8.932.2.1 CQIValueCW0	918
8.932.2.2 CQIValueCW1	918
8.932.2.3 ValidityCW0	918
8.932.2.4 ValidityCW1	918
8.933unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference	918
8.933.1 Detailed Description	918
8.933.2 Field Documentation	919
8.933.2.1 pSccRxInfo	919
8.934unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	919
8.934.1 Detailed Description	919
8.934.2 Field Documentation	921
8.934.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	921
8.934.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	921
8.934.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	921
8.934.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	921
8.934.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	921
8.934.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	921
8.934.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	921
8.934.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	921
8.934.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	921
8.934.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	921
8.934.2.11pGSMSysInfo	921
8.934.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	921
8.934.2.13pHDRSysInfo	921
8.934.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	921
8.934.2.15pLTESysInfo	921
8.934.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	921
8.934.2.17pSysInfoNoChange	921
8.934.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	921

8.934.2.1pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	921
8.934.2.2pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	921
8.934.2.21pWCDMASysInfo	921
8.935unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference	921
8.935.1 Detailed Description	922
8.935.2 Field Documentation	922
8.935.2.1 alertmsg	922
8.935.2.2 alertmsglength	922
8.935.2.3 state	922
8.935.2.4 userInputReq	922
8.935.2.5 userInputTimeout	922
8.936unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference	922
8.936.1 Detailed Description	923
8.936.2 Field Documentation	924
8.936.2.1 description	924
8.936.2.2 descriptionlength	924
8.936.2.3 fwdloadsize	924
8.936.2.4 fwloadComplete	924
8.936.2.5 namelength	924
8.936.2.6 package_name	924
8.936.2.7 sessionType	924
8.936.2.8 severity	924
8.936.2.9 state	924
8.936.2.10updateCompleteStatus	924
8.936.2.11userInputReq	924
8.936.2.12userInputTimeout	924
8.936.2.13version	924
8.936.2.14versionlength	924
8.937unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference	924
8.937.1 Field Documentation	925
8.937.1.1 notification	925
8.937.1.2 sessionStatus	925
8.938unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference	925
8.938.1 Detailed Description	925
8.938.2 Field Documentation	925
8.938.2.1 msgid	925
8.938.2.2 type	925
8.938.2.3 xid	925
8.939unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference	925
8.939.1 Detailed Description	925

8.939.2 Field Documentation	925
8.939.2.1 dataRateMax	925
8.939.2.2 guaranteedRate	926
8.940unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference	926
8.940.1 Detailed Description	926
8.940.2 Field Documentation	926
8.940.2.1 addr	926
8.940.2.2 subnetMask	926
8.941unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference	926
8.941.1 Detailed Description	926
8.941.2 Field Documentation	926
8.941.2.1 addr	926
8.941.2.2 prefixLen	926
8.942unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference	927
8.942.1 Detailed Description	927
8.942.2 Field Documentation	927
8.942.2.1 mask	927
8.942.2.2 val	927
8.943unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference	927
8.943.1 Detailed Description	927
8.943.2 Field Documentation	927
8.943.2.1 exponent	927
8.943.2.2 multiplier	927
8.944unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference	927
8.944.1 Detailed Description	928
8.944.2 Field Documentation	928
8.944.2.1 port	928
8.944.2.2 range	928
8.945unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference	928
8.945.1 Detailed Description	928
8.945.2 Field Documentation	929
8.945.2.1 BearerID	929
8.945.2.2 is_RxQFlowGranted_Available	929
8.945.2.3 is_TxQFlowGranted_Available	929
8.945.2.4 NumRxFilters	929
8.945.2.5 NumTxFilters	929
8.945.2.6 QFlowState	929
8.945.2.7 RxQFilter	929
8.945.2.8 RxQFlowGranted	929
8.945.2.9 TxQFilter	929

8.945.2.10TxQFlowGranted	929
8.946unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference	929
8.946.1 Detailed Description	930
8.946.2 Field Documentation	930
8.946.2.1 id	930
8.946.2.2 isNewFlow	930
8.946.2.3 state	930
8.947unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference	930
8.947.1 Detailed Description	930
8.947.2 Field Documentation	930
8.947.2.1 NWQoSStatus	931
8.948unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference	931
8.948.1 Detailed Description	931
8.948.2 Field Documentation	931
8.948.2.1 ambr_dl	931
8.948.2.2 ambr_dl_ext	932
8.948.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2	932
8.948.2.4 ambr_ul	932
8.948.2.5 ambr_ul_ext	932
8.948.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2	932
8.948.2.7 apnId	932
8.949unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference	932
8.949.1 Detailed Description	932
8.949.2 Field Documentation	933
8.949.2.1 apnId	933
8.949.2.2 numQosFlow	933
8.949.2.3 qosFlow	933
8.949.2.4 total_rx_bytes	933
8.949.2.5 total_rx_pkt	933
8.949.2.6 total_tx_bytes	933
8.949.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp	933
8.949.2.8 total_tx_pkt	933
8.949.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp	933
8.950unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	933
8.950.1 Detailed Description	933
8.950.2 Field Documentation	933
8.950.2.1 NumFlows	934
8.950.2.2 QosFlowInfo	934
8.951unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	934
8.951.1 Detailed Description	934

8.951.2 Field Documentation	934
8.951.2.1 status	934
8.952unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	934
8.952.1 Detailed Description	934
8.952.2 Field Documentation	934
8.952.2.1 event	934
8.953unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	934
8.953.1 Detailed Description	935
8.953.2 Field Documentation	936
8.953.2.1 event	936
8.953.2.2 id	936
8.953.2.3 reason	936
8.953.2.4 status	936
8.954unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference	936
8.954.1 Detailed Description	937
8.954.2 Field Documentation	938
8.954.2.1 EspSpi	938
8.954.2.2 Id	938
8.954.2.3 index	938
8.954.2.4 IPv4DstAddr	938
8.954.2.5 IPv4SrcAddr	938
8.954.2.6 IPv4Tos	938
8.954.2.7 IPv6DstAddr	938
8.954.2.8 IPv6Label	938
8.954.2.9 IPv6SrcAddr	938
8.954.2.10IPv6TrafCls	938
8.954.2.11is_EspSpi_Available	938
8.954.2.12s_Id_Available	938
8.954.2.13s_IPv4DstAddr_Available	938
8.954.2.14s_IPv4SrcAddr_Available	938
8.954.2.15s_IPv4Tos_Available	938
8.954.2.16s_IPv6DstAddr_Available	938
8.954.2.17s_IPv6Label_Available	938
8.954.2.18s_IPv6SrcAddr_Available	938
8.954.2.19s_IPv6TrafCls_Available	939
8.954.2.20s_NxtHdrProto_Available	939
8.954.2.21s_Precedence_Available	939
8.954.2.22s_TCPDstPort_Available	939
8.954.2.23s_TCPSrcPort_Available	939
8.954.2.24s_TranDstPort_Available	939

8.954.2.25s_TransrcPort_Available	939
8.954.2.26s_UDPdstPort_Available	939
8.954.2.27s_UDPSrcPort_Available	939
8.954.2.28NxtHdrProto	939
8.954.2.29Precedence	939
8.954.2.30TCPDstPort	939
8.954.2.31TCPSrcPort	939
8.954.2.32TranDstPort	939
8.954.2.33TranSrcPort	939
8.954.2.34UDPdstPort	939
8.954.2.35UDPSrcPort	939
8.954.2.36version	939
8.955unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference	939
8.955.1 Detailed Description	940
8.955.2 Field Documentation	942
8.955.2.1 DataRate	942
8.955.2.2 index	942
8.955.2.3 is_DataRate_Available	942
8.955.2.4 is_Jitter_Available	942
8.955.2.5 is_Latency_Available	942
8.955.2.6 is_LteQci_Available	942
8.955.2.7 is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available	942
8.955.2.8 is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available	942
8.955.2.9 is_PktErrRate_Available	942
8.955.2.10s_ProfileId3GPP2_Available	942
8.955.2.11is_TokenBucket_Available	942
8.955.2.12s_TrafficClass_Available	942
8.955.2.13s_val_3GPP2Pri_Available	942
8.955.2.14s_val_3GPPImCn_Available	942
8.955.2.15s_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available	943
8.955.2.16s_val_3GPPSigInd_Available	943
8.955.2.17s_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available	943
8.955.2.18Jitter	943
8.955.2.19Latency	943
8.955.2.20LteQci	943
8.955.2.21MaxAllowedPktSz	943
8.955.2.22MinPolicedPktSz	943
8.955.2.23PktErrRate	943
8.955.2.24ProfileId3GPP2	943
8.955.2.25TokenBucket	943

8.955.2.26TrafficClass	943
8.955.2.27val_3GPP2Pri	943
8.955.2.28val_3GPPImCn	943
8.955.2.29val_3GPPResResidualBER	943
8.955.2.30val_3GPPSigInd	943
8.955.2.31val_3GPPTraHdlPri	943
8.956unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference	943
8.956.1 Detailed Description	943
8.956.2 Field Documentation	944
8.956.2.1 bucketSz	944
8.956.2.2 peakRate	944
8.956.2.3 tokenRate	944
8.957unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference	944
8.957.1 Detailed Description	944
8.957.2 Field Documentation	944
8.957.2.1 mask	944
8.957.2.2 val	944
8.958unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference	944
8.958.1 Detailed Description	944
8.958.2 Field Documentation	945
8.958.2.1 bearerId	945
8.958.2.2 tx_bytes	945
8.958.2.3 tx_bytes_drp	945
8.958.2.4 tx_pkt	945
8.958.2.5 tx_pkt_drp	945
8.959unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference	945
8.959.1 Detailed Description	945
8.959.2 Field Documentation	945
8.959.2.1 messageFailureCode	945
8.959.2.2 messageId	945
8.960unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	946
8.960.1 Detailed Description	946
8.960.2 Field Documentation	946
8.960.2.1 ETWSPLMNTlv	946
8.960.2.2 ETWSTlv	946
8.960.2.3 IMSTlv	946
8.960.2.4 MMTlv	946
8.960.2.5 NewMMTlv	947
8.960.2.6 SMSCTlv	947
8.960.2.7 TRMessageTlv	947

8.961unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference	947
8.962unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference	947
8.963unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference	947
8.963.1 Detailed Description	947
8.963.2 Field Documentation	947
8.963.2.1 message	947
8.963.2.2 messageFormat	948
8.963.2.3 messageSize	948
8.963.2.4 messageTag	948
8.964unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference	948
8.964.1 Detailed Description	948
8.964.2 Field Documentation	948
8.964.2.1 messageList	948
8.964.2.2 messageListSize	948
8.965unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference	948
8.966unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	948
8.966.1 Detailed Description	948
8.966.2 Field Documentation	949
8.966.2.1 messageMode	949
8.966.2.2 storageType	949
8.967unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference	949
8.967.1 Detailed Description	949
8.967.2 Field Documentation	950
8.967.2.1 fix_rate	950
8.967.2.2 fix_rate_reported	950
8.967.2.3 fix_type	950
8.967.2.4 fix_type_reported	950
8.967.2.5 function	950
8.967.2.6 function_reported	950
8.967.2.7 max_dist	950
8.967.2.8 max_dist_reported	950
8.967.2.9 max_time	950
8.967.2.10max_time_reported	950
8.968unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	950
8.968.1 Detailed Description	951
8.968.2 Field Documentation	951
8.968.2.1 eventType	951
8.968.2.2 SessionInfoConfig	951
8.968.2.3 SessionInfoFota	951
8.968.2.4 SessionInfoNotification	951

8.969unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference	951
8.969.1 Detailed Description	952
8.969.2 Field Documentation	953
8.969.2.1 Date	953
8.969.2.2 DateLength	953
8.969.2.3 PkgDescLength	953
8.969.2.4 PkgDescription	953
8.969.2.5 PkgName	953
8.969.2.6 PkgNameLength	953
8.969.2.7 RetryCount	953
8.969.2.8 SessionState	953
8.969.2.9 SessionType	953
8.969.2.10Severity	954
8.969.2.11Source	954
8.969.2.12SourceLength	954
8.969.2.13Status	954
8.969.2.14Time	954
8.969.2.15TimeLength	954
8.969.2.16UpdateCompleteStatus	954
8.970unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference	954
8.970.1 Detailed Description	954
8.970.2 Field Documentation	955
8.970.2.1 Autosdm	955
8.970.2.2 FOTAdownload	955
8.970.2.3 FOTAUpdate	955
8.970.2.4 FwAutoCheck	955
8.970.2.5 OMADMEEnabled	955
8.971unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference	955
8.971.1 Detailed Description	955
8.971.2 Field Documentation	956
8.971.2.1 FwAvailability	956
8.972unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference	956
8.972.1 Detailed Description	956
8.972.2 Field Documentation	956
8.972.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	956
8.972.2.2 pIndicationToken	956
8.972.2.3 pRemainingRetries	956
8.972.2.4 Tlvresult	957
8.973unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference	957
8.973.1 Detailed Description	957

8.973.2 Field Documentation	957
8.973.2.1 pCardStatus	957
8.973.2.2 pHotSwapStatus	957
8.973.2.3 Tlvresult	957
8.974unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference	957
8.974.1 Detailed Description	957
8.974.2 Field Documentation	958
8.974.2.1 pCardResult	958
8.974.2.2 pEncryptedData	958
8.974.2.3 pIndicationToken	958
8.974.2.4 pReadResult	958
8.974.2.5 Tlvresult	958
8.975unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference	958
8.975.1 Detailed Description	958
8.975.2 Field Documentation	959
8.975.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	959
8.975.2.2 pIndicationToken	959
8.975.2.3 pRemainingRetries	959
8.975.2.4 Tlvresult	959
8.976unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	959
8.976.1 Detailed Description	959
8.976.2 Field Documentation	959
8.976.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots	959
8.976.2.2 slotsstatusChange	959
8.977unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference	959
8.977.1 Detailed Description	960
8.977.2 Field Documentation	960
8.977.2.1 eventMask	960
8.978unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference	960
8.978.1 Detailed Description	960
8.978.2 Field Documentation	960
8.978.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot	960
8.978.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus	960
8.979unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	960
8.979.1 Detailed Description	960
8.979.2 Field Documentation	961
8.979.2.1 pCardStatus	961
8.980unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference	961
8.980.1 Detailed Description	961
8.980.2 Field Documentation	961

8.980.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	961
8.980.2.2 pIndicationToken	961
8.980.2.3 pRemainingRetries	961
8.980.2.4 Tlvresult	961
8.981unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference	961
8.981.1 Detailed Description	961
8.981.2 Field Documentation	962
8.981.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	962
8.981.2.2 pIndicationToken	962
8.981.2.3 pRemainingRetries	962
8.981.2.4 Tlvresult	962
8.982unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t Struct Reference	962
8.982.1 Detailed Description	962
8.982.2 Field Documentation	962
8.982.2.1 pRXTotalBytes	962
8.982.2.2 pTXTotalBytes	962
8.983unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference	963
8.983.1 Detailed Description	963
8.983.2 Field Documentation	963
8.983.2.1 currentChannelRXRate	963
8.983.2.2 currentChannelTXRate	963
8.983.2.3 maxChannelRXRate	963
8.983.2.4 maxChannelTXRate	963
8.984unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	963
8.984.1 Detailed Description	963
8.984.2 Field Documentation	964
8.984.2.1 apnname	964
8.984.2.2 apnsize	964
8.984.2.3 auth	964
8.984.2.4 ipaddr	964
8.984.2.5 ipaddrv6	964
8.984.2.6 name	964
8.984.2.7 namesize	964
8.984.2.8 pdptype	964
8.984.2.9 pridns	964
8.984.2.10pridnsv6	964
8.984.2.11secdns	964
8.984.2.12secdnsv6	964
8.984.2.13username	964
8.984.2.14usersize	964

8.985unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	964
8.985.1 Detailed Description	964
8.985.2 Field Documentation	965
8.985.2.1 index	965
8.986unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference	965
8.986.1 Detailed Description	965
8.986.2 Field Documentation	965
8.986.2.1 dormancyState	965
8.987unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference	965
8.987.1 Detailed Description	965
8.987.2 Field Documentation	965
8.987.2.1 error	965
8.988unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference	965
8.988.1 Detailed Description	965
8.988.2 Field Documentation	966
8.988.2.1 mipMode	966
8.989unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	966
8.989.1 Detailed Description	966
8.989.2 Field Documentation	966
8.989.2.1 AAASPI	966
8.989.2.2 AAASState	966
8.989.2.3 address	966
8.989.2.4 enabled	966
8.989.2.5 HASPI	966
8.989.2.6 HASState	966
8.989.2.7 NAI	966
8.989.2.8 naiSize	966
8.989.2.9 primaryHA	967
8.989.2.10revTunneling	967
8.989.2.11secondaryHA	967
8.990unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference	967
8.990.1 Detailed Description	967
8.990.2 Field Documentation	968
8.990.2.1 pRXDroppedCount	968
8.990.2.2 pRXOkBytesCount	968
8.990.2.3 pRXOKBytesLastCall	968
8.990.2.4 pRXPacketErrors	968
8.990.2.5 pRXPacketOverflows	968
8.990.2.6 pRXPacketSuccesses	968
8.990.2.7 pTXDroppedCount	968

8.990.2.8 pTXOkBytesCount	968
8.990.2.9 pTXOKBytesLastCall	968
8.990.2.10pTXPacketErrors	968
8.990.2.11pTXPacketOverflows	968
8.990.2.12pTXPacketSuccesses	968
8.991unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference	968
8.991.1 Detailed Description	969
8.991.2 Field Documentation	969
8.991.2.1 rXroppedCount	969
8.991.2.2 rXOkBytesCount	969
8.991.2.3 rXOKBytesLastCall	969
8.991.2.4 rXPacketErrors	969
8.991.2.5 rXPacketOverflows	969
8.991.2.6 rXPacketSuccesses	969
8.991.2.7 tXroppedCount	969
8.991.2.8 tXOkBytesCount	969
8.991.2.9 tXOKBytesLastCall	969
8.991.2.10tXPacketErrors	969
8.991.2.11tXPacketOverflows	969
8.991.2.12tXPacketSuccesses	969
8.992unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference	969
8.992.1 Detailed Description	970
8.992.2 Field Documentation	970
8.992.2.1 callDuration	970
8.993unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference	970
8.993.1 Detailed Description	970
8.993.2 Field Documentation	970
8.993.2.1 connectionStatus	970
8.994unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference	970
8.995unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	970
8.996unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference	970
8.996.1 Detailed Description	970
8.996.2 Field Documentation	970
8.996.2.1 pCreateProfileOut	970
8.996.2.2 pProfileID	971
8.996.2.3 Tlvresult	971
8.997unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference	971
8.997.1 Detailed Description	971
8.997.2 Field Documentation	971
8.997.2.1 extendedErrorCode	971

8.998unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference	971
8.998.1 Detailed Description	971
8.998.2 Field Documentation	972
8.998.2.1 _3gppRelease	972
8.998.2.2 defaultPDNEnabled	972
8.998.2.3 LTEAttachProfile	972
8.998.2.4 LTEAttachProfileList	972
8.998.2.5 LTEAttachProfileListLen	972
8.998.2.6 profileList	972
8.999unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference	972
8.999.1 Detailed Description	972
8.999.2 Field Documentation	973
8.999.2.1 currNetworkInfo	973
8.999.2.2 networkInfoLen	973
8.999.2.3 prefNetwork	973
8.1000unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference	973
8.1000.1 Detailed Description	973
8.1000.2 Field Documentation	974
8.1000.2.1current_channel_rx_rate	974
8.1000.2.2current_channel_tx_rate	974
8.1000.2.3max_channel_rx_rate	974
8.1000.2.4max_channel_tx_rate	974
8.1001unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference	974
8.1001.1 Detailed Description	974
8.1001.2 Field Documentation	974
8.1001.2.1curDataBearerTechnology	974
8.1001.2.2dataBearerMask	974
8.1001.2.3astCallDataBearerTechnology	974
8.1002unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference	974
8.1002.1 Detailed Description	975
8.1002.2 Field Documentation	975
8.1002.2.1callEndReason	975
8.1002.2.2channelRate	975
8.1002.2.3connectionStatus	975
8.1002.2.4dataBearerTech	975
8.1002.2.5dormancyStatus	975
8.1002.2.6astCallDataBearerTech	975
8.1002.2.7astCallRXOKBytesCnt	975
8.1002.2.8astCallTXOKBytesCnt	975
8.1002.2.9mdmCallDurationActive	975

8.1002.2.10OKBytesCount	975
8.1002.2.11OKBytesCount	975
8.1003.1pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference	975
8.1003.1Field Documentation	975
8.1003.1.1pProfileSettings	976
8.1003.1.2ProfileType	976
8.1003.1.3Tlvresult	976
8.1004.1pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	976
8.1004.1Detailed Description	976
8.1004.2Field Documentation	977
8.1004.2.1APNName	977
8.1004.2.2Authentication	977
8.1004.2.3DomainList	977
8.1004.2.4GPRSGrantedQoS	977
8.1004.2.5GWAddressV4	977
8.1004.2.6MCNflag	977
8.1004.2.7PFamilyPreference	977
8.1004.2.8Pv4	977
8.1004.2.9IPv6AddrInfo	977
8.1004.2.10IPv6GWAddrInfo	977
8.1004.2.11Mtu	977
8.1004.2.12CSCFAddrPCO	977
8.1004.2.13CSCFFQDNAddrList	977
8.1004.2.14DPTtype	977
8.1004.2.15PrimaryDNSV4	977
8.1004.2.16PrimaryDNSV6	977
8.1004.2.17ProfileID	977
8.1004.2.18ProfileName	977
8.1004.2.19SecondaryDNSV4	978
8.1004.2.20SecondaryDNSV6	978
8.1004.2.21ServerAddrList	978
8.1004.2.22SubnetMaskV4	978
8.1004.2.23Technology	978
8.1004.2.24MTSGrantedQoS	978
8.1004.2.25Username	978
8.1005.1pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference	978
8.1005.1Detailed Description	978
8.1005.2Field Documentation	978
8.1005.2.1pExtErrorCode	978
8.1006.1pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference	978

8.1006.1Detailed Description	978
8.1006.2Field Documentation	978
8.1006.2.1Tlvresult	978
8.1007unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference	978
8.1007.1Detailed Description	979
8.1007.2Field Documentation	979
8.1007.2.1bearerID	979
8.1007.2.2conn_status	979
8.1007.2.3pFamily	979
8.1007.2.4reconfigReqd	979
8.1007.2.5sessionEndReason	979
8.1007.2.6techName	979
8.1007.2.7verboseSessnEndReason	979
8.1007.2.8verboseSessnEndReasonType	979
8.1008unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	979
8.1008.1Detailed Description	980
8.1008.2Field Documentation	980
8.1008.2.1currDBTechAvail	980
8.1008.2.2currNWInfo	980
8.1008.2.3dataSysStatAvail	980
8.1008.2.4dBTechAvail	980
8.1008.2.5dBTechology	980
8.1008.2.6dormancyStatAvail	980
8.1008.2.7dormancyStatus	980
8.1008.2.8nipstatAvail	980
8.1008.2.9nipStatus	981
8.1008.2.10etInfoLen	981
8.1008.2.11prefNetwork	981
8.1008.2.12atMask	981
8.1008.2.13_bytes	981
8.1008.2.14_pkts	981
8.1008.2.15Mask	981
8.1008.2.16_bytes	981
8.1008.2.17_pkts	981
8.1008.2.18erStatAvail	981
8.1009unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference	981
8.1009.1Detailed Description	981
8.1009.2Field Documentation	981
8.1009.2.1pHwConfig	981
8.1009.2.2pRequestOptionList	981

8.1010	unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference	981
8.1010.1	Detailed Description	981
8.1010.2	Field Documentation	982
8.1010.2.1	ByteLoopbackMode	982
8.1010.2.2	ByteLoopbackMultiplier	982
8.1011	unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference	982
8.1011.1	Detailed Description	982
8.1011.2	Field Documentation	982
8.1011.2.1	pFailureReason	982
8.1011.2.2	psid	982
8.1011.2.3	VerboseFailReasonType	982
8.1011.2.4	VerboseFailureReason	983
8.1012	unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	983
8.1012.1	Detailed Description	983
8.1012.2	Field Documentation	983
8.1012.2.1	apnName	983
8.1012.2.2	bearerId	984
8.1012.2.3	contextId	984
8.1012.2.4	pv4Address	984
8.1012.2.5	pv4GWAddress	984
8.1012.2.6	pv6Address	984
8.1012.2.7	pv6GWAddress	984
8.1012.2.8	pDNSIPv4Address	984
8.1012.2.9	pDNSIPv6Address	984
8.1012.2.10	pPCSCFIPv4Address	984
8.1012.2.11	pPCSCFIPv6Address	984
8.1012.2.12	pDNSIPv4Address	984
8.1012.2.13	pDNSIPv6Address	984
8.1012.2.14	pPCSCFIPv4Address	984
8.1012.2.15	pPCSCFIPv6Address	984
8.1013	InPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference	984
8.1013.1	Field Documentation	984
8.1013.1.1	curProfile	984
8.1013.1.2	pExtErrCode	984
8.1014	unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference	984
8.1014.1	Field Documentation	984
8.1014.1.1	SlqsProfile3GPP	984
8.1014.1.2	SlqsProfile3GPP2	984
8.1015	ISBCompConfig Struct Reference	985
8.1015.1	Detailed Description	985

8.1015.2Field Documentation	985
8.1015.2.1pUSBComp	985
8.1016USBCompParams Struct Reference	985
8.1016.1Detailed Description	986
8.1016.2Field Documentation	987
8.1016.2.1pNumSupUSBComps	987
8.1016.2.2pSupUSBComps	987
8.1016.2.3pUSBComp	987
8.1017USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference	987
8.1017.1Detailed Description	987
8.1017.2Field Documentation	988
8.1017.2.1pAlphaIdentifier	988
8.1017.2.2pError	988
8.1017.2.3pFailureCause	988
8.1017.2.4pUSSDData	988
8.1018USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference	988
8.1018.1Detailed Description	988
8.1018.2Field Documentation	988
8.1018.2.1pRespData	988
8.1018.2.2pTypeCode	988
8.1019USSInfo Struct Reference	988
8.1019.1Detailed Description	989
8.1019.2Field Documentation	989
8.1019.2.1ussData	989
8.1019.2.2ussDCS	989
8.1019.2.3ussLen	989
8.1020USSResp Struct Reference	989
8.1020.1Field Documentation	989
8.1020.1.1pAlphaIDInfo	989
8.1020.1.2pCallId	989
8.1020.1.3pCcResultType	989
8.1020.1.4pCCSuppsType	989
8.1020.1.5pfailureCause	990
8.1020.1.6pUSSDInfo	990
8.1021UUSInfo Struct Reference	990
8.1021.1Detailed Description	990
8.1021.2Field Documentation	991
8.1021.2.1UUSData	991
8.1021.2.2UUSDatalen	991
8.1021.2.3UUSDcs	991

8.1021.2.4 UJSType	991
8.1022 VerifyUIMPIN Struct Reference	991
8.1022.1 Detailed Description	991
8.1022.2 Field Documentation	991
8.1022.2.1 pinID	991
8.1022.2.2 pinLen	991
8.1022.2.3 pinVal	991
8.1023 VoiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference	991
8.1023.1 Detailed Description	992
8.1023.2 Field Documentation	992
8.1023.2.1 lineValue	992
8.1024 VoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference	992
8.1024.1 Detailed Description	992
8.1024.2 Field Documentation	992
8.1024.2.1 switchOption	992
8.1025 VoiceAnswerCall Struct Reference	992
8.1025.1 Detailed Description	992
8.1025.2 Field Documentation	993
8.1025.2.1 pCallId	993
8.1026 VoiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference	993
8.1026.1 Detailed Description	993
8.1026.2 Field Documentation	993
8.1026.2.1 subsType	993
8.1027 VoiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	993
8.1027.1 Detailed Description	993
8.1027.2 Field Documentation	993
8.1027.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo	993
8.1027.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths	994
8.1028 VoiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference	994
8.1028.1 Detailed Description	994
8.1028.2 Field Documentation	994
8.1028.2.1 callID	994
8.1029 VoiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference	994
8.1029.1 Detailed Description	994
8.1029.2 Field Documentation	996
8.1029.2.1 pAlertingPattern	996
8.1029.2.2 pAlertType	996
8.1029.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo	996
8.1029.2.4 pCallInfo	996
8.1029.2.5 pConnectNumInfo	996

8.1029.2.6pDiagInfo	996
8.1029.2.7pOTASPStatus	996
8.1029.2.8pRemotePartyName	996
8.1029.2.9pRemotePartyNum	996
8.1029.2.10pSrvOpt	996
8.1029.2.11pUUSInfo	997
8.1029.2.12pVoicePrivacy	997
8.1030VoiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference	997
8.1030.1Detailed Description	997
8.1030.2Field Documentation	998
8.1030.2.1callNumber	998
8.1030.2.2pCallPartySubAdd	998
8.1030.2.3pCallType	998
8.1030.2.4pCLIRType	998
8.1030.2.5pCUGInfo	998
8.1030.2.6pEmergencyCategory	998
8.1030.2.7pSvcType	998
8.1030.2.8pUUSInfo	998
8.1031VoiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference	998
8.1031.1Detailed Description	999
8.1031.2Field Documentation	999
8.1031.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	999
8.1031.2.2pCallID	999
8.1031.2.3pCCResultType	999
8.1031.2.4pCCSUPSType	999
8.1032VoiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	999
8.1032.1Detailed Description	999
8.1032.2Field Documentation	1000
8.1032.2.1DTMFdigit	1000
8.1032.2.2pCallID	1000
8.1033VoiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference	1000
8.1033.1Detailed Description	1000
8.1033.2Field Documentation	1001
8.1033.2.1DTMFInformation	1001
8.1033.2.2pOffLength	1001
8.1033.2.3pOnLength	1001
8.1034VoiceFlashInfo Struct Reference	1001
8.1034.1Detailed Description	1001
8.1034.2Field Documentation	1001
8.1034.2.1pCallID	1001

8.1034.2.2pFlashPayLd	1001
8.1034.2.3pFlashType	1001
8.1035VoiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference	1001
8.1035.1Detailed Description	1002
8.1035.2Field Documentation	1004
8.1035.2.1pArrAlertingPattern	1004
8.1035.2.2pArrAlertingType	1004
8.1035.2.3pArrAlphaID	1004
8.1035.2.4pArrCalledPartyNum	1004
8.1035.2.5pArrCallEndReason	1004
8.1035.2.6pArrCallInfo	1004
8.1035.2.7pArrConnectPartyNum	1004
8.1035.2.8pArrDiagInfo	1004
8.1035.2.9pArrRedirPartyNum	1004
8.1035.2.10pArrRemotePartyName	1004
8.1035.2.11pArrRemotePartyNum	1004
8.1035.2.12pArrSvcOption	1004
8.1035.2.13pArrUUSInfo	1004
8.1035.2.14pOTASPStatus	1004
8.1035.2.15pVoicePrivacy	1004
8.1036VoiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference	1004
8.1036.1Detailed Description	1004
8.1036.2Field Documentation	1005
8.1036.2.1pSvcClass	1005
8.1036.2.2Reason	1005
8.1037VoiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference	1005
8.1037.1Detailed Description	1005
8.1037.2Field Documentation	1006
8.1037.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1006
8.1037.2.2pCallID	1006
8.1037.2.3pCCResType	1006
8.1037.2.4pCCSUPSType	1006
8.1037.2.5pFailCause	1006
8.1037.2.6pSvcClass	1006
8.1038VoiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference	1006
8.1038.1Detailed Description	1007
8.1038.2Field Documentation	1007
8.1038.2.1pSvcClass	1007
8.1038.2.2Reason	1007
8.1039VoiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference	1007

8.1039.1Detailed Description	1007
8.1039.2Field Documentation	1008
8.1039.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1008
8.1039.2.2pCallID	1008
8.1039.2.3pCCResType	1008
8.1039.2.4pCCSUPSType	1008
8.1039.2.5pFailCause	1008
8.1039.2.6pGetCallFWExtInfo	1008
8.1039.2.7pGetCallFWInfo	1008
8.1040voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference	1008
8.1040.1Detailed Description	1009
8.1040.2Field Documentation	1009
8.1040.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1010
8.1040.2.2pCallID	1010
8.1040.2.3pCCResType	1010
8.1040.2.4pCCSUPSType	1010
8.1040.2.5pFailCause	1010
8.1040.2.6pSvcClass	1010
8.1041voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference	1010
8.1041.1Detailed Description	1010
8.1041.2Field Documentation	1011
8.1041.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1011
8.1041.2.2pCallID	1011
8.1041.2.3pCCResType	1011
8.1041.2.4pCCSUPSType	1011
8.1041.2.5pCLIPResp	1011
8.1041.2.6pFailCause	1011
8.1042voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference	1011
8.1042.1Detailed Description	1011
8.1042.2Field Documentation	1012
8.1042.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1012
8.1042.2.2pCallID	1012
8.1042.2.3pCCResType	1012
8.1042.2.4pCCSUPSType	1012
8.1042.2.5pCLIRResp	1012
8.1042.2.6pFailCause	1012
8.1043voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference	1012
8.1043.1Detailed Description	1012
8.1043.2Field Documentation	1013
8.1043.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1013

8.1043.2.2pCallID	1013
8.1043.2.3pCCResType	1013
8.1043.2.4pCCSUPSType	1013
8.1043.2.5pCNAPResp	1013
8.1043.2.6pFailCause	1013
8.1044voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference	1013
8.1044.1Detailed Description	1014
8.1044.2Field Documentation	1014
8.1044.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1014
8.1044.2.2pCallID	1015
8.1044.2.3pCCResType	1015
8.1044.2.4pCCSUPSType	1015
8.1044.2.5pCOLPResp	1015
8.1044.2.6pFailCause	1015
8.1045voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference	1015
8.1045.1Detailed Description	1015
8.1045.2Field Documentation	1016
8.1045.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1016
8.1045.2.2pCallID	1016
8.1045.2.3pCCResType	1016
8.1045.2.4pCCSUPSType	1016
8.1045.2.5pCOLRResp	1016
8.1045.2.6pFailCause	1016
8.1046voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference	1016
8.1046.1Detailed Description	1016
8.1046.2Field Documentation	1017
8.1046.2.1pAirTimer	1017
8.1046.2.2pAMRStatus	1017
8.1046.2.3pAutoAnswer	1017
8.1046.2.4pNamID	1017
8.1046.2.5pPrefVoicePrivacy	1017
8.1046.2.6pPrefVoiceSO	1017
8.1046.2.7pRoamTimer	1018
8.1046.2.8pTTYMode	1018
8.1046.2.9pVoiceDomainPref	1018
8.1047voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference	1018
8.1047.1Detailed Description	1018
8.1047.2Field Documentation	1019
8.1047.2.1pAirTimerCnt	1019
8.1047.2.2pAutoAnswerStat	1019

8.1047.2.3pCurAMRConfig	1019
8.1047.2.4pCurPrefVoiceSO	1019
8.1047.2.5pCurrTTYMode	1019
8.1047.2.6pCurVoiceDomainPref	1019
8.1047.2.7pCurVoicePrivacyPref	1019
8.1047.2.8pRoamTimerCnt	1019
8.1048.1VoiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference	1019
8.1048.1Detailed Description	1020
8.1048.2Field Documentation	1020
8.1048.2.1pRegDTMFEvents	1020
8.1048.2.2pRegVoicePrivacyEvents	1020
8.1048.2.3pSuppsNotifEvents	1020
8.1049.1VoiceInfoRec Struct Reference	1020
8.1049.1Detailed Description	1021
8.1049.2Field Documentation	1022
8.1049.2.1callID	1022
8.1049.2.2pCalledPartyInfo	1022
8.1049.2.3pCallerIDInfo	1022
8.1049.2.4pCallerNameInfo	1022
8.1049.2.5pCallingPartyInfo	1022
8.1049.2.6pCallWaitInd	1022
8.1049.2.7pCLIRCause	1022
8.1049.2.8pConnectNumInfo	1022
8.1049.2.9pDispInfo	1022
8.1049.2.10pExtDispInfo	1022
8.1049.2.11pExtDispRecInfo	1022
8.1049.2.12pLineCtrlInfo	1022
8.1049.2.13pNSSAudioCtrl	1022
8.1049.2.14pNSSRelease	1022
8.1049.2.15pRedirNumInfo	1023
8.1049.2.16pSignalInfo	1023
8.1050.1VoiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference	1023
8.1050.1Detailed Description	1023
8.1050.2Field Documentation	1023
8.1050.2.1pCallID	1023
8.1050.2.2SUPSType	1023
8.1051.1VoiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference	1023
8.1051.1Detailed Description	1024
8.1051.2Field Documentation	1024
8.1051.2.1pFailCause	1024

8.1052	oiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference	1024
8.1052.1	Detailed Description	1024
8.1052.2	Field Documentation	1024
8.1052.2.1	USSInformation	1024
8.1053	oiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference	1024
8.1053.1	Detailed Description	1024
8.1053.2	Field Documentation	1025
8.1053.2.1	callID	1025
8.1053.2.2	OTASPStatus	1025
8.1054	oicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference	1025
8.1054.1	Detailed Description	1025
8.1054.2	Field Documentation	1026
8.1054.2.1	callID	1026
8.1054.2.2	oicePrivacy	1026
8.1055	oiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo Struct Reference	1026
8.1055.1	Detailed Description	1026
8.1055.2	Field Documentation	1028
8.1055.2.1	arrCallInfomation	1028
8.1055.2.2	arrAlertingPattern	1028
8.1055.2.3	arrAlertingType	1028
8.1055.2.4	arrAlphaID	1028
8.1055.2.5	arrCalledPartyNum	1028
8.1055.2.6	arrCallEndReason	1028
8.1055.2.7	arrConnectPartyNum	1028
8.1055.2.8	arrDiagInfo	1028
8.1055.2.9	arrRedirPartyNum	1028
8.1055.2.10	arrRemotePartyName	1028
8.1055.2.11	arrRemotePartyNum	1028
8.1055.2.12	arrSvcOption	1028
8.1056	oiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference	1028
8.1056.1	Detailed Description	1028
8.1056.2	Field Documentation	1029
8.1056.2.1	newPasswd	1029
8.1056.2.2	newPasswdAgain	1029
8.1056.2.3	oldPasswd	1029
8.1056.2.4	Reason	1029
8.1057	oiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference	1029
8.1057.1	Detailed Description	1030
8.1057.2	Field Documentation	1030
8.1057.2.1	alphaIDInfo	1030

8.1057.2.2pCallID	1030
8.1057.2.3pCCResType	1030
8.1057.2.4pCCSUPSType	1030
8.1057.2.5pFailCause	1030
8.1058VoiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference	1030
8.1058.1Detailed Description	1031
8.1058.2Field Documentation	1031
8.1058.2.1pAirTimerConfig	1032
8.1058.2.2pAutoAnswer	1032
8.1058.2.3pPrefVoiceDomain	1032
8.1058.2.4pPrefVoiceSO	1032
8.1058.2.5pRoamTimerConfig	1032
8.1058.2.6pTTYMode	1032
8.1059VoiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference	1032
8.1059.1Detailed Description	1032
8.1059.2Field Documentation	1033
8.1059.2.1pAirTimerStatus	1033
8.1059.2.2pAutoAnsStatus	1033
8.1059.2.3pPrefVoiceSOStatus	1033
8.1059.2.4pRoamTimerStatus	1033
8.1059.2.5pTTYConfigStatus	1033
8.1059.2.6pVoiceDomainPrefStatus	1033
8.1060VoiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference	1033
8.1060.1Detailed Description	1033
8.1060.2Field Documentation	1034
8.1060.2.1privacyPref	1034
8.1061VoiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference	1034
8.1061.1Detailed Description	1034
8.1061.2Field Documentation	1036
8.1061.2.1pCallBarringPasswd	1036
8.1061.2.2pCallForwardingNumber	1036
8.1061.2.3pCallFwdTypeAndPlan	1036
8.1061.2.4pServiceClass	1036
8.1061.2.5pTimerVal	1036
8.1061.2.6reason	1036
8.1061.2.7voiceSvc	1036
8.1062VoiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference	1036
8.1062.1Detailed Description	1036
8.1062.2Field Documentation	1037
8.1062.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1037

8.1062.2.2pCallID	1037
8.1062.2.3pCCResultType	1037
8.1062.2.4pCCSUPSType	1037
8.1062.2.5pFailCause	1037
8.1063VoiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	1037
8.1063.1Detailed Description	1037
8.1063.2Field Documentation	1038
8.1063.2.1callID	1038
8.1064VoiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference	1038
8.1064.1Detailed Description	1038
8.1064.2Field Documentation	1040
8.1064.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1040
8.1064.2.2pCallBarPasswd	1040
8.1064.2.3pCallFwdInfo	1040
8.1064.2.4pCallFWNum	1040
8.1064.2.5pCallFWTimerVal	1040
8.1064.2.6pCallID	1040
8.1064.2.7pCLIPstatus	1040
8.1064.2.8pCLIRstatus	1040
8.1064.2.9pCNAPstatus	1040
8.1064.2.10pCOLPstatus	1040
8.1064.2.11pCOLRstatus	1040
8.1064.2.12pDataSrc	1040
8.1064.2.13pFailCause	1040
8.1064.2.14pNewPwdData	1040
8.1064.2.15pReason	1040
8.1064.2.16pSvcClass	1040
8.1064.2.17pUSSInfo	1040
8.1064.2.18pSUPSInformation	1040
8.1065VoiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference	1040
8.1065.1Detailed Description	1041
8.1065.2Field Documentation	1042
8.1065.2.1callID	1042
8.1065.2.2notifType	1042
8.1065.2.3pCUGIndex	1042
8.1065.2.4pECTNum	1042
8.1066GcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	1042
8.1066.1Detailed Description	1042
8.1066.2Field Documentation	1042
8.1066.2.1cpich_ecno	1042

8.1066.2.2pich_rscp	1042
8.1066.2.3psc	1043
8.1066.2.4srxlev	1043
8.1067WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	1043
8.1067.1Detailed Description	1043
8.1067.2Field Documentation	1043
8.1067.2.1pWCDMAECIOThreshList	1043
8.1067.2.2WCDMAECIOThreshListLen	1043
8.1068WCDMAInfoLTENighborCell Struct Reference	1043
8.1068.1Detailed Description	1043
8.1068.2Field Documentation	1044
8.1068.2.1UMTSLTENbrCell	1044
8.1068.2.2umtsLTENbrCellLen	1044
8.1068.2.3wcdmaRRCState	1044
8.1069wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	1044
8.1069.1Detailed Description	1044
8.1069.2Field Documentation	1045
8.1069.2.1Date	1045
8.1069.2.2pIsUDHPresent	1045
8.1069.2.3pMessage	1046
8.1069.2.4pPartNum	1046
8.1069.2.5pReferenceNum	1046
8.1069.2.6pScAddr	1046
8.1069.2.7pScAddrLength	1046
8.1069.2.8pSenderAddr	1046
8.1069.2.9pSenderAddrLength	1046
8.1069.2.10pTextMsg	1046
8.1069.2.11pTextMsgLength	1046
8.1069.2.12pTotalNum	1046
8.1069.2.13pTime	1046
8.1070wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	1046
8.1070.1Detailed Description	1046
8.1070.2Field Documentation	1047
8.1070.2.1Date	1047
8.1070.2.2pMessage	1047
8.1070.2.3pScAddr	1047
8.1070.2.4pScAddrLength	1047
8.1070.2.5pSenderAddr	1047
8.1070.2.6pSenderAddrLength	1047
8.1070.2.7pTextMsg	1047

8.1070.2.8pTextMsgLength	1047
8.1070.2.9Time	1047
8.1071wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	1047
8.1071.1Detailed Description	1048
8.1071.2Field Documentation	1048
8.1071.2.1alphabet	1048
8.1071.2.2messageSize	1048
8.1071.2.3pDestAddr	1048
8.1071.2.4pPDUMessage	1048
8.1071.2.5pTextMsg	1048
8.1072WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	1048
8.1072.1Detailed Description	1048
8.1072.2Field Documentation	1049
8.1072.2.1pWCDMARSSIThreshList	1049
8.1072.2.2WCDMARSSIThreshListLen	1049
8.1073WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	1049
8.1073.1Detailed Description	1049
8.1073.2Field Documentation	1051
8.1073.2.1cellId	1052
8.1073.2.2cellIdValid	1052
8.1073.2.3hsCallStatus	1052
8.1073.2.4hsCallStatusValid	1052
8.1073.2.5hsInd	1052
8.1073.2.6hsIndValid	1052
8.1073.2.7lac	1052
8.1073.2.8lacValid	1052
8.1073.2.9MCC	1052
8.1073.2.10MNC	1052
8.1073.2.11networkIdValid	1052
8.1073.2.12psc	1052
8.1073.2.13pscValid	1052
8.1073.2.14regRejectInfoValid	1052
8.1073.2.15rejCause	1052
8.1073.2.16rejectSrvDomain	1052
8.1073.2.17sysInfoWCDMA	1052
8.1074wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference	1052
8.1074.1Detailed Description	1052
8.1074.2Field Documentation	1053
8.1074.2.1status	1053
8.1074.2.2uarfcn	1053

8.1075	nds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference	1053
8.1075.1	Detailed Description	1053
8.1075.2	Field Documentation	1054
8.1075.2.1	NetworkType	1054
8.1075.2.2	RATMask	1054
8.1075.2.3	SOMask	1054
8.1076	nds_Domain Struct Reference	1054
8.1076.1	Detailed Description	1054
8.1076.2	Field Documentation	1055
8.1076.2.1	domainLen	1055
8.1076.2.2	domainName	1055
8.1077	nds_DomainNameList Struct Reference	1055
8.1077.1	Detailed Description	1055
8.1077.2	Field Documentation	1055
8.1077.2.1	domain	1055
8.1077.2.2	numInstances	1055
8.1078	nds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference	1055
8.1078.1	Detailed Description	1055
8.1078.2	Field Documentation	1056
8.1078.2.1	delayClass	1056
8.1078.2.2	meanThroughputClass	1056
8.1078.2.3	peakThroughputClass	1056
8.1078.2.4	precedenceClass	1056
8.1078.2.5	reliabilityClass	1056
8.1079	nds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference	1056
8.1079.1	Detailed Description	1056
8.1079.2	Field Documentation	1056
8.1079.2.1	IPAddressV6	1056
8.1079.2.2	IPv6PrefixLen	1056
8.1080	nds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference	1056
8.1080.1	Detailed Description	1057
8.1080.2	Field Documentation	1057
8.1080.2.1	gwAddressV6	1057
8.1080.2.2	gwV6PrefixLen	1057
8.1081	nds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference	1057
8.1081.1	Detailed Description	1057
8.1081.2	Field Documentation	1057
8.1081.2.1	fqdnAddr	1057
8.1081.2.2	fqdnLen	1057
8.1082	nds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference	1057

8.1082.1 Detailed Description	1058
8.1082.2 Field Documentation	1058
8.1082.2.1 numInstances	1058
8.1082.2.2 pcsfQDNAddress	1058
8.1083 Wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference	1058
8.1083.1 Detailed Description	1058
8.1083.2 Field Documentation	1058
8.1083.2.1 numInstances	1058
8.1083.2.2 pscsfIPv4Addr	1058
8.1084 Wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference	1058
8.1084.1 Detailed Description	1059
8.1084.2 Field Documentation	1059
8.1084.2.1 profileIndex	1059
8.1084.2.2 profileType	1059
8.1085 Wds_profileInfo Union Reference	1059
8.1085.1 Detailed Description	1059
8.1085.2 Field Documentation	1059
8.1085.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP	1059
8.1085.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2	1059
8.1086 Wds_UMTSMInQoS Struct Reference	1059
8.1086.1 Detailed Description	1060
8.1086.2 Field Documentation	1061
8.1086.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	1061
8.1086.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	1061
8.1086.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	1061
8.1086.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	1061
8.1086.2.5 maxSDUSize	1061
8.1086.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	1061
8.1086.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	1061
8.1086.2.8 esBerRatio	1062
8.1086.2.9 sduErrorRatio	1062
8.1086.2.10 trafficClass	1062
8.1086.2.11 trafficPriority	1062
8.1086.2.12 transferDelay	1062
8.1087 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference	1062
8.1087.1 Detailed Description	1062
8.1087.2 Field Documentation	1062
8.1087.2.1 ByteTotalsElmntsV4	1062
8.1087.2.2 ByteTotalsElmntsV6	1062
8.1087.2.3 v4sessionId	1062

8.1087.2.4pV6sessionId	1062
8.1088WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference	1063
8.1088.1Detailed Description	1063
8.1088.2Field Documentation	1063
8.1088.2.1pRXTotalBytes	1063
8.1088.2.2pTXTotalBytes	1063
8.1089WdsClientLeaseChange Struct Reference	1063
8.1089.1Detailed Description	1063
8.1089.2Field Documentation	1063
8.1089.2.1pEnableNotification	1063
8.1090WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference	1063
8.1090.1Detailed Description	1064
8.1090.2Field Documentation	1064
8.1090.2.1ConnRateElmntsV4	1064
8.1090.2.2ConnRateElmntsV6	1064
8.1090.2.3pV4sessionId	1064
8.1090.2.4pV6sessionId	1064
8.1091WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference	1064
8.1091.1Detailed Description	1064
8.1091.2Field Documentation	1065
8.1091.2.1pCurrentChannelRXRate	1065
8.1091.2.2pCurrentChannelTXRate	1065
8.1091.2.3pMaxChannelRXRate	1065
8.1091.2.4pMaxChannelTXRate	1065
8.1092WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd Struct Reference	1065
8.1092.1Detailed Description	1065
8.1092.2Field Documentation	1066
8.1092.2.1pIPv4Addr	1066
8.1092.2.2pLeaseState	1066
8.1092.2.3pOptList	1066
8.1092.2.4pProfileId	1066
8.1093WdsDHCPv4Config Struct Reference	1066
8.1093.1Detailed Description	1066
8.1093.2Field Documentation	1067
8.1093.2.1pHwConfig	1067
8.1093.2.2pProfileId	1067
8.1093.2.3pRequestOptionList	1067
8.1094WdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference	1067
8.1094.1Detailed Description	1067
8.1094.2Field Documentation	1067

8.1094.2.1chaddr	1067
8.1094.2.2chaddrLen	1067
8.1094.2.3hwType	1067
8.1095.1WdsDHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference	1067
8.1095.1.1Detailed Description	1068
8.1095.1.2Field Documentation	1068
8.1095.2.1chaddr	1068
8.1095.2.2chaddrLen	1068
8.1095.2.3hwType	1068
8.1096.1WdsDHCPv4Option Struct Reference	1068
8.1096.1.1Detailed Description	1068
8.1096.1.2Field Documentation	1068
8.1096.2.1optCode	1068
8.1096.2.2optVal	1069
8.1096.2.3optValLen	1069
8.1097.1WdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference	1069
8.1097.1.1Detailed Description	1069
8.1097.1.2Field Documentation	1069
8.1097.2.1optCode	1069
8.1097.2.2optVal	1069
8.1097.2.3optValLen	1069
8.1098.1WdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference	1069
8.1098.1.1Detailed Description	1069
8.1098.1.2Field Documentation	1069
8.1098.2.1numOpt	1069
8.1098.2.2pOptList	1070
8.1099.1WdsDHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference	1070
8.1099.1.1Detailed Description	1070
8.1099.1.2Field Documentation	1070
8.1099.2.1numOpt	1070
8.1099.2.2pOptList	1070
8.1100.1WdsDHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference	1070
8.1100.1.1Detailed Description	1070
8.1100.1.2Field Documentation	1070
8.1100.2.1profileId	1071
8.1100.2.2profileType	1071
8.1101.1WdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference	1071
8.1101.1.1Detailed Description	1071
8.1101.1.2Field Documentation	1071
8.1101.2.1profileId	1071

8.1101.2.2profileType	1071
8.1102WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference	1071
8.1102.1Detailed Description	1071
8.1102.2Field Documentation	1072
8.1102.2.1ByteLoopbackMode	1072
8.1102.2.2ByteLoopbackMultiplier	1072
8.1103WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference	1072
8.1103.1Field Documentation	1072
8.1103.1.1ip	1072
8.1103.1.2pv4sessionId	1072
8.1103.1.3pv6sessionId	1072
8.1104WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference	1072
8.1104.1Detailed Description	1073
8.1104.2Field Documentation	1073
8.1104.2.1pRXDroppedCount	1073
8.1104.2.2pRXOkBytesCount	1073
8.1104.2.3pRXOKBytesLastCall	1073
8.1104.2.4pRXPacketErrors	1074
8.1104.2.5pRXPacketOverflows	1074
8.1104.2.6pRXPacketSuccesses	1074
8.1104.2.7pTXDroppedCount	1074
8.1104.2.8pTXOkBytesCount	1074
8.1104.2.9pTXOKBytesLastCall	1074
8.1104.2.10pTXPacketErrors	1074
8.1104.2.11pTXPacketOverflows	1074
8.1104.2.12pTXPacketSuccesses	1074
8.1105WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference	1074
8.1105.1Detailed Description	1074
8.1105.2Field Documentation	1074
8.1105.2.1pStatMask	1074
8.1106WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference	1074
8.1106.1Detailed Description	1074
8.1106.2Field Documentation	1075
8.1106.2.1PktStatElmntsV4	1075
8.1106.2.2PktStatElmntsV6	1075
8.1106.2.3pV4sessionId	1075
8.1106.2.4pV6sessionId	1075
8.1107WdsProfileParam Union Reference	1075
8.1107.1Detailed Description	1075
8.1107.2Field Documentation	1075

8.1107.2.1	SlqsProfile3GPP	1075
8.1107.2.2	SlqsProfile3GPP2	1075
8.1108	WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	1075
8.1108.1	Detailed Description	1076
8.1108.2	Field Documentation	1076
8.1108.2.1	rts	1076
8.1108.2.2	4sessionId	1076
8.1108.2.3	6sessionId	1076
8.1109	WdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference	1076
8.1109.1	Detailed Description	1076
8.1109.2	Field Documentation	1078
8.1109.2.1	pCurrChannelRateInd	1078
8.1109.2.2	pCurrDataBearerTechInd	1078
8.1109.2.3	pCurrPrefDataSysInd	1078
8.1109.2.4	pDataBearerTechInd	1078
8.1109.2.5	pDataCallStatusChangeInd	1078
8.1109.2.6	pDataSystemStatusChangeInd	1078
8.1109.2.7	pDormancyStatusInd	1078
8.1109.2.8	pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd	1078
8.1109.2.9	pMIPStatusInd	1078
8.1109.2.10	pTransferStatInd	1078
8.1110	WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference	1078
8.1110.1	Detailed Description	1078
8.1110.2	Field Documentation	1078
8.1110.2.1	pLoopbackMode	1078
8.1110.2.2	pLoopbackMultiplier	1078
8.1111	WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference	1078
8.1111.1	Detailed Description	1079
8.1111.2	Field Documentation	1079
8.1111.2.1	current_channel_rx_rate	1079
8.1111.2.2	current_channel_tx_rate	1079
8.1111.2.3	max_channel_rx_rate	1079
8.1111.2.4	max_channel_tx_rate	1079
9	File Documentation	1081
9.1	apdoxypages.c File Reference	1081
9.1.1	Detailed Description	1081
9.2	common.h File Reference	1081
9.2.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1083
9.2.1.1	DEFAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC	1083

9.2.1.2	MINREQBKLEN	1083
9.2.1.3	MSGID_AND_LEN	1083
9.2.1.4	MSGID_DONT_CARE	1083
9.2.1.5	SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM	1083
9.2.1.6	SDU_HDR_LEN	1083
9.2.1.7	UNUSEDPARAM	1083
9.2.2	Typedef Documentation	1083
9.2.2.1	logger	1083
9.2.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1083
9.2.3.1	eLOG_LEVEL	1083
9.2.3.2	eQMI_SVC	1083
9.2.3.3	eTimeout	1084
9.2.3.4	msgtype	1084
9.2.4	Function Documentation	1084
9.2.4.1	fill_pack_ctx	1084
9.2.4.2	fill_sdu_hdr	1084
9.2.4.3	get_version	1084
9.2.4.4	helper_get_resp_ctx	1084
9.2.4.5	helper_get_xid	1085
9.2.4.6	helper_set_log_func	1085
9.2.4.7	helper_set_log_lvl	1085
9.2.4.8	libpack_GetVersion	1085
9.2.4.9	libpack_log	1085
9.2.4.10	unpack_result_code_only	1085
9.2.5	Variable Documentation	1085
9.2.5.1	glog	1085
9.2.5.2	gloglvl	1085
9.3	dms.h File Reference	1085
9.3.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1090
9.3.1.1	DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN	1090
9.3.1.2	DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN	1090
9.3.1.3	DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN	1090
9.3.1.4	DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ	1090
9.3.1.5	DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ	1090
9.3.1.6	DMS_PM_FACTORY	1090
9.3.1.7	DMS_PM_LOW	1090
9.3.1.8	DMS_PM_OFFLINE	1090
9.3.1.9	DMS_PM_ONLINE	1090
9.3.1.10	DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW	1090
9.3.1.11	DMS_PM_RESET	1090

9.3.1.12	DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN	1090
9.3.1.13	DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE	1090
9.3.1.14	DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE	1090
9.3.1.15	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ	1090
9.3.1.16	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ	1090
9.3.1.17	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ	1090
9.3.1.18	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME	1090
9.3.1.19	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV	1090
9.3.1.20	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ	1090
9.3.1.21	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ	1090
9.3.1.22	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ	1090
9.3.1.23	DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ	1090
9.3.1.24	DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE	1090
9.3.1.25	DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE	1090
9.3.1.26	DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1090
9.3.1.27	MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN	1090
9.3.1.28	SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH	1091
9.3.1.29	SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH	1091
9.3.1.30	UNIQUE_ID_LEN	1091
9.3.2	Function Documentation	1091
9.3.2.1	pack_dms_GetActivationState	1091
9.3.2.2	pack_dms_GetBandCapability	1091
9.3.2.3	pack_dms_GetCrashAction	1091
9.3.2.4	pack_dms_GetCustFeature	1092
9.3.2.5	pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2	1092
9.3.2.6	pack_dms_GetDeviceCap	1092
9.3.2.7	pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities	1092
9.3.2.8	pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev	1093
9.3.2.9	pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr	1093
9.3.2.10	pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers	1094
9.3.2.11	pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo	1094
9.3.2.12	pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision	1094
9.3.2.13	pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions	1095
9.3.2.14	pack_dms_GetFSN	1095
9.3.2.15	pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision	1095
9.3.2.16	pack_dms_GetIMSI	1096
9.3.2.17	pack_dms_GetManufacturer	1096
9.3.2.18	pack_dms_GetModelID	1096
9.3.2.19	pack_dms_GetNetworkTime	1097
9.3.2.20	pack_dms_GetOfflineReason	1097

9.3.2.21	pack_dms_GetPower	1097
9.3.2.22	pack_dms_GetPRLVersion	1098
9.3.2.23	pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers	1098
9.3.2.24	pack_dms_GetUSBComp	1099
9.3.2.25	pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber	1099
9.3.2.26	pack_dms_SetCrashAction	1099
9.3.2.27	pack_dms_SetCustFeature	1100
9.3.2.28	pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2	1100
9.3.2.29	pack_dms_SetEventReport	1101
9.3.2.30	pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference	1101
9.3.2.31	pack_dms_SetPower	1101
9.3.2.32	pack_dms_SetUSBComp	1102
9.3.2.33	pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1102
9.3.2.34	pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1103
9.3.2.35	pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability	1103
9.3.2.36	pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1103
9.3.2.37	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1104
9.3.2.38	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1104
9.3.2.39	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1104
9.3.2.40	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus	1105
9.3.2.41	pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1105
9.3.2.42	pack_dms_UIMGetICCID	1105
9.3.2.43	unpack_dms_GetActivationState	1106
9.3.2.44	unpack_dms_GetBandCapability	1106
9.3.2.45	unpack_dms_GetCrashAction	1107
9.3.2.46	unpack_dms_GetCustFeature	1107
9.3.2.47	unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2	1107
9.3.2.48	unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap	1107
9.3.2.49	unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities	1108
9.3.2.50	unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev	1108
9.3.2.51	unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr	1108
9.3.2.52	unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers	1109
9.3.2.53	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo	1109
9.3.2.54	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision	1109
9.3.2.55	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions	1110
9.3.2.56	unpack_dms_GetFSN	1110
9.3.2.57	unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision	1110
9.3.2.58	unpack_dms_GetIMSI	1111
9.3.2.59	unpack_dms_GetManufacturer	1111
9.3.2.60	unpack_dms_GetModelID	1111

9.3.2.61	unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime	1112
9.3.2.62	unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason	1112
9.3.2.63	unpack_dms_GetPower	1112
9.3.2.64	unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion	1113
9.3.2.65	unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers	1113
9.3.2.66	unpack_dms_GetUSBComp	1113
9.3.2.67	unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber	1114
9.3.2.68	unpack_dms_SetCrashAction	1114
9.3.2.69	unpack_dms_SetCustFeature	1114
9.3.2.70	unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2	1115
9.3.2.71	unpack_dms_SetEventReport	1115
9.3.2.72	unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind	1116
9.3.2.73	unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference	1116
9.3.2.74	unpack_dms_SetPower	1116
9.3.2.75	unpack_dms_SetUSBComp	1117
9.3.2.76	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1117
9.3.2.77	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind	1117
9.3.2.78	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1118
9.3.2.79	unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability	1118
9.3.2.80	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1118
9.3.2.81	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1119
9.3.2.82	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1119
9.3.2.83	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1120
9.3.2.84	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus	1120
9.3.2.85	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1120
9.3.2.86	unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID	1121
9.4	fms.h File Reference	1121
9.4.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1122
9.4.1.1	FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN	1122
9.4.1.2	FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX	1122
9.4.1.3	FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN	1122
9.4.1.4	FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN	1122
9.4.1.5	FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN	1122
9.4.1.6	FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN	1122
9.4.1.7	FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES	1122
9.4.1.8	FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE	1122
9.4.1.9	FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT	1122
9.4.1.10	FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE	1122
9.4.2	Function Documentation	1122
9.4.2.1	GetValidFwPriCombinations	1122

9.4.2.2	pack_fms_GetImagesPreference	1123
9.4.2.3	pack_fms_GetStoredImages	1123
9.4.2.4	pack_fms_SetImagesPreference	1123
9.4.2.5	unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference	1124
9.4.2.6	unpack_fms_GetStoredImages	1124
9.4.2.7	unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference	1124
9.5	loc.h File Reference	1124
9.5.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1126
9.5.1.1	LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1126
9.5.1.2	LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION	1126
9.5.1.3	LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE	1126
9.5.1.4	LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE	1126
9.5.1.5	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION	1126
9.5.1.6	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION	1127
9.5.1.7	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT	1127
9.5.1.8	LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT	1127
9.5.1.9	LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO	1127
9.5.1.10	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ	1127
9.5.1.11	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ	1127
9.5.1.12	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ	1127
9.5.1.13	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ	1127
9.5.1.14	LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE	1127
9.5.1.15	LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT	1127
9.5.1.16	LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ	1127
9.5.1.17	LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL	1128
9.5.1.18	LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION	1128
9.5.1.19	LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ	1128
9.5.1.20	LOCEVENTMASKNMEA	1128
9.5.1.21	LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL	1128
9.5.1.22	LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT	1128
9.5.1.23	LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS	1128
9.5.1.24	LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT	1128
9.5.1.25	LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ	1128
9.5.1.26	LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS	1128
9.5.1.27	LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ	1128
9.5.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1129
9.5.2.1	anonymous enum	1129
9.5.3	Function Documentation	1129
9.5.3.1	pack_loc_DeleteAssistData	1129
9.5.3.2	pack_loc_EventRegister	1129

9.5.3.3	pack_loc_SetExtPowerState	1129
9.5.3.4	pack_loc_SetOperationMode	1130
9.5.3.5	pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos	1130
9.5.3.6	pack_loc_Start	1130
9.5.3.7	pack_loc_Stop	1131
9.5.3.8	unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind	1131
9.5.3.9	unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData	1131
9.5.3.10	unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind	1132
9.5.3.11	unpack_loc_EventRegister	1132
9.5.3.12	unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind	1132
9.5.3.13	unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind	1133
9.5.3.14	unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState	1133
9.5.3.15	unpack_loc_SetOperationMode	1134
9.5.3.16	unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos	1134
9.5.3.17	unpack_loc_Start	1134
9.5.3.18	unpack_loc_Stop	1135
9.6	nas.h File Reference	1135
9.6.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1141
9.6.1.1	NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1141
9.6.1.2	NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS	1141
9.6.1.3	NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES	1141
9.6.1.4	NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE	1141
9.6.1.5	NAS_PLMN_LENGTH	1141
9.6.1.6	NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST	1141
9.6.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1141
9.6.2.1	LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB	1141
9.6.2.2	LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE	1141
9.6.2.3	NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE	1141
9.6.2.4	NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE	1141
9.6.3	Function Documentation	1142
9.6.3.1	pack_nas_GetACCOLC	1142
9.6.3.2	pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus	1142
9.6.3.3	pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters	1142
9.6.3.4	pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork	1142
9.6.3.5	pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference	1143
9.6.3.6	pack_nas_GetRFInfo	1143
9.6.3.7	pack_nas_GetServingNetwork	1143
9.6.3.8	pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1144
9.6.3.9	pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths	1144
9.6.3.10	pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan	1144

9.6.3.11	pack_nas_SetACCOLC	1145
9.6.3.12	pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback	1145
9.6.3.13	pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference	1145
9.6.3.14	pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback	1145
9.6.3.15	pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo	1146
9.6.3.16	pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime	1146
9.6.3.17	pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName	1146
9.6.3.18	pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem	1146
9.6.3.19	pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength	1147
9.6.3.20	pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo	1147
9.6.3.21	pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1147
9.6.3.22	pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration	1148
9.6.3.23	pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1148
9.6.3.24	pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1148
9.6.3.25	pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1149
9.6.3.26	pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1149
9.6.3.27	pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1149
9.6.3.28	pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1150
9.6.3.29	pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference	1150
9.6.3.30	pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1150
9.6.3.31	pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1151
9.6.3.32	pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1151
9.6.3.33	pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo	1151
9.6.3.34	unpack_nas_GetACCOLC	1152
9.6.3.35	unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus	1152
9.6.3.36	unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters	1152
9.6.3.37	unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork	1153
9.6.3.38	unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference	1153
9.6.3.39	unpack_nas_GetRFInfo	1153
9.6.3.40	unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork	1153
9.6.3.41	unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1154
9.6.3.42	unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths	1154
9.6.3.43	unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan	1154
9.6.3.44	unpack_nas_SetACCOLC	1155
9.6.3.45	unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind	1155
9.6.3.46	unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd	1155
9.6.3.47	unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback	1155
9.6.3.48	unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind	1156
9.6.3.49	unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference	1156
9.6.3.50	unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback	1156

9.6.3.51	unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind	1156
9.6.3.52	unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind	1157
9.6.3.53	unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTCphyCAInfo	1157
9.6.3.54	unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime	1157
9.6.3.55	unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName	1157
9.6.3.56	unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem	1157
9.6.3.57	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength	1158
9.6.3.58	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo	1158
9.6.3.59	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1158
9.6.3.60	unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration	1159
9.6.3.61	unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1159
9.6.3.62	unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1159
9.6.3.63	unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1159
9.6.3.64	unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1160
9.6.3.65	unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind	1160
9.6.3.66	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind	1160
9.6.3.67	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1161
9.6.3.68	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1161
9.6.3.69	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind	1161
9.6.3.70	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind	1162
9.6.3.71	unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference	1162
9.6.3.72	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1162
9.6.3.73	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1162
9.6.3.74	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind	1163
9.6.3.75	unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1163
9.6.3.76	unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo	1163
9.7	qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference	1164
9.7.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1164
9.7.1.1	QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER	1164
9.7.1.2	QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH	1164
9.7.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1165
9.7.2.1	eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV	1165
9.7.2.2	eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH	1165
9.7.3	Function Documentation	1165
9.7.3.1	UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd	1165
9.8	qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference	1165
9.8.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1166
9.8.1.1	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG	1166
9.8.1.2	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA	1166
9.8.1.3	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT	1166

9.8.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1166
9.8.2.1	eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND	1166
9.8.3	Function Documentation	1166
9.8.3.1	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd	1166
9.8.3.2	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt	1166
9.9	qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference	1166
9.9.1	Detailed Description	1167
9.9.2	Function Documentation	1167
9.9.2.1	SLQSGetAudioPathConfig	1167
9.9.2.2	SLQSGetAudioProfile	1167
9.9.2.3	SLQSGetAudioVoTLBConfig	1168
9.9.2.4	SLQSSetAudioPathConfig	1168
9.9.2.5	SLQSSetAudioProfile	1169
9.9.2.6	SLQSSetAudioVoTLBConfig	1169
9.10	qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference	1170
9.10.1	Detailed Description	1170
9.10.2	Function Documentation	1170
9.10.2.1	CATSendEnvelopeCommand	1170
9.10.2.2	CATSendTerminalResponse	1171
9.11	qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference	1171
9.11.1	Detailed Description	1179
9.11.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1179
9.11.2.1	CBK_DISABLE_EVENT	1179
9.11.2.2	CBK_ENABLE_EVENT	1179
9.11.2.3	CBK_NOCHANGE	1179
9.11.2.4	DEREGISTER_EVENT	1179
9.11.2.5	DEREGISTER_SRV	1179
9.11.2.6	DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS	1179
9.11.2.7	DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE	1179
9.11.2.8	EVENT_MASK_CARD	1179
9.11.2.9	EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL	1179
9.11.2.10	EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS	1179
9.11.2.11	FIRST_INSTANCE	1179
9.11.2.12	INVALID_INSTACNE	1179
9.11.2.13	IPV4	1179
9.11.2.14	IPV4V6	1179
9.11.2.15	IPV6	1179
9.11.2.16	LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE	1179
9.11.2.17	LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO	1180
9.11.2.18	LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME	1180

9.11.2.19	LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM	1180
9.11.2.20	LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC	1180
9.11.2.21	LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT	1180
9.11.2.22	MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN	1180
9.11.2.23	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1180
9.11.2.24	MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	1180
9.11.2.25	MAX_NO_OF_FILES	1180
9.11.2.26	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1180
9.11.2.27	MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO	1180
9.11.2.28	MAX_PATH_LENGTH	1180
9.11.2.29	MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST	1180
9.11.2.30	MAXUSSDLENGTH	1180
9.11.2.31	NAS_SRV	1180
9.11.2.32	NUM_OF_SET	1180
9.11.2.33	PDS_SRV	1180
9.11.2.34	QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	1180
9.11.2.35	QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH	1180
9.11.2.36	QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	1180
9.11.2.37	REGISTER_EVENT	1180
9.11.2.38	REGISTER_SRV	1180
9.11.2.39	SECOND_INSTANCE	1180
9.11.2.40	SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ	1180
9.11.2.41	THIRD_INSTANCE	1180
9.11.2.42	USSD_DCS_8BIT	1180
9.11.2.43	USSD_DCS_ASCII	1180
9.11.2.44	USSD_DCS_UCS2	1180
9.11.2.45	VOICE_SRV	1181
9.11.2.46	WDS_SRV	1181
9.11.3	Typedef Documentation	1181
9.11.3.1	accelAcceptReady	1181
9.11.3.2	accelTempAcceptReady	1181
9.11.3.3	eDevState	1182
9.11.3.4	eSMSEventType	1182
9.11.3.5	gpsTime	1182
9.11.3.6	gyroAcceptReady	1182
9.11.3.7	gyroTempAcceptReady	1183
9.11.3.8	LteNasReleaseInfo	1183
9.11.3.9	modemTempNotification	1183
9.11.3.10	packetSrvStatus	1184
9.11.3.11	precisionDilution	1185

9.11.3.12 ResetInfoNotification	1185
9.11.3.13 sensorDataUsage	1186
9.11.3.14 sessionInformation	1187
9.11.3.15 sessionInformationExt	1187
9.11.3.16 SMSAsyncRawSend	1187
9.11.3.17 SMSCAddressInfo	1188
9.11.3.18 SMSEtwsMessageInfo	1188
9.11.3.19 SMSEtwsPlmnInfo	1188
9.11.3.20 SMSEventInfo	1189
9.11.3.21 SMSMessageModelInfo	1189
9.11.3.22 SMSMTMessageInfo	1189
9.11.3.23 SMSOnIMSInfo	1190
9.11.3.24 SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	1190
9.11.3.25 svUsedforFix	1190
9.11.3.26 SwiOTAMsg	1191
9.11.3.27 tFNActivationStatus	1191
9.11.3.28 tFNAllCallStatus	1192
9.11.3.29 tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo	1192
9.11.3.30 tFNASwiOTAMsg	1192
9.11.3.31 tFNAsyncRawSend	1192
9.11.3.32 tFNBandPreference	1193
9.11.3.33 tFNBstAvailPos	1195
9.11.3.34 tFNCATEvent	1195
9.11.3.35 tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd	1195
9.11.3.36 tFNDataCapabilities	1195
9.11.3.37 tFNDataSysStatus	1196
9.11.3.38 tFNDelAssistData	1196
9.11.3.39 tFNDeviceStateChange	1196
9.11.3.40 tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus	1197
9.11.3.41 tFNDTMFEvent	1197
9.11.3.42 tFNDUNCallInfo	1197
9.11.3.43 tFNEventPosition	1197
9.11.3.44 tFNFwdIldCompletion	1197
9.11.3.45 tFNGnssSvInfo	1198
9.11.3.46 tFNHDRPersonaity	1198
9.11.3.47 tFNImsaPdpStatus	1198
9.11.3.48 tFNImsaRatStatus	1198
9.11.3.49 tFNImsaRegStatus	1198
9.11.3.50 tFNImsaSvcStatus	1199
9.11.3.51 tFNImRegMgrConfig	1199

9.11.3.52 tFNImSIPConfig	1199
9.11.3.53 tFNImSMSConfig	1199
9.11.3.54 tFNImUserConfig	1199
9.11.3.55 tFNImVoIPConfig	1200
9.11.3.56 tFNInfoRec	1200
9.11.3.57 tFNInjectPosition	1200
9.11.3.58 tFNInjectSensorData	1200
9.11.3.59 tFNInjectTimeStatus	1200
9.11.3.60 tFNInjectUTCTime	1200
9.11.3.61 tFNLURreject	1201
9.11.3.62 tFNMemoryFull	1202
9.11.3.63 tFNMessageWaiting	1202
9.11.3.64 tFNMiniLvlRpt	1202
9.11.3.65 tFNMobileIPStatus	1202
9.11.3.66 tFNModemTempInfo	1202
9.11.3.67 tFNNet	1203
9.11.3.68 tFNNetworkTime	1203
9.11.3.69 tFNNewGPS	1203
9.11.3.70 tFNNewNMEA	1204
9.11.3.71 tFNNewRMTransferStatistics	1204
9.11.3.72 tFNNewSMS	1205
9.11.3.73 tFNOMADMState	1205
9.11.3.74 tFNOpMode	1206
9.11.3.75 tFNOTASPStatus	1206
9.11.3.76 tFNPacketSrvState	1206
9.11.3.77 tFNPDSState	1206
9.11.3.78 tFNPower	1206
9.11.3.79 tFNPrivacyChange	1207
9.11.3.80 tFNQosNWStatus	1207
9.11.3.81 tFNQosPriEvent	1207
9.11.3.82 tFNQosStatus	1207
9.11.3.83 tFNRankIndicator	1208
9.11.3.84 tFNResetInfo	1208
9.11.3.85 tFNRInfo	1209
9.11.3.86 tFNRoamingIndicator	1209
9.11.3.87 tFNSDKTerminated	1209
9.11.3.88 tFNSensorStreaming	1210
9.11.3.89 tFNServingSystem	1210
9.11.3.90 tFNSetCradleMount	1210
9.11.3.91 tFNSetEngineState	1210

9.11.3.92	tFNSetEventTimeSync	1210
9.11.3.93	tFNSetExtPowerConfig	1210
9.11.3.94	tFNSigInfo	1210
9.11.3.95	tFNSignalStrength	1210
9.11.3.96	tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert	1210
9.11.3.97	tFNSLQSQOSEvent	1211
9.11.3.98	tFNSLQSSessionState	1211
9.11.3.99	tFNSLQSSignalStrengths	1211
9.11.3.100	tFNSLQSWDSEvent	1211
9.11.3.101	tFNSMSEvents	1212
9.11.3.102	tFNSUPSInfo	1212
9.11.3.103	tFNSUPSNotification	1212
9.11.3.104	tFNSysInfo	1212
9.11.3.105	tFNSysSelectionPref	1212
9.11.3.106	tFNtransLayerInfo	1213
9.11.3.107	tFNtransNWRegInfo	1213
9.11.3.108	tFNUIMRefresh	1213
9.11.3.109	tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo	1213
9.11.3.110	tFNUSSDNotification	1213
9.11.3.111	tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication	1214
9.11.3.112	tFNUSSDRelease	1214
9.11.3.113	ttransLayerNotification	1214
9.11.3.114	ttransNWRegInfoNotification	1214
9.11.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	1215
9.11.4.1	device_state_enum	1215
9.11.4.2	eQaQMIService	1215
9.11.4.3	SMSEventType	1215
9.11.5	Function Documentation	1216
9.11.5.1	iSetCATEventCallback	1216
9.11.5.2	iSetSignalStrengthCallback	1216
9.11.5.3	iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	1216
9.11.5.4	iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1216
9.11.5.5	iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback	1216
9.11.5.6	iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback	1216
9.11.5.7	iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback	1216
9.11.5.8	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback	1216
9.11.5.9	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback	1216
9.11.5.10	SetActivationStatusCallback	1216
9.11.5.11	SetCATEventCallback	1216
9.11.5.12	SetDataCapabilitiesCallback	1217

9.11.5.13 SetDeviceStateChangeCbk	1218
9.11.5.14 SetFwDldCompletionCbk	1218
9.11.5.15 SetGPSCallback	1219
9.11.5.16 SetLocBestAvailPosCallback	1219
9.11.5.17 SetLocCradleMountCallback	1219
9.11.5.18 SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback	1220
9.11.5.19 SetLocEngineStateCallback	1220
9.11.5.20 SetLocEventPositionCallback	1220
9.11.5.21 SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback	1220
9.11.5.22 SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback	1221
9.11.5.23 SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback	1221
9.11.5.24 SetLocInjectTimeCallback	1221
9.11.5.25 SetLocOpModeCallback	1222
9.11.5.26 SetLocSensorStreamingCallback	1222
9.11.5.27 SetLocSetExtPowerConfigCallback	1222
9.11.5.28 SetLURejectCallback	1222
9.11.5.29 SetMobileIPStatusCallback	1223
9.11.5.30 SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback	1223
9.11.5.31 SetNetChangeCbk	1224
9.11.5.32 SetNewSMSCallback	1224
9.11.5.33 SetNMEACallback	1225
9.11.5.34 SetOMADMStateCallback	1225
9.11.5.35 SetPDSSStateCallback	1225
9.11.5.36 SetPowerCallback	1226
9.11.5.37 SetRankIndicatorCallback	1226
9.11.5.38 SetRFInfoCallback	1226
9.11.5.39 SetRMTTransferStatisticsCallback	1227
9.11.5.40 SetRoamingIndicatorCallback	1227
9.11.5.41 SetSignalStrengthCallback	1227
9.11.5.42 SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1228
9.11.5.43 SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt	1228
9.11.5.44 SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback	1229
9.11.5.45 SetUSSDNotificationCallback	1229
9.11.5.46 SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback	1229
9.11.5.47 SetUSSDReleaseCallback	1230
9.11.5.48 SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack	1230
9.11.5.49 SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack	1231
9.11.5.50 SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack	1231
9.11.5.51 SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1232
9.11.5.52 SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack	1232

9.11.5.53 SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK	1233
9.11.5.54 SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback	1233
9.11.5.55 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback	1233
9.11.5.56 SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	1234
9.11.5.57 SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback	1234
9.11.5.58 SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback	1235
9.11.5.59 SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback	1235
9.11.5.60 SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback	1235
9.11.5.61 SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback	1236
9.11.5.62 SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback	1236
9.11.5.63 SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback	1237
9.11.5.64 SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback	1237
9.11.5.65 SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback	1237
9.11.5.66 SLQSSetModemTempCallback	1238
9.11.5.67 SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback	1238
9.11.5.68 SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1239
9.11.5.69 SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback	1239
9.11.5.70 SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback	1239
9.11.5.71 SLQSSetQosStatusCallback	1240
9.11.5.72 SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback	1240
9.11.5.73 SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback	1241
9.11.5.74 SLQSSetServingSystemCallback	1241
9.11.5.75 SLQSSetSessionStateCallback	1242
9.11.5.76 SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1242
9.11.5.77 SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback	1243
9.11.5.78 SLQSSetSMSEventCallback	1243
9.11.5.79 SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback	1243
9.11.5.80 SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback	1244
9.11.5.81 SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack	1244
9.11.5.82 SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback	1244
9.11.5.83 SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback	1245
9.11.5.84 SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1245
9.11.5.85 SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback	1246
9.11.5.86 SLQSTmdMitigationLvIRptCallback	1247
9.11.5.87 SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack	1247
9.11.5.88 SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack	1247
9.11.5.89 SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback	1248
9.11.5.90 SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack	1248
9.11.5.91 SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack	1249
9.11.5.92 SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack	1249

9.11.5.93 SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack	1249
9.11.5.94 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack	1250
9.11.5.95 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback	1250
9.11.5.96 SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack	1251
9.11.5.97 SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack	1251
9.11.5.98 SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack	1252
9.12 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference	1252
9.12.1 Detailed Description	1253
9.12.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1253
9.12.2.1 LEN	1253
9.12.2.2 PORTNAM_LEN	1253
9.12.3 Function Documentation	1253
9.12.3.1 QCWWAN2kConnect	1253
9.12.3.2 QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices	1254
9.12.3.3 QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID	1254
9.12.3.4 QCWWANConnect	1255
9.12.3.5 QCWWANDisconnect	1255
9.12.3.6 QCWWANEnumerateDevices	1255
9.12.3.7 SetSDKImagePath	1256
9.12.3.8 SLQSGetDeviceMode	1256
9.12.3.9 SLQSGetNetStatistic	1256
9.12.3.10 SLQSGetUsbPortNames	1257
9.12.3.11 SLQSKillSDKProcess	1257
9.12.3.12 SLQSSetLoggingMask	1258
9.12.3.13 SLQSStart	1258
9.12.3.14 SLQSStart_AVAgent	1259
9.12.3.15 SLQSStartSrv	1259
9.13 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference	1260
9.13.1 Detailed Description	1262
9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1262
9.13.2.1 IMGDETAILS_LEN	1262
9.13.2.2 MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN	1262
9.13.2.3 MAX_CUST_ID_LEN	1262
9.13.2.4 MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN	1262
9.13.2.5 MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH	1262
9.13.2.6 MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH	1262
9.13.2.7 MAX_FSN_LENGTH	1262
9.13.2.8 UNIQUE_ID_LEN	1262
9.13.3 Typedef Documentation	1263
9.13.3.1 custFeaturesInfo	1263

9.13.3.2	custFeaturesSetting	1264
9.13.3.3	dmsCurrentPRLInfo	1266
9.13.3.4	ERIFileparams	1266
9.13.3.5	serialNumbersInfo	1266
9.13.3.6	SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	1267
9.13.3.7	SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	1267
9.13.3.8	SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	1268
9.13.3.9	SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	1268
9.13.3.10	SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	1269
9.13.4	Function Documentation	1269
9.13.4.1	ActivateAutomatic	1269
9.13.4.2	GetActivationState	1270
9.13.4.3	GetDeviceCapabilities	1270
9.13.4.4	GetFirmwareRevision	1271
9.13.4.5	GetFirmwareRevisions	1272
9.13.4.6	GetHardwareRevision	1272
9.13.4.7	GetIMSI	1273
9.13.4.8	GetManufacturer	1273
9.13.4.9	GetModelID	1274
9.13.4.10	GetNetworkTime	1274
9.13.4.11	GetOfflineReason	1275
9.13.4.12	GetPower	1276
9.13.4.13	GetPRLVersion	1276
9.13.4.14	GetSerialNumbers	1277
9.13.4.15	GetVoiceNumber	1277
9.13.4.16	ResetToFactoryDefaults	1278
9.13.4.17	SetPower	1278
9.13.4.18	SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1279
9.13.4.19	SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1279
9.13.4.20	SLQSGetBandCapabilities	1279
9.13.4.21	SLQSGetBandCapability	1280
9.13.4.22	SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo	1281
9.13.4.23	SLQSGetCustFeatures	1281
9.13.4.24	SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2	1282
9.13.4.25	SLQSGetERIFile	1282
9.13.4.26	SLQSGetSerialNumbers	1283
9.13.4.27	SLQSSetCustFeatures	1283
9.13.4.28	SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2	1283
9.13.4.29	SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1284
9.13.4.30	SLQSSwiGetCrashAction	1284

9.13.4.31 SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo	1284
9.13.4.32 SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1285
9.13.4.33 SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1285
9.13.4.34 SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1285
9.13.4.35 SLQSSwiGetFSN	1286
9.13.4.36 SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus	1286
9.13.4.37 SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo	1287
9.13.4.38 SLQSSwiGetOSInfo	1287
9.13.4.39 SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt	1288
9.13.4.40 SLQSSwiGetUSBComp	1288
9.13.4.41 SLQSSwiSetCrashAction	1288
9.13.4.42 SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1289
9.13.4.43 SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo	1289
9.13.4.44 SLQSSwiSetOSInfo	1290
9.13.4.45 SLQSSwiSetUSBComp	1290
9.13.4.46 SLQSUIMGetState	1291
9.13.4.47 UIMChangePIN	1291
9.13.4.48 UIMGetControlKeyStatus	1292
9.13.4.49 UIMGetICCID	1293
9.13.4.50 UIMGetPINStatus	1293
9.13.4.51 UIMSetControlKeyProtection	1294
9.13.4.52 UIMSetPINProtection	1295
9.13.4.53 UIMUnblockControlKey	1296
9.13.4.54 UIMUnblockPIN	1296
9.13.4.55 UIMVerifyPIN	1297
9.13.4.56 ValidateSPC	1298
9.14 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference	1298
9.14.1 Detailed Description	1301
9.14.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1301
9.14.2.1 BUILD_ID_LEN	1301
9.14.2.2 DEVICE_OFFLINE	1301
9.14.2.3 DEVICE_RESET	1301
9.14.2.4 DEVICE_SHUTDOWN	1302
9.14.2.5 FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL	1302
9.14.2.6 FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS	1302
9.14.2.7 FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS	1302
9.14.2.8 G3K_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD	1302
9.14.2.9 GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX	1302
9.14.2.10 GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN	1302
9.14.2.11 GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN	1302

9.14.2.12	GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN	1302
9.14.2.13	IMG_ID_LEN	1302
9.14.2.14	PRI_UPDATE_FAIL	1302
9.14.2.15	SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ	1302
9.14.2.16	SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ	1302
9.14.2.17	SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ	1302
9.14.2.18	SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME	1302
9.14.2.19	SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV	1302
9.14.2.20	SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ	1302
9.14.2.21	SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ	1302
9.14.2.22	SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ	1302
9.14.2.23	SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ	1302
9.14.2.24	SPKG_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD	1302
9.14.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1302
9.14.3.1	eGobiDeviceSeries	1302
9.14.3.2	eGobiImageCarrier	1303
9.14.3.3	eGobiImageGPS	1304
9.14.3.4	eGobiImageRegion	1304
9.14.3.5	eGobiImageTech	1304
9.14.4	Function Documentation	1305
9.14.4.1	DeleteStoredImage	1305
9.14.4.2	eGetDeviceSeries	1305
9.14.4.3	GetImagesPreference	1305
9.14.4.4	GetImageStore	1306
9.14.4.5	GetStoredImages	1306
9.14.4.6	SetImagesPreference	1307
9.14.4.7	SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot	1308
9.14.4.8	SLQSGetBootVersionNumber	1309
9.14.4.9	SLQSGetFirmwareInfo	1309
9.14.4.10	SLQSGetImageInfo	1310
9.14.4.11	SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15	1310
9.14.4.12	SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx	1311
9.14.4.13	SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx	1311
9.14.4.14	SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations	1312
9.14.4.15	SLQSIspkgFormatRequired	1312
9.14.4.16	SLQSSetCrashStateCheckIgnore	1313
9.14.4.17	SLQSSetSIMBasedImageSwitching	1313
9.14.4.18	SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired	1313
9.14.4.19	SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages	1314
9.14.4.20	SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15	1314

9.14.4.21 upgrade_mc77xx_fw	1315
9.14.4.22 UpgradeFirmware2k	1315
9.15 qaGobiApilms.h File Reference	1316
9.15.1 Detailed Description	1317
9.15.2 Function Documentation	1317
9.15.2.1 SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig	1317
9.15.2.2 SLQSGetIMSUserConfig	1317
9.15.2.3 SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig	1318
9.15.2.4 SLQSGetRegMgrConfig	1318
9.15.2.5 SLQSGetSIPConfig	1319
9.15.2.6 SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister	1319
9.15.2.7 SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig	1320
9.15.2.8 SLQSSetIMSUserConfig	1320
9.15.2.9 SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig	1321
9.15.2.10 SLQSSetRegMgrConfig	1321
9.15.2.11 SLQSSetSIPConfig	1322
9.16 qaGobiApilmsa.h File Reference	1322
9.16.1 Detailed Description	1323
9.16.2 Function Documentation	1323
9.16.2.1 SLQSGetIMSAREgStatus	1323
9.16.2.2 SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus	1323
9.16.2.3 SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields	1324
9.16.2.4 SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg	1324
9.16.2.5 SLQSRegisterIMSIndication	1325
9.17 qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference	1325
9.17.1 Detailed Description	1326
9.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1326
9.17.2.1 MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN	1326
9.17.2.2 MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN	1326
9.17.3 Function Documentation	1326
9.17.3.1 SLQSLOCDeAssData	1326
9.17.3.2 SLQSLOCEventRegister	1327
9.17.3.3 SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos	1327
9.17.3.4 SLQSLOCInjectPosition	1328
9.17.3.5 SLQSLOCInjectSensorData	1328
9.17.3.6 SLQSLOCInjectUTCtime	1329
9.17.3.7 SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig	1329
9.17.3.8 SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState	1329
9.17.3.9 SLQSLOCSetOpMode	1330
9.17.3.10 SLQSLOCStart	1330

9.17.3.11 SLQSLOCStop	1331
9.17.3.12 SwiLocGetAutoStart	1331
9.17.3.13 SwiLocSetAutoStart	1332
9.18 qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference	1332
9.18.1 Detailed Description	1337
9.18.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1337
9.18.2.1 IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH	1337
9.18.2.2 IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH	1337
9.18.2.3 MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES	1337
9.18.2.4 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1337
9.18.2.5 MAX_PILOT_SETS	1337
9.18.2.6 MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES	1337
9.18.2.7 NAM_NAME_LENGTH	1337
9.18.2.8 NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES	1338
9.18.2.9 NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE	1338
9.18.2.10 NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE	1338
9.18.2.11 NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE	1338
9.18.2.12 PLMN_LENGTH	1338
9.18.2.13 SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS	1338
9.18.2.14 SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE	1338
9.18.2.15 UATISIZE	1338
9.18.3 Typedef Documentation	1338
9.18.3.1 SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT	1338
9.18.3.2 slqsNetworkScanInfo	1338
9.18.3.3 sysSelectPrefInfo	1339
9.18.3.4 sysSelectPrefParams	1343
9.18.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	1349
9.18.4.1 _NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_	1349
9.18.4.2 eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN	1349
9.18.4.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB	1350
9.18.4.4 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE	1350
9.18.5 Function Documentation	1350
9.18.5.1 GetACCOLC	1350
9.18.5.2 GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus	1350
9.18.5.3 GetCDMANetworkParameters	1351
9.18.5.4 GetHomeNetwork	1353
9.18.5.5 GetHomeNetwork3GPP2	1353
9.18.5.6 GetNetworkPreference	1355
9.18.5.7 GetRFInfo	1356
9.18.5.8 GetServingNetwork	1356

9.18.5.9	GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1357
9.18.5.10	GetSignalStrengths	1358
9.18.5.11	InitiateDomainAttach	1359
9.18.5.12	InitiateNetworkRegistration	1359
9.18.5.13	PerformNetworkScan	1360
9.18.5.14	SetACCOLC	1360
9.18.5.15	SetCDMANetworkParameters	1361
9.18.5.16	SetNetworkPreference	1362
9.18.5.17	SLQSConfigSigInfo	1363
9.18.5.18	SLQSGetErrorRate	1364
9.18.5.19	SLQSGetNetworkTime	1364
9.18.5.20	SLQSGetOperatorNameData	1364
9.18.5.21	SLQSGetPLMNName	1365
9.18.5.22	SLQSGetServingSystem	1365
9.18.5.23	SLQSGetSignalStrength	1366
9.18.5.24	SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1366
9.18.5.25	SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration	1367
9.18.5.26	SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1367
9.18.5.27	SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription	1368
9.18.5.28	SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1368
9.18.5.29	SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode	1369
9.18.5.30	SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo	1369
9.18.5.31	SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1369
9.18.5.32	SLQSNasGetSysInfo	1370
9.18.5.33	SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo	1370
9.18.5.34	SLQSNasIndicationRegister	1371
9.18.5.35	SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1372
9.18.5.36	SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa	1372
9.18.5.37	SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock	1372
9.18.5.38	SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister	1373
9.18.5.39	SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1373
9.18.5.40	SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock	1374
9.18.5.41	SLQSPerformNetworkScan	1374
9.18.5.42	SLQSSetBandPreference	1375
9.18.5.43	SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1376
9.18.5.44	SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality	1376
9.18.5.45	SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype	1377
9.18.5.46	SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats	1377
9.18.5.47	SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1377
9.18.5.48	SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo	1378

9.18.5.49 SLQSSwiNetworkDebug	1378
9.18.5.50 SLQSSwiPSDetach	1379
9.19 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference	1379
9.19.1 Detailed Description	1379
9.19.2 Function Documentation	1379
9.19.2.1 OMADMCancelSession	1379
9.19.2.2 OMADMGetPendingNIA	1380
9.19.2.3 OMADMGetSessionInfo	1380
9.19.2.4 OMADMStartSession	1382
9.20 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference	1382
9.20.1 Detailed Description	1383
9.20.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1383
9.20.2.1 DEFAULTBYTEVALUE	1383
9.20.2.2 DEFAULTLONGVALUE	1383
9.20.2.3 DEFAULTWORDVALUE	1383
9.20.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	1383
9.20.3.1 anonymous enum	1383
9.20.4 Function Documentation	1384
9.20.4.1 ForceXTRADownload	1384
9.20.4.2 GetPDSDDefaults	1384
9.20.4.3 GetPDSSState	1385
9.20.4.4 GetPortAutomaticTracking	1385
9.20.4.5 GetServiceAutomaticTracking	1386
9.20.4.6 GetXTRAAutomaticDownload	1386
9.20.4.7 GetXTRANetwork	1387
9.20.4.8 GetXTRAValidity	1387
9.20.4.9 PDSInjectTimeReference	1388
9.20.4.10 ResetPDSDData	1388
9.20.4.11 SetPDSDDefaults	1389
9.20.4.12 SetPDSSState	1390
9.20.4.13 SetPortAutomaticTracking	1390
9.20.4.14 SetServiceAutomaticTracking	1391
9.20.4.15 SetXTRAAutomaticDownload	1391
9.20.4.16 SetXTRANetwork	1392
9.20.4.17 SLQSGetAGPSConfig	1392
9.20.4.18 SLQSGetGPSStateInfo	1393
9.20.4.19 SLQSPDSDeterminePosition	1393
9.20.4.20 SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference	1394
9.20.4.21 SLQSPDSInjectPositionData	1394
9.20.4.22 SLQSSetAGPSConfig	1395

9.20.4.23 SLQSSetPositionMethodState	1395
9.20.4.24 StartPDSTrackingSessionExt	1396
9.20.4.25 StopPDSTrackingSession	1397
9.21 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference	1397
9.21.1 Detailed Description	1398
9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1398
9.21.2.1 MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV	1398
9.21.2.2 MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN	1398
9.21.3 Function Documentation	1398
9.21.3.1 SLQSQosGetFlowStatus	1398
9.21.3.2 SLQSQosGetGranted	1398
9.21.3.3 SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1399
9.21.3.4 SLQSQosGetNWProf	1399
9.21.3.5 SLQSQosModify	1400
9.21.3.6 SLQSQosRel	1400
9.21.3.7 SLQSQosReq	1401
9.21.3.8 SLQSQosReset	1401
9.21.3.9 SLQSQosResume	1402
9.21.3.10 SLQSQosSuspend	1402
9.21.3.11 SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1403
9.21.3.12 SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1403
9.22 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference	1403
9.22.1 Detailed Description	1404
9.22.2 Function Documentation	1404
9.22.2.1 GetSMSWake	1404
9.22.2.2 SetSMSWake	1404
9.23 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference	1405
9.23.1 Detailed Description	1405
9.23.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	1405
9.23.2.1 eQMISARRFState	1405
9.23.3 Function Documentation	1406
9.23.3.1 SLQSGetRfSarState	1406
9.23.3.2 SLQSSetRfSarState	1407
9.24 qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference	1407
9.24.1 Detailed Description	1409
9.24.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1409
9.24.2.1 ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY	1409
9.24.2.2 CONFIG_LEN	1409
9.24.2.3 MAX_SMS_ROUTES	1409
9.24.2.4 NUM_OF_SET	1409

9.24.2.5	TIME_DATE_BUF	1409
9.24.2.6	TIME_STAMP_BUF	1409
9.24.3	Typedef Documentation	1409
9.24.3.1	getIndicationRegResp	1410
9.24.3.2	getTransLayerInfoResp	1410
9.24.3.3	getTransNWRegInfoResp	1411
9.24.3.4	qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	1411
9.24.3.5	qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	1411
9.24.3.6	setIndicationRegReq	1412
9.24.3.7	transLayerInfo	1412
9.24.4	Function Documentation	1413
9.24.4.1	GetSMSCAddress	1413
9.24.4.2	SaveSMS	1413
9.24.4.3	SendSMS	1414
9.24.4.4	SetSMSCAddress	1415
9.24.4.5	SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	1416
9.24.4.6	SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	1416
9.24.4.7	SLQSDeleteSMS	1416
9.24.4.8	SLQSGetIndicationRegister	1417
9.24.4.9	SLQSGetMessageWaiting	1418
9.24.4.10	SLQSGetSMS	1418
9.24.4.11	SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig	1419
9.24.4.12	SLQSGetSMSList	1420
9.24.4.13	SLQSGetTransLayerInfo	1421
9.24.4.14	SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo	1421
9.24.4.15	SLQSModifySMSStatus	1421
9.24.4.16	SLQSSendAsyncSMS	1422
9.24.4.17	SLQSSendLongSMS	1423
9.24.4.18	SLQSSendSMS	1423
9.24.4.19	SLQSSetIndicationRegister	1424
9.24.4.20	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation	1424
9.24.4.21	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig	1425
9.24.4.22	SLQSSetSmsStorage	1425
9.24.4.23	SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize	1426
9.24.4.24	SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol	1426
9.24.4.25	SLQSSmsSetRoutes	1427
9.24.4.26	SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage	1427
9.24.4.27	SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg	1428
9.24.4.28	SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	1428
9.24.4.29	SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	1429

9.25	qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference	1429
9.25.1	Detailed Description	1429
9.25.2	Function Documentation	1429
9.25.2.1	SLQSGetPidof	1429
9.25.2.2	SLQSGetSdkVersion	1430
9.25.2.3	SLQSSendRawQMI	1430
9.26	qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference	1430
9.26.1	Detailed Description	1431
9.26.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1431
9.26.2.1	MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE	1431
9.26.3	Function Documentation	1431
9.26.3.1	SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile	1431
9.26.3.2	SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume	1432
9.26.3.3	SLQSGetM2MAVMute	1432
9.26.3.4	SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain	1433
9.26.3.5	SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG	1433
9.26.3.6	SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK	1433
9.26.3.7	SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef	1434
9.26.3.8	SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile	1434
9.26.3.9	SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume	1434
9.26.3.10	SLQSSetM2MAVMute	1435
9.26.3.11	SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain	1435
9.27	qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference	1436
9.27.1	Detailed Description	1436
9.27.2	Typedef Documentation	1437
9.27.2.1	SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	1437
9.27.2.2	SLQSOMADMSettings	1438
9.27.2.3	SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	1439
9.27.2.4	SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	1440
9.27.3	Function Documentation	1441
9.27.3.1	SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1441
9.27.3.2	SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1441
9.27.3.3	SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1442
9.27.3.4	SLQSOMADMGetSettings2	1442
9.27.3.5	SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1443
9.27.3.6	SLQSOMADMSendSelection2	1443
9.27.3.7	SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1444
9.27.3.8	SLQSOMADMSetSettings2	1445
9.27.3.9	SLQSOMADMSetSettings3	1445
9.27.3.10	SLQSOMADMStartSession	1445

9.27.3.11 SLQSOMADMStartSession2	1446
9.28 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference	1446
9.28.1 Detailed Description	1446
9.28.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)	1446
9.28.2.1 LTE Bands	1448
9.29 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference	1449
9.29.1 Detailed Description	1449
9.29.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	1449
9.30 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference	1450
9.30.1 Detailed Description	1450
9.30.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)	1450
9.30.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons	1450
9.30.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	1451
9.30.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons	1451
9.30.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	1453
9.30.2.5 call end reason type	1454
9.30.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)	1454
9.30.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)	1456
9.30.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)	1457
9.30.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)	1462
9.30.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)	1464
9.30.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)	1464
9.30.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)	1465
9.31 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference	1465
9.31.1 Detailed Description	1465
9.31.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)	1465
9.32 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference	1467
9.32.1 Detailed Description	1467
9.32.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	1467
9.32.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n	1467
9.32.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)	1468
9.32.3.1 use of bits 3..0	1468
9.32.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)	1468
9.32.4.1 use of bits 3..0	1468
9.32.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)	1468
9.32.5.1 use of bits 3..0	1468
9.32.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)	1469
9.32.6.1 use of bits 3..0	1469
9.32.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)	1469
9.32.7.1 Reserved coding groups	1469

9.32.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)	1469
9.32.8.1 Reserved coding groups	1469
9.32.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)	1469
9.32.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum	1469
9.32.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)	1469
9.32.10.1 Data coding / message handling	1470
9.32.11 Macro Definition Documentation	1470
9.32.11.1 __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__	1470
9.33 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference	1470
9.33.1 Detailed Description	1470
9.33.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)	1470
9.34 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference	1470
9.34.1 Detailed Description	1470
9.34.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)	1471
9.35 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference	1471
9.35.1 Detailed Description	1471
9.35.2 Radio interface	1471
9.35.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)	1471
9.36 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference	1472
9.36.1 Detailed Description	1472
9.36.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)	1472
9.37 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference	1472
9.37.1 Detailed Description	1472
9.37.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)	1472
9.37.2.1 Description	1472
9.38 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference	1474
9.38.1 Detailed Description	1474
9.38.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)	1475
9.39 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference	1475
9.39.1 Detailed Description	1475
9.39.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)	1475
9.39.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)	1475
9.40 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference	1475
9.40.1 Detailed Description	1476
9.40.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)	1476
9.41 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference	1477
9.41.1 Detailed Description	1477
9.41.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)	1477
9.41.2.1 General	1477
9.41.2.2 service Errors	1479

9.41.2.3	control cause values	1480
9.41.2.4	reject causes	1481
9.41.2.5	reject causes	1482
9.41.2.6	reject causes	1482
9.41.2.7	stratum reject causes	1482
9.41.2.8	reject causes	1483
9.41.2.9	IP end reasons	1483
9.42	qaGobiApiTmd.h File Reference	1483
9.42.1	Detailed Description	1484
9.42.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1484
9.42.2.1	MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN	1484
9.42.2.2	MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN	1484
9.42.3	Function Documentation	1484
9.42.3.1	SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl	1484
9.42.3.2	SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList	1484
9.42.3.3	SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl	1485
9.42.3.4	SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl	1485
9.43	qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference	1485
9.43.1	Detailed Description	1487
9.43.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1488
9.43.2.1	MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES	1488
9.43.2.2	MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH	1488
9.43.2.3	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1488
9.43.2.4	MAX_ICCID_LENGTH	1488
9.43.2.5	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1488
9.43.2.6	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1488
9.43.2.7	MAX_PATH_LENGTH	1488
9.43.2.8	MAX_PUK_LENGTH	1488
9.43.2.9	MAX_SLOTS_STATUS	1488
9.43.3	Function Documentation	1488
9.43.3.1	SLQSUIMAuthenticate	1488
9.43.3.2	SLQSUIMChangePin	1488
9.43.3.3	SLQSUIMDepersonalization	1489
9.43.3.4	SLQSUIMEventRegister	1490
9.43.3.5	SLQSUIMGetCardStatus	1490
9.43.3.6	SLQSUIMGetConfiguration	1491
9.43.3.7	SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes	1491
9.43.3.8	SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1492
9.43.3.9	SLQSUIMPowerDown	1492
9.43.3.10	SLQSUIMPowerUp	1492

9.43.3.11 SLQSUIMReadTransparent	1493
9.43.3.12 SLQSUIMRefreshComplete	1493
9.43.3.13 SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent	1494
9.43.3.14 SLQSUIMRefreshOK	1495
9.43.3.15 SLQSUIMRefreshRegister	1495
9.43.3.16 SLQSUIMReset	1496
9.43.3.17 SLQSUIMSetPinProtection	1496
9.43.3.18 SLQSUIMSwitchSlot	1497
9.43.3.19 SLQSUIMUnblockPin	1497
9.43.3.20 SLQSUIMVerifyPin	1498
9.44 qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference	1498
9.44.1 Detailed Description	1501
9.44.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1501
9.44.2.1 MAX_CALL_NO_LEN	1501
9.44.2.2 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1501
9.44.2.3 MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	1501
9.44.2.4 MAXUSSDLENGTH	1501
9.44.2.5 PASSWORD_LENGTH	1501
9.44.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	1501
9.44.3.1 serviceClassInformation	1501
9.44.4 Function Documentation	1502
9.44.4.1 AnswerUSSD	1502
9.44.4.2 CancelUSSD	1502
9.44.4.3 OriginateUSSD	1503
9.44.4.4 SLQSOriinateUSSD	1503
9.44.4.5 SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine	1503
9.44.4.6 SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching	1504
9.44.4.7 SLQSVoiceAnswerCall	1504
9.44.4.8 SLQSVoiceBindSubscription	1505
9.44.4.9 SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF	1505
9.44.4.10 SLQSVoiceDialCall	1506
9.44.4.11 SLQSVoiceEndCall	1506
9.44.4.12 SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo	1507
9.44.4.13 SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring	1507
9.44.4.14 SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus	1508
9.44.4.15 SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo	1508
9.44.4.16 SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting	1509
9.44.4.17 SLQSVoiceGetCLIP	1509
9.44.4.18 SLQSVoiceGetCLIR	1510
9.44.4.19 SLQSVoiceGetCNAP	1511

9.44.4.20	SLQSVoiceGetCOLP	1511
9.44.4.21	SLQSVoiceGetCOLR	1512
9.44.4.22	SLQSVoiceGetConfig	1512
9.44.4.23	SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister	1513
9.44.4.24	SLQSVoiceManageCalls	1513
9.44.4.25	SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait	1514
9.44.4.26	SLQSVoiceSendFlash	1514
9.44.4.27	SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword	1515
9.44.4.28	SLQSVoiceSetConfig	1515
9.44.4.29	SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy	1516
9.44.4.30	SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService	1516
9.44.4.31	SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF	1517
9.44.4.32	SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF	1517
9.45	qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference	1518
9.45.1	Detailed Description	1521
9.45.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1522
9.45.2.1	IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE	1522
9.45.3	Typedef Documentation	1522
9.45.3.1	GetProfileSettingIn	1522
9.45.3.2	GetProfileSettingOut	1522
9.45.3.3	QmiProfileInfo	1522
9.45.3.4	QmiWDSDataBearers	1522
9.45.3.5	QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology	1523
9.45.3.6	slqs3GPPConfigItem	1524
9.45.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	1525
9.45.4.1	qmiDataBearerMasks	1525
9.45.5	Function Documentation	1525
9.45.5.1	GetAutoconnect	1525
9.45.5.2	GetByteTotals	1525
9.45.5.3	GetConnectionRate	1526
9.45.5.4	GetDataBearerTechnology	1527
9.45.5.5	GetDefaultProfile	1528
9.45.5.6	GetDefaultProfileLTE	1529
9.45.5.7	GetDefaultProfileNum	1531
9.45.5.8	GetDormancyState	1531
9.45.5.9	GetIPAddressLTE	1532
9.45.5.10	GetLastMobileIPError	1532
9.45.5.11	GetMobileIP	1533
9.45.5.12	GetMobileIPProfile	1533
9.45.5.13	GetPacketStatistics	1535

9.45.5.14 GetPacketStatus	1535
9.45.5.15 GetSessionDuration	1536
9.45.5.16 GetSessionState	1536
9.45.5.17 iGetByteTotals	1537
9.45.5.18 iGetConnectionRate	1537
9.45.5.19 iGetPacketStatistics	1537
9.45.5.20 iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference	1537
9.45.5.21 RMSetTransferStatistics	1537
9.45.5.22 SetActiveMobileIPProfile	1537
9.45.5.23 SetAutoconnect	1538
9.45.5.24 SetDefaultProfile	1538
9.45.5.25 SetDefaultProfileLTE	1540
9.45.5.26 SetDefaultProfileLTEV2	1541
9.45.5.27 SetDefaultProfileNum	1542
9.45.5.28 SetMobileIP	1543
9.45.5.29 SetMobileIPParameters	1543
9.45.5.30 SetMobileIPProfile	1544
9.45.5.31 SLQSAutoConnect	1545
9.45.5.32 SLQSCreateProfile	1546
9.45.5.33 SLQSDeleteProfile	1546
9.45.5.34 SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1547
9.45.5.35 SLQSGetByteTotals	1547
9.45.5.36 SLQSGetConnectionRate	1548
9.45.5.37 SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1548
9.45.5.38 SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate	1549
9.45.5.39 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1549
9.45.5.40 SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt	1550
9.45.5.41 SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1550
9.45.5.42 SLQSGetPacketStatistics	1551
9.45.5.43 SLQSGetProfile	1551
9.45.5.44 SLQSGetProfileSettings	1553
9.45.5.45 SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1553
9.45.5.46 SLQSGetSessionState	1553
9.45.5.47 SLQSMModifyProfile	1554
9.45.5.48 SLQSResetPacketStatics	1555
9.45.5.49 SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1555
9.45.5.50 SLQSSetProfile	1555
9.45.5.51 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1557
9.45.5.52 SLQSSetLoopback	1557
9.45.5.53 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1557

9.45.5.54	SLQSSSetLoopback	1558
9.45.5.55	SLQSStartStopDataSession	1558
9.45.5.56	SLQSWdsGoActive	1559
9.45.5.57	SLQSWdsGoDormant	1559
9.45.5.58	SLQSWdsSetEventReport	1559
9.45.5.59	SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1560
9.45.5.60	WDS_IsGobiDevice	1560
9.46	qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference	1560
9.46.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	1561
9.46.1.1	eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP	1561
9.46.2	Function Documentation	1561
9.46.2.1	PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1561
9.46.2.2	UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1561
9.47	qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference	1561
9.47.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1562
9.47.1.1	FORBIDDEN_INDEX	1562
9.47.1.2	INDEX_ZERO	1562
9.47.1.3	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1562
9.47.1.4	PREFERRED_INDEX	1562
9.47.1.5	QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES	1562
9.47.1.6	QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK	1562
9.47.1.7	ROAMING_INDEX	1562
9.47.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1562
9.47.2.1	eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP	1562
9.47.3	Function Documentation	1562
9.47.3.1	PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1562
9.47.3.2	UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1562
9.48	qmerrno.h File Reference	1562
9.48.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	1564
9.48.1.1	eQCWWANError	1564
9.48.1.2	qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes	1569
9.49	qos.h File Reference	1569
9.49.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1571
9.49.1.1	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS	1571
9.49.1.2	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS	1571
9.49.1.3	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS	1571
9.49.2	Function Documentation	1571
9.49.2.1	pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1571
9.49.2.2	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1571
9.49.2.3	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1572

9.49.2.4	pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1573
9.49.2.5	unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1573
9.49.2.6	unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1574
9.49.2.7	unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1574
9.49.2.8	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1575
9.49.2.9	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind	1575
9.49.2.10	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind	1576
9.49.2.11	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind	1576
9.49.2.12	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind	1577
9.50	sms.h File Reference	1577
9.50.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1579
9.50.1.1	MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE	1579
9.50.1.2	MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG	1579
9.50.1.3	MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE	1579
9.50.1.4	MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG	1579
9.50.1.5	MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE	1579
9.50.1.6	MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE	1579
9.50.2	Typedef Documentation	1579
9.50.2.1	sMSCAddressInfo	1579
9.50.2.2	sMSEtwSMessageInfo	1580
9.50.2.3	sMSEtwSPImnInfo	1580
9.50.2.4	sMSMessageModelInfo	1580
9.50.2.5	sMSMTMessageInfo	1580
9.50.2.6	sMSOnIMSInfo	1580
9.50.2.7	sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	1580
9.50.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1581
9.50.3.1	eqmiCbKSetStatus	1581
9.50.4	Function Documentation	1581
9.50.4.1	pack_sms_SendSMS	1581
9.50.4.2	pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback	1581
9.50.4.3	pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS	1582
9.50.4.4	pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS	1582
9.50.4.5	pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList	1583
9.50.4.6	pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus	1583
9.50.4.7	unpack_sms_SendSMS	1583
9.50.4.8	unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback	1584
9.50.4.9	unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind	1584
9.50.4.10	unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS	1584
9.50.4.11	unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS	1585
9.50.4.12	unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList	1585

9.50.4.13	unpack_sms_SLQSMODIFYSMSStatus	1585
9.50.4.14	unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind	1586
9.51	SwiDataTypes.h File Reference	1586
9.51.1	Detailed Description	1587
9.51.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1587
9.51.2.1	QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT	1587
9.51.2.2	QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER	1587
9.51.2.3	SWI_API	1587
9.51.2.4	UNUSEDPARAM	1587
9.51.3	Typedef Documentation	1587
9.51.3.1	BOOL	1587
9.51.3.2	BYTE	1587
9.51.3.3	CHAR	1587
9.51.3.4	FLOAT	1587
9.51.3.5	INT32	1587
9.51.3.6	INT8	1587
9.51.3.7	LPCSTR	1587
9.51.3.8	SHORT	1587
9.51.3.9	ULONG	1587
9.51.3.10	ULONGLONG	1587
9.51.3.11	USHORT	1587
9.51.3.12	WORD	1587
9.52	swiloc.h File Reference	1587
9.52.1	Function Documentation	1588
9.52.1.1	pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart	1588
9.52.1.2	pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart	1588
9.52.1.3	unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart	1588
9.52.1.4	unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart	1589
9.53	swioma.h File Reference	1589
9.53.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1590
9.53.1.1	LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN	1590
9.53.2	Function Documentation	1590
9.53.2.1	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1590
9.53.2.2	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1591
9.53.2.3	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1591
9.53.2.4	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1592
9.53.2.5	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1593
9.53.2.6	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1593
9.53.2.7	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession	1594
9.53.2.8	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1594

9.53.2.9	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind	1595
9.53.2.10	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1595
9.53.2.11	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1596
9.53.2.12	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1596
9.53.2.13	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1597
9.53.2.14	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1597
9.53.2.15	unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession	1598
9.54	SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference	1598
9.55	uim.h File Reference	1598
9.55.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1600
9.55.1.1	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1600
9.55.1.2	MAX_ICCID_LENGTH	1600
9.55.1.3	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1600
9.55.1.4	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1600
9.55.1.5	MAX_SLOTS_STATUS	1600
9.55.1.6	UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1600
9.55.1.7	UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1600
9.55.1.8	UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1600
9.55.1.9	UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1600
9.55.2	Function Documentation	1600
9.55.2.1	pack_uim_ChangePin	1600
9.55.2.2	pack_uim_GetCardStatus	1601
9.55.2.3	pack_uim_ReadTransparent	1601
9.55.2.4	pack_uim_SetPinProtection	1601
9.55.2.5	pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister	1602
9.55.2.6	pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1602
9.55.2.7	pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown	1602
9.55.2.8	pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp	1603
9.55.2.9	pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot	1603
9.55.2.10	pack_uim_UnblockPin	1604
9.55.2.11	pack_uim_VerifyPin	1604
9.55.2.12	unpack_uim_ChangePin	1604
9.55.2.13	unpack_uim_GetCardStatus	1605
9.55.2.14	unpack_uim_ReadTransparent	1605
9.55.2.15	unpack_uim_SetPinProtection	1605
9.55.2.16	unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind	1606
9.55.2.17	unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister	1606
9.55.2.18	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1606
9.55.2.19	unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown	1607
9.55.2.20	unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp	1607

9.55.2.21	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind	1607
9.55.2.22	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot	1608
9.55.2.23	unpack_uim_UnblockPin	1608
9.55.2.24	unpack_uim_VerifyPin	1609
9.56	wds.h File Reference	1609
9.56.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1613
9.56.1.1	BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK	1613
9.56.1.2	IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE	1613
9.56.1.3	MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE	1613
9.56.1.4	PACK_WDS_IPV4	1613
9.56.1.5	PACK_WDS_IPV6	1614
9.56.2	Typedef Documentation	1614
9.56.2.1	UnpackQmiProfileInfo	1614
9.56.3	Function Documentation	1614
9.56.3.1	pack_wds_GetByteTotals	1614
9.56.3.2	pack_wds_GetConnectionRate	1614
9.56.3.3	pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile	1614
9.56.3.4	pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum	1615
9.56.3.5	pack_wds_GetDormancyState	1615
9.56.3.6	pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError	1616
9.56.3.7	pack_wds_GetMobileIP	1616
9.56.3.8	pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile	1617
9.56.3.9	pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics	1617
9.56.3.10	pack_wds_GetPacketStatus	1617
9.56.3.11	pack_wds_GetSessionDuration	1618
9.56.3.12	pack_wds_GetSessionState	1618
9.56.3.13	pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics	1619
9.56.3.14	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile	1619
9.56.3.15	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum	1619
9.56.3.16	pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile	1620
9.56.3.17	pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile	1620
9.56.3.18	pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile	1621
9.56.3.19	pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1621
9.56.3.20	pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1621
9.56.3.21	pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate	1622
9.56.3.22	pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1622
9.56.3.23	pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1623
9.56.3.24	pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings	1623
9.56.3.25	pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1623
9.56.3.26	pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile	1624

9.56.3.27 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1624
9.56.3.28 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference	1625
9.56.3.29 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1625
9.56.3.30 pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1625
9.56.3.31 pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback	1626
9.56.3.32 pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback	1626
9.56.3.33 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession	1627
9.56.3.34 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession	1627
9.56.3.35 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1628
9.56.3.36 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals	1628
9.56.3.37 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate	1628
9.56.3.38 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile	1629
9.56.3.39 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum	1629
9.56.3.40 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState	1629
9.56.3.41 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError	1630
9.56.3.42 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP	1630
9.56.3.43 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile	1630
9.56.3.44 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics	1631
9.56.3.45 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus	1631
9.56.3.46 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration	1631
9.56.3.47 unpack_wds_GetSessionState	1632
9.56.3.48 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics	1632
9.56.3.49 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile	1632
9.56.3.50 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum	1633
9.56.3.51 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile	1633
9.56.3.52 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile	1633
9.56.3.53 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile	1634
9.56.3.54 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1634
9.56.3.55 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1634
9.56.3.56 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate	1635
9.56.3.57 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1635
9.56.3.58 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1635
9.56.3.59 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings	1636
9.56.3.60 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1636
9.56.3.61 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile	1636
9.56.3.62 unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1637
9.56.3.63 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference	1637
9.56.3.64 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback	1637
9.56.3.65 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1638
9.56.3.66 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind	1638

9.56.3.67 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1638
9.56.3.68 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback	1639
9.56.3.69 unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback	1639
9.56.3.70 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession	1639
9.56.3.71 unpack_wds_SLQSSStopDataSession	1640
9.56.3.72 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1640
Index	1641

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011-2015 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: <http://www.sierrawireless.com>.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	31
Wireless Data Service (WDS)	32
Device Management Service (DMS)	33
Network Access Service (NAS)	34
CallBack registration (CBK)	35
Short Message Service (SMS)	36
Position Determination Service (PDS)	37
Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	38
Remote Management Service (RMS)	39
Firmware Management Service (FMS)	40
Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	41
Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	42
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	43
Voice Service (VOICE)	44
Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	45
User Identity Module Service (UIM)	46
Audio Service (AUDIO)	47
Quality of Service (QOS)	48
IMS Service (IMS)	49
SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	50
Location Service(LOC)	51
Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)	52

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

Tables	53
----------------------------------	----

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_getIndicationRegResp	55
_GetProfileSettingIn	56
_GetProfileSettingOut	56
_getResetInfoNotification	57
_getTransLayerInfoResp	58
_getTransNWRegInfoResp	58
_MitigationDevInfo	59
_modemTempNotification	59
_packetSrvStatus	60
_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	62
_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	63
_setIndicationRegReq	63
_slqs3GPPConfigItem	64
SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT	66
_slqsNetworkScanInfo	67
_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	68
_SLQSOMADMSettings	71
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	72
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	73
_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	74
_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	75
_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	76
_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	77
_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	78
_sysSelectPrefInfo	79
_sysSelectPrefParams	85
_transLayerinfo	91
_transLayerInfoNotification	91
_transNWRegInfoNotification	92
accelAcceptReady_s	93
accelTempAcceptReady_s	93
acqOrderPref	94
ActPilotPNElement	95
AddCDMASysInfo	95
AddSysInfo	96
airTimer	96
allCallsAlphaIDInfo	97
allCallsDiagInfo	97

allCallsUUSInfo	98
alphaIDInfo	98
altitudeSrcInfo	99
appStats	100
appStatus	103
arrAlertingPattern	106
arrAlertingType	107
arrAlphaID	108
arrCalledPartyNum	108
arrCallEndReason	109
arrCallInfo	110
arrConnectPartyNum	110
arrDiagInfo	111
arrRedirPartyNum	111
arrRemotePartyName	112
arrRemotePartyNum	112
arrSvcOption	113
arrUUSInfo	114
authenticateResult	114
authenticationData	115
BandCapabilityResp	116
BdsSV	119
BdsSVInfo	119
BroadcastConfig	120
burstDTMFInfo	121
CallBarringSysInfo	121
callBarStatus	122
calledPartyInfo	123
calledPartySubAdd	125
callerIDInfo	126
callFwdTypeAndPlan	126
callFWExtInfo	127
callFWInfo	129
callInfo	130
callingPartyInfo	132
cardResult	133
cardStatus	134
CarrierImage_t	135
CatAIPhalIdentifierTlv	136
CatCommonEventTlv	137
CatEndProactiveSessionTlv	137
CATEventDataType	138
CatEventIDDDataTlv	138
CatEventListTlv	138
CatRefreshTlv	139
ccSUPSType	139
CDMABroadcastConfig	140
CDMAChannel	141
CDMAECIOThresh	142
CDMAInfo	142
cdmaMsgDecodingParams	143
cdmaMsgEncodingParams	146
CDMARSSIThresh	148
CDMASSInfo	148
cdmaSSInfo	149
CDMASysInfo	149
CDMASysInfoExt	153
CellDb	153

cellParams	154
changeUIMPIN	155
ChannelRate	156
channelRate	157
CLIPResp	157
CLIRResp	158
CikInfo	159
CNAPResp	160
COLPResp	160
COLRResp	161
CommInfo	162
ConnectionStatus	163
connectionStatus	164
connectNumInfo	164
CrashInfo	166
CrashInfoParams	167
CreateProfileIn	168
CreateProfileOut	169
CSGID	169
CUGInfo	170
curAMRConfig	171
CurrDataSysStat	172
currentCatEvent	172
CurrentImgList	173
currentPLMN	174
CurrImageInfo	175
CurrNetworkInfo	176
currNetworkInfo	178
custFeaturesInfo	179
custFeaturesSetting	181
custSettingInfo	183
custSettingList	184
dataBearers	184
DataBearerTech	185
DataBearerTechExt	187
dataBearerTechnology	188
dataRate	189
dataSrvCapabilities	190
DataStatusDetail	191
DataULongLongTlv	193
DataULongTlv	193
DcsUsbPortNames	193
delAssistDataStatus	193
depersonalizationInformation	194
detailSvcInfo	195
DeviceConfigDetail	197
DHCPOption	198
DHCPOptionList	198
diagInfo	199
dirNum	199
dms_ActivationStatusTlv	200
dms_OperatingModeTlv	201
dmsCurrentPRLInfo	201
DMScustSettingInfo	202
DMScustSettingList	203
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2	203
DMSgetCustomInput	204
dmsIndicationRegisterReq	204

dmsSwiGetResetInfo	205
Domain	206
DomainNameList	206
DRCParams	207
DTMFInfo	207
DTMFLengths	208
DUNCallInfoInd	209
dunchannelRate	210
ecioListElement	210
ECIOThresh	211
ECTNum	212
encryptedPIN1	212
ERIFileparams	213
errorRateListElement	213
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv	214
extDispRecInfo	215
FactorySequenceNumber	215
fileAttributes	216
fileInfo	219
FirmwareUpdatStat	220
FMSImageElement	222
FMSImageIdElement	222
FMSImageIDEntries	223
FMSImageList	224
FMSPrefImageList	225
fwinfo_s	225
GERANInfo	226
geranInstInfo	228
getAllCallInformation	229
getAllCallRmtPtyName	229
getAllCallRmtPtyNum	230
GetAudioPathConfigReq	230
GetAudioPathConfigResp	231
GetAudioProfileReq	233
GetAudioProfileResp	233
GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq	235
GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp	235
getCallFWExtInfo	236
getCallFWInfo	236
getCustomFeatureV2	237
getCustomInput	238
getDUNCallInfoReq	238
getDUNCallInfoResp	240
getDyingGaspCfg	242
getDyingGaspStatistics	243
GetErrRateResp	244
GetHRPDStatsResp	244
GetIMSSMSConfigParams	245
GetIMSUserConfigParams	246
GetIMSVoIPConfigResp	247
GetInstIDResp	249
GetM2MAudioProfileReq	250
GetM2MAudioProfileResp	250
GetM2MAudioVolumeReq	251
GetM2MAudioVolumeResp	252
GetM2MAVMuteReq	252
GetM2MAVMuteResp	253
GetM2MSpkrGainReq	253

GetM2MSpkrGainResp	254
getMsgWaitingInfo	254
GetNetworkTimeResp	255
GetRegMgrConfigParams	255
GetSessionIDResp	256
GetSIPConfigResp	256
GnssData	258
gnssSvInfoNotification	259
GPRSQoS	260
GPRSRequestedQoS	261
GPSSStateInfo	262
gpsTime_s	266
gsmCellInfo	266
GSMRSSIThresh	268
GSMSrvStatusInfo	268
GSMSysInfo	269
gyroAcceptReady_s	272
gyroTempAcceptReady_s	273
HDRECIOThresh	273
HDRIOThresh	274
HDRPersonalityInd	274
HDRPersonalityResp	275
HDRProtSubtypResp	275
HDRRSSIThresh	276
HDRSINRThresh	277
HDRSINRThreshold	277
HDRSSInfo	278
hdrSSInfo	279
HDRSysInfo	280
homeSIDNID	282
hotSwapStatus	282
image_info_t	283
ImageElement	283
ImageIdElement	284
ImageIDEntries	285
ImageList	286
IMSAIndRegisterInfo	286
imsaPdpStatusInfo	287
imsaRatStatusInfo	288
IMSARegistrationStatus	289
imsaRegStatusInfo	290
IMSAServiceStatus	290
IMSASupportedFieldsResp	292
IMSASupportedMsgInfo	293
imsaSvcStatusInfo	293
imsCfgIndRegisterInfo	294
imsRegMgrConfigInfo	296
imsSIPConfigInfo	296
imsSMSConfigInfo	297
imsUserConfigInfo	298
imsVoIPConfigInfo	299
IndFieldsList	301
infoInterFreq	302
IOThresh	303
IPv4Addr	303
IPv6Addr	304
IPV6AddressInfo	304
ipv6AddressInfo	305

IPV6GWAddressInfo	305
IPv6TrafCls	306
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS	306
LibpackProfile3GPP	307
LibpackProfile3GPP2	313
LibPackprofile_3GPP	318
LibPackprofile_3GPP2	324
LibPackQosClassID	329
LibPackTFTIDParams	330
LibPackUMTSQoS	332
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd	334
lineCtrlInfo	335
loc_BdsSV	336
loc_BdsSVInfo	336
loc_CellDb	337
loc_ClkInfo	337
loc_GnssData	339
loc_gpsTime	340
loc_LocApplicationInfo	341
loc_precisionDilution	342
loc_sensorDataUsage	343
loc_SV	344
loc_SVInfo	344
loc_svUsedforFix	345
LocApplicationInfo	346
LocDelAssDataReq	347
LOCEventRegisterReqResp	348
LOCExtPowerStateReqResp	350
LocInjectPositionReq	350
LocInjectSensorDataReq	354
LocSetCradleMountReq	355
LOCStartReq	356
LOCStopReq	358
LteCQIParm	358
IteEARFCN	359
IteGsmCellInfo	360
LTEInfo	361
LTEInfoInterfreq	363
LTEInfoIntrafreq	363
LTEInfoNeighboringGSM	366
LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	366
LteNasReleaseInfo_s	367
ItePCI	368
IteRsrpinformation	368
LTERSRPThresh	369
LTERSQRThresh	369
LTERSSIThresh	370
LteSccRxInfoResp	370
LTESigRptCfg	371
LTESigRptConfig	371
IteSnrinformation	372
LTESNRThresh	373
LTESNRThreshold	373
LTESInfo	374
IteSSInfo	375
LTESysInfo	375
IteWcdmaCellInfo	378
messageModeTlv	379

messageWaitingInfoContent	379
minBasedIMSI	380
mitigationDevList	381
MNRInfo	381
ModifyProfileIn	382
ModifyProfileOut	383
msgWaitingInfo	383
namName	384
nas_acqOrderPref	384
nas_AddCDMASysInfo	385
nas_AddSysInfo	385
nas_CallBarringSysInfo	386
nas_callBarStatus	387
nas_CDMAECIOThresh	388
nas_CDMAInfo	388
nas_CDMARSSIThresh	389
nas_CDMASysInfo	390
nas_CDMASysInfoExt	393
nas_cellParams	394
nas_CommInfo	395
nas_CSGID	397
nas_currentPLMN	398
nas_dataSrvCapabilities	399
nas_detailSvcInfo	399
nas_ecioListElement	401
nas_errorRateListElement	402
nas_GERANInfo	402
nas_geranInstInfo	404
nas_gsmCellInfo	405
nas_GSMRSSIThresh	406
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo	407
nas_GSMSysInfo	408
nas_HDRECIOThresh	411
nas_HDRIOThresh	411
nas_HDRRSSIThresh	412
nas_HDRSINRThreshold	412
nas_HDRSysInfo	413
nas_infoInterFreq	415
nas_lteGsmCellInfo	416
nas_LTEInfo	417
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq	420
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq	420
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM	422
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	423
nas_lteRsrpInformation	424
nas_LTERSRPThresh	424
nas_LTERSQThresh	425
nas_LTERSSIThresh	425
nas_LTESigRptConfig	426
nas_lteSnrinformation	426
nas_LTESNRThreshold	427
nas_LTESysInfo	427
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo	430
nas_MNRInfo	431
nas_netSelectionPref	432
nas_nmrCellInfo	432
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo	434
nas_PhyCaAggScellDIBw	434

nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex	435
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType	435
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo	436
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone	439
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo	440
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT	440
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit	441
nas_RejectReasonTlv	442
nas_RFInfoTlv	442
nas_roamIndList	443
nas_rsrqInformation	444
nas_RxSigInfo	444
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement	445
nas_SccRxInfo	446
nas_servSystem	447
nas_SignalStrengthTlv	449
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq	449
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation	450
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv	451
nas_SrvStatusInfo	451
nas_sysInfoCommon	452
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh	455
nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh	455
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh	456
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh	456
nas_timeInfo	457
nas_UMTSInfo	458
nas_UMTSinstInfo	460
nas_umtsLTENbrCell	461
nas_UniversalTime	462
nas_wcdmaCellInfo	463
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh	464
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	465
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh	465
nas_WCDMASysInfo	466
NASBandPreferenceTlv	469
nasCellLocationInfoResp	470
NASEmergencyModeTlv	471
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq	471
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp	472
nasGetHDRColorCodeResp	472
nasGetLTECphyCa	473
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo	473
nasGetLTECphyCaResp	474
nasGetSigInfoResp	474
nasGetSysInfoResp	475
nasGetTxRxInfoReq	478
nasGetTxRxInfoResp	479
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv	479
nasIndicationRegisterReq	479
nasInitNetworkReg	482
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv	483
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv	483
NASModePreferenceTlv	484
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv	484
nasNetworkTime	484
nasOperatorNameResp	485
NASOTAMessageTlv	486

NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo	486
NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw	487
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex	488
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType	488
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo	489
nasPLMNNameReq	490
nasPLMNNameResp	491
NASPRLPreferenceTlv	493
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd	494
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd	494
NASRoamPreferenceTlv	495
NASServDomainPrefTlv	495
NASServingSystemInfo	495
nasSigInfo	497
nasSwiGetChannelLockResp	498
NasSwiIndReg	498
nasSwiSetChannelLockReq	500
nasSysInfo	500
NASTimeInfoTlv	503
netSelectionPref	503
NetStats	504
NetworkDebugResp	505
NetworkStat1x	506
NetworkStatEVDO	508
newMTMessageTlv	510
newPwdData	510
nmrCellInfo	511
NSSAudioCtrl	512
NWProfile	513
omaDmConfigTlv	513
omaDmConfigTlvExt	514
omaDmFotaTlv	516
omaDmFotaTlvExt	518
omaDmNotificationsTlv	520
operatorNameString	520
OperatorPLMNData	521
operatorPLMNList	522
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t	522
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t	523
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t	523
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t	524
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t	525
pack_dms_SetPower_t	525
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t	525
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t	525
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t	526
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t	526
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t	527
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t	527
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t	527
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t	528
pack_loc_EventRegister_t	529
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t	531
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t	531
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t	532
pack_loc_Start_t	532
pack_loc_Stop_t	534
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t	534

pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t	535
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t	536
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t	536
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t	537
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t	542
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t	545
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t	546
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t	546
pack_qmi_t	551
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t	551
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t	552
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t	552
pack_sms_SendSMS_t	553
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t	553
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t	554
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t	555
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t	555
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t	556
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t	557
pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t	558
pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t	559
pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t	559
pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t	560
pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t	561
pack_uim_ChangePin_t	562
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t	563
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t	564
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t	565
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t	565
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t	565
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t	566
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t	567
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t	568
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t	569
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t	569
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t	570
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t	570
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t	570
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t	570
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t	570
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t	571
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t	571
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t	571
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t	572
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t	573
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t	573
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t	574
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t	575
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t	575
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t	575
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t	575
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t	576
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t	577
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t	577
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t	578
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t	580
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t	580
pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t	581

pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t	581
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t	582
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t	583
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t	583
PackCreateProfileOut	583
packgetDyingGaspCfg	584
packgetDyingGaspStatistics	584
PCMparams	585
PCSCFFQDNAddress	585
PCSCFFQDNAddressList	586
PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList	586
PDSPositionData	587
PDSPosMethodStateReq	589
peerNumberInfo	590
personalizationStatus	591
PhyCaAggPcellInfo	592
PhyCaAggScellIDBw	593
PhyCaAggScellIndex	594
PhyCaAggScellIndType	594
PhyCaAggScellInfo	595
PilotSetData	597
PilotSetParams	598
pktErrRate	598
PLMNNetworkName	599
PLMNNetworkNameData	599
Port	601
precisionDilution_s	601
PrefImageList	602
prefVoiceSO	602
Profile3GPP	604
Profile3GPP2	610
ProfileIdentifier	615
protocolSubtypeElement	616
PSDetachReq	618
qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone	618
qaQmiInterfaceInfo	619
qaQmiServingSystemParam	619
QmiCbkJcatEventStatusReportInd	623
QmiCbkJcatLocBestAvailPosInd	624
QmiCbkJcatLocCradleMountInd	629
QmiCbkJcatLocEngineStateInd	630
QmiCbkJcatLocEventTimeSyncInd	630
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectPositionInd	631
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectSensorDataInd	632
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectTimeInd	633
QmiCbkJcatLocInjectUTCTimeInd	633
QmiCbkJcatLocPositionReportInd	634
QmiCbkJcatLocSensorStreamingInd	640
QmiCbkJcatLocSetExtPowerConfigInd	640
QmiCbkJcatNasLTECphyCalInfo	641
QmiCbkJcatSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd	642
QmiCbkJcatSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt	642
QmiCbkJcatTmdMitiLvlRptInd	642
QmiCbkJcatWdsStatisticsIndState	643
qmifwinfo_s	644
QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo	645
QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp	646
QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp	646

qmiSmsMessageList	647
qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology	647
QmiWdsIpAddressInfo	648
qmiWdsRunTimeSettings	648
QosClassID	652
QosEventInfo	653
QosFlowInfo	655
QosFlowInfoState	656
QosMap	656
RankIndicatorInd	657
readResult	657
readTransparentInfo	658
redirNumInfo	658
registerRefresh	660
remainingRetries	661
remotePartyName	661
remotePartyNum	662
ReqFieldsList	663
RespFieldsList	664
RFBandInfoElements	664
rmTrasnferStaticsReq	665
roamIndList	665
RoamingInfo	666
roamTimer	666
RSRPThresh	667
rsrqInformation	668
RSRQThresh	668
RSSIThresh	669
RXAGCList	670
RXAVCList	671
rxInfo	671
RXPCMIIRFtr	673
RxSigInfo	674
rxSignalStrengthListElement	675
sApnExtraParams	676
satelliteInfo	677
SccRxInfo	680
sensorData	680
sensorDataUsage_s	682
serialNumbersInfo	683
serviceProviderName	684
ServingSystemInfo	685
servSystem	686
sessionInfo	688
sessionInfoExt	688
sessionInfoTlv	688
sessionInfoTlvExt	689
SetAudioPathConfigReq	689
SetAudioProfileReq	691
SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq	693
SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp	693
setCustomSettingV2	694
setDyingGaspCfg	694
SetIMSSMSConfigReq	695
SetIMSSMSConfigResp	696
SetIMSUserConfigReq	696
SetIMSUserConfigResp	697
SetIMSVoIPConfigReq	697

SetIMSVoIPConfigResp	699
SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq	700
SetM2MAudioLPBKReq	701
SetM2MAudioProfileReq	701
SetM2MAudioVolumeReq	702
SetM2MAVMuteReq	703
SetM2MSpkrGainReq	704
setPINProtection	704
SetRegMgrConfigReq	705
SetRegMgrConfigResp	706
setSignalStrengthInfo	706
SetSIPConfigReq	711
SetSIPConfigResp	712
sGetDeviceSeriesResult	713
sidNid	713
sigInfo	714
signalInfo	715
SignalStrengthDataType	716
slot_t	716
slotInf	717
slotInfo	719
slots_t	720
slqsautoconnect	720
SLQSDeleteProfileParams	721
slqsfwinfo_s	722
SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo	723
SlqsNasPcsDigit	724
slqssendasyncsmsparams_s	725
slqssendsmsparams_s	727
slqsSessionStateInfo	728
slqsSignalStrengthInfo	729
SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq	732
SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation	734
slqsWdsEventInfo	735
SMSAsyncRawSend_s	737
sMSCAddress	738
SMSCAddress	739
sMSCAddressTlv	739
sMSEtwsMessage	740
SMSEtwsMessage	740
sMSEtwsMessageTlv	741
sMSEtwsPlmn	741
SMSEtwsPlmn	742
SMSEventInfo_s	742
smsMaxStorageSizeReq	744
smsMaxStorageSizeResp	744
SMSMemoryInfo	745
sMSMessageMode	745
SMSMessageMode	746
smsMsgprotocolResp	746
sMSMTMessage	747
SMSMTMessage	747
sMSOnIMS	748
SMSOnIMS	748
sMSOnIMSTlv	748
smsRouteEntry	749
smsSetRoutesReq	750
sMSTransferRouteMTMessage	751

SMSTransferRouteMTMessage	751
sQosFlowStat	752
sQosStat	753
SrvStatusInfo	754
ssdatasession_params	755
SupportedMsgList	758
SUPInfo	758
SV	759
SVInfo	760
svUsedforFix_s	761
SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage	761
SwiLocGetAutoStartResp	762
SwiLocSetAutoStartReq	764
swiModemStatusResp	766
SwiOTAMsg_s	766
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq	767
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp	768
swiQosFilter	770
swiQosFlow	773
swiQosGranted	776
swiQosIds	776
swiQosModifyReq	777
swiQosReq	777
swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq	778
sysInfoCommon	779
t_gpsTime	781
t_sensor	781
t_Sv	782
TDSCDMAECIOThresh	782
TDSCDMARSCPThresh	782
TDSCDMARSSIThresh	783
TDSCDMASigInfoExt	783
tdscdmaSigInfoExt	784
TDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh	785
TDSCDMASINRThresh	785
tempratureData	786
TFTIDParams	787
timeInfo	789
TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq	790
TmdGetMitigationDevListResp	791
TmdGetMitigationLvlReq	791
TmdGetMitigationLvlResp	792
TmdMitigationLvlIndReq	793
TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq	793
tokenBucket	794
Tos	794
transferRouteMessageTlv	795
TransferStatInd	795
transferStatInd	796
TransferStatsDataType	796
TrStatInd	796
trueIMSI	797
TXAGCList	798
txInfo	799
TXPCMIIRFltr	800
uim_appStatus	801
uim_cardResult	804
uim_cardStatus	805

uim_changeUIMPIN	806
uim_encryptedPIN1	807
uim_fileInfo	807
uim_hotSwapStatus	808
uim_readResult	808
uim_readTransparentInfo	809
uim_remainingRetries	810
uim_sessionInformation	810
uim_setPINProtection	811
uim_slotInfo	812
uim_UIMSessionInformation	814
uim_unblockUIMPIN	814
uim_verifyUIMPIN	815
UIMAuthenticateReq	816
UIMAuthenticateResp	817
UIMChangePinReq	818
UIMDepersonalizationReq	818
UIMDepersonalizationResp	819
UIMEventRegisterReqResp	819
UIMGetCardStatusResp	820
UIMGetConfigurationReq	820
UIMGetConfigurationResp	821
UIMGetFileAttributesReq	822
UIMGetFileAttributesResp	822
UIMGetSlotsStatusResp	823
UIMPinResp	824
UIMPowerDownReq	824
UIMPowerUpReq	825
UIMReadTransparentReq	825
UIMReadTransparentResp	826
UIMRefreshCompleteReq	827
UIMRefreshEvent	828
UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq	829
UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp	830
UIMRefreshOKReq	830
UIMRefreshRegisterReq	831
UIMSessionInformation	831
UIMSetPinProtectionReq	832
UIMSlotsStatus	833
UIMSlotStatus	833
UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo	835
UIMStatusChangeInfo	835
UIMSwitchSlotReq	835
UIMUnblockPinReq	836
UIMVerifyPinReq	837
UMTSInfo	838
UMTSinstInfo	840
umtsLTENbrCell	840
UMTSMinQoS	841
UMTSQoS	844
UMTSReqQoSsigInd	846
unblockUIMPIN	847
UniversalTime	848
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t	849
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t	850
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t	850
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t	850
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t	851

unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t	852
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t	852
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t	853
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t	853
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t	853
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t	854
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t	855
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t	855
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t	856
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t	856
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t	857
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t	857
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t	857
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t	858
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t	859
unpack_dms_GetPower_t	859
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t	860
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t	860
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t	861
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t	861
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t	861
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t	862
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t	862
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t	862
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t	863
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t	863
unpack_dms_SetPower_t	863
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t	864
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t	864
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t	865
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t	866
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetBandCapability_t	866
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t	869
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t	869
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t	870
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t	870
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t	871
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t	873
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t	873
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t	874
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t	874
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t	875
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t	875
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t	881
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t	882
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t	882
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t	883
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t	889
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t	889
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t	890
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t	890
unpack_loc_Start_t	890
unpack_loc_Stop_t	891
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t	891
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t	892
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t	893
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t	894
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t	894

unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t	895
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t	896
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t	896
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t	897
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t	897
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCAIndCallback_ind_t	898
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t	899
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t	900
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t	900
unpack_nas_SLqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t	900
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t	901
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t	901
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t	902
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t	904
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t	906
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t	908
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t	912
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t	914
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t	914
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t	915
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t	916
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t	917
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t	917
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t	917
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t	918
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t	919
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t	921
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t	922
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t	924
unpack_qmi_t	925
unpack_qos_dataRate_t	925
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t	926
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t	926
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t	927
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t	927
unpack_qos_Port_t	927
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t	928
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t	929
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t	930
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t	931
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t	932
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t	933
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t	934
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t	934
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t	934
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t	936
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t	939
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t	943
unpack_qos_Tos_t	944
unpack_QosFlowStat_t	944
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t	945
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t	946
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t	947
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t	947
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t	947
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t	948
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t	948
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t	948

unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t	949
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t	950
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t	951
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t	954
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t	955
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t	956
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t	957
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t	957
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t	958
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t	959
unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t	959
unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t	960
unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t	960
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t	961
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t	961
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t	962
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t	963
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t	963
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t	964
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t	965
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t	965
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t	965
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t	966
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t	967
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t	968
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t	969
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t	970
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t	970
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t	970
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t	970
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t	971
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t	971
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t	972
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t	973
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t	974
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t	974
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t	975
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t	976
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t	978
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t	978
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t	978
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t	979
unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t	981
unpack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback_t	981
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t	982
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t	983
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut	984
unpackWdsProfileParam	984
USBCompConfig	985
USBCompParams	985
USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo	987
USSDRespFNetwork	988
USSInfo	988
USSResp	989
UUSInfo	990
verifyUIMPIN	991
voiceALSSelectLineInfo	991
voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo	992

voiceAnswerCall	992
voiceBindSubscriptionInfo	993
voiceBurstDTMFInfo	993
voiceCallInfoReq	994
voiceCallInfoResp	994
voiceCallRequestParams	997
voiceCallResponseParams	998
voiceContDTMFInfo	999
voiceDTMFEventInfo	1000
voiceFlashInfo	1001
voiceGetAllCallInfo	1001
voiceGetCallBarringReq	1004
voiceGetCallBarringResp	1005
voiceGetCallFWReq	1006
voiceGetCallFWResp	1007
voiceGetCallWaitInfo	1008
voiceGetCLIPResp	1010
voiceGetCLIRResp	1011
voiceGetCNAPResp	1012
voiceGetCOLPResp	1013
voiceGetCOLRResp	1015
voiceGetConfigReq	1016
voiceGetConfigResp	1018
voiceIndicationRegisterInfo	1019
voiceInfoRec	1020
voiceManageCallsReq	1023
voiceManageCallsResp	1023
voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo	1024
voiceOTASPStatusInfo	1024
voicePrivacyInfo	1025
voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo	1026
voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo	1028
voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp	1029
voiceSetConfigReq	1030
voiceSetConfigResp	1032
voiceSetPrefPrivacy	1033
voiceSetSUPSServiceReq	1034
voiceSetSUPSServiceResp	1036
voiceStopContDTMFInfo	1037
voiceSUPSInfo	1038
voiceSUPSNotification	1040
wcdmaCellInfo	1042
WCDMAECIOTresh	1043
WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	1043
wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams	1044
wcdmaMsgDecodingParams	1046
wcdmaMsgEncodingParams	1047
WCDMARSSITresh	1048
WCDMASysInfo	1049
wcdmaUARFCN	1052
wds_currNetworkInfo	1053
wds_Domain	1054
wds_DomainNameList	1055
wds_GPRSQoS	1055
wds_IPV6AddressInfo	1056
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo	1056
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress	1057
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList	1057

wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList	1058
wds_ProfileIdentifier	1058
wds_profileInfo	1059
wds_UMTSMInQoS	1059
WdsByteTotals	1062
WdsByteTotalsElmnts	1063
WdsClientLeaseChange	1063
WdsConnectionRate	1063
WdsConnectionRateElmnts	1064
WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd	1065
WdsDHCPv4Config	1066
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig	1067
WdsDHCPv4HWConfig	1067
WdsDHCPv4Option	1068
wdsDhcpv4Option	1069
wdsDhcpv4OptionList	1069
WdsDHCPv4OptionList	1070
WdsDHCPv4ProfileId	1070
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId	1071
WDSGetLoopbackData	1071
WdsIpAddressInfoReq	1072
WdsPktStatisticsElmnts	1072
WdsPktStatisticsReq	1074
WdsPktStatisticsResp	1074
WdsProfileParam	1075
WdsRunTimeSettings	1075
wdsSetEventReportReq	1076
WDSSetLoopbackData	1078
WDSSWICurrentChannelRates	1078

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

apdoxypages.c	Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages	1081
common.h		1081
dms.h		1085
fms.h		1121
loc.h		1124
nas.h		1135
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h		1164
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h		1165
qaGobiApiAudio.h	Audio Service API function prototypes	1166
qaGobiApiCat.h	Card Application Toolkit API function headers	1170
qaGobiApiCbk.h	Callback Service API function prototypes	1171
qaGobiApiDcs.h	Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes	1252
qaGobiApiDms.h	Device Management Service API function prototypes	1260
qaGobiApiFms.h	Firmware Management Service API function prototypes	1298
qaGobiApiIms.h	IMS Service API function prototypes	1316
qaGobiApiImsa.h	IMSA Service API function prototypes	1322
qaGobiApiLoc.h	Location API function prototypes	1325
qaGobiApiNas.h	Network Access Service API function prototypes	1332
qaGobiApiOmadm.h	Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	1379
qaGobiApiPds.h	Position Determination Service API function prototypes	1382
qaGobiApiQos.h	Quality of Service API function prototypes	1397
qaGobiApiRms.h	Remote Management Service API function prototypes	1403

qaGobiApiSar.h	
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes	1405
qaGobiApiSms.h	
Short Message Service API function prototypes	1407
qaGobiApiSwi.h	
SWI API function prototypes	1429
qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h	
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes	1430
qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h	
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	SWI OMA-DM
QMI Service revision 1.6	1436
qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h	
Network Access Service API Band Classes table	1446
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h	
Call Control Return Reasons table	1449
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h	
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons	1450
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h	
Carrier Codes table	1465
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h	
Data Coding Scheme	1467
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h	
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes	1470
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h	
Device Management Service API Power Modes table	1470
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h	
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table	1471
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h	
Region Codes table	1472
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h	
Voice Service Options	1472
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h	
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes	1474
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h	
Swi Audio related tables	1475
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h	
Update Complete Status table	1475
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h	
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons	1477
qaGobiApiTmd.h	
Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes	1483
qaGobiApiUim.h	
Uim Service API function prototypes	1485
qaGobiApiVoice.h	
Voice Service API function prototypes	1498
qaGobiApiWds.h	
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes	1518
qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h	1560
qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h	1561
qmerrno.h	1562
qos.h	1569
sms.h	1577
SwiDataTypes.h	
SWI data types	1586
swiloc.h	1587
swioma.h	1589
SWIWWANCMAPI.h	1598
uim.h	1598

wds.h	1609
---------------------------------	----------------------

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 Device Connectivity Service (DCS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiDcs.h](#)
Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Wireless Data Service (WDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
Carrier Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
Region Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiWds.h](#)
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

6.3 Device Management Service (DMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
Device Management Service API Power Modes table.
- file [qaGobiApiDms.h](#)
Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

6.4 Network Access Service (NAS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
Network Access Service API Band Classes table.
- file [qaGobiApiNas.h](#)
Network Access Service API function prototypes.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

6.5 CallBack registration (CBK)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCbK.h](#)
Callback Service API function prototypes.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

6.6 Short Message Service (SMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSms.h](#)
Short Message Service API function prototypes.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

6.7 Position Determination Service (PDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.
- file [qaGobiApiPds.h](#)
Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

6.8 Card Application Toolkit (CAT)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCat.h](#)
Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

6.9 Remote Management Service (RMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiRms.h](#)
Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

6.10 Firmware Management Service (FMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiFms.h](#)
Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

6.11 Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiOmadm.h](#)

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

6.12 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSar.h](#)
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

6.13 SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h](#)
Update Complete Status table.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h](#)
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

6.14 Voice Service (VOICE)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
Voice Service Options.
- file [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
Data Coding Scheme.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
Call Control Return Reasons table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.
- file [qaGobiApiVoice.h](#)
Voice Service API function prototypes.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

6.15 Non-service specific APIs (SWI)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSwi.h](#)
SWI API function prototypes.

6.15.1 Detailed Description

6.16 User Identity Module Service (UIM)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiUim.h](#)
Uim Service API function prototypes.

6.16.1 Detailed Description

6.17 Audio Service (AUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiAudio.h](#)
Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

6.18 Quality of Service (QOS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiQos.h](#)
Quality of Service API function prototypes.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

6.19 IMS Service (IMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApilms.h](#)
IMS Service API function prototypes.
- file [qaGobiApilmsa.h](#)
IMSA Service API function prototypes.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

6.20 SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
Swi Audio related tables.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h](#)
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

6.21 Location Service(LOC)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiLoc.h](#)
Location API function prototypes.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

6.22 Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTmd.h](#)
Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

[Tables](#) referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 `_getIndicationRegResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegCallStatInfoEvt`

8.1.2.2 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt`

8.1.2.3 **BYTE*** `_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt`

8.2 `_GetProfileSettingIn` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ProfileType`
- [BYTE](#) `ProfileID`

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2
<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 **BYTE** `_GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileID`

8.2.2.2 **BYTE** `_GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileType`

8.3 `_GetProfileSettingOut` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QmiProfileInfo](#) `curProfile`
- [WORD](#) * `pExtErrCode`

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details
-------------------	--

<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to a 2 byte extended error code • Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.
--------------------	---

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 QmiProfileInfo _GetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.3.2.2 WORD* _GetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.4 _getResetInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE type](#)
- [BYTE source](#)

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSwtGetResetInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested – 2 - hardware switch – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update – 6 - LWM2M – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA

Note

None

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 `BYTE _getResetInfoNotification::source`

8.4.2.2 `BYTE _getResetInfoNotification::type`

8.5 `_getTransLayerInfoResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pRegInd`
- `transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo`

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered • function <code>SLQSGetTransLayerInfo()</code> returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of <code>transLayerInfo</code>. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – See <code>transLayerInfo</code> for more information • function <code>SLQSGetTransLayerInfo()</code> returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 `BYTE* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pRegInd`

8.5.2.2 `transLayerInfo* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pTransLayerInfo`

8.6 `_getTransNWRegInfoResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pRegStatus`

8.6.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - In progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service • function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 BYTE* _getTransNWRegInfoResp::pRegStatus

8.7 _MitigationDevInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE deviceIdLen](#)
- [CHAR deviceId](#) [255]

8.7.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation Level Indication request parameters

Parameters

<i>deviceIdLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – deviceId
<i>deviceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 CHAR _MitigationDevInfo::deviceId[255]

8.7.2.2 BYTE _MitigationDevInfo::deviceIdLen

8.8 _modemTempNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ModemTempState](#)
- [WORD ModemTemperature](#)

8.8.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTemp-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical)
<i>Modem-Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem

Note

None

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 **WORD** _modemTempNotification::ModemTemperature

8.8.2.2 **BYTE** _modemTempNotification::ModemTempState

8.9 _packetSrvStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- **BYTE** connStatus
- **BYTE** reconfigReqd
- **WORD** sessionEndReason
- **WORD** verboseSessnEndReasonType
- **WORD** verboseSessnEndReason
- **BYTE** ipFamily
- **WORD** techName
- **BYTE** bearerID

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
---------------------------	---

<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Disconnected 2 - Connected 3 - Suspended 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No need to reconfigure 1 - Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unspecified 1 - Mobile IP 2 - Internal 3 - Call Manager defined 6 - 3GPP Specification defined 7 - PPP 8 - EHRPD 9 - IPv6 0xFFFF - invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 **BYTE** `_packetSrvStatus::bearerID`

8.9.2.2 **BYTE** `_packetSrvStatus::connStatus`

8.9.2.3 **BYTE** `_packetSrvStatus::ipFamily`

8.9.2.4 **qaQmiInterfaceInfo*** `_packetSrvStatus::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.9.2.5 **BYTE** `_packetSrvStatus::reconfigReqd`

8.9.2.6 **WORD** `_packetSrvStatus::sessionEndReason`

8.9.2.7 **WORD** `_packetSrvStatus::techName`

8.9.2.8 **WORD** `_packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReason`

8.9.2.9 **WORD** `_packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReasonType`

8.10 `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `CDMABroadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.10.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 **BYTE** _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.10.2.2 **struct** CDMABroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig[0x05]

8.10.2.3 **WORD** _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.11 _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) activated_ind
- [WORD](#) num_instances
- [struct BroadcastConfig](#) broadcastConfig [0x05]

8.11.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 **BYTE** _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.11.2.2 **struct** BroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.11.2.3 **WORD** _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.12 _setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
- [BYTE](#) * pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

- [BYTE * pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.12.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 [BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.12.2.2 [BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)

8.12.2.3 [BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)

8.13 _slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD * pLTEAttachProfile](#)
- [WORD * pProfileList](#)
- [BYTE * pDefaultPDNEnabled](#)
- [BYTE * p3gppRelease](#)
- [WORD LTEAttachProfileListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTEAttachProfileList](#)

8.13.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – In 9x30 and onwards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 5 - Release 9 * 6 - Release 10 * 7 - Release 11 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present

<i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTEAttachProfile-List". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 1-24 * This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 **WORD** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.13.2.2 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::p3gppRelease

8.13.2.3 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pDefaultPDNEnabled

8.13.2.4 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfile

8.13.2.5 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfileList

8.13.2.6 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pProfileList

8.14 _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE RAT](#)

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code

<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA
------------	---

8.14.2 Field Documentation

8.14.2.1 `WORD _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MCC`

8.14.2.2 `WORD _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MNC`

8.14.2.3 `BYTE _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::RAT`

8.15 _slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pNetworkInfoInstances](#)
- [struct SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo * pNetworkInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pRATInstances](#)
- [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pPCSDigitInstances](#)
- [struct SlqsNasPcsDigit * pPCSDigitInfo](#)
- [ULONG * pScanResult](#)

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
<i>pRATInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information

<i>pPCSDigitInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.
<i>pPCSDigitInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information
<i>pScanResult</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 `struct SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfo`

8.15.2.2 `BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfoInstances`

8.15.2.3 `struct SlqsNasPcsDigit* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInfo`

8.15.2.4 `BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInstances`

8.15.2.5 `SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInfo`

8.15.2.6 `BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInstances`

8.15.2.7 `ULONG* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pScanResult`

8.16 _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pStatus`
- `WORD * pUpdateCompleteStatus`
- `BYTE * pSeverity`
- `WORD * pSourceLength`
- `BYTE * pSource`
- `WORD * pPkgNameLength`
- `BYTE * pPkgName`
- `WORD * pPkgDescLength`
- `BYTE * pPkgDescription`
- `WORD * pDateLength`
- `BYTE * pDate`
- `WORD * pTimeLength`
- `BYTE * pTime`
- `BYTE * pSessionType`
- `BYTE * pSessionState`
- `WORD * pRetryCount`

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII(optional)
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.(optional)

<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII(optional)
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDate

8.16.2.2 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDateLength

8.16.2.3 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescLength

8.16.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescription

8.16.2.5 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgName

8.16.2.6 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgNameLength

- 8.16.2.7 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pRetryCount
- 8.16.2.8 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionState
- 8.16.2.9 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionType
- 8.16.2.10 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSeverity
- 8.16.2.11 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSource
- 8.16.2.12 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSourceLength
- 8.16.2.13 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pStatus
- 8.16.2.14 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTime
- 8.16.2.15 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTimeLength
- 8.16.2.16 WORD* _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pUpdateCompleteStatus

8.17 _SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * pOMADMEnabled
- BYTE * pFOTAdownload
- BYTE * pFOTAUpdate
- BYTE * pAutosdm
- BYTE * pFwAutoCheck

8.17.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAdownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>pFOTAUpdate[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFwAutoCheck[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pAutosdm`

8.17.2.2 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAdownload`

8.17.2.3 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAUpdate`

8.17.2.4 **BYTE*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pFwAutoCheck`

8.17.2.5 **ULONG*** `_SLQSOMADMSettings::pOMADMEEnabled`

8.18 `_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `FOTAdownload`
- [BYTE](#) `FOTAUpdate`
- [BYTE *](#) `pAutosdm`

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAdownload

8.18.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAUpdate

8.18.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::pAutosdm

8.19 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) FOTAdownload
- [BYTE](#) FOTAUpdate
- [BYTE *](#) pAutosdm
- [BYTE *](#) pFwAutoCheck

8.19.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAdownload

8.19.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAUpdate

8.19.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pAutosdm

8.19.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pFwAutoCheck

8.20 _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** bManSize
- **CHAR** * pManString
- **BYTE** bModelSize
- **CHAR** * pModelString
- **BYTE** bSWVerSize
- **CHAR** * pSWVerString
- **BYTE** bPlasmaIDSize
- **CHAR** * pPlasmaIDString

8.20.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

8.20.2 Field Documentation

8.20.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.20.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.20.2.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.20.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.20.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.20.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.20.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.20.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.21 _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bNameSize](#)
- [CHAR * pNameString](#)
- [BYTE bVersionSize](#)
- [CHAR * pVersionString](#)

8.21.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

8.21.2 Field Documentation

8.21.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bNameSize

8.21.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize

8.21.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pNameString

8.21.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.22 _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE meidLength](#)
- [CHAR * pMeidString](#)

8.22.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String length of the of MEID received
-------------------------	---

<i>pMeidString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.
--------------------------	---

8.22.2 Field Documentation

8.22.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::meidLength

8.22.2.2 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::pMeidString

8.23 _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bManSize
- [CHAR *](#) pManString
- [BYTE](#) bModelSize
- [CHAR *](#) pModelString
- [BYTE](#) bSWVerSize
- [CHAR *](#) pSWVerString
- [BYTE](#) bPlasmaIDSize
- [CHAR *](#) pPlasmaIDString

8.23.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string

<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.23.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.23.2.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.23.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.23.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.23.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.23.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.23.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.24 _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bNameSize](#)
- [CHAR * pNameString](#)
- [BYTE bVersionSize](#)
- [CHAR * pVersionString](#)

8.24.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Name(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version Size

<i>pVersionString</i> [<i>I-N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string.
--------------------------------------	--

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bNameSize

8.24.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize

8.24.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pNameString

8.24.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.25 _sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * pEmerMode
- WORD** * pModePref
- ULONGLONG** * pBandPref
- WORD** * pPRLPref
- WORD** * pRoamPref
- ULONGLONG** * pLTEBandPref
- BYTE** * pNetSelPref
- ULONG** * pSrvDomainPref
- ULONG** * pGWAcqOrderPref

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
------------------	---

<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter• Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference• Bit values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x– Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO)– Bit 2 - GSM– Bit 3 - UMTS– Bit 4 - LTE• function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
------------------	---

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side– 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side– 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems• function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off– 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off– 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only– 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator• function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.

<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – All other bits are reserved • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
---------------------	--

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 **ULONGLONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pBandPref

8.25.2.2 **BYTE*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pEmerMode

8.25.2.3 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.25.2.4 **ULONGLONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pLTEBandPref

8.25.2.5 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pModePref

8.25.2.6 **BYTE*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pNetSelPref

8.25.2.7 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pPRLPref

8.25.2.8 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pRoamPref

8.25.2.9 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pSrvDomainPref

8.26 _sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pEmerMode](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pModePref](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pBandPref](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPRLPref](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pRoamPref](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLTBandPref](#)
- [struct](#) [netSelectionPref](#) * [pNetSelPref](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pChgDuration](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pMNCIncPCSDigStat](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSrvDomainPref](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pGWAcqOrderPref](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTdsdmaBandPref](#)
- [struct](#) [acqOrderPref](#) * [pAcqOrderPref](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSrvRegRestriction](#)
- [struct](#) [CSGID](#) * [pCSGID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRAT](#)

8.26.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side– 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side– 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off– 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off– 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only– 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator

<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – All other bits are reserved
---------------------	--

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • At least one system selection setting to be set if pChgDuration is populated. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • pNetSelPref is expected if MNC includes PCS digit is set to 1. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
<i>pTdsdmaBand-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A – 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B – 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C – 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D – 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E – 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F – All other bits are reserved

<i>pAcqOrderPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - acqOrderPref • Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference • see acqOrderPref for more information
<i>pSrvReg-Restriction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process – 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register – 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service – All other values are reserved.
<i>pCSGID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CSGID • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see CSGID for more information
<i>pRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA

8.26.2 Field Documentation

8.26.2.1 `struct acqOrderPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pAcqOrderPref`

8.26.2.2 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pBandPref`

8.26.2.3 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pChgDuration`

8.26.2.4 `struct CSGID* _sysSelectPrefParams::pCSGID`

8.26.2.5 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pEmerMode`

8.26.2.6 `ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pGWAcqOrderPref`

8.26.2.7 `ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pLTEBandPref`

8.26.2.8 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pMNCIncPCSDigStat`

8.26.2.9 `WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pModePref`

8.26.2.10 `struct netSelectionPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pNetSelPref`

8.26.2.11 `WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pPRLPref`

8.26.2.12 `BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRAT`

8.26.2.13 WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRoamPref

8.26.2.14 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvDomainPref

8.26.2.15 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvRegRestriction

8.26.2.16 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pTdsdmaBandPref

8.27 _transLayerinfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TransType](#)
- [BYTE TransCap](#)

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

8.27.2 Field Documentation

8.27.2.1 BYTE _transLayerinfo::TransCap

8.27.2.2 BYTE _transLayerinfo::TransType

8.28 _transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo](#) * [pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.28.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 `transLayerInfo* _transLayerInfoNotification::pTransLayerInfo`8.28.2.2 `BYTE _transLayerInfoNotification::regInd`8.29 `_transNWRegInfoNotification` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NWRegStat](#)

8.29.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> provides the transport network registration information Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No Service 0x01 - In Progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service
------------------	---

Note

None

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 `BYTE _transNWRegInfoNotification::NWRegStat`

8.30 accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.30.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 **WORD** accelAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.30.2.2 **BYTE** accelAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.30.2.3 **WORD** accelAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.31 accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 WORD accelTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.31.2.2 BYTE accelTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.31.2.3 WORD accelTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.32 acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE acqOrdeLen](#)
- [BYTE * pAcqOrder](#)

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

<i>acqOrdeLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements.
<i>pAcqOrder</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 **BYTE** acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.32.2.2 **BYTE*** acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.33 ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ActSetPilotPN](#)
- [BYTE ActSetPilotPNStrength](#)

8.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure describes Active Pilot PN elements

Parameters

<i>ActSetPilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active Pilot PN
<i>ActSetPilotPN- Strength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active Pilot PN strength

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 **WORD** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN

8.33.2.2 **BYTE** ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.34 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [WORD regPrd](#)

8.34.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present.• When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>regPrd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired.• When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 WORD AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.34.2.2 WORD AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.35 AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [ULONG cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.35.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>cellBroadcast-Cap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 ULONG AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.35.2.2 WORD AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.36 airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG airTimerValue](#)

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>airTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 ULONG airTimer::airTimerValue

8.36.2.2 BYTE airTimer::namID

8.37 allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo AlphaIDInfo](#)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See alphaIDInfo for more information.

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 alphaIDInfo allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo

8.37.2.2 BYTE allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.38 allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [diagInfo DiagInfo](#)

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>DiagInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See diagInfo for more information.

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 **BYTE** `allCallsDiagInfo::callID`

8.38.2.2 **diagInfo** `allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo`

8.39 allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `callID`
- [UUSInfo](#) `uusInfo`

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>uusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UUSInfo for more information.

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 **BYTE** `allCallsUUSInfo::callID`

8.39.2.2 **UUSInfo** `allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo`

8.40 alphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `alphaDcs`
- [BYTE](#) `alphaLen`
- [BYTE](#) `alphaText` [255]

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

<i>alphaDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Alpha coding scheme<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x01 - GSM Default_Char0x02 - UCS20xFF - Not Available
<i>alphaLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">pAlpha_textIf zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>alphaText</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.40.2.2 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.40.2.3 **BYTE** alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.41 altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) source
- [ULONG](#) linkage
- [ULONG](#) coverage

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the altitude source

Parameters

<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the source of the altitude • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Source is unknown – 1 - GPS is the source – 2 - Cell ID provided the source – 3 - Source is enhanced cell ID – 4 - Wi-Fi is the source – 5 - Terrestrial source – 6 - Hybrid terrestrial source – 7 - Altitude database is the source – 8 - Barometric altimeter is the source – 9 - Other sources
<i>linkage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the dependency between the horizontal and altitude position components • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Fully interdependent – 2 - Depends on latitude and longitude – 3 - Fully independent
<i>coverage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the region of uncertainty. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Altitude uncertainty is valid at the injected horizontal position coordinates only – 2 - Altitude uncertainty applies to the position of the device regardless of horizontal position

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::coverage8.41.2.2 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::linkage8.41.2.3 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::source

8.42 appStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [appType](#)
- uint8_t [appState](#)
- uint8_t [persoState](#)
- uint8_t [persoFeature](#)
- uint8_t [persoRetries](#)
- uint8_t [persoUnblockRetries](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aidVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [univPin](#)

- uint8_t [pin1State](#)
- uint8_t [pin1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [pin2State](#)
- uint8_t [pin2Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk2Retries](#)

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the type of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready
<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown
<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal • If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PIN1 is used – 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.

<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 `uint8_t appStats::aidLength`

8.42.2.2 `uint8_t appStats::aidVal[255]`

8.42.2.3 `uint8_t appStats::appState`

8.42.2.4 `uint8_t appStats::appType`

8.42.2.5 `uint8_t appStats::persoFeature`

8.42.2.6 `uint8_t appStats::persoRetries`

8.42.2.7 `uint8_t appStats::persoState`

8.42.2.8 `uint8_t appStats::persoUnblockRetries`

8.42.2.9 `uint8_t appStats::pin1Retries`

8.42.2.10 `uint8_t appStats::pin1State`

8.42.2.11 `uint8_t appStats::pin2Retries`

8.42.2.12 `uint8_t appStats::pin2State`

8.42.2.13 `uint8_t appStats::puk1Retries`

8.42.2.14 `uint8_t appStats::puk2Retries`

8.42.2.15 `uint8_t appStats::univPin`

8.43 appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appType](#)

- [BYTE appState](#)
- [BYTE persoState](#)
- [BYTE persoFeature](#)
- [BYTE persoRetries](#)
- [BYTE persoUnblockRetries](#)
- [BYTE aidLength](#)
- [BYTE aidVal \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE univPin](#)
- [BYTE pin1State](#)
- [BYTE pin1Retries](#)
- [BYTE puk1Retries](#)
- [BYTE pin2State](#)
- [BYTE pin2Retries](#)
- [BYTE puk2Retries](#)

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the type of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready
<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature. This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization 11 - Unknown
<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.

<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 **BYTE** appStatus::aidLength

8.43.2.2 **BYTE** appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.43.2.3 **BYTE** appStatus::appState

8.43.2.4 **BYTE** appStatus::appType

8.43.2.5 **BYTE** appStatus::persoFeature

8.43.2.6 **BYTE** appStatus::persoRetries

8.43.2.7 **BYTE** appStatus::persoState

8.43.2.8 **BYTE** appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.43.2.9 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1Retries

8.43.2.10 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1State

8.43.2.11 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2Retries

8.43.2.12 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2State

8.43.2.13 **BYTE** appStatus::puk1Retries

8.43.2.14 **BYTE** appStatus::puk2Retries

8.43.2.15 **BYTE** appStatus::univPin

8.44 arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** numInstances

- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [ULONG alertingPattern](#) [20]

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>alertingPattern</i> [-MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting pattern. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 **ULONG** arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]

8.44.2.2 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]

8.44.2.3 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.45 arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [BYTE AlertingType](#) [20]

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlertingType[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 **BYTE** arrAlertingType::AlertingType[20]8.45.2.2 **BYTE** arrAlertingType::callID[20]8.45.2.3 **BYTE** arrAlertingType::numInstances

8.46 arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsAlphaIDInfo allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr \[20\]](#)

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>allCallsAlphaIDInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information.

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 **allCallsAlphaIDInfo** arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr[20]8.46.2.2 **BYTE** arrAlphaID::numInstances

8.47 arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo CalledPartyNum](#) [20]

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of calledPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CalledParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CalledPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 [peerNumberInfo arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum](#)[20]

8.47.2.2 [BYTE arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances](#)

8.48 arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [WORD callEndReason](#) [20]

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>callEndReason[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 **WORD** arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.48.2.2 **BYTE** arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.48.2.3 **BYTE** arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.49 arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallInformation](#) [getAllCallInfo](#) [20]

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>getAllCallInfo[M-AX_NO_OF_C-ALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallInfo. • See getAllCallInfo for more information.

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 **getAllCallInformation** arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.49.2.2 **BYTE** arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.50 arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo](#) [ConnectedPartyNum](#) [20]

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	--

<i>ConnectedPartyNum</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.
--	---

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 [peerNumberInfo](#) arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.50.2.2 **BYTE** arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.51 arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [allCallsDiagInfo](#) [DiagInfo](#) [20]

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>DiagInfo</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of DiagInfo. • See allCallsDiagInfo for more information.

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 [allCallsDiagInfo](#) arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo[20]

8.51.2.2 **BYTE** arrDiagInfo::numInstances

8.52 arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [peerNumberInfo](#) [RedirPartyNum](#) [20]

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of <code>redirPartyNum</code> that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RedirPartyNum[MAX_NO_OF_ CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of <code>RedirPartyNum</code>. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 `BYTE arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances`8.52.2.2 `peerNumberInfo arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum[20]`8.53 `arrRemotePartyName` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#) `getAllCallRmtPtyName` [20]

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>GetAllCallRmtPtyName[MAX_ NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyName. • See getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information.

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 `getAllCallRmtPtyName arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName[20]`8.53.2.2 `BYTE arrRemotePartyName::numInstances`8.54 `arrRemotePartyNum` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallRmtPtyNum](#) `RmtPtyNum` [20]

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of remotePartyNum that follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RmtPtyNum[MA- X_NO_OF_CAL- LS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of remotePartyNum. See getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information.

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 **BYTE** arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances

8.54.2.2 **getAllCallRmtPtyNum** arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum[20]

8.55 arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** numInstances
- BYTE** callID [20]
- WORD** srvOption [20]

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of callID, srvOption that follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID[MAX_NO- _OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>srvOption[MAX- _NO_OF_CALL- S]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Service option. See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 **BYTE** arrSvcOption::callID[20]

8.55.2.2 **BYTE** arrSvcOption::numInstances

8.55.2.3 WORD arrSvcOption::srvOption[20]

8.56 arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsUUSInfo AllCallsUUSInfo](#) [20]

8.56.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>AllCallsUUS-Info[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See allCallsUUSInfo for more information.

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 [allCallsUUSInfo arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo](#)[20]

8.56.2.2 [BYTE arrUUSInfo::numInstances](#)

8.57 authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [1024]

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. content.
<i>content[MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate data. • This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card.

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 **BYTE** authenticateResult::content[1024]

8.57.2.2 **WORD** authenticateResult::contentLen

8.58 authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE context](#)
- [WORD dataLen](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [1024]

8.58.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate context. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on aUSIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on aISIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only onan ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid onlyon RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use.
<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. data.
<i>data</i> [MAX_DES- CRPTION_LE- NGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate Data.

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 **BYTE** authenticationData::context

8.58.2.2 **BYTE** authenticationData::data[1024]

8.58.2.3 **WORD** authenticationData::dataLen

8.59 BandCapabilityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) bandCapability
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pLteBandCapability
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pTdsBandCapability

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Band Capability.

Parameters

<i>bandCapability[OUT]</i>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19
----------------------------	---

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pLteBandCapability[OUT] Bitmask of LTE bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - LTE EUTRAN Band 1 UL:1920-1980; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 1 - LTE EUTRAN Band 2 UL:1850-1910; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 2 - LTE EUTRAN Band 3 UL:1710-1785; DL: 1805-1880 • Bit 3 - LTE EUTRAN Band 4 UL:1710-1755; DL: 2110-2155 • Bit 4 - LTE EUTRAN Band 5 UL: 824-849; DL: 869-894 • Bit 5 - LTE EUTRAN Band 6 UL: 830-840; DL: 875-885 • Bit 6 - LTE EUTRAN Band 7 UL:2500-2570; DL: 2620-2690 • Bit 7 - LTE EUTRAN Band 8 UL: 880-915; DL: 925-960 • Bit 8 - LTE EUTRAN Band 9 UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL: 1844.9-1879.9 • Bit 9 - LTE EUTRAN Band 10 UL:1710-1770; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 10 - LTE EUTRAN Band 11 UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL: 1475.9-1500.9 • Bit 11 - LTE EUTRAN Band 12 UL:698-716; DL: 728-746 • Bit 12 - LTE EUTRAN Band 13 UL: 777-787; DL: 746-756 • Bit 13 - LTE EUTRAN Band 14 UL: 788-798; DL: 758-768 • Bits 14 and 15 - Reserved • Bit 16 - LTE EUTRAN Band 17 UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746 • Bit 17 - LTE EUTRAN Band 18 UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875 • Bit 18 - LTE EUTRAN Band 19 UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890 • Bit 19 - LTE EUTRAN Band 20 UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821 • Bit 20 - LTE EUTRAN Band 21 UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9 • Bit 21 - Reserved • Bit 22 - LTE EUTRAN Band 23 UL: 2000-2020; DL: 2180-2200 • Bit 23 - LTE EUTRAN Band 24 UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559 • Bit 24 - LTE EUTRAN Band 25 UL: 1850-1915; DL: 1930-1995 • Bit 25 - LTE EUTRAN Band 26 UL: 814-849; DL: 859-894 • Bit 26 - Reserved • Bit 27 - LTE EUTRAN Band 28 UL: 703-748; DL: 758-803 • Bit 28 - LTE EUTRAN Band 29 UL: 1850-1910 or 1710-1755; DL: 716-728 • Bits 29 through 31 - Reserved • Bit 32 - LTE EUTRAN Band 33 UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920 • Bit 33 - LTE EUTRAN Band 34 UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025 • Bit 34 - LTE EUTRAN Band 35 UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910 • Bit 35 - LTE EUTRAN Band 36 UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 36 - LTE EUTRAN Band 37 UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930 • Bit 37 - LTE EUTRAN Band 38 UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620 • Bit 38 - LTE EUTRAN Band 39 UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920 • Bit 39 - LTE EUTRAN Band 40 UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400 • Bit 40 - LTE EUTRAN Band 41 UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690 • Bit 41 - LTE EUTRAN Band 42 UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600 • Bit 42 - LTE EUTRAN Band 43 UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800 • Bits 43 through 64 - Reserved
-------------	--

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pTdsBandCapability[OUT] Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz • Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz • Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz • Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz • Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz • Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz
-------------	---

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 **ULONGLONG** BandCapabilityResp::bandCapability

8.59.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** BandCapabilityResp::pLteBandCapability

8.59.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** BandCapabilityResp::pTdsBandCapability

8.60 BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) id
- [BYTE](#) mask

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 **WORD** BdsSV::id

8.60.2.2 **BYTE** BdsSV::mask

8.61 BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE len](#)
- [BdsSV * pSV](#)

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – gnssSvId – deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct BdsSV. See BdsSV for more information

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 **BYTE** BdsSVInfo::len

8.61.2.2 **BdsSV*** BdsSVInfo::pSV

8.62 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fromServiceId](#)
- [WORD toServiceId](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [BroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>fromServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers
<i>toServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers
<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by from_service_id and to_service_id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 WORD BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.62.2.2 BYTE BroadcastConfig::selected

8.62.2.3 WORD BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.63 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCallID](#)
- [BYTE digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE pDigitBuff \[255\]](#)

8.63.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows
<i>pDigitBuff</i> [MAX- _DESCRIPTIO- N_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 BYTE burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.63.2.2 BYTE* burstDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.63.2.3 BYTE burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff[255]

8.64 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.64.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.64.2.2 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.65 callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 ULONG callBarStatus::csBarStatus

8.65.2.2 ULONG callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.66 calledPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.66.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Called party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id

<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 BYTE calledPartyInfo::number[255]

8.66.2.2 BYTE calledPartyInfo::numLen

8.66.2.3 BYTE calledPartyInfo::numPlan

8.66.2.4 BYTE calledPartyInfo::numType

8.66.2.5 BYTE calledPartyInfo::PI

8.66.2.6 BYTE calledPartyInfo::SI

8.67 calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE extBit](#)
- [BYTE subAddrType](#)
- [BYTE oddEvenInd](#)
- [BYTE subAddrLen](#)
- [BYTE subAddr](#) [255]

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

<i>extBit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extension bit.
<i>subAddrType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subaddress type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NSAP – 0x01 - USER
<i>oddEvenInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Even/odd indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals
<i>subAddrLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SubAddress
<i>subAddr</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format.

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.67.2.2 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.67.2.3 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.67.2.4 BYTE calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.67.2.5 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.68 callerIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID](#) [255]

8.68.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Caller ID Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>pCallerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID in ASCII string.

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::callerID[255]

8.68.2.2 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::callerIDLen

8.68.2.3 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::PI

8.69 callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numberType](#)
- [BYTE numberPlan](#)

8.69.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>numberType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension
<i>numberPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension

8.69.2 Field Documentation

8.69.2.1 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.69.2.2 BYTE callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.70 callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)
- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.70.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored.
<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number screening indicator. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number type. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number plan. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number</i> [255]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer

8.70.2.2 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::number[255]

8.70.2.3 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numLen

8.70.2.4 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numPlan

8.70.2.5 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numType

8.70.2.6 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::PI

8.70.2.7 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SI

8.70.2.8 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcClass

8.70.2.9 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus

8.71 callFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No reply timer value in seconds• A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored.

8.71.2 Field Documentation

8.71.2.1 **BYTE** callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.71.2.2 **BYTE** callFWInfo::number[255]

8.71.2.3 **BYTE** callFWInfo::numLen

8.71.2.4 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.71.2.5 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.72 callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE callState](#)
- [BYTE callType](#)
- [BYTE direction](#)
- [BYTE mode](#)

8.72.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>callState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination – 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming – 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation – 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete – 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold – 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting – 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting – 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End – 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>callType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>direction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA", the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 BYTE callInfo::callID

8.72.2.2 **BYTE** callInfo::callState

8.72.2.3 **BYTE** callInfo::callType

8.72.2.4 **BYTE** callInfo::direction

8.72.2.5 **BYTE** callInfo::mode

8.73 callingPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.73.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Calling party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network

<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.73.2 Field Documentation

8.73.2.1 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::number[255]

8.73.2.2 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numLen

8.73.2.3 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numPlan

8.73.2.4 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numType

8.73.2.5 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::PI

8.73.2.6 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::SI

8.74 cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sw1](#)

- [BYTE sw2](#)

8.74.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>sw1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW1 received from the card.
<i>sw2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW2 received from the card.

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 BYTE cardResult::sw1

8.74.2.2 BYTE cardResult::sw2

8.75 cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD indexGwPri](#)
- [WORD index1xPri](#)
- [WORD indexGwSec](#)
- [WORD index1xSec](#)
- [BYTE numSlot](#)
- [slotInfo SlotInfo](#) [5]

8.75.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

<i>indexGwPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.

<i>indexGwSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>numSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
<i>SlotInfo[MAX_N-O_OF_SLOTS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slotInfo for more information.

8.75.2 Field Documentation

8.75.2.1 WORD cardStatus::index1xPri

8.75.2.2 WORD cardStatus::index1xSec

8.75.2.3 WORD cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.75.2.4 WORD cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.75.2.5 BYTE cardStatus::numSlot

8.75.2.6 slotInfo cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.76 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [m_nCarrierId](#)
- uint32_t [m_nFolderId](#)
- uint32_t [m_nStorage](#)
- uint8_t [m_FwImageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [m_FwBuildId](#) [32]
- uint8_t [m_PriImageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [m_PriBuildId](#) [32]

8.76.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

<i>m_nCarrierId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
<i>m_nFolderId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
<i>m_nStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information of storage type • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device – 1 - Host
<i>m_FwImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware image ID
<i>m_FwBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware build ID
<i>m_PriImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI image ID
<i>m_PriBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI build ID

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwBuildId[32]`8.76.2.2 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwImageId[16]`8.76.2.3 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nCarrierId`8.76.2.4 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nFolderId`8.76.2.5 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nStorage`8.76.2.6 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriBuildId[32]`8.76.2.7 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriImageId[16]`

8.77 CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ReferenceID](#)
- [USHORT AlphaIDLength](#)
- [BYTE AlphaID \[255\]](#)

8.77.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command type that included the alpha identifier – 0x01; sends SMS proactive command
<i>AlphaDLength</i>	- length of AlphaID (in bytes)
<i>AlphaID</i>	- alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2]

8.77.2 Field Documentation

8.77.2.1 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]

8.77.2.2 **USHORT** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaDLength

8.77.2.3 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.78 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE EventID](#)
- [WORD EventLength](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#) [CatEvent](#)

8.78.1 Field Documentation

8.78.1.1 union [currentCatEvent](#) CatCommonEventTlv::CatEvent

8.78.1.2 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::EventID

8.78.1.3 **WORD** CatCommonEventTlv::EventLength

8.78.1.4 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.79 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EndProactiveSession](#)

8.79.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

<i>EndProactive-Session</i>	- The proactive session end type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 – End proactive session internal to ME
-----------------------------	--

8.79.2 Field Documentation

8.79.2.1 **BYTE** CatEndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.80 CATEventDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) eventMask
- [ULONG *](#) pErrorMask

8.80.1 Field Documentation

8.80.1.1 **ULONG** CATEventDataType::eventMask

8.80.1.2 **ULONG*** CATEventDataType::pErrorMask

8.81 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) ReferenceID
- [USHORT](#) DataLength
- [BYTE](#) Data [255]

8.81.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command reference ID.
<i>DataLength</i>	- length of pData (in Bytes)
<i>Data</i>	- command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X]

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 **BYTE** CatEventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.81.2.2 **USHORT** CatEventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.81.2.3 **ULONG** CatEventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.82 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) SetupEventList

8.82.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

<i>SetupEventList</i>	- Setup event list bit mask <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x00000001 – User Activity Notify• 0x00000002 – Idle Screen Available• 0x00000004 – Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored
-----------------------	---

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 **ULONG** CatEventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.83 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT RefreshMode](#)
- [BYTE RefreshStage](#)

8.83.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>RefreshMode</i>	- The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6]
<i>RefreshStage</i>	- Stage of a refresh procedure <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x01 – Refresh start• 0x02 – Refresh success• 0x03 – Refresh failed

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 **USHORT** CatRefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.83.2.2 **BYTE** CatRefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.84 ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)

8.84.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD 0xFF - Not Available
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call control supplementary service result reason Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 BYTE ccSUPSType::reason

8.84.2.2 BYTE ccSUPSType::svcType

8.85 CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD serviceCategory](#)
- [WORD language](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.85.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>serviceCategory</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service category
<i>language</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Language

<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified service_category and language <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – Not selected 0x01 – Selected
-----------------	---

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.85.2.2 BYTE CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.85.2.3 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.86 CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD priChA](#)
- [WORD priChB](#)
- [WORD secChA](#)
- [WORD secChB](#)

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA Channel Information

Parameters

<i>priChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>priChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>secChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>secChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 WORD CDMAChannel::priChA

8.86.2.2 WORD CDMAChannel::priChB

8.86.2.3 WORD CDMAChannel::secChA

8.86.2.4 WORD CDMAChannel::secChB

8.87 CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 BYTE CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.87.2.2 WORD* CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.88 CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD sid](#)
- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD baseId](#)
- [WORD refpn](#)
- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)

8.88.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
------------	--

<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>refpn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.88.2 Field Documentation

8.88.2.1 WORD CDMAInfo::baseId

8.88.2.2 ULONG CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.88.2.3 ULONG CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.88.2.4 WORD CDMAInfo::nid

8.88.2.5 WORD CDMAInfo::refpn

8.88.2.6 WORD CDMAInfo::sid

8.89 cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG [messageLength](#)
- BYTE * [pMessage](#)
- ULONG * [pMessageID](#)
- BYTE * [pSenderAddrLength](#)
- CHAR * [pSenderAddr](#)
- BYTE * [pTextMsgLength](#)
- WORD * [pTextMsg](#)
- BYTE * [pPriority](#)
- BYTE * [pPrivacy](#)
- BYTE * [pLanguage](#)
- BYTE [mcTimeStamp](#) [0x08]
- BYTE [absoluteValidity](#) [0x08]
- BYTE * [pRelativeValidity](#)

- `BYTE * pDisplayMode`
- `BOOL * pUserAcknowledgementReq`
- `BOOL * pReadAcknowledgementReq`
- `BYTE * pAlertPriority`
- `BYTE * pCallbkAddrLength`
- `CHAR * pCallbkAddr`

8.89.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>message- Length[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the message to be decoded in bytes
<i>pMessage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via GetSMS
<i>pSenderAddr- Length[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of originating address string (including the NULL termination)
<i>pSenderAddr[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing the originating address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>pTextMsg- Length[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the number of UCS2 characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of UCS2 characters returns in the given text messagebuffer(including NULL-terminator)
<i>pTextMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns the text message as NULL-terminated UCS2 string
<i>pPriority[OUT]</i>	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns the priority setting of the message 0x00 - normal 0x01 - interactive 0x02 - urgent 0x03 - emergency 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pPrivacy[OU- T](optional</i>	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns the privacy setting of the message 0x00 - not restricted 0x01 - restricted 0x02 - confidential 0x03 - secret 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pLanguage[OU- T]</i>	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns the language setting of the message 0x00 - unspecified 0x01 - english 0x02 - french 0x03 - spanish 0x04 - japanese 0x05 - korean 0x06 - chinese 0x07 - hebrew 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>mcTime- Stamp[8][OUT]</i>	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Returns the message center timestamp which takes the form: YYMMDDHHMMSSTZ where YY - year MM - month DD - day HH - hour MM - minute SS - second TZ - timezone All values are in decimal. Timezone is in relation to GMT, one unit is equal to 15 minutes and MSB indicates a negative value. If this information is unavailable for message then this field will be filled with 0xFF

<i>absolute-Validity</i> [8][OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the absolute validity period setting for this message. This field takes the same form as mcTimeStamp
<i>pRelative-Validity</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the relative validity period. Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period = (value + 1) * 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period = 12 hours + (value - 143) * 30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite 246: validity period = immediate 247: validity period = valid until mobile becomes inactive 248: validity period = valid until registration area changes 249 to 254: reserved 255: unavailable information
<i>pDisplayMode</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the display mode parameter 0x00 - immediate display 0x01 - mobile default setting 0x02 - user invoked 0x03 - reserved 0xFF - unavailable parameter
<i>pUser-Acknowledgement-Req</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the user (manual) acknowledgment request parameter TRUE - means the user is requested to manually acknowledge the delivery of the message. FALSE - means no such user acknowledgment is requested
<i>pRead-Acknowledgement-Req</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the read acknowledgment request parameter TRUE - means acknowledgment of the message being viewed is requested. FALSE - means no such read acknowledgment is requested
<i>pAlertPriority</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the alerting parameter setting 0x00 - use default alert 0x01 - use low priority alert 0x02 - use medium priority alert 0x03 - use high priority alert 0xFF - unavailable parameter
<i>pCallbkAddr-Length</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> returns the length of Callback address string (including the NULL termination)
<i>pCallbkAddr</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing callback address String containing the Call Back number with a 32 maximum characters.

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::absoluteValidity[0x08]

8.89.2.2 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::mcTimeStamp[0x08]

8.89.2.3 **ULONG** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::messageLength

8.89.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pAlertPriority

8.89.2.5 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddr

8.89.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddrLength

8.89.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pDisplayMode

- 8.89.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pLanguage
- 8.89.2.9 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage
- 8.89.2.10 **ULONG*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessageId
- 8.89.2.11 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPriority
- 8.89.2.12 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPrivacy
- 8.89.2.13 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pReadAcknowledgementReq
- 8.89.2.14 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pRelativeValidity
- 8.89.2.15 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.89.2.16 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.89.2.17 **WORD*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.89.2.18 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.89.2.19 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pUserAcknowledgementReq

8.90 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pMessageSize
- **BYTE *** pMessage
- **BYTE** messageId
- **CHAR *** pDestAddr
- **CHAR *** pCallbackAddr
- **ULONG** textMsgLength
- **WORD *** pTextMsg
- **BYTE *** pPriority
- **BYTE *** pEncodingAlphabet
- **BYTE *** pRelValidity

8.90.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters for message to be encoded

Parameters

<i>pMessageSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the total number of bytes that the given pMessage buffer can hold (a buffer of length 240 is recommended). Upon successful output, specifies the length of the constructed message placed in the pMessage buffer (in bytes)
<i>pMessage</i> [OUT]	- The constructed raw message
<i>messageId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message reference number for this message. This value should be incremented for every message the host application sends

<i>pDestAddr</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a destination address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>pCallbackAddr</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a callback address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>textMsgLength</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of UCS2 characters in the text message(excluding NULL)
<i>pTextMsg</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Text message to be encoded
<i>pPriority</i> [I-N](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the priority of the outgoing message: 0 - normal (default if NULL pointer is given) 1 - interactive 2 - urgent 3 - emergency 64 - 64 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support interactive. 128 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support urgent. 192 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support emergency.
<i>pEncodingAlphabet</i> [IN/OUT](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the alphabet the text message should be encoded in 0 - 8bit ASCII (not supported at this time) 1 - IS91EP (not supported at this time) 2 - 7bit ASCII (default if NULL pointer is given) 3 - IA5 (not supported at this time) 4 - unicode (not supported at this time) 5 - shift JIS (not supported at this time) 6 - korean (not supported at this time) 7 - latin hebrew (not supported at this time) 8 - latin (not supported at this time) 9 - GSM 7 bit default Upon successful output, specifies the alphabet used to encode the message.
<i>pRelValidity</i> [I-N](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the relative validity period of the outgoing message 0 - Set Relative validity to 11 1 - Set Relative validity to 71 2 - Set Relative validity to 167 3 - Set Relative validity to 169 4 - Set Relative validity to 171 Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period = (value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period = 12 hours + (value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite

Currently only encoding of 7bit ASCII messages is supported.

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageld

8.90.2.2 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pCallbackAddr

8.90.2.3 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.90.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pEncodingAlphabet

8.90.2.5 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessage

8.90.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessageSize

8.90.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPriority

8.90.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pRelValidity

8.90.2.9 **WORD*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.90.2.10 **ULONG** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::textMsgLength

8.91 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE CDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 **BYTE** CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.91.2.2 **WORD*** CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.92 CDMASSThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)

8.92.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
-------------	--

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).
-------------	--

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 SHORT CDMA SysInfo::ecio

8.92.2.2 INT8 CDMA SysInfo::rssi

8.93 cdma SSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [rssi](#)
- int16_t [ecio](#)

8.93.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>ecio</i>	ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increment

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 int16_t cdma SSInfo::ecio

8.93.2.2 int8_t cdma SSInfo::rssi

8.94 CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUseValid](#)
- [BYTE pRevInUse](#)
- [BYTE bsPRevValid](#)
- [BYTE bsPRev](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupportedValid](#)
- [BYTE ccsSupported](#)
- [BYTE cdmaSysIdValid](#)
- [WORD systemID](#)
- [WORD networkID](#)
- [BYTE bsInfoValid](#)
- [WORD baseId](#)
- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)
- [BYTE packetZoneValid](#)

- [WORD packetZone](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC](#) [3]
- [BYTE MNC](#) [3]

8.94.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>pRevInUseValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRevInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRevValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>ccsSupportedValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether concurrent service is supported. Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not supported 0x01 - Supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cdmaSysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>systemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>networkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>packetZoneValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>packetZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters • MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

8.94.2 Field Documentation

8.94.2.1 WORD CDMA SysInfo::baseId

8.94.2.2 ULONG CDMA SysInfo::baseLat

8.94.2.3 ULONG CDMA SysInfo::baseLong

8.94.2.4 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::bsInfoValid

8.94.2.5 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::bsPRev

8.94.2.6 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::bsPRevValid

8.94.2.7 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupported

8.94.2.8 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupportedValid

8.94.2.9 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid

8.94.2.10 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatch

8.94.2.11 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid

8.94.2.12 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::MCC[3]

8.94.2.13 BYTE CDMA SysInfo::MNC[3]

8.94.2.14 WORD CDMA SysInfo::networkId

- 8.94.2.15 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.94.2.16 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::packetZone
- 8.94.2.17 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::packetZoneValid
- 8.94.2.18 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUse
- 8.94.2.19 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUseValid
- 8.94.2.20 **sysInfoCommon** CDMA SysInfo::sysInfoCDMA
- 8.94.2.21 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::systemID

8.95 CDMA SysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [BYTE imsi_11_12](#)

8.95.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>imsi_11_12</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMSI_11_12

8.95.2 Field Documentation

- 8.95.2.1 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12
- 8.95.2.2 **WORD** CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC

8.96 CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.96.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS – 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID – 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO
-------------	--

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 ULONG CellDb::mask

8.97 cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pci](#)
- [SHORT rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT rssi](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.

<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
---------------	---

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 **WORD** cellParams::pci

8.97.2.2 **SHORT** cellParams::rsrp

8.97.2.3 **SHORT** cellParams::rsrq

8.97.2.4 **SHORT** cellParams::rssi

8.97.2.5 **SHORT** cellParams::srxlev

8.98 changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pinID
- [BYTE](#) oldPINLen
- [BYTE](#) oldPINVal [255]
- [BYTE](#) pinLen
- [BYTE](#) pinVal [255]

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
<i>oldPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
<i>oldPINVal</i> [MAX- _DESCRIPTIO- N_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.

<i>pinVal</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
---	---

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 **BYTE** *changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen*

8.98.2.2 **BYTE** *changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal*[255]

8.98.2.3 **BYTE** *changeUIMPIN::pinID*

8.98.2.4 **BYTE** *changeUIMPIN::pinLen*

8.98.2.5 **BYTE** *changeUIMPIN::pinVal*[255]

8.99 ChannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) *CurrChanTxRate*
- [ULONG](#) *CurrChanRxRate*
- [ULONG](#) *MaxChanTxRate*
- [ULONG](#) *MaxChanRxRate*

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second
<i>MaxChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>MaxChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 **ULONG** *ChannelRate::CurrChanRxRate*

8.99.2.2 **ULONG** *ChannelRate::CurrChanTxRate*

8.99.2.3 **ULONG** *ChannelRate::MaxChanRxRate*

8.99.2.4 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.100 channelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max channel Rx rate in bits per second

8.100.2 Field Documentation

8.100.2.1 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.100.2.2 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.101 CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.101.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
---------------------	--

<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available
------------------------	--

8.101.2 Field Documentation

8.101.2.1 BYTE CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.101.2.2 BYTE CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.102 CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.102.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned – 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0xFF - Not Available

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 BYTE CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.102.2.2 BYTE CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.103 CkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock info

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information
-------------	--

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 ULONG ClkInfo::mask

8.104 CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 BYTE CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.104.2.2 BYTE CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.105 COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.105.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 BYTE COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.105.2.2 BYTE COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.106 COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.106.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 BYTE COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.106.2.2 BYTE COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.107 CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE temperature](#)
- [BYTE modemMode](#)
- [BYTE systemMode](#)
- [BYTE imsRegState](#)
- [BYTE psState](#)

8.107.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 8-bit signed integer – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>modemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem Operating Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - POWERING OFF – 0x01 - FACTORY TEST – 0x02 - OFFLINE – 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS – 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA – 0x05 - ONLINE – 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE – 0x07 - RESETTING – 0x08 - NETWORK TEST – 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST – 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE – 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>systemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System Acquisition Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - AMPS– 0x02 - CDMA– 0x03 - GSM– 0x04 - HDR– 0x05 - WCDMA– 0x06 - GPS– 0x08 - WLAN– 0x09 - LTE– 0xFF - Unknown
<i>imsRegState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMS Registration State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - NO SRV– 0x01 - IN PROG– 0x02 - FAILED– 0x03 - LIMITED– 0x04 - FULL SRV– 0xFF - Unknown
<i>psState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PS Attach State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Attached– 0x01 - Detached– 0xFF - Unknown

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 **BYTE** CommInfo::imsRegState

8.107.2.2 **BYTE** CommInfo::modemMode

8.107.2.3 **BYTE** CommInfo::psState

8.107.2.4 **BYTE** CommInfo::systemMode

8.107.2.5 **BYTE** CommInfo::temperature

8.108 ConnectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MDMConnStatus](#)
- [ULONGLONG MDMDuration](#)

8.108.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

<i>MDMConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DISCONNECTED 0x02 - CONNECTED
<i>MDMCall-Duration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call duration in milliseconds. If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN).

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 **ULONGLONG** ConnectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.108.2.2 **BYTE** ConnectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.109 connectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [MDMConnStatus](#)
- uint64_t [MDMCallDuration](#)

8.109.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>MDMConn-Status</i>	Current link status 1-Disconnected 2-Connected
<i>MDMCall-Duration</i>	Call duration in milliseconds

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 **uint64_t** connectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.109.2.2 **uint8_t** connectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.110 connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** numPresInd

- [BYTE screeningInd](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID](#) [81]

8.110.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

<i>numPresInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>screeningInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of caller ID which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerID[MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.110.2.2 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.110.2.3 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.110.2.4 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.110.2.5 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numType

8.110.2.6 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.111 CrashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numCrashes
- [ULONG](#) crashId
- [ULONG](#) crashData
- [WORD](#) crashStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pCrashString
- [WORD](#) gcDumpStrLen
- [CHAR](#) * pGCDumpString

8.111.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>numCrashes</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of instances of the remaining fields
<i>crashId</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Random crash id assigned at crash
<i>crashData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crash Data
<i>crashStrLen</i> [IN-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pCrashString field returned by API
<i>pCrashString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to store crash string
<i>gcDumpStrLen</i> [I-N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pGCDumpString field returned by API
<i>pGCDumpString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gcdump string for the crash

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashData8.111.2.2 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashId8.111.2.3 **WORD** CrashInfo::crashStrLen8.111.2.4 **WORD** CrashInfo::gcDumpStrLen8.111.2.5 **WORD** CrashInfo::numCrashes8.111.2.6 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pCrashString8.111.2.7 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pGCDumpString

8.112 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pDevCrashStatus
- [CrashInfo *](#) pCrashInfo

8.112.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>pDevCrash-Status[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash Status • 0 - no crash • 1 - crash has occurred
<i>pCrashInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfo (Optional parameter) • See CrashInfo for more information

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 [CrashInfo](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pCrashInfo](#)8.112.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pDevCrashStatus](#)

8.113 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) curProfile

8.113.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for [SLQSCreateProfile](#)

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo** CreateProfileIn::curProfile

8.113.2.2 **BYTE*** CreateProfileIn::pProfileID

8.113.2.3 **BYTE*** CreateProfileIn::pProfileType

8.114 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pProfileType
- [BYTE *](#) pProfileIndex
- [USHORT *](#) pExtErrorCode

8.114.1 Detailed Description

structure contains out parameter information

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index identifying the profile that was created
<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 **USHORT*** CreateProfileOut::pExtErrorCode

8.114.2.2 **BYTE*** CreateProfileOut::pProfileIndex

8.114.2.3 **BYTE*** CreateProfileOut::pProfileType

8.115 CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) mcc
- [WORD](#) mnc
- [BYTE](#) mncPcsDigits
- [ULONG](#) id
- [BYTE](#) rat

8.115.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mncPcsDigits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed subscriber group identifier.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 ULONG CSGID::id

8.115.2.2 WORD CSGID::mcc

8.115.2.3 WORD CSGID::mnc

8.115.2.4 BYTE CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.115.2.5 BYTE CSGID::rat

8.116 CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD CUGIndex](#)
- [BYTE SuppPrefCUG](#)
- [BYTE SuppOA](#)

8.116.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

<i>CUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 0x00... 0x7FFF
-----------------	--

<i>SuppPrefCUG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress preferential CUG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
<i>SuppOA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress OA subscription option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 WORD CUGInfo::CUGIndex

8.116.2.2 BYTE CUGInfo::SuppOA

8.116.2.3 BYTE CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG

8.117 curAMRConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gsmAmrStat](#)
- [BYTE wcdmaAmrStat](#)

8.117.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

<i>gsmAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM AMR Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>wcdmaAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 **BYTE** curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.117.2.2 **BYTE** curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.118 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefNetwork](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNetworkInfoLen](#)
- [CurrNetworkInfo](#) * [pCurrNetworkInfo](#)

8.118.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

<i>pPrefNetwork</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pNetworkInfoLen</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device
<i>pCurrNetwork-Info</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network information • See CurrNetworkInfo for more details

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 **CurrNetworkInfo*** CurrDataSysStat::pCurrNetworkInfo

8.118.2.2 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pNetworkInfoLen

8.118.2.3 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pPrefNetwork

8.119 currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) [CatEvIDData](#)
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) [CatAlphaldtfr](#)
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#) [CatEventLst](#)
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#) [CatRefresh](#)
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) [CatEndPS](#)

8.119.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) if the Event ID is any of the below.
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 23
 - 24
- Use [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) if the Event ID is 21
- Use [CatEventListTlv](#) if the Event ID is 22
- Use [CatRefreshTlv](#) if the Event ID is 25
- Use [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) if the Event ID is 26

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) currentCatEvent::CatAlphaldtfr

8.119.2.2 struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.119.2.3 struct [CatEventListTlv](#) currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.119.2.4 struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) currentCatEvent::CatEvIDData

8.119.2.5 struct [CatRefreshTlv](#) currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.120 CurrentImgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numEntries
- [CurrImgInfo](#) * pCurrImgInfo
- [CHAR](#) priver [16]
- [CHAR](#) pkgver [16]
- [CHAR](#) fwvers [16]
- [CHAR](#) carrier [16]

8.120.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image list

Parameters

<i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
<i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently Active Image List
<i>priver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version of the currently running firmware
<i>pkgver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package version of the currently running firmware
<i>fwvers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware version of the currently running firmware
<i>carrier</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier string of the currently running firmware

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 CHAR CurrentImgList::carrier[16]

8.120.2.2 CHAR CurrentImgList::fwvers[16]

8.120.2.3 BYTE CurrentImgList::numEntries

8.120.2.4 CurrImageInfo* CurrentImgList::pCurrImgInfo

8.120.2.5 CHAR CurrentImgList::pkgver[16]

8.120.2.6 CHAR CurrentImgList::priver[16]

8.121 currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE netDescrLength](#)
- [BYTE netDescr](#) [255]

8.121.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mobile country code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16 bit representation of MCC Range 0 to 999
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mobile network code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16 bit representation of MNC Range 0 to 999
<i>netDescrLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Network description field Defaults to zero
<i>netDescr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional string containing network name or description

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 WORD currentPLMN::MCC

8.121.2.2 WORD currentPLMN::MNC

8.121.2.3 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.121.2.4 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.122 CurrImageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [imageType](#)
- BYTE [uniqueID](#) [16]
- BYTE [buildIDLen](#)
- BYTE [buildID](#) [255]

8.122.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

<i>imageType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Image Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FW 1 - configuration
-----------------------	--

<i>uniqueID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters)
<i>buildIDLen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of build ID string to follow• If set to zero, build ID string will be blank
<i>buildID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• String containing image information(ASCII characters)• Maximum length of this string is 255 chars

8.122.2 Field Documentation

8.122.2.1 **BYTE** CurrImageInfo::buildID[255]

8.122.2.2 **BYTE** CurrImageInfo::buildIDLen

8.122.2.3 **BYTE** CurrImageInfo::imageType

8.122.2.4 **BYTE** CurrImageInfo::uniqueID[16]

8.123 CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NetworkType](#)
- [ULONG RATMask](#)
- [ULONG SOMask](#)

8.123.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - 3GPP– 1 - 3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Don't Care– 0x8000 - NULL Bearer• CDMA RAT mask values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - CDMA_1x– 0x02 - EVDO_REV0– 0x04 - EVDO_REVA– 0x08 - EVDO_REVB– 0x10 - EHRPD– 0x20 - FMC• UMTS RAT mask values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - WCDMA– 0x02 - GPRS– 0x04 - HSDPA– 0x08 - HSUPA– 0x10 - EDGE– 0x20 - LTE– 0x40 - HSDPA+– 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+– 0x100 - 64_QAM– 0x200 - TDSCDMA

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD
---------------	--

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 **BYTE** CurrNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.123.2.2 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.123.2.3 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.124 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NetworkType](#)
- uint32_t [RATMask](#)
- uint32_t [SOMask](#)

8.124.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	network type 0-3GPP 1-3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	Radio access technology mask to indicate technology.
<i>SOMask</i>	Service Option mask to indicate the service option.

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 uint8_t currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.124.2.2 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.124.2.3 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.125 custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) GpsEnable
- [BYTE](#) * pDisableIMSI
- [WORD](#) * pIPFamSupport
- [BYTE](#) * pRMAutoConnect
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSSel
- [BYTE](#) * pSMSSupport
- [BYTE](#) * plsVoiceEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pDHCPRelayEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pGPSLPM

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pDisableIMSI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFamSupport[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pRMAuto-Connect[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pGPSSel[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pSMSSupport[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.
<i>pIsVoice-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 **ULONG** custFeaturesInfo::GpsEnable

8.125.2.2 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.125.2.3 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pDisableIMSI

8.125.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSLPM

8.125.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSSel

8.125.2.6 **WORD*** custFeaturesInfo::pIPFamSupport

8.125.2.7 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::plsVoiceEnabled

8.125.2.8 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pRMAutoConnect

8.125.2.9 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pSMSSupport

8.126 custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pGPSSel
- **ULONG *** pGPSEnable
- **BYTE *** plsVoiceEnabled
- **BYTE *** pDHCPRelayEnabled
- **BYTE *** pGPSLPM

8.126.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.126.2.2 **ULONG*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSEnable

8.126.2.3 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSLPM

8.126.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSSel

8.126.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::plsVoiceEnabled

8.127 custSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id_length](#)
- [CHAR cust_id \[64+1\]](#)
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value \[8+1\]](#)
- [WORD cust_attr](#)

8.127.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>id_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_id field
<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>cust_attr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting attribute through QMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bit 0: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 **WORD** custSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.127.2.2 **CHAR** custSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.127.2.3 **BYTE** `custSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]`

8.127.2.4 **WORD** `custSettingInfo::id_length`

8.127.2.5 **WORD** `custSettingInfo::value_length`

8.128 `custSettingList` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `list_type`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- [custSettingInfo](#) `custSetting` [256]

8.128.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of instances of customization setting
<i>custSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingInfo for more information

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 **custSettingInfo** `custSettingList::custSetting[256]`

8.128.2.2 **BYTE** `custSettingList::list_type`

8.128.2.3 **WORD** `custSettingList::num_instances`

8.129 `dataBearers` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `dataBearerMask`
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * [pCurDataBearerTechnology](#)
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * [pLastCallDataBearerTechnology](#)

8.129.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions.
<i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 BYTE dataBearers::dataBearerMask

8.129.2.2 QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology* dataBearers::pCurDataBearerTechnology

8.129.2.3 QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology* dataBearers::pLastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.130 DataBearerTech Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG techType](#)
- [ULONG ratValue](#)
- [ULONGLONG soMask](#)

8.130.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>TechType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP - 3GPP – 1 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP2 - 3GPP2
<i>ratValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_NULL_BEARER - NULL bearer – 0x01 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WCDMA - 3GPP WCDMA – 0x02 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_GERAN - 3GPP GERAN – 0x03 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_LTE - 3GPP LTE – 0x04 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_TDSCDMA - 3GPP TDSCDMA – 0x05 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WLAN - 3GPP WLAN – 0x64 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_MAX - 3GPP maximum – 0x65 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_1X - 3GPP2 1X – 0x66 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_HRPD - 3GPP2 HRPD – 0x67 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_EHRPD - 3GPP2 EHRPD – 0x68 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_WLAN - 3GPP2 WLAN – 0xC8 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_MAX - 3GPP2 maximum

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. An SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO mask unspecified • 3GPP SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x08 - HSDPAPLUS – 0x10 - DC HSDPAPLUS – 0x20 - 64 QAM – 0x40 - HSPA – 0x80 - GPRS – 0x100 - EDGE – 0x200 - GSM – 0x400 - S2B – 0x800 - LTE limited service – 0x1000 - LTE FDD – 0x2000 - LTE TDD • 3GPP2 SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01000000 - 1X IS95 – 0x02000000 - 1X IS2000 – 0x04000000 - 1X IS2000 REL A – 0x08000000 - HDR REV0 DPA – 0x10000000 - HDR REVA DPA – 0x20000000 - HDR REVB DPA – 0x40000000 - HDR REVA MPA – 0x80000000 - HDR REVB MPA – 0x100000000 - HDR REVA EMPA – 0x200000000 - HDR REVB EMPA – 0x400000000 - HDR REVB MMPA – 0x800000000 - HDR EVDO FMC
---------------	---

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 **ULONG** DataBearerTech::ratValue

8.130.2.2 **ULONGLONG** DataBearerTech::soMask

8.130.2.3 **ULONG** DataBearerTech::techType

8.131 DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pBearerTech](#)
- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pLastBearerTech](#)

8.131.1 Detailed Description

Data Bearer Technology Ext

Parameters

<i>pBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information
<i>pLastBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 **DataBearerTech*** DataBearerTechExt::pBearerTech

8.131.2.2 **DataBearerTech*** DataBearerTechExt::pLastBearerTech

8.132 dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) currentNetwork
- [ULONG](#) ratMask
- [ULONG](#) soMask

8.132.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• current selected network<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - UNKNOWN– 1 - 3GPP2– 2 - 3GPP
------------------------------	--

<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 **BYTE** dataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.132.2.2 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.132.2.3 **ULONG** dataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.133 dataRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG dataRateMax](#)
- [ULONG guaranteedRate](#)

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

<i>dataRateMax</i>	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
<i>guaranteedRate</i>	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 **ULONG** dataRate::dataRateMax8.133.2.2 **ULONG** dataRate::guaranteedRate

8.134 dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) dataCapabilitiesLen
- [BYTE](#) dataCapabilities [0x20]

8.134.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
<i>dataCapabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[0x20]

8.134.2.2 BYTE dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.135 DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG IPAddress](#)
- [BYTE LastErrCode](#)

8.135.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Status Details

Parameters

<i>IPAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IP Address• 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH• Example:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120• 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
------------------	--

<i>LastErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Error code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x8F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_REDIRECTED_HA – 0x90 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_BAD_AAA_AUTH – 0xFF - NA
--------------------	--

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 ULONG DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.135.2.2 BYTE DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.136 DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [ULONGLONG ullData](#)

8.136.1 Field Documentation

8.136.1.1 **BYTE** DataULongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.136.1.2 **ULONGLONG** DataULongLongTlv::ullData

8.137 DataULongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [ULONG ulData](#)

8.137.1 Field Documentation

8.137.1.1 **BYTE** DataULongTlv::TlvPresent

8.137.1.2 **ULONG** DataULongTlv::ulData

8.138 DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR AtCmdPort](#) [32]
- [CHAR NmeaPort](#) [32]
- [CHAR DmPort](#) [32]

8.138.1 Field Documentation

8.138.1.1 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::AtCmdPort[32]

8.138.1.2 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::DmPort[32]

8.138.1.3 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::NmeaPort[32]

8.139 delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.139.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the Delete Assist Data request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------	---

Note

None

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 ULONG delAssistDataStatus::status

8.140 depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE feature](#)
- [BYTE operation](#)
- [BYTE ckLen](#)
- [BYTE ckVal](#) [255]

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

<i>feature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the operation to perform. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivate personalization. 1 - Unblock personalization.
<i>ckLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. control key value.
<i>ckVal</i> [MAX_DE- SCRIPTION_LE- NGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.140.2.2 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.140.2.3 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.140.2.4 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.141 detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE hdrSrvStatus](#)
- [BYTE hdrHybrid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System's service capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
<i>hdrSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>hdrHybrid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR hybrid information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forbidden system information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 BYTE detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.141.2.2 BYTE detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.141.2.3 BYTE detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.141.2.4 BYTE detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.141.2.5 BYTE detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.142 DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Technology](#)
- [BYTE QLIC](#)
- [BYTE Chipset](#)
- [BYTE HWVersion](#)

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Device Configuration Details

Parameters

<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current technology in use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA
<i>QLIC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported
<i>Chipset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qualcomm platform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA
<i>HWVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardware version <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.142.2.2 **BYTE** DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.142.2.3 **BYTE** DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.142.2.4 **BYTE** DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.143 DHCPOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE optCode](#)
- [BYTE optValLen](#)
- [BYTE * pOptVal](#)

8.143.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 lease option values

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Option code
<i>optValLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Option value length
<i>pOptValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Val <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Option value

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 **BYTE** DHCPOption::optCode

8.143.2.2 **BYTE** DHCPOption::optValLen

8.143.2.3 **BYTE*** DHCPOption::pOptVal

8.144 DHCPOptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numOpt](#)
- [DHCPOption * pOptions](#)

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 lease option list

Parameters

<i>optListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Size of Option List
<i>pOptions</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Options

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 BYTE DHCPOptionList::numOpt

8.144.2.2 DHCPOption* DHCPOptionList::pOptions

8.145 diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE diagInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE diagnosticInfo \[255\]](#)

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

<i>diagInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of information which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>diagnosticInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagnostic information.

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 BYTE diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.145.2.2 BYTE diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.146 dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dirNumLen](#)
- [BYTE dirNum \[255\]](#)

8.146.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

<i>dirNumLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>dir_num</i> If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>dirNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directory number in ASCII characters.

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 **BYTE** *dirNum::dirNum*[255]

8.146.2.2 **BYTE** *dirNum::dirNumLen*

8.147 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [activationStatus](#)

8.147.1 Detailed Description

Activation Status Tlv

Parameters

<i>activationStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------	--

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 **uint32_t** *dms_ActivationStatusTlv::activationStatus*

8.147.2.2 uint16_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::TlvPresent

8.148 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [operatingMode](#)

8.148.1 Detailed Description

Operating Mode Tlv

Parameters

<i>operatingMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Online• 1 - Low power• 2 - Factory test mode• 3 - Offline• 4 - Resetting• 5 - Shutting down• 6 - Persistent low power• 7 - Mode-only low power
----------------------	---

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 uint32_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::operatingMode

8.148.2.2 uint16_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.149 dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * [pPRLVersion](#)
- BYTE * [pPRLPreference](#)

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [OUT]	- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	[OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PRL Preference<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unset– 1 - Set

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 **BYTE*** dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLPreference

8.149.2.2 **WORD*** dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLVersion

8.150 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [id_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint16_t [value_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_value](#) [8+1]
- uint16_t [cust_attr](#)

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>id_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_id field
<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>cust_attr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting attribute through QMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bit 0: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 **uint16_t** DMScustSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.150.2.2 **uint8_t** DMScustSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.150.2.3 **uint8_t** DMScustSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.150.2.4 **uint16_t** DMScustSettingInfo::id_length

8.150.2.5 **uint16_t** DMScustSettingInfo::value_length

8.151 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t list_type](#)
- [uint16_t num_instances](#)
- [DMScustSettingInfo custSetting](#) [255+1]

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of instances of customization setting
<i>custSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingInfo for more information

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 [DMScustSettingInfo](#) [DMScustSettingList::custSetting](#)[255+1]

8.151.2.2 [uint8_t](#) [DMScustSettingList::list_type](#)

8.151.2.3 [uint16_t](#) [DMScustSettingList::num_instances](#)

8.152 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DMSgetCustomInput](#) * [pGetCustomInput](#)
- [DMScustSettingInfo](#) * [pCustSettingInfo](#)
- [DMScustSettingList](#) * [pCustSettingList](#)

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

<i>IN]</i>	<p>pGetCustomInput</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCustomInput for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingInfo for more information

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingList</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See custSettingList for more information
-------------	--

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 DMScustSettingInfo* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo

8.152.2.2 DMScustSettingList* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList

8.152.2.3 DMSgetCustomInput* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput

8.153 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint8_t [list_type](#)

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::cust_id[64+1]

8.153.2.2 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::list_type

8.154 dmsIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSwiGetResetInd](#)

8.154.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister request parameters.

Parameters

<i>IN</i>]	<p>pGetResetInd [Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Get Reset Info indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
-------------	---

Note

'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.154.2 Field Documentation

8.154.2.1 **BYTE*** dmsIndicationRegisterReq::pSwiGetResetInd

8.155 dmsSwiGetResetInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE type](#)
- [BYTE source](#)

8.155.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT</i>]	<p>type[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>OUT</i>]	<p>source[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested – 2 - hardware switch – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update – 6 - LWM2M – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 **BYTE** dmsSwiGetResetInfo::source

8.155.2.2 **BYTE** dmsSwiGetResetInfo::type

8.156 Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) domainLen
- [CHAR](#) domainName [256]

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

<i>domainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• length of the received Domain name
<i>domainName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 **WORD** Domain::domainLen

8.156.2.2 **CHAR** Domain::domainName[256]

8.157 DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- struct [Domain](#) domain [10]

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Domain name received
<i>domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

8.157.2 Field Documentation

8.157.2.1 struct Domain DomainNameList::domain[10]

8.157.2.2 BYTE DomainNameList::numInstances

8.158 DRCPParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DRCValue](#)
- [BYTE DRCCover](#)

8.158.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Rate Channel parameters

Parameters

<i>DRCValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel
<i>DRCCover</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Data Rate Channel cover

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCCover

8.158.2.2 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCValue

8.159 DTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE DTMFEvent](#)
- [BYTE digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE digitBuff](#) [255]

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency).

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the current call.
<i>DTMFEvent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_BURST - Sends a CDMA-burst DTMF – 0x01 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_START_CONT - Starts a continuous DTMF tone – 0x03 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_STOP_CONT - Stops a continuous DTMF tone – 0x05 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_BURST - Received a CDMA-burst DTMF message – 0x06 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_START_CONT - Received a start-continuous DTMF tone order – 0x07 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_STOP_CONT - Received a stop-continuous DTMF tone order
<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of set of following element i.e. digitBuff.
<i>digitBuff[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII string which is NULL terminated

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 BYTE DTMFInfo::callID

8.159.2.2 BYTE DTMFInfo::digitBuff[255]

8.159.2.3 BYTE DTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.159.2.4 BYTE DTMFInfo::DTMFEvent

8.160 DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DTMFPulseWidth](#)
- [BYTE DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.160.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

<i>DTMFPulse-Width</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF pulse width. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>DTMFInterdigit-Interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF interdigit interval Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

8.160.2 Field Documentation

8.160.2.1 BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.160.2.2 BYTE DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth

8.161 DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MdmConnStatus](#)
- [WORD CallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG TXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG RXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE DormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE DataBearerTech](#)
- [channelRate ChannelRate](#)

8.161.1 Field Documentation

8.161.1.1 WORD DUNCallInfoInd::CallEndReason

8.161.1.2 channelRate DUNCallInfoInd::ChannelRate

8.161.1.3 BYTE DUNCallInfoInd::DataBearerTech

8.161.1.4 BYTE DUNCallInfoInd::DormancyStatus

8.161.1.5 BYTE DUNCallInfoInd::MdmConnStatus

8.161.1.6 ULONGLONG DUNCallInfoInd::RXOKBytesCount

8.161.1.7 ULONGLONG DUNCallInfoInd::TXOKBytesCount

8.162 dunchannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [CurrChanTxRate](#)
- uint32_t [CurrChanRxRate](#)
- uint32_t [MaxChanTxRate](#)
- uint32_t [MaxChanRxRate](#)

8.162.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second
<i>MaxChanTxRate</i>	maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device
<i>MaxChanRxRate</i>	maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.162.2.2 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.162.2.3 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanRxRate

8.162.2.4 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.163 ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT](#) [ecio](#)
- [BYTE](#) [radiolf](#)

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value in dBm
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS

8.163.2 Field Documentation

8.163.2.1 SHORT ecioListElement::ecio

8.163.2.2 BYTE ecioListElement::radioIf

8.164 ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ECIOThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pECIOThresList](#)

8.164.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>ECIOThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pECIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands • Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value – Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 BYTE ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.164.2.2 SHORT* ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.165 ECTNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ECTCallState](#)
- [BYTE presentationInd](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [81]

8.165.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for Explicit Communication Transfer by the device.

Parameters

<i>ECTCallState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECT call state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ECT_CALL_STATE_NONE - None 0x01 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting 0x02 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ACTIVE - Active
<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - presentationAllowedAddress 0x01 - presentationRestricted 0x02 - numberNotAvailable 0x04 - presentationRestrictedAddress
<i>number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number in ASCII characters terminated by NULL

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 BYTE ECTNum::ECTCallState

8.165.2.2 BYTE ECTNum::number[81]

8.165.2.3 BYTE ECTNum::presentationInd

8.166 encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pin1Len](#)
- [BYTE pin1Val](#) [255]

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

<i>pin1Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value.• If zero(0), no information follows.
<i>pin1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 BYTE encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.166.2.2 BYTE encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.167 ERIFileparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFileSize
- BYTE * pFile

8.167.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain.• Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
<i>pFile[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 BYTE* ERIFileparams::pFile

8.167.2.2 WORD* ERIFileparams::pFileSize

8.168 errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- USHORT errorRate
- BYTE radiolf

8.168.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

<i>errorRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. A value of 25500 indicates No Data For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values are 1 to 10000 The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. A value of 0 indicates No Data
<i>radioIrf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 USHORT errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.168.2.2 BYTE errorRateListElement::radioIrf

8.169 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSEtwsPlmnInfo ETWSPLMNInfo

8.169.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>ETWSPLMNInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS PLMN Information • See sMSEtwsPlmnInfo for more information

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 [sMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#) `eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::ETWSPLMNInfo`8.169.2.2 `uint8_t eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::TlvPresent`

8.170 extDispRecInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dispType](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE extDispInfo](#) [255]

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>dispType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values are per [S1, Table 3.7.5.16-1].
<i>extDispInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>ext_display_info</code>
<i>extDispInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended display information buffer containing the display record; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.16] for the format information of the buffer contents.

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 `BYTE extDispRecInfo::dispType`8.170.2.2 `BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfo[255]`8.170.2.3 `BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfoLen`

8.171 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE FSNumber](#) [255]

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

<i>FSNumber[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facorty Sequence Number • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
----------------------	--

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 BYTE FactorySequenceNumber::FSNumber[255]

8.172 fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fileSize](#)
- [WORD fileID](#)
- [BYTE fileType](#)
- [WORD recordSize](#)
- [WORD recordCount](#)
- [BYTE secRead](#)
- [WORD secReadMask](#)
- [BYTE secWrite](#)
- [WORD secWriteMask](#)
- [BYTE secIncrease](#)
- [WORD secIncreaseMask](#)
- [BYTE secDeactivate](#)
- [WORD secDeactivateMask](#)
- [BYTE secActivate](#)
- [WORD secActivateMask](#)
- [WORD rawLen](#)
- [BYTE rawValue](#) [255]

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

<i>fileSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the size of the file.
<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the ID of the file.

<i>fileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of the file. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Transparent 1 - Cyclic 2 - Linear fixed 3 - Dedicated file 4 - Master file
<i>recordSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the records. Only for cyclic and linear fixed files
<i>recordCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the total no. of the records. Only for linear fixed files
<i>secRead</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Always 1 - Never 2 - AND condition 3 - OR condition 4 - Single condition
<i>secReadMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask with read security attributes. This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - PIN1 Bit 1 - PIN2 Bit 2 - UPIN Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secWrite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Write security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Always 1 - Never 2 - AND condition 3 - OR condition 4 - Single condition
<i>secWriteMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask with write security attributes. This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - PIN1 Bit 1 - PIN2 Bit 2 - UPIN Bit 3 - ADM

<i>secIncrease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secIncrease-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secDeactivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deactivate security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secDeactivate-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with deactivate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secActivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activate security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secActivateMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with activate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>rawLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. raw value.

<i>rawValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw value of file attributes.
--	---

8.172.2 Field Documentation

8.172.2.1 WORD fileAttributes::fileID

8.172.2.2 WORD fileAttributes::fileSize

8.172.2.3 BYTE fileAttributes::fileType

8.172.2.4 WORD fileAttributes::rawLen

8.172.2.5 BYTE fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.172.2.6 WORD fileAttributes::recordCount

8.172.2.7 WORD fileAttributes::recordSize

8.172.2.8 BYTE fileAttributes::secActivate

8.172.2.9 WORD fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.172.2.10 BYTE fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.172.2.11 WORD fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.172.2.12 BYTE fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.172.2.13 WORD fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.172.2.14 BYTE fileAttributes::secRead

8.172.2.15 WORD fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.172.2.16 BYTE fileAttributes::secWrite

8.172.2.17 WORD fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.173 fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fileID](#)
- [BYTE pathLen](#)
- [WORD path](#) [255]

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
<i>pathLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of file Path
<i>path</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 WORD fileInfo::fileID

8.173.2.2 WORD fileInfo::path[255]

8.173.2.3 BYTE fileInfo::pathLen

8.174 FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG ResCode](#)
- [BYTE * plmgType](#)
- [ULONG * pRefData](#)
- [BYTE * pRefStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pRefString](#)
- [BYTE * pLogStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pLogString](#)

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Update Result Code Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Successful 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x40000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 000 ~ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ~ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
<i>plmgType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Firmware image type that failed the update
<i>pRefData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference data This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure
<i>pRefStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device
<i>pRefString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.
<i>pLogStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device
<i>pLogString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 BYTE* FirmwareUpdatStat::plmgType

8.174.2.2 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogString

8.174.2.3 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogStringLen

8.174.2.4 **ULONG*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefData

8.174.2.5 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefString

8.174.2.6 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefStringLen

8.174.2.7 **ULONG** FirmwareUpdatStat::ResCode

8.175 FMSImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [imageType](#)
- uint8_t [imageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [buildIdLength](#)
- uint8_t [buildId](#) [100]

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>imageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique image identifier
<i>buildIdLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
<i>pBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build ID ANSI string with length provided by the previous field

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildId[100]

8.175.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildIdLength

8.175.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageId[16]

8.175.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageType

8.176 FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [storageIndex](#)
- uint8_t [failureCount](#)
- uint8_t [imageID](#) [16]
- uint8_t [buildIDLength](#)
- uint8_t [buildID](#) [100]

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

<i>storageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
<i>failureCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>imageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
<i>buildIDLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
<i>buildID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::buildID[100]

8.176.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::buildIDLength

8.176.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::failureCount

8.176.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::imageID[16]

8.176.2.5 uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::storageIndex

8.177 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [imageType](#)
- uint8_t [maxImages](#)
- uint8_t [executingImage](#)
- uint8_t [imageIDSize](#)
- [FMSImageIDElement](#) [imageIDElement](#) [50]

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>maxImages</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
<i>executingImage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
<i>imageIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image ID list
<i>imageIDElement</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements) See FMSImageIDElement

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 `uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::executingImage`

8.177.2.2 `FMSImageIDElement FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]`

8.177.2.3 `uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDSize`

8.177.2.4 `uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageType`

8.177.2.5 `uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::maxImages`

8.178 FMSImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t listSize`
- `FMSImageIDEntries imageIDEntries [2]`

8.178.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
-----------------	--

<i>imageIDEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)
-----------------------	---

8.178.2 Field Documentation

8.178.2.1 **FMSImageIDEntries** FMSImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.178.2.2 **uint8_t** FMSImageList::listSize

8.179 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t listSize](#)
- [FMSImageElement listEntries](#) [2]

8.179.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>pListEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 **FMSImageElement** FMSPrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.179.2.2 **uint8_t** FMSPrefImageList::listSize

8.180 fwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG FirmwareID](#)
- [ULONG Technology](#)
- [ULONG Carrier](#)
- [ULONG Region](#)
- [ULONG GPSCapability](#)

8.180.1 Detailed Description

Gobi firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>FirmwareID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware ID obtained from the firmware image
<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Carrier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carrier (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Region</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Region (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>GPSCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS capability (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Carrier8.180.2.2 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::FirmwareID8.180.2.3 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::GPSCapability8.180.2.4 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Region8.180.2.5 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Technology

8.181 GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) cellID
- [BYTE](#) plmn [3]
- [WORD](#) lac
- [WORD](#) arfcn
- [BYTE](#) bsic
- [ULONG](#) timingAdvance
- [WORD](#) rxLev
- [BYTE](#) nmrInst
- [nmrCellInfo](#) insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
---------------	--

<i>plmn</i> [<i>PLMN_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>timingAdvance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>rxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>insNmrCellInfo</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 WORD GERANInfo::arfcn

8.181.2.2 BYTE GERANInfo::bsic

8.181.2.3 ULONG GERANInfo::cellID

8.181.2.4 **nmrCellInfo** GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.181.2.5 **WORD** GERANInfo::lac

8.181.2.6 **BYTE** GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.181.2.7 **BYTE** GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.181.2.8 **WORD** GERANInfo::rxLev

8.181.2.9 **ULONG** GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.182 geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `geranArfcn`
- [BYTE](#) `geranBsicNcc`
- [BYTE](#) `geranBsicBcc`
- [SHORT](#) `geranRssi`

8.182.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>geranArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number.
<i>geranBsicNcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code network color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranBsicBcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranRssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength indicator.

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 **WORD** `geranInstInfo::geranArfcn`

8.182.2.2 **BYTE** `geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc`

8.182.2.3 **BYTE** `geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc`

8.182.2.4 **SHORT** `geranInstInfo::geranRssi`

8.183 getAllCallInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) [Callinfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) [isEmpty](#)
- [BYTE](#) [ALS](#)

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

<i>Callinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See callInfo for more information.
<i>isEmpty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multiparty indicator.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - False– 0x01 - True
<i>ALS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alternate Line Service line indicator.• Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default)– 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 [BYTE](#) [getAllCallInformation::ALS](#)

8.183.2.2 [callInfo](#) [getAllCallInformation::Callinfo](#)

8.183.2.3 [BYTE](#) [getAllCallInformation::isEmpty](#)

8.184 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [callID](#)
- [remotePartyName](#) [RemotePartyName](#)

8.184.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
---------------	--

<i>RemoteParty-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyName for more information.
-------------------------	---

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.184.2.2 **remotePartyName** getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName

8.185 getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [remotePartyNum](#) RemotePartyNum

8.185.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>RemoteParty-Num</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information.

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 **BYTE** getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID

8.185.2.2 **remotePartyNum** getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum

8.186 GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) Item

8.186.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-9
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Item

8.186.2.2 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.187 GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pECMode](#)
- [BYTE * pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD * pTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pDTMFTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE * pMICGainSelect](#)
- [BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList * pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList * pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList * pTXAGCList](#)

8.187.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_NS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_TXVOL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODECASTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pMICGainSelect</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_MICGAIN
<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch
<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAGCList for more information
<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXAGCList for more information

8.187.2 Field Documentation

- 8.187.2.1 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pCodecSTGain
- 8.187.2.2 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pDTMFTXGain
- 8.187.2.3 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pECMode
- 8.187.2.4 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pMICGainSelect
- 8.187.2.5 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pNSEnable
- 8.187.2.6 **RXAGCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAGCList
- 8.187.2.7 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- 8.187.2.8 **RXAVCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCList
- 8.187.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFiltr*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXPCMIIRFiltr
- 8.187.2.10 **TXAGCList*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAGCList
- 8.187.2.11 **BYTE*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAVCSwitch
- 8.187.2.12 **WORD*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXGain
- 8.187.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFiltr*** GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXPCMIIRFiltr

8.188 GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.188.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile request parameters

Parameters

<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI
------------------	--

8.188.2 Field Documentation

- 8.188.2.1 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.189 GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)

8.189.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.189.2.2 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.189.2.3 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.189.2.4 **BYTE** GetAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.190 GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.190.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 **BYTE** GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.190.2.2 **BYTE** GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.190.2.3 **BYTE** GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.190.2.4 **BYTE** GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.191 GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.191.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVoTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 WORD GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.192 getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo](#) [20]

8.192.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of callFWExtInfo that follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWExtInfo[MAX_NO_OF_ CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of CallFWExtInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CallFWExtInfo for more information.

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 callFWExtInfo getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]

8.192.2.2 BYTE getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances

8.193 getCallFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWInfo CallFWInfo](#) [20]

8.193.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of callFWInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See callFWInfo for more information.

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 [callFWInfo](#) getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo[20]

8.193.2.2 BYTE getCallFWInfo::numInstances

8.194 getCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCustomInput](#) * [pGetCustomInput](#)
- [custSettingInfo](#) * [pCustSettingInfo](#)
- [custSettingList](#) * [pCustSettingList](#)

8.194.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

<i>IN]</i>	<p>pGetCustomInput[IN]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See getCustomInput for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingInfo[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See custSettingInfo for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingList[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See custSettingList for more information

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 [custSettingInfo](#)* getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo8.194.2.2 [custSettingList](#)* getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList8.194.2.3 [getCustomInput](#)* getCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput

8.195 getCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [BYTE list_type](#)

8.195.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 **CHAR** getCustomInput::cust_id[64+1]

8.195.2.2 **BYTE** getCustomInput::list_type

8.196 getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG Mask](#)
- [BYTE * pReportConnStatus](#)
- [TransferStatInd * pTransferStatInd](#)
- [BYTE * pReportDormStatus](#)
- [BYTE * pReportDataBearerTech](#)
- [BYTE * pReportChannelRate](#)

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration
<i>pReportConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TransferStatInd for more information
<i>pReportDorm-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pReportData-BearerTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pReport-ChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Channel Rate Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate

8.196.2 Field Documentation

8.196.2.1 **ULONG** getDUNCallInfoReq::Mask8.196.2.2 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportChannelRate8.196.2.3 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportConnStatus8.196.2.4 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDataBearerTech8.196.2.5 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDormStatus8.196.2.6 **TransferStatInd*** getDUNCallInfoReq::pTransferStatInd

8.197 getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ConnectionStatus](#) * [pConnectionStatus](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCallEndReason](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXOKBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXOKBytesCount](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDormancyStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataBearerTech](#)
- [ChannelRate](#) * [pChannelRate](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pMdmCallDurationActive](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLastCallDataBearerTech](#)

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

<i>pConnection-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ConnectionStatus for more information
<i>pCallEndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned
<i>pTXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up
<i>pRXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active

<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ChannelRate for more information
<i>pLastCallTXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pLastCallRXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pMdmCall-DurationActive</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN)

<p><i>pLastCallData- BearerTech</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown
---	---

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 **WORD*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pCallEndReason

8.197.2.2 **ChannelRate*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pChannelRate

8.197.2.3 **ConnectionStatus*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pConnectionStatus

8.197.2.4 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pDataBearerTech

8.197.2.5 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pDormancyStatus

8.197.2.6 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallDataBearerTech

8.197.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt

8.197.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt

8.197.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pMdmCallDurationActive

8.197.2.10 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pRXOKBytesCount

8.197.2.11 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pTXOKBytesCount

8.198 getDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDestSMSNum](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDestSMSContent](#)

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>OUT</i>	pDestSMSNum [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars.• Optional parameter.
<i>OUT</i>	pDestSMSContent [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars.• Optional parameter.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [getDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent](#)

8.198.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [getDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum](#)

8.199 getDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeStamp](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.199.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>OUT</i>	pDestSMSNum [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars.• Optional parameter.
<i>OUT</i>	pDestSMSContent [OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars.• Optional parameter.

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [getDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.199.2.2 **ULONG*** `getDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp`

8.200 GetErrRateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** `pCDMAFrameErrRate`
- **WORD*** `pHDRPackErrRate`
- **BYTE*** `pGSMBER`
- **BYTE*** `pWCDMABER`

8.200.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSGetErrorRate response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMAFrameErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
<i>pHDRPackErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
<i>pGSMBER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data.
<i>pWCDMABER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 **WORD*** `GetErrRateResp::pCDMAFrameErrRate`

8.200.2.2 **BYTE*** `GetErrRateResp::pGSMBER`

8.200.2.3 **WORD*** `GetErrRateResp::pHDRPackErrRate`

8.200.2.4 **BYTE*** `GetErrRateResp::pWCDMABER`

8.201 GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DRCParams](#) * [pDRCParams](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pUATI](#)
- [PilotSetData](#) * [pPilotSetData](#)

8.201.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDRCParams</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DRCParams for more information.
<i>pUATI</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes
<i>pPilotSetData</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PilotSetData for more information.

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 [DRCParams](#)* [GetHRPDStatsResp::pDRCParams](#)

8.201.2.2 [PilotSetData](#)* [GetHRPDStatsResp::pPilotSetData](#)

8.201.2.3 [BYTE](#)* [GetHRPDStatsResp::pUATI](#)

8.202 GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURILen](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.202.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response
<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNW-Ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
<i>pPhoneCtxtURLen[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURI8.202.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURLen8.202.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSettingResp8.202.2.4 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSFormat8.202.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSOverIPNWInd

8.203 GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.203.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response
<i>pIMSDomainLen[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow

<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter
-------------------	---

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomain

8.203.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomainLen

8.203.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.204 GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** pSettingResp
- WORD *** pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD *** pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE *** pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE *** pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE *** pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE *** pAmrMode
- WORD *** pAmrWBMode
- BYTE *** pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE *** pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD *** pRingingTimer
- WORD *** pRingBackTimer
- WORD *** pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.204.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
<i>pSessionExpiry-Timer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSession-ExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True - Enable False - Disable

<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode

<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.204.2 Field Documentation

- 8.204.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrMode
- 8.204.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrOctetAligned
- 8.204.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWbEnable
- 8.204.2.4 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBMode
- 8.204.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBOctetAligned
- 8.204.2.6 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- 8.204.2.7 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingBackTimer
- 8.204.2.8 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingingTimer
- 8.204.2.9 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRTPRTCPInactTimer
- 8.204.2.10 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrEnable
- 8.204.2.11 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrWbEnable
- 8.204.2.12 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSessionExpiryTimer
- 8.204.2.13 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.205 GetInstIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pInstanceId](#)
- BYTE *** [pIPFamily](#)

8.205.1 Field Documentation

- 8.205.1.1 **BYTE*** GetInstIDResp::pInstanceId

8.205.1.2 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pIPFamily

8.206 GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>p-Generator[optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice
------------------------------	--

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 BYTE* GetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.207 GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.207.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute

<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIC Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call waiting tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::CwtMute

8.207.2.2 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.207.2.3 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Generator

8.207.2.4 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.207.2.5 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.207.2.6 **BYTE** GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.208 GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.208.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
----------------	--

<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice
------------------	--

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.208.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.209 GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Level](#)

8.209.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The RX Volume Level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
--------------	--

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeResp::Level

8.210 GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.210.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
----------------	---

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.211 GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.211.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-UnMute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-unmute
<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waiting tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::CwtMute

8.211.2.2 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::EarMute

8.211.2.3 **BYTE** GetM2MAVMuteResp::MicMute

8.212 GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.212.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
-----------------	---

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 BYTE GetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.213 GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Value](#)

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX speakerphone gain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0 - 0x7fff
--------------	--

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 WORD GetM2MSpkrGainResp::Value

8.214 getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo](#) [0xFF]

8.214.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
<i>pMsgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 `messageWaitingInfoContent` `getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]`

8.214.2.2 `BYTE` `getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances`

8.215 GetNetworkTimeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [timeInfo](#) * [p3GPP2TimeInfo](#)
- [timeInfo](#) * [p3GPPTimeInfo](#)

8.215.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GetNetworkTime response parameters.

Parameters

<i>p3GPP2TimeInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See timeInfo for more information
<i>p3GPPTimeInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See timeInfo for more information

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 `timeInfo`* `GetNetworkTimeResp::p3GPP2TimeInfo`

8.215.2.2 `timeInfo`* `GetNetworkTimeResp::p3GPPTimeInfo`

8.216 GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` * [pSettingResp](#)
- `WORD` * [pPCSCFPort](#)
- `BYTE` * [pPriCSCFPortNameLen](#)
- `BYTE` * [pPriCSCFPortName](#)
- `BYTE` * [pIMSTestMode](#)

8.216.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings Response
<i>pPCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Proxy call session control function port

<i>pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/OUT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow
<i>pPriCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enabled FALSE - Disabled

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pIMSTestMode

8.216.2.2 **WORD*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPCSCFPort

8.216.2.3 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortName

8.216.2.4 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.216.2.5 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.217 GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG *](#) pSessionIDv4
- [ULONG *](#) pSessionIDv6

8.217.1 Field Documentation

8.217.1.1 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv4

8.217.1.2 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv6

8.218 GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE *](#) pSettingResp
- [WORD *](#) pSIPLocalPort
- [ULONG *](#) pTimerSIPReg
- [ULONG *](#) pSubscribeTimer
- [ULONG *](#) pTimerT1

- `ULONG * pTimerT2`
- `ULONG * pTimerTf`
- `BYTE * pSigCompEnabled`

8.218.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 `BYTE* GetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp`

8.218.2.2 `BYTE* GetSIPConfigResp::pSigCompEnabled`

8.218.2.3 `WORD* GetSIPConfigResp::pSIPLocalPort`

8.218.2.4 `ULONG* GetSIPConfigResp::pSubscribeTimer`

8.218.2.5 `ULONG* GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerSIPReg`

8.218.2.6 `ULONG* GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT1`

8.218.2.7 `ULONG* GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT2`

8.218.2.8 `ULONG* GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerTf`

8.219 GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG mask](#)

8.219.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS
-------------	---

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 ULONGLONG GnssData::mask

8.220 gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bAltitudeAssumed](#)
- [satelliteInfo](#) * [pSatelliteInfo](#)

8.220.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>bAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 (FALSE) - Valid altitude is calculated – 0x01 (TRUE) - Valid altitude is assumed; there may not be enough satellites to determine precise altitude
<i>pSatelliteInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See satelliteInfo for more information.

Note

None

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 **BYTE** gnssSvInfoNotification::bAltitudeAssumed

8.220.2.2 **satelliteInfo*** gnssSvInfoNotification::pSatelliteInfo

8.221 GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.221.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
-------------------------	--

<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::delayClass

8.221.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.221.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.221.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::precedenceClass

8.221.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.222 GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class

<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class
------------------------------	---

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.222.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.222.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.222.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.222.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.223 GPSStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) EngineState
- [ULONG](#) ValidMask
- [ULONGLONG](#) Latitude
- [ULONGLONG](#) Longitude
- [ULONG](#) HorizontalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) Altitude
- [ULONG](#) VerticalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) TimeStmp_tow_ms
- [WORD](#) TimeStmp_gps_week
- [ULONG](#) Time_uncert_ms
- [BYTE](#) Iono_valid
- [ULONG](#) gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_visible_sv_msk
- [WORD](#) xtra_start_gps_week
- [WORD](#) xtra_start_gps_minutes
- [WORD](#) xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.223.1 Detailed Description

GPS state Info.

Parameters

<i>EngineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF – 1 - ON • This field is always valid
<i>ValidMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask of valid state information data. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty) – 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty – 0x00000004 - Time ms – 0x00000008 - Time week number – 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty – 0x00000020 - Iono validity – 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris – 0x00000080 - GPS almanac – 0x00000100 - GPS health – 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs – 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris – 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac – 0x00001000 - GLONASS health – 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs – 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris – 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac – 0x00010000 - SBAS health – 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs – 0x00040000 - XTRA information
<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -90 to +90 degrees. • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -180 to +180 degrees • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Horizontal-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. • Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)

<i>Altitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m • Range -500 to 15883 • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Vertical-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>TimeStmp_tow_ - ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds)
<i>TimeStmp_gps_ - _week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS week number
<i>Time_uncert_ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence.
<i>lono_valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lono validity. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid – 1 - Valid
<i>gps_ephemeris_ - _sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>gps_almanac_ - sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>gps_health_sv_ - msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>gps_visible_sv_ - msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS SV mask for visible Svs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>glo_ephemeris_ - sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>glo_almanac_sv_ - _msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>glo_health_sv_ - msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>glo_visible_sv_ - msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>sbas_ - ephemeris_sv_ - msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.

<i>sbas_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>xtra_start_gps_week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number
<i>xtra_start_gps_minutes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week
<i>xtra_valid_duration_hours</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::Altitude

8.223.2.2 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::EngineState

8.223.2.3 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_almanac_sv_msk

8.223.2.4 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.223.2.5 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_health_sv_msk

8.223.2.6 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_visible_sv_msk

8.223.2.7 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_almanac_sv_msk

8.223.2.8 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.223.2.9 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_health_sv_msk

8.223.2.10 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_visible_sv_msk

8.223.2.11 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::HorizontalUncertainty

8.223.2.12 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::lono_valid

8.223.2.13 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Latitude

8.223.2.14 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Longitude

8.223.2.15 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_almanac_sv_msk

8.223.2.16 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk

- 8.223.2.17 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_health_sv_msk
- 8.223.2.18 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_visible_sv_msk
- 8.223.2.19 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::Time_uncert_ms
- 8.223.2.20 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_gps_week
- 8.223.2.21 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_tow_ms
- 8.223.2.22 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::ValidMask
- 8.223.2.23 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::VerticalUncertainty
- 8.223.2.24 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_minutes
- 8.223.2.25 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_week
- 8.223.2.26 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.224 gpsTime_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) gpsWeek
- [ULONG](#) gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.224.2 Field Documentation

- 8.224.2.1 **ULONG** gpsTime_s::gpsTimeOfWeekMs
- 8.224.2.2 **WORD** gpsTime_s::gpsWeek

8.225 gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) arfcn
- [BYTE](#) band1900

- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [BYTE bsicId](#)
- [SHORT rssi](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)

8.225.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GSM frequency being reported.• Range: 0 to 1023.
<i>band1900</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN• This field is only valid if arfcn is in the overlapping region.• If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band.• If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
<i>bsicId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code.• The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB.• Range: -200.0 dB to 0
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value.• Range: -128 to 128.• This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 **WORD** gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.225.2.2 **BYTE** gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.225.2.3 **BYTE** gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.225.2.4 **BYTE** gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.225.2.5 **SHORT** gsmCellInfo::rssi

8.225.2.6 **SHORT** gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.226 GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.226.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>GSMRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pGSMRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 **BYTE** GSMRSSIThresh::GSMRSSIThreshListLen

8.226.2.2 **WORD*** GSMRSSIThresh::pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.227 GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE trueSrvStatus](#)
- [BYTE isPrefDataPath](#)

8.227.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
------------------	--

<i>trueSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.227.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.227.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.228 GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoGSM](#)
- **BYTE** lacValid
- **WORD** lac
- **BYTE** cellIdValid
- **ULONG** cellId
- **BYTE** regRejectInfoValid
- **BYTE** rejectSrvDomain
- **BYTE** rejCause
- **BYTE** networkIdValid
- **BYTE** MCC [3]
- **BYTE** MNC [3]
- **BYTE** egprsSuppValid
- **BYTE** egprsSupp
- **BYTE** dtmSuppValid
- **BYTE** dtmSupp

8.228.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>MCC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>egprsSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>egprsSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EGPRS support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual Transfer mode support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 **ULONG** GSMSysInfo::cellId

8.228.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.228.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp

8.228.2.4 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid

8.228.2.5 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp

8.228.2.6 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid

8.228.2.7 WORD GSMSysInfo::lac

8.228.2.8 BYTE GSMSysInfo::lacValid

8.228.2.9 BYTE GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.228.2.10 BYTE GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.228.2.11 BYTE GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.228.2.12 BYTE GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.228.2.13 BYTE GSMSysInfo::rejCause

8.228.2.14 BYTE GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.228.2.15 sysInfoCommon GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.229 gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.229.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.229.2.2 BYTE gyroAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.229.2.3 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.230 gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.230.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.230.2.2 BYTE gyroTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.230.2.3 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.231 HDRECIOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRECIOTreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHGRECIOTreshList](#)

8.231.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 **BYTE** HDRECIOThresh::HDRECIOThreshListLen

8.231.2.2 **WORD*** HDRECIOThresh::pHDRECIOThreshList

8.232 HDRIOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRIOTreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRIOTreshList](#)

8.232.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRIOTresh- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRIOTresh- List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 **BYTE** HDRIOTresh::HDRIOTreshListLen

8.232.2.2 **WORD*** HDRIOTresh::pHDRIOTreshList

8.233 HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.233.1 Field Documentation

8.233.1.1 [WORD](#)* HDRPersonalityInd::pCurrentPersonality8.233.1.2 [BYTE](#)* HDRPersonalityInd::pPersonalityListLength8.233.1.3 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRPersonalityInd::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.234 HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current active personality index.
<i>pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 3
<i>pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 [WORD](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pCurrentPersonality8.234.2.2 [BYTE](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pPersonalityListLength8.234.2.3 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.235 HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPrsnlty](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)

- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtoSubTypElmnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pAppSubType](#)

8.235.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current active personality index.
<i>pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 4
<i>pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.
<i>pAppSubType[-Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stream application subtype • Application subtype for each stream,

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 [ULONGLONG](#)* HDRProtSubtypResp::pAppSubType

8.235.2.2 [WORD](#)* HDRProtSubtypResp::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.235.2.3 [BYTE](#)* HDRProtSubtypResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.235.2.4 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRProtSubtypResp::pProtoSubTypElmnt

8.236 HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) HDRRSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRRSSIThreshList](#)

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 BYTE HDRRSSIthresh::HDRRSSIthreshListLen

8.236.2.2 WORD* HDRRSSIthresh::pHDRRSSIthreshList

8.237 HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThresListLen](#)
- [BYTE * pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.237.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINRThres- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR is reported only for HDR Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 BYTE HDRSINRthresh::HDRSINRThresListLen

8.237.2.2 BYTE* HDRSINRthresh::pHDRSINRThresList

8.238 HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRSINRThreshList](#)

8.238.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 **BYTE** HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.238.2.2 **WORD*** HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.239 HDRSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)
- [BYTE sinr](#)
- [INT32 io](#)

8.239.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).
<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 SHORT HDRSSInfo::ecio

8.239.2.2 INT32 HDRSSInfo::io

8.239.2.3 INT8 HDRSSInfo::rssI

8.239.2.4 BYTE HDRSSInfo::sinr

8.240 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [rssI](#)
- int16_t [ecio](#)
- uint8_t [sinr](#)
- int32_t [io](#)

8.240.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssI</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>ecio</i>	ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increment
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level.
<i>io</i>	Received IO in dBm.

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 int16_t hdrSSInfo::ecio

8.240.2.2 int32_t hdrSSInfo::io

8.240.2.3 int8_t hdrSSInfo::rssI

8.240.2.4 uint8_t hdrSSInfo::sinr

8.241 HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonalityValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProtValid](#)
- [BYTE hdrActiveProt](#)
- [BYTE is856SysIdValid](#)
- [BYTE is856SysId](#) [16]

8.241.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoHDR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System is not in a PRL 0x01 - System is in a PRL 0xFF - Not Available If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR personality information. Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HRPD 0x03 - eHRPD 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID-SIZE]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IS-856 system ID. Only applicable for HDR.

8.241.2 Field Documentation

- 8.241.2.1 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt
- 8.241.2.2 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid
- 8.241.2.3 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality
- 8.241.2.4 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid
- 8.241.2.5 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]
- 8.241.2.6 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid
- 8.241.2.7 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch
- 8.241.2.8 **BYTE** HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid
- 8.241.2.9 **sysInfoCommon** HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.242 homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [sidNid](#) SidNid [255]

8.242.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Home SID/NID Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – sid – nid • If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>SidNid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sidNid for more information

8.242.2 Field Documentation

- 8.242.2.1 **BYTE** homeSIDNID::numInstances
- 8.242.2.2 **sidNid** homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.243 hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE hotSwapLength](#)
- [BYTE hotSwap](#) [255]

8.243.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

<i>hotSwapLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
<i>hotSwap[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 [BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwap](#)[255]

8.243.2.2 [BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength](#)

8.244 image_info_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t imageType](#)
- [uint8_t uniqueID](#) [16]
- [uint8_t buildIDLen](#)
- [uint8_t buildID](#) [255]

8.244.1 Field Documentation

8.244.1.1 [uint8_t image_info_t::buildID](#)[255]

8.244.1.2 [uint8_t image_info_t::buildIDLen](#)

8.244.1.3 [uint8_t image_info_t::imageType](#)

8.244.1.4 [uint8_t image_info_t::uniqueID](#)[16]

8.245 ImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)

- [BYTE imageId](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIdLength](#)
- [CHAR buildId](#) [100]

8.245.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>imageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique image identifier
<i>buildIdLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
<i>buildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build ID ANSI string(Max 100 characters)

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 [CHAR ImageElement::buildId](#)[100]

8.245.2.2 [BYTE ImageElement::buildIdLength](#)

8.245.2.3 [BYTE ImageElement::imageId](#)[16]

8.245.2.4 [BYTE ImageElement::imageType](#)

8.246 ImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageIndex](#)
- [BYTE failureCount](#)
- [BYTE imageID](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIDLength](#)
- [CHAR buildID](#) [100]

8.246.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

<i>storageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
---------------------	--

<i>failureCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>imageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
<i>buildIDLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
<i>buildID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 **CHAR** ImageIDElement::buildID[100]

8.246.2.2 **BYTE** ImageIDElement::buildIDLength

8.246.2.3 **BYTE** ImageIDElement::failureCount

8.246.2.4 **BYTE** ImageIDElement::imageID[16]

8.246.2.5 **BYTE** ImageIDElement::storageIndex

8.247 ImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *imageType*
- [BYTE](#) *maxImages*
- [BYTE](#) *executingImage*
- [BYTE](#) *imageIDSize*
- struct [ImageIDElement](#) *imageIDElement* [50]

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>maxImages</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
<i>executingImage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing

<i>imageIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image ID list
<i>imageIDElement</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements)

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.247.2.2 **struct** ImageIDElement ImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.247.2.3 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.247.2.4 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::imageType

8.247.2.5 **BYTE** ImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.248 ImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *listSize*
- struct** [ImageIDEntries](#) *imageIDEntries* [2]

8.248.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
<i>imageIDEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 **struct** ImageIDEntries ImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.248.2.2 **BYTE** ImageList::listSize

8.249 IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * *pRegStatusConfig*
- BYTE** * *pServiceStatusConfig*
- BYTE** * *pRatHandoverStatusConfig*

- [BYTE * pPdpStatusConfig](#)

8.249.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI_IMSA_REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServiceStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SERVICE_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRatHandover-Status-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pPdpStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Status Configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pPdpStatusConfig

8.249.2.2 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRatHandoverStatusConfig

8.249.2.3 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRegStatusConfig

8.249.2.4 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pServiceStatusConfig

8.250 imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE connetionState](#)

- [ULONG * pFailErrorCode](#)

8.250.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>connetionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS PDP connection state information. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE – IMS PDP is connected – FALSE – IMS PDP is not connected
<i>pFailErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS PDP connection failure error reason code when the IMS PDP Connection State TLV is FALSE. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Generic failure reason for other than specified – 1 - Option is unsubscribed. – 2 - PDP status was unknown.

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 **BYTE** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::connetionState`

8.250.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::pFailErrorCode`

8.251 imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pRATStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pSrcRAT](#)
- [ULONG * pTgtRAT](#)
- [BYTE * pErrorCodeStr](#)

8.251.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pRATStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT handover Status
<i>pSrcRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source RAT
<i>pTgtRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target RAT

<i>pErrorCodeStr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Code String
----------------------	---

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pErrorCodeStr`

8.251.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pRATStatus`

8.251.2.3 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pSrcRAT`

8.251.2.4 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pTgtRAT`

8.252 IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * `plmsRegStatus`
- WORD** * `plmsRegErrCode`
- ULONG** * `pNewImsRegStatus`

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network
<i>plmsRegErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Registration Error Code. An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is <code>IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED</code>. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3xx – Redirection responses 4xx – Client failure responses 5xx – Server failure responses 6xx – Global failure responses
<i>pNewImsRegStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New IMS Registration Status Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Not registered for IMS 1 - Registering for IMS 2 - Registered for IMS

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 **WORD*** IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegErrCode

8.252.2.2 **BYTE*** IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegStatus

8.252.2.3 **ULONG*** IMSARegistrationStatus::pNewlmsRegStatus

8.253 imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pbIMSRegistered](#)
- **WORD *** [pRegStatusErrorCode](#)
- **ULONG *** [plmsRegStatus](#)

8.253.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pbIMSRegistered</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE/FALSE
<i>pRegStatusErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. Values: 3xx – Redirection responses 4xx – Client failure responses 5xx – Server failure responses 6xx – Global failure responses
<i>plmsRegStatus</i>	IMS registration status. Values: IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED - 0 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERING - 1 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERED -2

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 **BYTE*** imsaRegStatusInfo::pbIMSRegistered

8.253.2.2 **ULONG*** imsaRegStatusInfo::plmsRegStatus

8.253.2.3 **WORD*** imsaRegStatusInfo::pRegStatusErrorCode

8.254 IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **ULONG *** [pSmsServiceStatus](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVoipServiceStatus](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVtServiceStatus](#)
- **ULONG *** [pSmsServiceRat](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVoipServiceRat](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVtServiceRat](#)
- **ULONG *** [pUtServiceStatus](#)
- **ULONG *** [pUtServiceRat](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVsServiceStatus](#)
- **ULONG *** [pVsServiceRat](#)

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

<i>pSmsService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service
<i>pVoipService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP Service Status. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service
<i>pVtService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT Service Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service
<i>pSmsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS service RAT • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVoipServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pUtService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service

<i>pUtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVsService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service
<i>pVsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceRat

8.254.2.2 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceStatus

8.254.2.3 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceRat

8.254.2.4 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceStatus

8.254.2.5 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceRat

8.254.2.6 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceStatus

8.254.2.7 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceRat

8.254.2.8 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceStatus

8.254.2.9 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceRat

8.254.2.10 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceStatus

8.255 IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [ReqFieldsList](#) * pReqFieldsList
- struct [RespFieldsList](#) * pRespFieldsList
- struct [IndFieldsList](#) * pIndFieldsList

8.255.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response of supported fields by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pReqFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Request Fields. See ReqFieldsList for more information
<i>pRespFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Request Fields. See RespFieldsList for more information
<i>pIndFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Request Fields. See IndFieldsList for more information

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 struct IndFieldsList* IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pIndFieldsList

8.255.2.2 struct ReqFieldsList* IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pReqFieldsList

8.255.2.3 struct RespFieldsList* IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pRespFieldsList

8.256 IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [SupportedMsgList](#) * [pSupportedMsgList](#)

8.256.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pSupportedMsgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Messages. See SupportedMsgList for more information
--------------------------	--

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 struct SupportedMsgList* IMSASupportedMsgInfo::pSupportedMsgList

8.257 imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcStatus](#)

- [ULONG * pVOIPSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pSMSSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG * pVOIPSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG * pVTSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG * pUTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pUTSvcRAT](#)

8.257.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSSvcStatus</i>	IMS SMS NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS LIMITED SERVICE - 1 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pVOIPSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE -2
<i>pVTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VT NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS VT FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pSMSSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN -2
<i>pVOIPSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN -2 *
<i>pVTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN -2
<i>pUTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE -2
<i>pUTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN -2

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcRAT](#)

8.257.2.2 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcStatus](#)

8.257.2.3 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcRAT](#)

8.257.2.4 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcStatus](#)

8.257.2.5 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcRAT](#)

8.257.2.6 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcStatus](#)

8.257.2.7 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcRAT](#)

8.257.2.8 **ULONG*** [imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcStatus](#)

8.258 imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSIPConfigEvents](#)
- [BYTE * pRegMgrConfigEvents](#)
- [BYTE * pSMSConfigEvents](#)
- [BYTE * pUserConfigEvents](#)
- [BYTE * pVoIPConfigEvents](#)

8.258.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pSIPConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_IMS_SIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRegMgrConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_IMS_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSMSConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI_IMS_SMS_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pUserConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI_IMS_USER_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI_IMS_VOIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 BYTE* imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.258.2.2 BYTE* imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSIPConfigEvents

8.258.2.3 BYTE* imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSMSConfigEvents

8.258.2.4 **BYTE*** `imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pUserConfigEvents`

8.258.2.5 **BYTE*** `imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pVoIPConfigEvents`

8.259 `imsRegMgrConfigInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** `pPriCSCFPort`
- **BYTE*** `pCSCFPortName`
- **BYTE*** `pIMSTestMode`

8.259.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration – FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pCSCFPortName`

8.259.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pIMSTestMode`

8.259.2.3 **WORD*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pPriCSCFPort`

8.260 `imsSIPConfigInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** `pSIPLocalPort`
- **ULONG*** `pTimerSIPReg`
- **ULONG*** `pSubscribeTimer`
- **ULONG*** `pTimerT1`
- **ULONG*** `pTimerT2`
- **ULONG*** `pTimerTf`
- **BYTE*** `pSigCompEnabled`

8.260.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable FALSE - Disable

Note

None

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 **BYTE*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pSigCompEnabled

8.260.2.2 **WORD*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pSIPLocalPort

8.260.2.3 **ULONG*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pSubscribeTimer

8.260.2.4 **ULONG*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerSIPReg

8.260.2.5 **ULONG*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT1

8.260.2.6 **ULONG*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT2

8.260.2.7 **ULONG*** imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerTf

8.261 imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** pSMSFormat

- [BYTE * pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE * pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.261.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Mobile-Originated(MO) SMS turned on – FALSE - MO SMS turned off
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 [BYTE*](#) imsSMSConfigInfo::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.261.2.2 [BYTE*](#) imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSFormat

8.261.2.3 [BYTE*](#) imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.262 imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pIMSDomain](#)

8.262.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS domain name • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
-------------------	--

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 [BYTE*](#) imsUserConfigInfo::pIMSDomain

8.263 imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.263.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled

<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.263.2 Field Documentation

- 8.263.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrMode`
- 8.263.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrOctetAligned`
- 8.263.2.3 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWbEnable`
- 8.263.2.4 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBMode`
- 8.263.2.5 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBOctetAligned`
- 8.263.2.6 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pMinSessionExpiryTimer`
- 8.263.2.7 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingBackTimer`
- 8.263.2.8 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingingTimer`
- 8.263.2.9 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRTPRTCPIInactTimer`
- 8.263.2.10 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrEnable`
- 8.263.2.11 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrWbEnable`
- 8.263.2.12 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pSessionExpiryTimer`

8.264 IndFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE indicationFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE indicationFields](#) [256]

8.264.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Indication Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>indicationFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the indication fields.
<i>indicationFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI indication.• Format is same as request field.

8.264.2 Field Documentation

- 8.264.2.1 **BYTE** `IndFieldsList::indicationFields`[256]
- 8.264.2.2 **BYTE** `IndFieldsList::indicationFieldsLen`

8.265 infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) earfcn
- [BYTE](#) threshXLow
- [BYTE](#) threshXHigh
- [BYTE](#) cell_resel_priority
- [BYTE](#) cells_len
- [cellParams](#) cellInterFreqParams [255]

8.265.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
<i>threshXLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>threshXHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>cell_resel_ - priority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params.
<i>cellInterFreq- Params[MAX_D- ESCRIPTION_L- ENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information.

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.265.2.2 **cellParams** infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.265.2.3 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.265.2.4 WORD infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.265.2.5 BYTE infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.265.2.6 BYTE infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.266 IOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) IOThresListLen
- [INT32](#) * pIOThresList

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>IOThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 BYTE IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.266.2.2 INT32* IOThresh::pIOThresList

8.267 IPv4Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) addr
- [ULONG](#) subnetMask

8.267.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv4 address
<i>subnetMask</i>	A packet matches if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (<i>addr</i> and <i>subnetMask</i>) == (IP pkt <i>addr</i> & <i>subnetMask</i>) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 ULONG IPv4Addr::addr

8.267.2.2 ULONG IPv4Addr::subnetMask

8.268 IPv6Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE addr](#) [16]
- [BYTE prefixLen](#)

8.268.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
<i>prefixLen</i>	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 BYTE IPv6Addr::addr[16]

8.268.2.2 BYTE IPv6Addr::prefixLen

8.269 IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 USHORT IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.269.2.2 BYTE IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.270 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- uint16_t [IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.270.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	Length of the received IPv6 address
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	IPv6 address(in network byte order)

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 uint16_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.270.2.2 uint8_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.271 IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- USHORT [gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.271.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

<i>gwV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
----------------------	--

<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.
--------------------	---

8.271.2 Field Documentation

8.271.2.1 USHORT IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.271.2.2 BYTE IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.272 IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.272.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The traffic class value
<i>mask</i>	<p>The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::mask

8.272.2.2 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::val

8.273 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [precedenceClass](#)
- uint32_t [delayClass](#)
- uint32_t [reliabilityClass](#)
- uint32_t [peakThroughputClass](#)
- uint32_t [meanThroughputClass](#)

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mean throughput class

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass`

8.273.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass`

8.273.2.3 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass`

8.273.2.4 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass`

8.273.2.5 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass`

8.274 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pProfilename`
- `uint16_t * pProfilenameSize`
- `uint8_t * pPDPTtype`
- `uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType`
- `uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType`
- `uint8_t * pAPNName`
- `uint16_t * pAPNnameSize`
- `uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref`
- `uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- `LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS`
- `LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS`
- `LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQoS`
- `LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS`
- `uint8_t * pUsername`
- `uint16_t * pUsernameSize`
- `uint8_t * pPassword`

- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcsfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcsfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd * pUMTSMInQoSsigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass

8.274.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extended</i>	error
<i>profile</i>	<p>info This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.
<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more uint8_ts describing the profile
<i>pProfilename-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095

<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMInQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.

<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - PAP is never performed • 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - CHAP is never performed • 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile

<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP context primary ID function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls Any data call is failed locally Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FALSE(default) 1 - True This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected Default value of zero indicates infinite value This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
------------------	---

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.274.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.274.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.274.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNName

8.274.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNNameSize

8.274.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.274.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.274.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.274.2.9 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pImCnFlag

8.274.2.10 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.274.2.11 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.274.2.12 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPassword

8.274.2.13 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.274.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcsfAddrUsingDhcp

8.274.2.15 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcsfAddrUsingPCO

8.274.2.16 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.274.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.274.2.18 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpContext

8.274.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType

8.274.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType

8.274.2.21 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDPTtype

8.274.2.22 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref

8.274.2.23 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

- 8.274.2.24 `uint8_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.274.2.25 `uint8_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.274.2.26 `uint16_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.274.2.27 `LibPackQosClassID*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.274.2.28 `uint32_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.274.2.29 `uint16_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.274.2.30 `uint8_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.274.2.31 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.274.2.32 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.274.2.33 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.274.2.34 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- 8.274.2.35 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.274.2.36 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSsigInd
- 8.274.2.37 `uint8_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsername
- 8.274.2.38 `uint16_t*` LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.275 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t *` [pNegoDnsSrvrPref](#)
- `uint32_t *` [pPppSessCloseTimerDO](#)
- `uint32_t *` [pPppSessCloseTimer1x](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAllowLinger](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pLcpAckTimeout](#)
- `uint16_t *` [plpcpAckTimeout](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pAuthTimeout](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pLcpCreqRetryCount](#)
- `uint8_t *` [plpcpCreqRetryCount](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAuthRetryCount](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAuthProtocol](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pUserId](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pUserIdSize](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAuthPassword](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pAuthPasswordSize](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pDataRate](#)
- `uint32_t *` [pAppType](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pDataMode](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAppPriority](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pApnString](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pApnStringSize](#)

- uint8_t * [pPdnType](#)
- uint8_t * [plsPcscfAddressNedded](#)
- uint32_t * [pPrimaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecondaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pPriV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pSecV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint8_t * [pRATType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNEnabled3GPP2](#)
- uint32_t * [pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNClass3GPP2](#)

8.275.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
<i>pPppSessClose-Timer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pIpcpAck-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds

<i>pLcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 uint8_ts QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcscf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE

<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivityTimeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.275.2 Field Documentation

8.275.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.275.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.275.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.275.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnString

8.275.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.275.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.275.2.7 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppType

8.275.2.8 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.275.2.9 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.275.2.10 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.275.2.11 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.275.2.12 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.275.2.13 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataMode

8.275.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataRate

8.275.2.15 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout

8.275.2.16 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount

8.275.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded

8.275.2.18 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.275.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.275.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.275.2.21 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.275.2.22 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPdnType

8.275.2.23 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x

8.275.2.24 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO

8.275.2.25 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress

8.275.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress

8.275.2.27 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pRATType

8.275.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

8.275.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress

8.275.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserId

8.275.2.31 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.276 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pProfilename](#)
- uint16_t * [pProfilenameSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pPDPTtype](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdpHdrCompType](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdpDataCompType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNName](#)
- uint16_t * [pAPNnameSize](#)
- uint32_t * [pPriDNSIPv4AddPref](#)

- uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint16_t * pUsernameSize
- uint8_t * pPassword
- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass

8.276.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more bytes describing the profile
<i>pProfilename-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPDPTYPE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6

<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMinQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.

<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - PAP is never performed • 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - CHAP is never performed • 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile

<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP context primary ID function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls Any data call is failed locally Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FALSE(default) 1 - True This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivity-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected Default value of zero indicates infinite value This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
------------------	---

8.276.2 Field Documentation

- 8.276.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAddrAllocPref
- 8.276.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNClass
- 8.276.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag
- 8.276.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNName
- 8.276.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNnameSize
- 8.276.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAuthenticationPref
- 8.276.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS
- 8.276.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS
- 8.276.2.9 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::plmCnFlag
- 8.276.2.10 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref
- 8.276.2.11 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv6AddPref
- 8.276.2.12 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPassword
- 8.276.2.13 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPasswordSize
- 8.276.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- 8.276.2.15 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- 8.276.2.16 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout
- 8.276.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag
- 8.276.2.18 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpContext
- 8.276.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.276.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.276.2.21 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDPTtype
- 8.276.2.22 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.276.2.23 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

- 8.276.2.24 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPrimaryID`
- 8.276.2.25 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfileName`
- 8.276.2.26 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfileNameSize`
- 8.276.2.27 `LibPackQosClassID*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pQosClassID`
- 8.276.2.28 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- 8.276.2.29 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref`
- 8.276.2.30 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecondaryFlag`
- 8.276.2.31 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID1Params`
- 8.276.2.32 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID2Params`
- 8.276.2.33 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS`
- 8.276.2.34 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd`
- 8.276.2.35 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS`
- 8.276.2.36 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd`
- 8.276.2.37 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsername`
- 8.276.2.38 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsernameSize`

8.277 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t*` `pNegoDnsSrvrPref`
- `uint32_t*` `pPppSessCloseTimerDO`
- `uint32_t*` `pPppSessCloseTimer1x`
- `uint8_t*` `pAllowLinger`
- `uint16_t*` `pLcpAckTimeout`
- `uint16_t*` `pIpccpAckTimeout`
- `uint16_t*` `pAuthTimeout`
- `uint8_t*` `pLcpCreqRetryCount`
- `uint8_t*` `pIpccpCreqRetryCount`
- `uint8_t*` `pAuthRetryCount`
- `uint8_t*` `pAuthProtocol`
- `uint8_t*` `pUserId`
- `uint16_t*` `pUserIdSize`
- `uint8_t*` `pAuthPassword`
- `uint16_t*` `pAuthPassword_tSize`
- `uint8_t*` `pDataRate`
- `uint32_t*` `pAppType`
- `uint8_t*` `pDataMode`
- `uint8_t*` `pAppPriority`
- `uint8_t*` `pApnString`
- `uint16_t*` `pApnStringSize`

- uint8_t * [pPdnType](#)
- uint8_t * [plsPcscfAddressNedded](#)
- uint32_t * [pPrimaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecondaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pPriV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pSecV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint8_t * [pRATType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNEnabled3GPP2](#)
- uint32_t * [pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNClass3GPP2](#)

8.277.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
<i>pPppSessClose-Timer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>plpcpAck-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds

<i>pLcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcscf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE

<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled(default value) This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivityTimeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected Default value of zero indicates infinite value This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.277.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.277.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.277.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnString

8.277.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.277.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.277.2.7 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppType

8.277.2.8 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.277.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword_tSize

- 8.277.2.10 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthProtocol
- 8.277.2.11 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount
- 8.277.2.12 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthTimeout
- 8.277.2.13 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataMode
- 8.277.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataRate
- 8.277.2.15 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout
- 8.277.2.16 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.277.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded
- 8.277.2.18 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout
- 8.277.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.277.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- 8.277.2.21 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- 8.277.2.22 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPdnType
- 8.277.2.23 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.277.2.24 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.277.2.25 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.277.2.26 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress
- 8.277.2.27 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.277.2.28 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.277.2.29 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.277.2.30 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.277.2.31 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.278 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [QCI](#)
- uint8_t [gDIBitRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxDIBitRate](#)
- uint32_t [gUIBitRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxUIBitRate](#)

8.278.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>QCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
<i>gDlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed DL bit rate
<i>maxDlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maxDlBitRate
<i>gUlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed UL bit rate
<i>maxUlBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum UL bit rate

8.278.2 Field Documentation

8.278.2.1 `uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::gDlBitRate`

8.278.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::gUlBitRate`

8.278.2.3 `uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxDlBitRate`

8.278.2.4 `uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxUlBitRate`

8.278.2.5 `uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::QCI`

8.279 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t filterId`
- `uint8_t eValid`
- `uint8_t ipVersion`
- `uint16_t * pSourceIP`
- `uint8_t sourceIPMask`
- `uint8_t nextHeader`
- `uint32_t destPortRangeStart`
- `uint16_t destPortRangeEnd`
- `uint16_t srcPortRangeStart`
- `uint16_t srcPortRangeEnd`
- `uint32_t IPSECSPi`
- `uint16_t tosMask`
- `uint32_t flowLabel`

8.279.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>filterId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filter identifier
<i>eValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation precedence index
<i>pVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP version number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
<i>sourceIP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 uint8_ts – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 uint8_ts
<i>sourceIPMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask value for the source address
<i>nextHeader</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next header/protocol value
<i>destPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the destination port range
<i>destPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the destination port range
<i>srcPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the source port range
<i>srcPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the source port range
<i>IPSECSPi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPSEC security parameter index
<i>tosMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
<i>flowLabel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow label

8.279.2 Field Documentation

- 8.279.2.1 `uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd`
- 8.279.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart`
- 8.279.2.3 `uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::eValid`
- 8.279.2.4 `uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::filterId`
- 8.279.2.5 `uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::flowLabel`
- 8.279.2.6 `uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::IPSECSPi`
- 8.279.2.7 `uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::ipVersion`
- 8.279.2.8 `uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::nextHeader`
- 8.279.2.9 `uint16_t* LibPackTFTIDParams::pSourceIP`
- 8.279.2.10 `uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::sourceIPMask`
- 8.279.2.11 `uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd`
- 8.279.2.12 `uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart`
- 8.279.2.13 `uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::tosMask`

8.280 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t trafficClass`
- `uint32_t maxUplinkBitrate`
- `uint32_t maxDownlinkBitrate`
- `uint32_t grntUplinkBitrate`
- `uint32_t grntDownlinkBitrate`
- `uint8_t qosDeliveryOrder`
- `uint32_t maxSDUSize`
- `uint8_t sduErrorRatio`
- `uint8_t resBerRatio`
- `uint8_t deliveryErrSDU`
- `uint32_t transferDelay`
- `uint32_t trafficPriority`

8.280.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery- Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$
<i>resBerRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$

<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	- Delivery of erroneous SDUs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU`

8.280.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate`

8.280.2.3 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate`

8.280.2.4 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate`

8.280.2.5 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxSDUSize`

8.280.2.6 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate`

8.280.2.7 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder`

8.280.2.8 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::resBerRatio`

8.280.2.9 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio`

8.280.2.10 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficClass`

8.280.2.11 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficPriority`

8.280.2.12 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::transferDelay`

8.281 LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS](#)
- [uint8_t SigInd](#)

8.281.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>UMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information
<i>SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Signaling Indication flag• TRUE - Signaling indication ON• FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 [uint8_t LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::SigInd](#)

8.281.2.2 [LibPackUMTSQoS LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::UMTSReqQoS](#)

8.282 lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE polarityIncluded](#)
- [BYTE toggleMode](#)
- [BYTE revPolarity](#)
- [BYTE pwrDenialTime](#)

8.282.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>polarityIncluded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Included Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>toggleMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Toggle mode; Boolean Value
<i>revPolarity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reverse Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>pwrDenialTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power denial time; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.15 Line Control] for valid values

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 BYTE lineCtrlInfo::polarityIncluded

8.282.2.2 BYTE lineCtrlInfo::pwrDenialTime

8.282.2.3 BYTE lineCtrlInfo::revPolarity

8.282.2.4 BYTE lineCtrlInfo::toggleMode

8.283 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [id](#)
- uint8_t [mask](#)

8.283.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.283.2 Field Documentation

8.283.2.1 uint16_t loc_BdsSV::id

8.283.2.2 uint8_t loc_BdsSV::mask

8.284 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [len](#)
- [loc_BdsSV](#) * [pSV](#)

8.284.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to struct loc_BdsSV. See loc_BdsSV for more information

8.284.2 Field Documentation

8.284.2.1 uint8_t loc_BdsSVInfo::len

8.284.2.2 loc_BdsSV* loc_BdsSVInfo::pSV

8.285 loc_CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mask](#)

8.285.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO
-------------	--

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 uint32_t loc_CellDb::mask

8.286 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mask](#)

8.286.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information
-------------	--

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 `uint32_t loc_ClkInfo::mask`

8.287 loc_GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t` [mask](#)

8.287.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS
-------------	---

8.287.2 Field Documentation

8.287.2.1 uint64_t loc_GnssData::mask

8.288 loc_gpsTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [gpsWeek](#)
- uint32_t [gpsTimeOfWeekMs](#)

8.288.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 uint32_t loc_gpsTime::gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.288.2.2 uint16_t loc_gpsTime::gpsWeek

8.289 loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [appProviderLength](#)
- uint8_t * [pAppProvider](#)
- uint8_t [appNameLength](#)
- uint8_t * [pAppName](#)
- uint8_t [appVersionValid](#)
- uint8_t [appVersionLength](#)
- uint8_t * [pAppVersion](#)

8.289.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

<i>appProviderLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the Application Provider
<i>pAppProvider</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Provider • Depends upon the Length of application Provider
<i>appNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Name

<i>pAppName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Name • Depends upon the Length of application Name
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) Application version string is valid
<i>appVersion- Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Version
<i>pAppVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Version • Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.289.2 Field Documentation

8.289.2.1 `uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength`

8.289.2.2 `uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength`

8.289.2.3 `uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength`

8.289.2.4 `uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid`

8.289.2.5 `uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppName`

8.289.2.6 `uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider`

8.289.2.7 `uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion`

8.290 loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [PDOP](#)
- `uint32_t` [HDOP](#)
- `uint32_t` [VDOP](#)

8.290.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)
-------------	--

<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal dilution of precision. Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical dilution of precision. Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::HDOP

8.290.2.2 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::PDOP

8.290.2.3 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::VDOP

8.291 loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [usageMask](#)
- uint32_t [aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.291.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicatorMask</i>	
----------------------------	--

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 `uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::aidingIndicatorMask`

8.291.2.2 `uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::usageMask`

8.292 loc_SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t id`
- `uint32_t system`
- `uint8_t mask`

8.292.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete LOC SV Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOC SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted • Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For GPS: 1 to 32 – For SBAS: 33 to 64 – For GLONASS: 65 to 96
<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates to which constellation this loc_SV belongs • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS</code> (1) - GPS satellite – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO</code> (2) - GALILEO satellite – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS</code> (3) - SBAS satellite – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS</code> (4) - COMPASS satellite – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS</code> (5) - GLONASS satellite – <code>eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS</code> (6) - BDS satellite
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>0x01</code> - <code>DELETE_EPHEMERIS</code> – <code>0x02</code> - <code>DELETE_ALMANAC</code>

8.292.2 Field Documentation

8.292.2.1 `uint16_t loc_SV::id`

8.292.2.2 `uint8_t loc_SV::mask`

8.292.2.3 `uint32_t loc_SV::system`

8.293 loc_SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [len](#)
- [loc_SV](#) * pSV

8.293.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete LOC [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements in struct loc_SV: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – gnssSvId – system – deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_SV. See loc_SV for more information

8.293.2 Field Documentation

8.293.2.1 uint8_t loc_SVInfo::len

8.293.2.2 [loc_SV](#)* loc_SVInfo::pSV

8.294 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [gnssSvUsedList_len](#)
- uint16_t [gnssSvUsedList](#) [255]

8.294.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 `uint16_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList[255]`

8.294.2.2 `uint8_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList_len`

8.295 LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appProviderLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppProvider](#)
- [BYTE appNameLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppName](#)
- [BYTE appVersionValid](#)
- [CHAR appVersionLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppVersion](#)

8.295.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

<i>appProviderLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the Application Provider
<i>pAppProvider</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Provider • Depends upon the Length of application Provider
<i>appNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Name
<i>pAppName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Name • Depends upon the Length of application Name
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>appVersionLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Version
<i>pAppVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Version • Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.295.2 Field Documentation

- 8.295.2.1 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength
- 8.295.2.2 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength
- 8.295.2.3 **CHAR** LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength
- 8.295.2.4 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid
- 8.295.2.5 **CHAR*** LocApplicationInfo::pAppName
- 8.295.2.6 **CHAR*** LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider
- 8.295.2.7 **CHAR*** LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.296 LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SVInfo](#) * [pSVInfo](#)
- [GnssData](#) * [pGnssData](#)
- [CellDb](#) * [pCellDb](#)
- [ClkInfo](#) * [pClkInfo](#)
- [BdsSVInfo](#) * [pBdsSVInfo](#)

8.296.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data request

Parameters

<i>pSVInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct SVInfo. See SVInfo for more information
<i>pGnssData</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct GnssData. See GnssData for more information
<i>pCellDb</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct CellDb. See CellDb for more information
<i>pClkInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct ClkInfo. See ClkInfo for more information
<i>pBdsSVInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct BdsSVInfo. See BdsSVInfo for more information

8.296.2 Field Documentation

8.296.2.1 **BdsSVInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pBdsSVInfo

8.296.2.2 **CellDb*** LocDelAssDataReq::pCellDb

8.296.2.3 **ClkInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pClkInfo

8.296.2.4 **GnssData*** LocDelAssDataReq::pGnssData

8.296.2.5 **SVInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pSVInfo

8.297 LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG eventRegister](#)

8.297.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

<i>pEventRegMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials. Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG.
----------------------	--

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

8.297.2 Field Documentation**8.297.2.1 ULONGLONG LOCEventRegisterReqResp::eventRegister****8.298 LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [ULONG extPowerState](#)

8.298.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State.

Parameters

<i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
-----------------------------------	---

8.298.2 Field Documentation**8.298.2.1 ULONG LOCExtPowerStateReqResp::extPowerState****8.299 LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pHorUncCircular](#)
- [BYTE * pHorConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pHorReliability](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- [ULONG * pVertUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pVertConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pVertReliability](#)
- [altitudeSrcInfo * pAltitudeSrcInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc](#)
- [ULONG * pTimestampAge](#)
- [ULONG * pPositionSrc](#)
- [ULONG * pRawHorUncCircular](#)
- [BYTE * pRawHorConfidence](#)

8.299.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Position parameters

Parameters

<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLongitude and pHorUncCircular.
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pHorUncCircular.
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pLongitude.
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence. • Units - Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 1 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when pHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter

- Values
 - 0 - Location reliability is not set.
 - 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk
 - 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible.
 - 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed
 - 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

Parameters

<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Positive - height – Negative = depth
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This is mandatory if either pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid or pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel is specified.
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Vertical confidence. • Units - Percentage • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 0 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 100-256 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with the vertical uncertainty. If not specified, the default value will be 50.
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter

- Values
 - 0 - Location reliability is not set.
 - 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk.
 - 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible
 - 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed
 - 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

Parameters

<i>pAltitudeSrcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter
-------------------------	--

- Pointer to struct [altitudeSrcInfo](#). See [altitudeSrcInfo](#) for more information

Parameters

<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pTimestampAge</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Position age, which is an estimate of how long ago this fix was made. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pPositionSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Source from which this position was obtained • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Position source is GNSS – 1 - Position source is Cell ID – 2 - Position source is Enhanced Cell ID – 3 - Position source is Wi-Fi – 4 - Position source is Terrestrial – 5 - Position source is GNSS Terrestrial Hybrid – 6 - Other sources • Note - If altitude is specified and the altitude source is not specified, the engine assumes that the altitude was obtained using the specified position source. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – If both altitude and altitude source are specified, the engine assumes that only latitude and longitude were obtained using the specified position source.
<i>pRawHorUnc-Circular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty (circular) without any optimization. • Units - Meters
<i>pRawHor-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence associated with raw horizontal uncertainty • Units: Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid values - 1 to 99 – Invalid values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with raw horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when rawHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.

8.299.2 Field Documentation

8.299.2.1 altitudeSrcInfo* LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeSrcInfo

8.299.2.2 ULONG* LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.299.2.3 ULONG* LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

- 8.299.2.4 **BYTE*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pHorConfidence`
- 8.299.2.5 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pHorReliability`
- 8.299.2.6 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pHorUncCircular`
- 8.299.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pLatitude`
- 8.299.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pLongitude`
- 8.299.2.9 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pPositionSrc`
- 8.299.2.10 **BYTE*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorConfidence`
- 8.299.2.11 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorUncCircular`
- 8.299.2.12 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampAge`
- 8.299.2.13 **ULONGLONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampUtc`
- 8.299.2.14 **BYTE*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pVertConfidence`
- 8.299.2.15 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pVertReliability`
- 8.299.2.16 **ULONG*** `LocInjectPositionReq::pVertUnc`

8.300 LocInjectSensorDataReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * `pOpaqueIdentifier`
- `sensorData` * [pAcceleroData](#)
- `sensorData` * [pGyroData](#)
- [ULONG](#) * `pAcceleroTimeSrc`
- [ULONG](#) * `pGyroTimeSrc`
- `temperatureData` * [pAcceleroTempData](#)
- `temperatureData` * [pGyroTempData](#)

8.300.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine

Parameters

<i>pOpaque- Identifier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opaque Identifier (Optional parameter) • An opaque identifier that is sent in by the client that will be echoed in the indication so the client can relate the indication to the request.
<i>pAcceleroData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData for more information

<i>pGyroData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData for more information
<i>pAcceleroTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-Axis Accelerometer Data Time Source (Optional parameter) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the accelerometer data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the accelerometer data is unknown. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
<i>pGyroTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-Axis Gyroscope Data Time Source (Optional) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the gyroscope data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the gyroscope data is unknown. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
<i>pAcceleroTempData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempratureData for more information
<i>pGyroTempData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempratureData for more information

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 **sensorData*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroData

8.300.2.2 **tempratureData*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroTempData

8.300.2.3 **ULONG*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroTimeSrc

8.300.2.4 **sensorData*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroData

8.300.2.5 **tempratureData*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroTempData

8.300.2.6 **ULONG*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroTimeSrc

8.300.2.7 **ULONG*** LocInjectSensorDataReq::pOpaqueldentifier

8.301 LocSetCradleMountReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG state](#)
- [BYTE * pConfidence](#)

8.301.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to set current cradle mount configuration

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cradle Mount State • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is mounted on the cradle – 1 - Device is not mounted on the cradle – 2 - Unknown cradle mount state
<i>pConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cradle Mount Confidence (Optional) • Confidence in the Cradle Mount state expressed as a percentage. • Range - 0 to 100

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 **BYTE*** `LocSetCradleMountReq::pConfidence`

8.301.2.2 **ULONG** `LocSetCradleMountReq::state`

8.302 LOCStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SessionId](#)
- [ULONG * pRecurrenceType](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl](#)
- [ULONG * pIntermediateReportState](#)
- [ULONG * pMinIntervalTime](#)
- [struct LocApplicationInfo * pApplicationInfo](#)
- [ULONG * pConfigAltitudeAssumed](#)

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start Request

Parameters

<i>SessionId[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
----------------------	--

<i>pRecurrence-Type</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
<i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLv</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
<i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
<i>pMinInterval-Time</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Minimum time interval, specified by the control point, that must elapse between position reports. • Units - Milliseconds • Default - 1000 ms
<i>LocApplication-Info</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • LOC Application Parameters • See LocApplicationInfo for more information
<i>pConfigAltitude-Assumed</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 struct LocApplicationInfo* LOCStartReq::pApplicationInfo

8.302.2.2 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.302.2.3 **ULONG*** LOCStartReq::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.302.2.4 **ULONG*** LOCStartReq::pIntermediateReportState

8.302.2.5 **ULONG*** LOCStartReq::pMinIntervalTime

8.302.2.6 **ULONG*** LOCStartReq::pRecurrenceType

8.302.2.7 **BYTE** LOCStartReq::SessionId

8.303 LOCStopReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) sessionId

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Stop Request

Parameters

<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
------------------	--

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 **BYTE** LOCStopReq::sessionId

8.304 LteCQIParm Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) ValidityCW0
- [BYTE](#) CQIValueCW0
- [BYTE](#) ValidityCW1
- [BYTE](#) CQIValueCW1

8.304.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetLteCQI response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pValidityCW0[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
---------------------------	--

<i>pCQIValueCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 0~15
<i>pValidityCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0- Invalid. 1- Valid.
<i>pCQIValueCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 0~15

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 BYTE LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW0

8.304.2.2 BYTE LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW1

8.304.2.3 BYTE LteCQIParm::ValidityCW0

8.304.2.4 BYTE LteCQIParm::ValidityCW1

8.305 LteEARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG earfcn0](#)
- [ULONG earfcn1](#)

8.305.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
<i>earfcn0</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked
<i>earfcn1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked Note : Make earfcn1 value equal to earfcn0 if only one EARFCN is desired.

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 **ULONG** `IteEARFCN::earfcn0`

8.305.2.2 **ULONG** `IteEARFCN::earfcn1`

8.305.2.3 **BYTE** `IteEARFCN::status`

8.306 `IteGsmCellInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `cellReselPriority`
- [BYTE](#) `threshGsmHigh`
- [BYTE](#) `threshGsmLow`
- [BYTE](#) `nccPermitted`
- [BYTE](#) `cells_len`
- [gsmCellInfo](#) `GsmCellInfo` [255]

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>nccPermitted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit <code>n</code> set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC <code>n</code> must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
<i>GsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.306.2.2 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::cells_len`

8.306.2.3 **gsmCellInfo** `IteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]`

8.306.2.4 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted`

8.306.2.5 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh`

8.306.2.6 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow`

8.307 LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `band`
- [BYTE](#) `bandwidth`
- [WORD](#) `RXChan`
- [WORD](#) `TXChan`
- [BYTE](#) `emmState`
- [BYTE](#) `emmSubState`
- [BYTE](#) `emmConnState`

8.307.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

<i>band</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Band <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 ~ 41 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid
<i>bandwidth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BandWidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>RXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>TXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>emmState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>emmSubState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Sub State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM
<i>emmConnState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Connected Mode State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 BYTE LTEInfo::band

8.307.2.2 BYTE LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.307.2.3 BYTE LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.307.2.4 BYTE LTEInfo::emmState

8.307.2.5 BYTE LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.307.2.6 WORD LTEInfo::RXChan

8.307.2.7 WORD LTEInfo::TXChan

8.308 LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueInIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [infoInterFreq InfoInterFreq](#) [255]

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provides the number of set of inter frequency information.• If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>InfoInterFreq[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See infoInterFreq for more information.

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.308.2.2 [infoInterFreq](#) [LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterFreq](#)[255]

8.308.2.3 BYTE [LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle](#)

8.309 LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueInIdle](#)
- [BYTE plmn \[3\]](#)
- [WORD tac](#)
- [ULONG globalCellId](#)
- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD servingCellId](#)
- [BYTE cellReselPriority](#)
- [BYTE sNonIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE threshServingLow](#)
- [BYTE sIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE cellsLen](#)
- [cellParams CellParams \[255\]](#)

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>globalCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>servingCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>sNonIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>threshServingLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>CellParams[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information.

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 **cellParams** LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.309.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.309.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.309.2.4 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.309.2.5 **ULONG** LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.309.2.6 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.309.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.309.2.8 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.309.2.9 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.309.2.10 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.309.2.11 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.309.2.12 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueIdle

8.310 LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteGsmCellInfo](#) [LteGsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.310.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LteGsmCellInfo</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.310.2.2 **lteGsmCellInfo** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.310.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueIdle

8.311 LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#) [LTEWCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.311.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.311.2.2 lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.311.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueInIdle

8.312 LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE nas_release](#)
- [BYTE nas_major](#)
- [BYTE nas_minor](#)

8.312.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_major

8.312.2.2 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_minor

8.312.2.3 **BYTE** `LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_release`

8.313 `ItePCI` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `status`
- [ULONG](#) `earfcn`
- [ULONG](#) `pci`

8.313.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Disable• 1 - Enable
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UARFCN to which UE is locked
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PCI to which the UE is locked

8.313.2 Field Documentation

8.313.2.1 **ULONG** `ItePCI::earfcn`

8.313.2.2 **ULONG** `ItePCI::pci`

8.313.2.3 **BYTE** `ItePCI::status`

8.314 `IteRsrpinformation` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT](#) `rsrplevel`

8.314.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

<i>rsrplevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).
------------------	--

8.314.2 Field Documentation

8.314.2.1 SHORT lteRsrpInformation::rsrplevel

8.315 LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRPThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRPThreshList](#)

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 BYTE LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.315.2.2 WORD* LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.316 LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRQThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRQThreshList](#)

8.316.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRQ- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRQ- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen

8.316.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList

8.317 LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) LTERSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSSIThreshList](#)

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.317.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.318 LteSccRxInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SccRxInfo](#) * [pSccRxInfo](#)

8.318.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSccRxInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SccRxInfo for more information
-------------------	---

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 SccRxInfo* LteSccRxInfoResp::pSccRxInfo

8.319 LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Signal Report Config parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.319.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.320 LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.320.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.320.2 Field Documentation

8.320.2.1 **BYTE** LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.320.2.2 **BYTE** LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.321 lteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT snrlevel](#)

8.321.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

<i>snrlevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.
-----------------	---

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 SHORT lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.322 LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pLTESNRThresList](#)

8.322.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNRThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 BYTE LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.322.2.2 SHORT* LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.323 LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTESNRThreshList](#)

8.323.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresh-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNR-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 **BYTE** LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.323.2.2 **WORD*** LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.324 LTESInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT snr](#)

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec For GSM, this indicates received signal strength
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB).
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm).
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246,

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 **SHORT** LTESInfo::rsrp

8.324.2.2 **INT8** LTESInfo::rsrq

8.324.2.3 **INT8** LTESInfo::rssi

8.324.2.4 **SHORT** LTESInfo::snr

8.325 lteSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int8_t` [rssi](#)
- `int8_t` [rsrq](#)
- `int16_t` [rsrp](#)
- `int16_t` [snr](#)

8.325.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>rsrq</i>	RSRQ value in dB
<i>rsrp</i>	Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1.
<i>snr</i>	SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB.

8.325.2 Field Documentation

8.325.2.1 `int16_t` lteSSInfo::rsrp

8.325.2.2 `int8_t` lteSSInfo::rsrq

8.325.2.3 `int8_t` lteSSInfo::rssi

8.325.2.4 `int16_t` lteSSInfo::snr

8.326 LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `sysInfoCommon` [sysInfoLTE](#)
- `BYTE` [lacValid](#)
- `WORD` [lac](#)
- `BYTE` [cellIdValid](#)
- `ULONG` [cellId](#)
- `BYTE` [regRejectInfoValid](#)
- `BYTE` [rejectSrvDomain](#)
- `BYTE` [rejCause](#)
- `BYTE` [networkIdValid](#)
- `BYTE` [MCC](#) [3]
- `BYTE` [MNC](#) [3]
- `BYTE` [tacValid](#)

- [WORD tac](#)

8.326.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoLTE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>tacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking area code. Only applicable for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 **ULONG** LTESysInfo::cellId

8.326.2.2 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::cellIdValid

8.326.2.3 **WORD** LTESysInfo::lac

8.326.2.4 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::lacValid

8.326.2.5 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::MCC[3]

8.326.2.6 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::MNC[3]

8.326.2.7 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::networkIdValid

8.326.2.8 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.326.2.9 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::rejCause

8.326.2.10 **BYTE** LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.326.2.11 **sysInfoCommon** LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE

8.326.2.12 WORD LTESysInfo::tac

8.326.2.13 BYTE LTESysInfo::tacValid

8.327 lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `uarfcn`
- [BYTE](#) `cellReselPriority`
- [WORD](#) `threshXhigh`
- [WORD](#) `threshXlow`
- [BYTE](#) `cellsLen`
- [wcdmaCellInfo](#) [WCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.327.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXhigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
<i>WCDMACell-Info[<code>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</code>]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.327.2 Field Documentation

8.327.2.1 BYTE lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.327.2.2 BYTE lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen

8.327.2.3 WORD lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh

8.327.2.4 WORD lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow

8.327.2.5 WORD lteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn

8.327.2.6 wcdmaCellInfo lteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]

8.328 messageModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSMessageModelInfo MessageModelInfo](#)

8.328.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>MessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message Mode• See sMSMessageModelInfo for more information

8.328.2 Field Documentation

8.328.2.1 [sMSMessageModelInfo](#) messageModeTlv::MessageModelInfo

8.328.2.2 [uint8_t](#) messageModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.329 messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) msgType
- [BYTE](#) activeInd
- [BYTE](#) msgCount

8.329.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

<i>msgType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICMAIL - Voicemail – 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax – 0x02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email – 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other – 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail
<i>activeInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the indication is active <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Inactive – 0x01 - Active
<i>msgCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of messages

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.329.2.2 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.329.2.3 BYTE messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.330 minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mccM](#) [3]
- [WORD imsiM1112](#)
- [BYTE imsiMS1](#) [7]
- [BYTE imsiMS2](#) [3]

8.330.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Min based IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of MCC_M
<i>imsiM1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>imsiMS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value
<i>imsiMS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 WORD minBasedIMSI::imsiM112

8.330.2.2 BYTE minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.330.2.3 BYTE minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.330.2.4 BYTE minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.331 mitigationDevList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIdLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevId](#) [255]
- [BYTE maxMitigationLevel](#)

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIdLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID.
<i>maxMitigationLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum valid mitigation level. • Valid range - 0 to max_mitigation_level.

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 BYTE mitigationDevList::maxMitigationLevel

8.331.2.2 CHAR mitigationDevList::mitigationDevId[255]

8.331.2.3 BYTE mitigationDevList::mitigationDevIdLen

8.332 MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)
- [ULONG rat](#)

8.332.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio access technology for which to register. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.332.2 Field Documentation

8.332.2.1 WORD MNRIInfo::mcc

8.332.2.2 WORD MNRIInfo::mnc

8.332.2.3 ULONG MNRIInfo::rat

8.333 ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE * pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)

8.333.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains input parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Contains Union of profile(3GPP/3GPP2) structures
-------------------	--

8.333.2 Field Documentation

8.333.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo** ModifyProfileIn::curProfile

8.333.2.2 **BYTE*** ModifyProfileIn::pProfileID

8.333.2.3 **BYTE*** ModifyProfileIn::pProfileType

8.334 ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- USHORT** * [pExtErrorCode](#)

8.334.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX.Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device.See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.
----------------------	--

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 **USHORT*** ModifyProfileOut::pExtErrorCode

8.335 msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** [numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent](#) [msgWaitInfo](#) [0xFF]

8.335.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message waiting information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
---------------------	---

<i>msgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.
--------------------	---

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 [messageWaitingInfoContent](#) `msgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]`

8.335.2.2 `BYTE` `msgWaitingInfo::numInstances`

8.336 namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` [namNameLen](#)
- `BYTE` [namName](#) [12]

8.336.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for NAM Name Information

Parameters

<i>namNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>nam_name</code> • If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>namName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of <code>nam_name</code> is 12.

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 `BYTE` `namName::namName[12]`

8.336.2.2 `BYTE` `namName::namNameLen`

8.337 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [acqOrdeLen](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAcqOrder](#)

8.337.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

<i>acqOrdeLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements.
<i>pAcqOrder</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 uint8_t nas_acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.337.2.2 uint8_t* nas_acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.338 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [geoSysIdx](#)
- uint16_t [regPrd](#)

8.338.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>regPrd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired. When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.338.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.339 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [geoSysIdx](#)
- uint32_t [cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.339.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>cellBroadcastCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 uint32_t nas_AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.339.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.340 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [csBarStatus](#)
- uint32_t [psBarStatus](#)

8.340.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	--

<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	---

8.340.2 Field Documentation

8.340.2.1 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.340.2.2 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.341 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [csBarStatus](#)
- uint32_t [psBarStatus](#)

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 `uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::csBarStatus`

8.341.2.2 `uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::psBarStatus`

8.342 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- `int16_t *` [pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.342.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen`

8.342.2.2 `int16_t*` `nas_CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList`

8.343 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [sid](#)
- `uint16_t` [nid](#)
- `uint16_t` [baseId](#)
- `uint16_t` [refpn](#)
- `uint32_t` [baseLat](#)
- `uint32_t` [baseLong](#)

8.343.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
------------	--

<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baselId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>refpn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.343.2 Field Documentation

8.343.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::baselId

8.343.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.343.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.343.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::nid

8.343.2.5 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::refpn

8.343.2.6 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::sid

8.344 nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [CDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.344.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
------------------------------------	---

<i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).
----------------------------------	--

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen`

8.344.2.2 `int16_t* nas_CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.345 nas_CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon](#) `sysInfoCDMA`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatchValid`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatch`
- `uint8_t pRevInUseValid`
- `uint8_t pRevInUse`
- `uint8_t bsPRevValid`
- `uint8_t bsPRev`
- `uint8_t ccsSupportedValid`
- `uint8_t ccsSupported`
- `uint8_t cdmaSysIdValid`
- `uint16_t systemID`
- `uint16_t networkID`
- `uint8_t bsInfoValid`
- `uint16_t baseId`
- `uint32_t baseLat`
- `uint32_t baseLong`
- `uint8_t packetZoneValid`
- `uint16_t packetZone`
- `uint8_t networkIdValid`
- `uint8_t MCC` [3]
- `uint8_t MNC` [3]

8.345.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch- Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System is not in a PRL 0x01 - System is in a PRL 0xFF - Not Available If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>pRevInUseValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRevInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRevValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station P_Rev. Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether concurrent service is supported. Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not supported 0x01 - Supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cdmaSysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>systemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>networkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>packetZoneValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>packetZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters • MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
-------------------------	--

8.345.2 Field Documentation

- 8.345.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseId
- 8.345.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLat
- 8.345.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLong
- 8.345.2.4 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsInfoValid
- 8.345.2.5 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRev
- 8.345.2.6 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRevValid
- 8.345.2.7 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupported
- 8.345.2.8 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupportedValid
- 8.345.2.9 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid
- 8.345.2.10 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPriMatch
- 8.345.2.11 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPriMatchValid
- 8.345.2.12 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.345.2.13 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.345.2.14 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkId
- 8.345.2.15 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.345.2.16 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZone
- 8.345.2.17 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZoneValid
- 8.345.2.18 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUse
- 8.345.2.19 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUseValid
- 8.345.2.20 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_CDMASysInfo::sysInfoCDMA
- 8.345.2.21 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::systemId

8.346 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint8_t [imsi_11_12](#)

8.346.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>imsi_11_12</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMSI_11_12

8.346.2 Field Documentation

8.346.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.346.2.2 uint16_t nas_CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC

8.347 nas_cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [pci](#)
- int16_t [rsrq](#)
- int16_t [rsrp](#)
- int16_t [rssi](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)

8.347.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.

<i>rssI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1.• Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value.• Range: -128 to 128.• This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 uint16_t nas_cellParams::pci

8.347.2.2 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrp

8.347.2.3 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrq

8.347.2.4 int16_t nas_cellParams::rssI

8.347.2.5 int16_t nas_cellParams::srxlev

8.348 nas_CommlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [temperature](#)
- uint8_t [modemMode](#)
- uint8_t [systemMode](#)
- uint8_t [imsRegState](#)
- uint8_t [psState](#)

8.348.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 8-bit signed integer – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>modemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem Operating Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - POWERING OFF – 0x01 - FACTORY TEST – 0x02 - OFFLINE – 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS – 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA – 0x05 - ONLINE – 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE – 0x07 - RESETTING – 0x08 - NETWORK TEST – 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST – 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE – 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>systemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Acquisition Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>imsRegState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>psState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CommlInfo::imsRegState`

8.348.2.2 `uint8_t nas_CommlInfo::modemMode`

8.348.2.3 `uint8_t nas_CommlInfo::psState`

8.348.2.4 `uint8_t nas_CommlInfo::systemMode`

8.348.2.5 `int8_t nas_CommlInfo::temperature`

8.349 nas_CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t mcc`
- `uint16_t mnc`
- `uint8_t mncPcsDigits`
- `uint32_t id`
- `uint8_t rat`

8.349.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mncPcsDigits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed subscriber group identifier.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 uint32_t nas_CSGID::id

8.349.2.2 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mcc

8.349.2.3 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mnc

8.349.2.4 uint8_t nas_CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.349.2.5 uint8_t nas_CSGID::rat

8.350 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [netDescrLength](#)
- uint8_t [netDescr](#) [255]

8.350.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile country code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile network code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
<i>netDescrLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
<i>netDescr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – optional string containing network name or description

8.350.2 Field Documentation

8.350.2.1 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MCC

8.350.2.2 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MNC

8.350.2.3 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.350.2.4 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.351 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [dataCapabilitiesLen](#)
- uint8_t [dataCapabilities](#) [32]

8.351.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
<i>dataCapabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[32]

8.351.2.2 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.352 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [srvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [srvCapability](#)
- uint8_t [hdrSrvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [hdrHybrid](#)
- uint8_t [isSysForbidden](#)

8.352.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System's service capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
<i>hdrSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR service status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>hdrHybrid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR hybrid information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid

<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forbidden system information Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system 0x01 - System is a forbidden system
-----------------------	---

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid`

8.352.2.2 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus`

8.352.2.3 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden`

8.352.2.4 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvCapability`

8.352.2.5 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvStatus`

8.353 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t ecio`
- `uint8_t radiolf`

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO value in dBm
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.353.2 Field Documentation

8.353.2.1 `int16_t nas_ecioListElement::ecio`

8.353.2.2 `uint8_t nas_ecioListElement::radiolf`

8.354 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [errorRate](#)
- uint8_t [radiolf](#)

8.354.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

<i>errorRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 uint16_t nas_errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.354.2.2 uint8_t nas_errorRateListElement::radiolf

8.355 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [cellID](#)
- uint8_t [plmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [lac](#)
- uint16_t [arfcn](#)
- uint8_t [bsic](#)
- uint32_t [timingAdvance](#)
- uint16_t [rxLev](#)
- uint8_t [nrmInst](#)
- [nas_nmrCellInfo](#) [insNmrCellInfo](#) [255]

8.355.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>timingAdvance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

<i>rxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmlInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>insNmrCellInfo[-NAS_MAX_DE- SCRIPTION_LE- NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.355.2 Field Documentation

8.355.2.1 `uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::arfcn`

8.355.2.2 `uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::bsic`

8.355.2.3 `uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::cellID`

8.355.2.4 `nas_nmrCellInfo nas_GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]`

8.355.2.5 `uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::lac`

8.355.2.6 `uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::nmlInst`

8.355.2.7 `uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::plmn[3]`

8.355.2.8 `uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::rxLev`

8.355.2.9 `uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::timingAdvance`

8.356 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [geranArfcn](#)
- `uint8_t` [geranBsicNcc](#)
- `uint8_t` [geranBsicBcc](#)
- `int16_t` [geranRssi](#)

8.356.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>geranArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Absolute RF channel number.
<i>geranBsicNcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Base station identity code network color code.• 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranBsicBcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Base station identity code base station color code.• 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranRssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Received signal strength indicator.

8.356.2 Field Documentation

8.356.2.1 `uint16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranArfcn`

8.356.2.2 `uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc`

8.356.2.3 `uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc`

8.356.2.4 `int16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranRssi`

8.357 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t arfcn`
- `uint8_t band1900`
- `uint8_t cellIdValid`
- `uint8_t bsicId`
- `int16_t rssi`
- `int16_t srxlev`

8.357.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GSM frequency being reported.• Range: 0 to 1023.
--------------	---

<i>band1900</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if arfcn is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
<i>bsicId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. • The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
<i>rsSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. • Range: -200.0 dB to 0
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.357.2 Field Documentation

8.357.2.1 uint16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.357.2.2 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.357.2.3 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.357.2.4 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.357.2.5 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::rsSI

8.357.2.6 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.358 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.358.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>GSMRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pGSMRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMRSSIThresh::GSMRSSIThreshListLen

8.358.2.2 int16_t* nas_GSMRSSIThresh::pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.359 nas_GSMsRvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [srvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [trueSrvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [isPrefDataPath](#)

8.359.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Limited service 0x02 - Service 0x03 - Limited regional service 0x04 - Power save 0xFF - Not Available
<i>trueSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> True service status of the system. Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Limited service 0x02 - Service 0x03 - Limited regional service 0x04 - Power save 0xFF - Not Available

<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not preferred 0x01 - Preferred 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------------	---

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath`

8.359.2.2 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::srvStatus`

8.359.2.3 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus`

8.360 nas_GSMsystInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_systInfoCommon systInfoGSM](#)
- `uint8_t lacValid`
- `uint16_t lac`
- `uint8_t cellIdValid`
- `uint32_t cellId`
- `uint8_t regRejectInfoValid`
- `uint8_t rejectSrvDomain`
- `uint8_t rejCause`
- `uint8_t networkIdValid`
- `uint8_t MCC` [3]
- `uint8_t MNC` [3]
- `uint8_t egprsSuppValid`
- `uint8_t egprsSupp`
- `uint8_t dtmSuppValid`
- `uint8_t dtmSupp`

8.360.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

<i>systInfoGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See systInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

<i>egprsSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>egprsSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EGPRS support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Transfer mode support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 `uint32_t nas_GSM SysInfo::cellId`

8.360.2.2 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::cellIdValid`

8.360.2.3 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::dtmSupp`

8.360.2.4 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::dtmSuppValid`

8.360.2.5 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::egprsSupp`

8.360.2.6 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::egprsSuppValid`

8.360.2.7 `uint16_t nas_GSM SysInfo::lac`

8.360.2.8 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::lacValid`

8.360.2.9 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::MCC[3]`

8.360.2.10 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::MNC[3]`

8.360.2.11 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::networkIdValid`

8.360.2.12 `uint8_t nas_GSM SysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`

8.360.2.13 uint8_t nas_GSMsysInfo::rejCause

8.360.2.14 uint8_t nas_GSMsysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.360.2.15 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_GSMsysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.361 nas_HDRECIOTthresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [HDRECIOTthreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pHDRECIOTthreshList](#)

8.361.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRECIOTthreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRECIOTthreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB)• Maximum of 32 values• Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.361.2 Field Documentation

8.361.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRECIOTthresh::HDRECIOTthreshListLen

8.361.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRECIOTthresh::pHDRECIOTthreshList

8.362 nas_HDRIOTthresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [HDRIOTthreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pHDRIOTthreshList](#)

8.362.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRIOTresh- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRIOTresh- List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.362.2 Field Documentation

8.362.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRIOTresh::HDRIOTreshListLen`8.362.2.2 `int16_t* nas_HDRIOTresh::pHDRIOTreshList`

8.363 nas_HDRRSSIthresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t HDRRSSIthreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pHDRRSSIthreshList`

8.363.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRRSSIthresh::HDRRSSIthreshListLen`8.363.2.2 `int16_t* nas_HDRRSSIthresh::pHDRRSSIthreshList`

8.364 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t HDRSINRthreshListLen`
- `uint16_t * pHDRSINRthreshList`

8.364.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) maximum of 32 values. Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen`

8.364.2.2 `uint16_t* nas_HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList`

8.365 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR](#)
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatchValid`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatch`
- `uint8_t hdrPersonalityValid`
- `uint8_t hdrPersonality`
- `uint8_t hdrActiveProtValid`
- `uint8_t hdrActiveProt`
- `uint8_t is856SysIdValid`
- `uint8_t is856SysId [16]`

8.365.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoHDR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sysInfoCommon for more information.
-------------------	---

<i>isSysPrlMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrlMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System is not in a PRL 0x01 - System is in a PRL 0xFF - Not Available If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR personality information. Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HRPD 0x03 - eHRPD 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>is856SysId</i> [SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID-SIZE]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IS-856 system ID. • Only applicable for HDR.
--	---

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.365.2.2 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.365.2.3 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.365.2.4 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.365.2.5 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.365.2.6 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.365.2.7 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch

8.365.2.8 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid

8.365.2.9 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.366 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint8_t [threshXLow](#)
- uint8_t [threshXHigh](#)
- uint8_t [cell_resel_priority](#)
- uint8_t [cells_len](#)
- [nas_cellParams](#) [cellInterFreqParams](#) [255]

8.366.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
<i>threshXLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed <code>thresh_serving_low</code>, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.

<i>threshXHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>cell_resel_priority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params.
<i>cellInterFreqParams[NAS_M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority`

8.366.2.2 `nas_cellParams nas_infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]`

8.366.2.3 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cells_len`

8.366.2.4 `uint16_t nas_infoInterFreq::earfcn`

8.366.2.5 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXHigh`

8.366.2.6 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXLow`

8.367 nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t cellReselPriority`
- `uint8_t threshGsmHigh`
- `uint8_t threshGsmLow`
- `uint8_t nccPermitted`
- `uint8_t cells_len`
- `nas_gsmCellInfo GsmCellInfo [255]`

8.367.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>nccPermitted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit n set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC n must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
<i>GsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.367.2.2 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len

8.367.2.3 nas_gsmCellInfo nas_lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]

8.367.2.4 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted

8.367.2.5 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh

8.367.2.6 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow

8.368 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [band](#)
- uint8_t [bandwidth](#)
- uint16_t [RXChan](#)
- uint16_t [TXChan](#)

- uint8_t [emmState](#)
- uint8_t [emmSubState](#)
- uint8_t [emmConnState](#)

8.368.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

<i>band</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Band <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 ~ 40 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid
<i>bandwidth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BandWidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>RXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>TXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>emmState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>emmSubState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Sub State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM
<i>emmConnState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Connected Mode State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::band`

8.368.2.2 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::bandwidth`

8.368.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmConnState`

8.368.2.4 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmState`

8.368.2.5 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmSubState`

8.368.2.6 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::RXChan`

8.368.2.7 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::TXChan`

8.369 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ueInIdle](#)
- uint8_t [freqsLen](#)
- [nas_infoInterFreq](#) [InfoInterfreq](#) [255]

8.369.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>InfoInterfreq[NA-S_MAX_DESC-RIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_infoInterFreq for more information.

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.369.2.2 nas_infoInterFreq nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.369.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.370 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ueInIdle](#)
- uint8_t [plmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [tac](#)
- uint32_t [globalCellId](#)
- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint16_t [servingCellId](#)
- uint8_t [cellReselPriority](#)
- uint8_t [sNonIntraSearch](#)
- uint8_t [threshServingLow](#)
- uint8_t [sIntraSearch](#)
- uint8_t [cellsLen](#)
- [nas_cellParams](#) [CellParams](#) [255]

8.370.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>globalCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>servingCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sNonIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>threshServing-Low</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>sIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>CellParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.370.2 Field Documentation

8.370.2.1 `nas_cellParams` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]`

8.370.2.2 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority`

8.370.2.3 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen`

8.370.2.4 `uint16_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn`

8.370.2.5 `uint32_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId`

8.370.2.6 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]`

8.370.2.7 `uint16_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId`

8.370.2.8 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch`

8.370.2.9 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch`

8.370.2.10 `uint16_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac`

8.370.2.11 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow`

8.370.2.12 `uint8_t` `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle`

8.371 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [ueInIdle](#)
- `uint8_t` [freqsLen](#)
- [nas_lteGsmCellInfo](#) [LteGsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.371.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LteGsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen`

8.371.2.2 `nas_LteGsmCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo[255]`

8.371.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueIdle`

8.372 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t ueIdle`
- `uint8_t freqsLen`
- `nas_LteWcdmaCellInfo LTEWCDMACellInfo [255]`

8.372.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen`

8.372.2.2 `nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.372.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::uelIdle`

8.373 nas_lteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t rsrplevel`

8.373.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

<i>rsrplevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).
------------------	--

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 `int16_t nas_lteRsrpinformation::rsrplevel`

8.374 nas_LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t LTERSRPThreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pLTERSRPThreshList`

8.374.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen`

8.374.2.2 `int16_t* nas_LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList`

8.375 nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t LTERSRQThreshListLen`
- `int16_t* pLTERSRQThreshList`

8.375.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRQ-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRQ-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen`

8.375.2.2 `int16_t* nas_LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList`

8.376 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t LTERSSIThreshListLen`
- `int16_t* pLTERSSIThreshList`

8.376.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSSI-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSSI-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.376.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.377 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [rptRate](#)
- uint8_t [avgPeriod](#)

8.377.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.377.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.378 nas_IteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t snrlevel`

8.378.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

<i>snrlevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.
-----------------	---

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 `int16_t nas_lteSnrinformation::snrlevel`

8.379 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t LTESNRThreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pLTESNRThreshList`

8.379.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNRThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB)• Maximum of 32 values• Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen`

8.379.2.2 `int16_t* nas_LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList`

8.380 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoLTE`

- uint8_t [lacValid](#)
- uint16_t [lac](#)
- uint8_t [cellIdValid](#)
- uint32_t [cellId](#)
- uint8_t [regRejectInfoValid](#)
- uint8_t [rejectSrvDomain](#)
- uint8_t [rejCause](#)
- uint8_t [networkIdValid](#)
- uint8_t [MCC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [MNC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [tacValid](#)
- uint16_t [tac](#)

8.380.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoLTE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>tacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking area code. Only applicable for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 `uint32_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellId`

8.380.2.2 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellIdValid`

8.380.2.3 `uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::lac`

8.380.2.4 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::lacValid`

- 8.380.2.5 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MCC[3]`
- 8.380.2.6 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MNC[3]`
- 8.380.2.7 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::networkIdValid`
- 8.380.2.8 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`
- 8.380.2.9 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejCause`
- 8.380.2.10 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain`
- 8.380.2.11 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE`
- 8.380.2.12 `uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::tac`
- 8.380.2.13 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::tacValid`

8.381 `nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t uarfcn`
- `uint8_t cellReselPriority`
- `uint16_t threshXhigh`
- `uint16_t threshXlow`
- `uint8_t cellsLen`
- `nas_wcdmaCellInfo WCDMACellInfo` [255]

8.381.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXhigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.

<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
<i>WCDMACellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 `uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.381.2.2 `uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen`

8.381.2.3 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh`

8.381.2.4 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow`

8.381.2.5 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn`

8.381.2.6 `nas_wcdmaCellInfo nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.382 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [mcc](#)
- `uint16_t` [mnc](#)
- `uint32_t` [rat](#)

8.382.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio access technology for which to register. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.382.2 Field Documentation

8.382.2.1 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mcc

8.382.2.2 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mnc

8.382.2.3 uint32_t nas_MNRInfo::rat

8.383 nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [netReg](#)
- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)

8.383.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

<i>netReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mcc

8.383.2.2 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mnc

8.383.2.3 uint8_t nas_netSelectionPref::netReg

8.384 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [nmrCellID](#)
- uint8_t [nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [nmrLac](#)
- uint16_t [nmrArfcn](#)
- uint8_t [nmrBsic](#)
- uint16_t [nmrRxLev](#)

8.384.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

<i>nmrCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>nmrPlmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>nmrLac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code. This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrBsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nmrRxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell Rx measurement. Values range between 0 and 63. Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm ... Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.384.2.2 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.384.2.3 uint32_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.384.2.4 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.384.2.5 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.384.2.6 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.385 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [pci](#)
- uint16_t [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) [dl_bw_value](#)
- uint16_t [iLTEbandValue](#)
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.385.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value](#)

8.385.2.2 [uint16_t](#) [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq](#)

8.385.2.3 [uint16_t](#) [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue](#)

8.385.2.4 [uint16_t](#) [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci](#)

8.385.2.5 [uint8_t](#) [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent](#)

8.386 nas_PhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) [dl_bw_value](#)

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.386.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Downlink Bandwidth Values.• See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.
--------------------	--

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) nas_PhyCaAggScellIDBw::dl_bw_value

8.386.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIDBw::TlvPresent

8.387 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [scell_idx](#)
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.387.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

<i>scell_idx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range.• Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tlv Present.

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx

8.387.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent

8.388 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [pci](#)
- uint16_t [freq](#)

- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE](#) *scell_state*
- `uint8_t` *TlvPresent*

8.388.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 `uint16_t` *nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq*

8.388.2.2 `uint16_t` *nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci*

8.388.2.3 [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE](#) *nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state*

8.388.2.4 `uint8_t` *nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent*

8.389 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` *pci*
- `uint16_t` *freq*
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) *dl_bw_value*
- `uint16_t` *iLTEbandValue*
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE](#) *scell_state*
- `uint8_t` *TlvPresent*

8.389.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Physical cell ID of the SCell Range.Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Frequency of the absolute cell Range.Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Downlink Bandwidth Values.See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.

<i>ltebandValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 120 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – 121 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – 122 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – 123 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – 124 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – 125 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – 126 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – 127 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – 128 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – 129 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – 130 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – 131 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – 132 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – 133 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – 134 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – 135 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – 136 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – 137 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – 138 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – 139 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – 140 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – 141 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – 142 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – 143 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – 144 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – 145 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – 146 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – 147 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – 148 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – 149 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – 150 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – 151 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – 152 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – 153 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – 154 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – 155 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – 156 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – 157 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 127 – 158 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – 159 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – 160 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 30
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.
-------------------	--

8.389.2 Field Documentation

8.389.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE** nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.389.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.389.2.3 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::ltebandValue

8.389.2.4 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.389.2.5 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CELL_STATE_LITE** nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.389.2.6 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.390 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [leapSeconds](#)
- uint8_t [localTimeOffset](#)
- uint8_t [daylightSavings](#)

8.390.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

<i>leapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
<i>localTimeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
<i>daylightSavings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day Light Savings Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.390.2 Field Documentation

8.390.2.1 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.390.2.2 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.390.2.3 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.391 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint32_t [InUse](#)
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)
- uint32_t [Forbidden](#)
- uint32_t [Preferred](#)
- char [Description](#) [255]

8.391.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	Mobile Network Code
<i>InUse</i>	current network or not
<i>Roaming</i>	Home/Roam Status of the Network
<i>Forbidden</i>	Network in the forbidden network list or not
<i>Preferred</i>	Network in the Preferred network list or not
<i>Description</i>	Network Name/Description

8.391.2 Field Documentation

8.391.2.1 char nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]

8.391.2.2 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.391.2.3 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.391.2.4 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.391.2.5 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.391.2.6 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.391.2.7 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.392 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [RAT](#)

8.392.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MCC

8.392.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MNC

8.392.2.3 uint8_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::RAT

8.393 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [includes_pcs_digit](#)

8.393.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>includes_pcs_digit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 uint8_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.393.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.393.2.3 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.394 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [serviceDomain](#)
- uint32_t [rejectCause](#)

8.394.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>serviceDomain</i>	service domain
<i>rejectCause</i>	cause of reject

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::rejectCause

8.394.2.2 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::serviceDomain

8.394.2.3 uint8_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::TlvPresent

8.395 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceSize](#)
- uint32_t [radioInterface](#) [255]
- uint32_t [activeBandClass](#) [255]
- uint32_t [activeChannel](#) [255]

8.395.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>radioInterface</i>	radio interface technology of the signal being measured
<i>activeBandClass</i>	active band class
<i>activeChannel</i>	active channel

8.395.2 Field Documentation

8.395.2.1 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeBandClass[255]

8.395.2.2 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeChannel[255]

8.395.2.3 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radiolInterface[255]

8.395.2.4 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radiolInterfaceSize

8.395.2.5 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.396 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [numInstances](#)
- uint8_t [radiolInterface](#) [32]
- uint8_t [roamIndicator](#) [32]

8.396.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – defaults to zero
<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
<i>roamIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.396.2 Field Documentation

8.396.2.1 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::numInstances

8.396.2.2 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::radiolInterface[32]

8.396.2.3 `uint8_t nas_roamIndList::roamIndicator[32]`

8.397 `nas_rsrqInformation` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int8_t` [rsrq](#)
- `uint8_t` [radiolf](#)

8.397.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x08 – LTE

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 `uint8_t nas_rsrqInformation::radiolf`

8.397.2.2 `int8_t nas_rsrqInformation::rsrq`

8.398 `nas_RxSigInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [rxChainIndex](#)
- `uint8_t` [isRadioTuned](#)
- `int32_t` [rxPower](#)
- `int32_t` [rsrp](#)

8.398.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Rx Signal Info.

Parameters

<i>rxChainIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx antenna path • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Primary Rx – 1 - Diversity Rx
---------------------	---

<i>isRadioTuned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rx path is tuned to a channel or Not• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Not tuned– 0x01 - Tuned
---------------------	--

Note

If the radio is tuned, the instantaneous values are set for the fields below. If the radio is not tuned, the values set below may be invalid.

Parameters

<i>rxPower</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rx power value in 1/10 dBm resolution
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dBm resolution

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 `uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::isRadioTuned`

8.398.2.2 `int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rsrp`

8.398.2.3 `uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxChainIndex`

8.398.2.4 `int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxPower`

8.399 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- `int16_t rxSignalStrength`
- `uint8_t radiolf`

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Received signal strength in dBm<ul style="list-style-type: none">– For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc.– For GSM, the received signal strength.– For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
-------------------------	---

<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS 0x08 – RADIO_IF_LTE – LTE
----------------	---

Note

First element of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 `uint8_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::radioIf`

8.399.2.2 `int16_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength`

8.400 nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- `int32_t rsrq`
- `int16_t snr`
- `uint8_t numInstances`
- `nas_RxSigInfo sigInfo` [255]
- `uint8_t TlvPresent`

8.400.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the [SccRxInfo](#) parameters.

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal Receive quality in 1/10 dB resolution
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reference signal signal-to-noise ratio in dB. Range -10 to 30
<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> rxChainIndex isRadioTuned rxPower rsrp

<i>sigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_RxSigInfo for more information
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 `uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::numInstances`

8.400.2.2 `int32_t nas_SccRxInfo::rsrq`

8.400.2.3 `nas_RxSigInfo nas_SccRxInfo::sigInfo[255]`

8.400.2.4 `int16_t nas_SccRxInfo::snr`

8.400.2.5 `uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::TlvPresent`

8.401 nas_servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t regState`
- `uint8_t csAttachState`
- `uint8_t psAttachState`
- `uint8_t selNetwork`
- `uint8_t numRadiolInterfaces`
- `uint8_t radiolInterface` [32]

8.401.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>regState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
-----------------	--

<i>csAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>selNetwork</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network
<i>numRadio-Interfaces</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::csAttachState`

8.401.2.2 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::numRadioInterfaces`

8.401.2.3 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::psAttachState`

8.401.2.4 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::radioInterface[32]`

8.401.2.5 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::regState`

8.401.2.6 `uint8_t nas_servSystem::selNetwork`

8.402 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- int8_t [signalStrength](#)
- uint32_t [radioInterface](#)

8.402.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>signalStrength</i>	signal strength
<i>radioInterface</i>	radio interface technology of the signal being measured

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 uint32_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::radioInterface

8.402.2.2 int8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::signalStrength

8.402.2.3 uint8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::TlvPresent

8.403 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [rxSignalStrengthDelta](#)
- uint8_t [ecioDelta](#)
- uint8_t [ioDelta](#)
- uint8_t [sinrDelta](#)
- uint8_t [rsrqDelta](#)
- uint8_t [ecioThresholdListLen](#)
- int16_t [ecioThresholdList](#) [10]
- uint8_t [sinrThresholdListLen](#)
- uint8_t [sinrThresholdList](#) [5]
- uint16_t [lteSnrDelta](#)
- uint8_t [lteRsrpDelta](#)

8.403.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthDelta</i>	RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication
<i>ecioDelta</i>	ecio delta
<i>ioDelta</i>	io delta
<i>sinrDelta</i>	sinr delta
<i>rsrqDelta</i>	rsrq delta
<i>ecioThresholdListLen</i>	
<i>ecioThresholdList</i>	

<i>sinrThreshold-ListLen</i>	
<i>sinrThreshold-List</i>	
<i>lteSnrDelta</i>	lte snr delta
<i>lteRsrpDelta</i>	lte rsrp delta

8.403.2 Field Documentation

- 8.403.2.1 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta`
- 8.403.2.2 `int16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]`
- 8.403.2.3 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen`
- 8.403.2.4 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta`
- 8.403.2.5 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta`
- 8.403.2.6 `uint16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta`
- 8.403.2.7 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta`
- 8.403.2.8 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta`
- 8.403.2.9 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta`
- 8.403.2.10 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]`
- 8.403.2.11 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen`

8.404 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- [nas_ecioListElement ecioInfo](#)
- `uint32_t io`
- `uint8_t sinr`
- [nas_errorRateListElement errorRateInfo](#)
- [nas_rsrqInformation rsrqInfo](#)
- [nas_lteSnrinformation lteSnrinfo](#)
- [nas_lteRsrpinformation lteRsrpinfo](#)

8.404.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignal- StrengthInfo</i>	signal strength info list
<i>ecioInfo</i>	ecio info list
<i>io</i>	received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level
<i>errorRateInfo</i>	error rate info

<i>rsrqInfo</i>	rsrq info
<i>lteSnrinfo</i>	lte Snr information
<i>lteRsrpinfo</i>	lte rsrp info

8.404.2 Field Documentation

8.404.2.1 `nas_ecioListElement` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::eciInfo`

8.404.2.2 `nas_errorRateListElement` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo`

8.404.2.3 `uint32_t` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io`

8.404.2.4 `nas_lteRsrpInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo`

8.404.2.5 `nas_lteSnrInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo`

8.404.2.6 `nas_rsrqInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo`

8.404.2.7 `nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo`

8.404.2.8 `uint8_t` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr`

8.405 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation` [sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo](#)

8.405.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo</i>	signal strength info

8.405.2 Field Documentation

8.405.2.1 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo`

8.405.2.2 `uint8_t` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::TlvPresent`

8.406 nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [srvStatus](#)
- `uint8_t` [isPrefDataPath](#)

8.406.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.406.2 Field Documentation

8.406.2.1 `uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath`

8.406.2.2 `uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus`

8.407 nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t srvDomainValid`
- `uint8_t srvDomain`
- `uint8_t srvCapabilityValid`
- `uint8_t srvCapability`
- `uint8_t roamStatusValid`
- `uint8_t roamStatus`
- `uint8_t isSysForbiddenValid`
- `uint8_t isSysForbidden`

8.407.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvDomainValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------------	--

<i>srvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service domain registered on the system.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Circuit-switched only– 0x02 - Packet-switched only– 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched– 0x04 - Camped– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the service capability is valid.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current system's service capability.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Circuit-switched only– 0x02 - Packet-switched only– 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched– 0x04 - Camped– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available

<i>roamStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current roaming status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Off – 0x01 - On – 0x02 - Blinking – 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood – 0x04 - Out of the building – 0x05 - Preferred system – 0x06 - Available system – 0x07 - Alliance partner – 0x08 - Premium partner – 0x09 - Full service – 0x0A - Partial service – 0x0B - Banner is on – 0x0C - Banner is off – 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x80 to 0xFF - Reserved. – 0xFF - Not Available • Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2
<i>isSysForbidden-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not forbidden – 0x01 - Forbidden – 0xFF - Not Available

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.407.2.2 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.407.2.3 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.407.2.4 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.407.2.5 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.407.2.6 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.407.2.7 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.407.2.8 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.408 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- float * [pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.408.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.408.2 Field Documentation

8.408.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.408.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.409 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList](#)

8.409.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 int16_t* nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.409.2.2 `uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen`

8.410 nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- `float *` [pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.410.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.410.2 Field Documentation

8.410.2.1 `float* nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.410.2.2 `uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen`

8.411 nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen](#)
- `float *` [pTDSCDMASINRThreshList](#)

8.411.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASINRThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.411.2 Field Documentation

8.411.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.411.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.412 nas_timelInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [year](#)
- uint8_t [month](#)
- uint8_t [day](#)
- uint8_t [hour](#)
- uint8_t [minute](#)
- uint8_t [second](#)
- uint8_t [dayOfWeek](#)
- int8_t [timeZone](#)
- uint8_t [dayLtSavingAdj](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterface](#)
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.412.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Network Time.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Year
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Month• 1 is January and 12 is December
<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day• Range - 1 to 31
<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hour• Range - 0 to 59
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Minute• Range - 0 to 59
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Second• Range - 0 to 59
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day of the week• 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday

<i>timeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset from Universal time • The difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min • Signed Value
<i>dayLtSavingAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight saving adjustment in hours • Possible values - 0, 1, and 2. • This field is ignored if radio_if is NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface from which the information comes • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::day

8.412.2.2 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayLtSavingAdj

8.412.2.3 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayOfWeek

8.412.2.4 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::hour

8.412.2.5 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::minute

8.412.2.6 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::month

8.412.2.7 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::radioInterface

8.412.2.8 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::second

8.412.2.9 int8_t nas_timeInfo::timeZone

8.412.2.10 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::TlvPresent

8.412.2.11 uint16_t nas_timeInfo::year

8.413 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [cellID](#)
- uint8_t [plmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [lac](#)
- uint16_t [uarfcn](#)
- uint16_t [psc](#)
- int16_t [rscp](#)
- int16_t [ecio](#)
- uint8_t [umtsInst](#)
- [nas_UMTSInstInfo](#) [UMTSInstInfo](#) [255]
- uint8_t [geranInst](#)
- [nas_geranInstInfo](#) [GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.413.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>umtsInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.

<i>UMTSInstInfo[N-AS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_UMTSInstInfo for more information.
<i>geranInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>GeranInstInfo[N-AS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_geranInstInfo for more information.

8.413.2 Field Documentation

8.413.2.1 `uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::cellID`

8.413.2.2 `int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::ecio`

8.413.2.3 `uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::geranInst`

8.413.2.4 `nas_geranInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]`

8.413.2.5 `uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::lac`

8.413.2.6 `uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::plmn[3]`

8.413.2.7 `uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::psc`

8.413.2.8 `int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::rscp`

8.413.2.9 `uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::uarfcn`

8.413.2.10 `uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::umtsInst`

8.413.2.11 `nas_UMTSInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]`

8.414 nas_UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t umtsUarfcn`
- `uint16_t umtsPsc`
- `int16_t umtsRscp`
- `int16_t umtsEcio`

8.414.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>umtsUarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number.
<i>umtsPsc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code.
<i>umtsRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power.
<i>umtsEcio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.414.2 Field Documentation

8.414.2.1 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.414.2.2 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.414.2.3 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.414.2.4 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.415 nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint16_t [pci](#)
- uint32_t [rsrp](#)
- uint32_t [rsrq](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)
- uint8_t [cellsTDD](#)

8.415.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.

<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CEL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.
<i>cellsTDD</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 uint8_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.415.2.2 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.415.2.3 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.415.2.4 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.415.2.5 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.415.2.6 int16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.416 nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [year](#)
- uint8_t [month](#)
- uint8_t [day](#)
- uint8_t [hour](#)
- uint8_t [minute](#)
- uint8_t [second](#)
- uint8_t [dayOfWeek](#)

8.416.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year.
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Month. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 is January and 12 is December.
<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 1 to 31.

<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hour. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 0 to 59.
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minute. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 0 to 59.
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 0 to 59.
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day of the Week. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::day

8.416.2.2 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.416.2.3 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::hour

8.416.2.4 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::minute

8.416.2.5 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::month

8.416.2.6 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::second

8.416.2.7 uint16_t nas_UniversalTime::year

8.417 nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [psc](#)
- int16_t [cpich_rscp](#)
- int16_t [cpich_ecno](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)

8.417.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. Range: 0 to 511.
------------	--

<i>cpich_rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. • Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm
<i>cpich_ecno</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. • Range: -50.0 dB to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.417.2 Field Documentation

8.417.2.1 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.417.2.2 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.417.2.3 uint16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.417.2.4 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.418 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [WCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pWCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.418.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.418.2 Field Documentation

8.418.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.418.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen`

8.419 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t wcdmaRRCTest`
- `uint8_t umtsLTENbrCellLen`
- `nas_umtsLTENbrCell UMTSLTENbrCell` [255]

8.419.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

<i>wcdmaRRCTest</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
<i>umtsLTENbrCellLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
<i>UMTSLTENbrCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See <code>nas_umtsLTENbrCell</code> for more information.

8.419.2 Field Documentation

8.419.2.1 `nas_umtsLTENbrCell nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell`[255]

8.419.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen`

8.419.2.3 `uint32_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCTest`

8.420 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t WCDMARSSIThreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pWCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.420.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 `int16_t nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.420.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen`

8.421 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- `uint8_t lacValid`
- `uint16_t lac`
- `uint8_t cellIdValid`
- `uint32_t cellId`
- `uint8_t regRejectInfoValid`
- `uint8_t rejectSrvDomain`
- `uint8_t rejCause`
- `uint8_t networkIdValid`
- `uint8_t MCC [3]`
- `uint8_t MNC [3]`
- `uint8_t hsCallStatusValid`
- `uint8_t hsCallStatus`
- `uint8_t hsIndValid`
- `uint8_t hsInd`
- `uint8_t pscValid`
- `uint16_t psc`

8.421.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See sysInfoCommon for more information.
---------------------	---

<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code. Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LE-NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters

<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>hsCallStatus-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsCallStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call status on high speed. • Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsIndValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-speed service indication • Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pscValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
------------	--

8.421.2 Field Documentation

- 8.421.2.1 `uint32_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::cellId`
- 8.421.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::cellIdValid`
- 8.421.2.3 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::hsCallStatus`
- 8.421.2.4 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::hsCallStatusValid`
- 8.421.2.5 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::hsInd`
- 8.421.2.6 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::hsIndValid`
- 8.421.2.7 `uint16_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::lac`
- 8.421.2.8 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::lacValid`
- 8.421.2.9 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::MCC[3]`
- 8.421.2.10 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::MNC[3]`
- 8.421.2.11 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::networkIdValid`
- 8.421.2.12 `uint16_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::psc`
- 8.421.2.13 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::pscValid`
- 8.421.2.14 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`
- 8.421.2.15 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::rejCause`
- 8.421.2.16 `uint8_t nas_WCDMA SysInfo::rejectSrvDomain`
- 8.421.2.17 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_WCDMA SysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA`

8.422 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- `uint64_t` [band_pref](#)

8.422.1 Field Documentation

- 8.422.1.1 `uint64_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::band_pref`

8.422.1.2 uint8_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.423 nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)
- [CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGERANInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GERANInfo for more information.
<i>pUMTSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMAInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMAInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoInterfreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information.
<i>pUMTSCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information.

8.423.2 Field Documentation

- 8.423.2.1 **CDMAInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pCDMAInfo
- 8.423.2.2 **GERANInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pGERANInfo
- 8.423.2.3 **LTEInfoInterfreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoInterfreq
- 8.423.2.4 **LTEInfoIntrafreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoIntrafreq
- 8.423.2.5 **LTEInfoNeighboringGSM*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
- 8.423.2.6 **LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
- 8.423.2.7 **ULONG*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSCellID
- 8.423.2.8 **UMTSInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSInfo
- 8.423.2.9 **WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.424 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [EmerMode](#)

8.424.1 Field Documentation

- 8.424.1.1 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::EmerMode
- 8.424.1.2 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.425 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `namID`

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get3GPP2SubscriptionInfo request parameters

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A <code>nam_id</code> of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM.
--------------	---

8.425.2 Field Documentation

- 8.425.2.1 **BYTE** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq::namID

8.426 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [namName](#) * [pNAMNameInfo](#)
- [dirNum](#) * [pDirNum](#)
- [homeSIDNID](#) * [pHomeSIDNID](#)
- [minBasedIMSI](#) * [pMinBasedIMSI](#)
- [trueIMSI](#) * [pTrueIMSI](#)
- [CDMAChannel](#) * [pCDMAChannel](#)

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pNAMNameInfo</i>	[Optional] • See namName for more information
<i>pDirNum</i>	[Optional] • See dirNum for more information
<i>pHomeSIDNID</i>	[Optional] • See homeSIDNID for more information
<i>pMinBasedIMSI</i>	[Optional] • See minBasedIMSI for more information
<i>pTrueIMSI</i>	[Optional] • See trueIMSI for more information
<i>pCDMAChannel</i>	[Optional] • See CDMAChannel for more information

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 **CDMAChannel*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pCDMAChannel

8.426.2.2 **dirNum*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pDirNum

8.426.2.3 **homeSIDNID*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pHomeSIDNID

8.426.2.4 **minBasedIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pMinBasedIMSI

8.426.2.5 **namName*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pNAMNameInfo

8.426.2.6 **trueIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pTrueIMSI

8.427 nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pColorCode](#)

8.427.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pColorCode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color code value • Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe • See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
-------------------	---

8.427.2 Field Documentation

8.427.2.1 [BYTE*](#) [nasGetHDRColorCodeResp::pColorCode](#)

8.428 nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) [sPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#) [sPhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) [sPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) [sPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) [sPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)

8.428.1 Field Documentation

8.428.1.1 [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) [nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)

8.428.1.2 [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#) [nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)

8.428.1.3 [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) [nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)

8.428.1.4 [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) [nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)

8.428.1.5 [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) [nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)

8.429 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASPhyCaAggScellIndType](#) [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- [NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw](#) [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- [NASPhyCaAggScellInfo](#) [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- [NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- [NASPhyCaAggScellIndex](#) [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#)

8.429.1 Field Documentation

- 8.429.1.1 **NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo** NasGetLTECphyCalInfo::PhyCaAggPcellInfo
- 8.429.1.2 **NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw** NasGetLTECphyCalInfo::PhyCaAggScellIDIBw
- 8.429.1.3 **NASPhyCaAggScellIndex** NasGetLTECphyCalInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndex
- 8.429.1.4 **NASPhyCaAggScellIndType** NasGetLTECphyCalInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndType
- 8.429.1.5 **NASPhyCaAggScellInfo** NasGetLTECphyCalInfo::PhyCaAggScellInfo

8.430 nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) * [pPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellIDIBw](#) * [pPhyCaAggScellIDIBw](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) * [pPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) * [pPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) * [pPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)

8.430.1 Field Documentation

- 8.430.1.1 **PhyCaAggPcellInfo*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- 8.430.1.2 **PhyCaAggScellIDIBw*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIDIBw
- 8.430.1.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndex
- 8.430.1.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndType
- 8.430.1.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo*** nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.431 nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASSInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSSInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASSInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.431.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pHDRSSInfo</i>	[Optional] • See HDRSSInfo for more information
<i>pGSMSSInfo</i>	[Optional] • GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>pWCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pLTESSInfo</i>	[Optional] • See LTESSInfo for more information
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoRscp</i>	[Optional] • RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. • Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm.
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	[Optional] • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information.

8.431.2 Field Documentation

8.431.2.1 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pCDMASSInfo8.431.2.2 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pGSMSSInfo8.431.2.3 **HDRSSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pHDRSSInfo8.431.2.4 **LTESSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pLTESSInfo8.431.2.5 **TDSCDMASigInfoExt*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt8.431.2.6 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp8.431.2.7 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pWCDMASSInfo

8.432 nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)

- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)

8.432.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQSNasGetSysInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.

<i>pAddGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCallBarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.432.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.432.2.3 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.432.2.4 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddLTESysInfo

8.432.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.432.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.432.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASysInfo

8.432.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.432.2.9 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.432.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.432.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSysInfo

8.432.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHRSrvStatusInfo

8.432.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHRSysInfo

8.432.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.432.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTESysInfo

8.432.2.16 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.432.2.17 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.432.2.18 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.432.2.19 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.432.2.20 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASysInfo

8.433 nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE radio_if](#)

8.433.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoReq request parameters

Parameters

<i>radio_if</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - HDR – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
-----------------	---

8.433.2 Field Documentation

8.433.2.1 **BYTE** nasGetTxRxInfoReq::radio_if

8.434 nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain0Info](#)
- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain1Info](#)
- [txInfo](#) * [pTXInfo](#)

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoResp response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pRXChain0Info</i>	[Optional] • See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pRXChain1Info</i>	[Optional] • See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pTXInfo</i>	[Optional] • See txInfo for more information.

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 [rxInfo](#)* [nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain0Info](#)

8.434.2.2 [rxInfo](#)* [nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain1Info](#)

8.434.2.3 [txInfo](#)* [nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pTXInfo](#)

8.435 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t](#) [TlvPresent](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [GWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.435.1 Field Documentation

8.435.1.1 [uint32_t](#) [NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::GWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.435.1.2 [uint8_t](#) [NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::TlvPresent](#)

8.436 nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDDTMInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pServingSystemInd](#)

- BYTE * [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSysInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- BYTE * [pErrorRateInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- BYTE * [pManagedRoamingInd](#)
- BYTE * [pLTECphyCa](#)

8.436.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDDTMInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNDDTM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServing-SystemInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNDualStandByPref <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSubscriptionInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pNetworkTimeInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNNetworkTime <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSysInfoInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSysInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSignalStrengthInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSigInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pErrorRateInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNErrRate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRUATIUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable

Note

Atleast one parameter must be provided as request. 'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.436.2 Field Documentation

- 8.436.2.1 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDDTMInd`
- 8.436.2.2 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDualStandByPrefInd`
- 8.436.2.3 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pErrorRateInd`
- 8.436.2.4 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRNewUATIAssInd`
- 8.436.2.5 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRSessionCloseInd`
- 8.436.2.6 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pLTECphyCa`
- 8.436.2.7 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pManagedRoamingInd`
- 8.436.2.8 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pNetworkTimeInd`
- 8.436.2.9 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pServingSystemInd`
- 8.436.2.10 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSignalStrengthInd`
- 8.436.2.11 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSubscriptionInfoInd`
- 8.436.2.12 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSysInfoInd`
- 8.436.2.13 **BYTE*** `nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSystemSelectionInd`

8.437 nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `regAction`
- [MNRInfo](#) * `pMNRInfo`
- [ULONG](#) * `pChangeDuration`
- [BOOL](#) * `pMncPcsDigitStatus`

8.437.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

<i>regAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>AUTO_REGISTER</code> - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – <code>MANUAL_REGISTER</code> - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter <code>pMNRInfo</code> must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
<i>pMNRInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See MNRInfo for more information

<i>pChangeDuration</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
<i>pMncPcsDigitStatus</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True - MNC is a 3-digit value. False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 **ULONG*** nasInitNetworkReg::pChangeDuration

8.437.2.2 **BOOL*** nasInitNetworkReg::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.437.2.3 **MNRInfo*** nasInitNetworkReg::pMNRInfo

8.437.2.4 **ULONG** nasInitNetworkReg::regAction

8.438 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint64_t [LTEBandPref](#)

8.438.1 Field Documentation

8.438.1.1 uint64_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::LTEBandPref

8.438.1.2 uint8_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.439 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [nas_release](#)
- uint8_t [nas_major](#)
- uint8_t [nas_minor](#)

8.439.1 Field Documentation

8.439.1.1 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_major

8.439.1.2 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_minor

8.439.1.3 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_release

8.439.1.4 `uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::TlvPresent`

8.440 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- `uint16_t` [ModePref](#)

8.440.1 Field Documentation

8.440.1.1 `uint16_t NASModePreferenceTlv::ModePref`

8.440.1.2 `uint8_t NASModePreferenceTlv::TlvPresent`

8.441 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- `uint8_t` [NetSelPref](#)

8.441.1 Field Documentation

8.441.1.1 `uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::NetSelPref`

8.441.1.2 `uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent`

8.442 nasNetworkTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UniversalTime](#) `universalTime`
- `BYTE *` [pTimeZone](#)
- `BYTE *` [pDayltSavAdj](#)
- `BYTE *` [pRadioInterface](#)

8.442.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>universalTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UniversalTime for more information.
<i>pTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value).

<i>pDayltSavAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daylight Saving Adjustment. Daylight saving adjustment in hr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Possible values: 0, 1, and 2.
<i>pRadioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface from which the information comes Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA

8.442.2 Field Documentation

8.442.2.1 **BYTE*** nasNetworkTime::pDayltSavAdj

8.442.2.2 **BYTE*** nasNetworkTime::pRadioInterface

8.442.2.3 **BYTE*** nasNetworkTime::pTimeZone

8.442.2.4 **UniversalTime** nasNetworkTime::universalTime

8.443 nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [serviceName](#) * [pSvcProviderName](#)
- [operatorPLMNList](#) * [pOperatorPLMNList](#)
- [PLMNNetworkName](#) * [pPLMNNetworkName](#)
- [operatorNameString](#) * [pOperatorNameString](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData](#) * [pNITZInformation](#)

8.443.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name Data related from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>pSvcProviderName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer serviceName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorPLMNList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.

<i>pPLMNNetwork- Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorName- String</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorNameString for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pNITZ- Information</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.

8.443.2 Field Documentation

8.443.2.1 **PLMNNetworkNameData*** nasOperatorNameResp::pNITZInformation

8.443.2.2 **operatorNameString*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorNameString

8.443.2.3 **operatorPLMNList*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorPLMNList

8.443.2.4 **PLMNNetworkName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pPLMNNetworkName

8.443.2.5 **serviceProviderName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pSvcProviderName

8.444 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [message_type](#)
- uint16_t [data_len](#)
- uint8_t [data_buf](#) [2048]

8.444.1 Field Documentation

8.444.1.1 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_buf[2048]

8.444.1.2 uint16_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_len

8.444.1.3 uint32_t NASOTAMessageTlv::message_type

8.444.1.4 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.445 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [pci](#)
- uint32_t [freq](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value

- uint32_t [iLTEbandValue](#)
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.445.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.445.2 Field Documentation

8.445.2.1 [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.445.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.445.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.445.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.445.2.5 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.446 NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.446.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Downlink Bandwidth Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
--------------------	--

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw::dl_bw_value`8.446.2.2 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw::TlvPresent`

8.447 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [scell_idx](#)
- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)

8.447.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

<i>scell_idx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present.

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx`8.447.2.2 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent`

8.448 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [pci](#)
- `uint32_t` [freq](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) [scell_state](#)
- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present.

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.448.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.448.2.3 LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.448.2.4 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.449 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [pci](#)
- uint32_t [freq](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value
- uint32_t [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) scell_state
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.449.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>iLTEbandValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.449.2 Field Documentation

8.449.2.1 **LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.449.2.2 **uint32_t** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.449.2.3 **uint32_t** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.449.2.4 **uint32_t** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.449.2.5 **LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.449.2.6 **uint8_t** NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.450 nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) mcc
- [WORD](#) mnc
- [BYTE](#) * pMncPcsStatus

8.450.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name request parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999

<i>pMncPcsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MNC PCS Digit Include Status• Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01).• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090– FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
----------------------	--

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.450.2 Field Documentation

8.450.2.1 **WORD** nasPLMNNameReq::mcc

8.450.2.2 **WORD** nasPLMNNameReq::mnc

8.450.2.3 **BYTE*** nasPLMNNameReq::pMncPcsStatus

8.451 nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE spnEncoding](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn](#) [255]
- [BYTE shortNameEn](#)
- [BYTE shortNameCI](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSB](#)
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName](#) [255]
- [BYTE longNameEn](#)
- [BYTE longNameCI](#)
- [BYTE longNameSB](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName](#) [255]

8.451.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name response parameters

Parameters

<i>spnEncoding</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0– 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
--------------------	---

<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of SPN which follows
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Provider name string
<i>shortNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>shortNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified
<i>shortNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n
<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of shortName which follows
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLMN short name
<i>longNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>longNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name 0xFF - Not specified

<i>longNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n
<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of longName which follows
<i>longName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN long name

Note

None

8.451.2 Field Documentation8.451.2.1 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longName[255]8.451.2.2 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameCI8.451.2.3 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameEn8.451.2.4 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameLen8.451.2.5 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameSB8.451.2.6 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortName[255]8.451.2.7 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameCI8.451.2.8 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameEn8.451.2.9 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameLen8.451.2.10 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameSB8.451.2.11 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spn[255]8.451.2.12 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnEncoding8.451.2.13 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnLength**8.452 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference**

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint16_t [PRLPref](#)

8.452.1 Field Documentation

8.452.1.1 uint16_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::PRLPref

8.452.1.2 uint8_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.453 NASQmiCbkJnasSwtOTAMessageInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASOTAMessageTlv](#) otaMsgTlv
- [NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv](#) nasRelInfoTlv
- [NASTimeInfoTlv](#) timeTlv

8.453.1 Field Documentation

8.453.1.1 [NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSwtOTAMessageInd::nasRelInfoTlv

8.453.1.2 [NASOTAMessageTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSwtOTAMessageInd::otaMsgTlv

8.453.1.3 [NASTimeInfoTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSwtOTAMessageInd::timeTlv

8.454 NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASEmergencyModeTlv](#) EMTlv
- [NASModePreferenceTlv](#) MPTlv
- [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#) BPTlv
- [NASPRLPreferenceTlv](#) PRLPTlv
- [NASRoamPreferenceTlv](#) RPTlv
- [NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv](#) LBPTlv
- [NASNetSelPreferenceTlv](#) NSPTlv
- [NASServDomainPrefTlv](#) SDPTlv
- [NASGWAqOrderPrefTlv](#) GWAOPTlv

8.454.1 Field Documentation

8.454.1.1 [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd::BPTlv

8.454.1.2 [NASEmergencyModeTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd::EMTlv

8.454.1.3 [NASGWAqOrderPrefTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd::GWAOPTlv

8.454.1.4 [NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd::LBPTlv

8.454.1.5 [NASModePreferenceTlv](#) NASQmiCbkJnasSystemSelPrefInd::MPTlv

8.454.1.6 **NASNetSelPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::NSPTlv

8.454.1.7 **NASPRLLPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::PRLPTlv

8.454.1.8 **NASRoamPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::RPTlv

8.454.1.9 **NASServDomainPrefTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::SDPTlv

8.455 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint16_t [RoamPref](#)

8.455.1 Field Documentation

8.455.1.1 uint16_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::RoamPref

8.455.1.2 uint8_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.456 NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [SrvDomainPref](#)

8.456.1 Field Documentation

8.456.1.1 uint32_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::SrvDomainPref

8.456.1.2 uint8_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.457 NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [registrationState](#)
- uint8_t [csAttachState](#)
- uint8_t [psAttachState](#)
- uint8_t [selectedNetwork](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceNo](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceList](#) [255]
- uint8_t [hdrPersonality](#)

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

<i>registrationState</i>	- Registration state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>selectedNetwork</i>	- Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network
<i>radioInterfaceNo</i>	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
<i>radioInterface-List</i>	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 `uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::csAttachState`

8.457.2.2 `uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality`

8.457.2.3 `uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::psAttachState`

8.457.2.4 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.457.2.5 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.457.2.6 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.457.2.7 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.458 nasSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.458.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSigInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSSInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal
<i>pWCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESSInfo for more information.
<i>pRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm.
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information.

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 [CDMASSInfo](#)* [nasSigInfo](#)::[pCDMASigInfo](#)

8.458.2.2 INT8* nasSigInfo::pGSMSigInfo

8.458.2.3 HDRSSInfo* nasSigInfo::pHDRSigInfo

8.458.2.4 LTESInfo* nasSigInfo::pLTESigInfo

8.458.2.5 INT8* nasSigInfo::pRscp

8.458.2.6 TDSCDMASigInfoExt* nasSigInfo::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.458.2.7 CDMASInfo* nasSigInfo::pWCDMASigInfo

8.459 nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i>	[Optional] • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information
<i>pLteEARFCN</i>	[Optional] • See lteEARFCN for more information
<i>pLtePCI</i>	[Optional] • See ltePCI for more information

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 lteEARFCN* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLteEARFCN

8.459.2.2 ltePCI* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLtePCI

8.459.2.3 wcdmaUARFCN* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.460 NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) lteEsmUI
- [BYTE](#) lteEsmDI
- [BYTE](#) lteEmmUI
- [BYTE](#) lteEmmDI
- [BYTE](#) gsmUmtsUI

- [BYTE gsmUmtsDI](#)
- [BYTE * pRankIndicatorInd](#)

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

<i>lteEsmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
<i>lteEsmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
<i>lteEmmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
<i>lteEmmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
<i>pRankIndicator-Ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::gsmUmtsDI

8.460.2.2 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::gsmUmtsUI

8.460.2.3 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::lteEmmDI

8.460.2.4 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::lteEmmUI

8.460.2.5 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::lteEsmDI

8.460.2.6 **BYTE** NasSwlIndReg::lteEsmUI

8.460.2.7 **BYTE*** NasSwlIndReg::pRankIndicatorInd

8.461 nasSwtSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwtSetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i>	[Optional] • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information
<i>pLteEARFCN</i>	[Optional] • See lteEARFCN for more information
<i>pLtePCI</i>	[Optional] • See ltePCI for more information

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 [lteEARFCN](#)* [nasSwtSetChannelLockReq::pLteEARFCN](#)

8.461.2.2 [ltePCI](#)* [nasSwtSetChannelLockReq::pLtePCI](#)

8.461.2.3 [wcdmaUARFCN](#)* [nasSwtSetChannelLockReq::pWcdmaUARFCN](#)

8.462 nasSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTERsrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTERSysInfo](#) * [pLTERSysInfo](#)
- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTERSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSysInfoNoChange](#)

8.462.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrv-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrv-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.

<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCallBarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pSysInfoNoChange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No change in system information

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.462.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddGSM SysInfo

8.462.2.3 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddHDR SysInfo

8.462.2.4 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddLTESysInfo

8.462.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.462.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.462.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASysInfo

- 8.462.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- 8.462.2.9 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.462.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- 8.462.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.462.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.462.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHRSysInfo
- 8.462.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTERsrvStatusInfo
- 8.462.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESysInfo
- 8.462.2.16 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.462.2.17 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pSysInfoNoChange
- 8.462.2.18 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.462.2.19 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.462.2.20 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.462.2.21 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASysInfo

8.463 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint64_t [time](#)

8.463.1 Field Documentation

- 8.463.1.1 uint64_t NASTimeInfoTlv::time
- 8.463.1.2 uint8_t NASTimeInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.464 netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) netReg
- [WORD](#) mcc
- [WORD](#) mnc

8.464.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

<i>netReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.464.2 Field Documentation

8.464.2.1 WORD netSelectionPref::mcc

8.464.2.2 WORD netSelectionPref::mnc

8.464.2.3 BYTE netSelectionPref::netReg

8.465 NetStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG rx_packets](#)
- [ULONG tx_packets](#)
- [ULONGLONG rx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONG rx_errors](#)
- [ULONG tx_errors](#)
- [ULONG rx_overflows](#)
- [ULONG tx_overflows](#)

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetNetStatistic Information

Parameters

<i>rx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of received Packets without error
<i>tx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of transmitted Packets without error
<i>rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of bytes recieved without error
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NNumero of bytes transmitted without error

<i>rx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>tx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>rx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed
<i>tx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::rx_bytes

8.465.2.2 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_errors

8.465.2.3 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_overflows

8.465.2.4 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_packets

8.465.2.5 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::tx_bytes

8.465.2.6 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_errors

8.465.2.7 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_overflows

8.465.2.8 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_packets

8.466 NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pObjectVer](#)
- [NetworkStat1x](#) * [pNetworkStat1x](#)
- [NetworkStatEVDO](#) * [pNetworkStatEVDO](#)
- [DeviceConfigDetail](#) * [pDeviceConfigDetail](#)
- [DataStatusDetail](#) * [pDataStatusDetail](#)

8.466.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiNetworkDebug response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pObjectVer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Object's version number for the host to handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - NA Others - shows in decimal
-------------------	--

<i>pNetworkStat1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkStat1x for more information
<i>pNetworkStatEVDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkStatEVDO for more information.
<i>pDeviceConfigDetail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DeviceConfigDetail for more information.
<i>pDataStatusDetail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DataStatusDetail for more information.

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 **DataStatusDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDataStatusDetail

8.466.2.2 **DeviceConfigDetail*** NetworkDebugResp::pDeviceConfigDetail

8.466.2.3 **NetworkStat1x*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStat1x

8.466.2.4 **NetworkStatEVDO*** NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStatEVDO

8.466.2.5 **BYTE*** NetworkDebugResp::pObjectVer

8.467 NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) State
- [WORD](#) SO
- [ULONG](#) RX_PWR
- [WORD](#) RX_EC_IO
- [ULONG](#) TX_PWR
- [BYTE](#) ActSetCnt
- [ActPilotPNElement](#) * [pActPilotPNElements](#)
- [BYTE](#) NeighborSetCnt
- [WORD](#) * [pNeighborSetPilotPN](#)

8.467.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 1x network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA current access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA
--------------	---

<i>SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA service option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.)
<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX Pwr(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
<i>RX_EC_IO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX EC/IO(dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA
<i>TX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>ActSetCnt(</i>	IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device
<i>pActPilotPN- Elements</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ActPilotPNElement for more information

<i>NeighborSetCnt</i> (IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of neighbor pilot PN elements As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device
<i>pNeighborSet-PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neighbor pilot PN

8.467.2 Field Documentation

8.467.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.467.2.2 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.467.2.3 **ActPilotPNElement*** NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.467.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.467.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.467.2.6 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.467.2.7 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::SO

8.467.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::State

8.467.2.9 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.468 NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) State
- [BYTE](#) MACIndex
- [BYTE](#) SectorIDLen
- [WORD](#) * pSectorID
- [WORD](#) RX_PWR
- [WORD](#) PER
- [WORD](#) PilotEnergy
- [BYTE](#) SNR

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains EVDO network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVDO network access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA
<i>MACIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Mac index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18
<i>SectorIDLen</i>	(IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device
<i>pSectorID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID
<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA
<i>PER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>PilotEnergy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilt Energy (dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>SNR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal to Noise ratio (dB)

8.468.2 Field Documentation

- 8.468.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex
- 8.468.2.2 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PER
- 8.468.2.3 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy
- 8.468.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID
- 8.468.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR
- 8.468.2.6 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen
- 8.468.2.7 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SNR
- 8.468.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.469 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSMTMessageInfo MTMessageInfo](#)

8.469.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT Message • See sMSMTMessageInfo for more information

8.469.2 Field Documentation

- 8.469.2.1 **sMSMTMessageInfo** newMTMessageTlv::MTMessageInfo
- 8.469.2.2 **uint8_t** newMTMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.470 newPwdData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE newPwd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPwdAgain](#) [4]

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains New Password Data.

Parameters

<i>newPwd</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPwdAgain</i> [PASSWORD_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New password again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.470.2 Field Documentation

8.470.2.1 BYTE newPwdData::newPwd[4]

8.470.2.2 BYTE newPwdData::newPwdAgain[4]

8.471 nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG nmrCellID](#)
- [BYTE nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- [WORD nmrLac](#)
- [WORD nmrArfcn](#)
- [BYTE nmrBsic](#)
- [WORD nmrRxLev](#)

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

<i>nmrCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>nmrPlmn</i> [PLMN_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>nmrLac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location area code. This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>nmrBsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nmrRxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.471.2 Field Documentation

8.471.2.1 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.471.2.2 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.471.2.3 ULONG nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.471.2.4 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.471.2.5 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.471.2.6 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.472 NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE upLink](#)
- [BYTE downLink](#)

8.472.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains National Supplementary Services - Audio Control Information

Parameters

<i>upLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].
<i>downLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].

8.472.2 Field Documentation

8.472.2.1 BYTE NSSAudioCtrl::downLink

8.472.2.2 BYTE NSSAudioCtrl::upLink

8.473 NWProfile Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD tech
- BYTE * pProfSz
- WORD * pProfValues

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Network supported QoS profile

Parameters

<i>tech</i>	Technology on which the network supported QoS profiles are being returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CDMA – 0x8001
<i>exponent</i>	

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 BYTE* NWProfile::pProfSz

8.473.2.2 WORD* NWProfile::pProfValues

8.473.2.3 WORD NWProfile::tech

8.474 omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE state
- BYTE userInputReq
- USHORT userInputTimeout
- USHORT alertmsglength
- BYTE alertmsg [256]

8.474.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request• 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request• 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
--------------	---

<i>user_input_req</i>	- Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.474.2 Field Documentation

8.474.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsg[256]

8.474.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsglength

8.474.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::state

8.474.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputReq

8.474.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlv::userInputTimeout

8.475 omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) userInputReq
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [USHORT](#) alertmsglength
- [BYTE](#) alertmsg [256]

8.475.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - reserved • 2 - reserved • 3 - reserved • 4 - CI DC Success • 5 - CI DC Failure • 6 - User/device initiated PRL update success. • 7 - User/device initiated PRL update failure. • 8 - HFA DC session start • 9 - HFA DC success. • 10 - HFA is cancelled. • 11 - HFA retry. UI Screen 13[1] with 0 percent progress bar should be shown. • 12 - HFA fail after 5 retries. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 13 - HFA retry down counter. Used to update the process bar of UI Screen 13[1]. • 14 - HFA PRL session start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 15 - HFA PRL update success. • 16 - Device is launching a NI session. UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 17 - An empty session. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 18 - No network coverage. • 19 - HFA is not enabled. • 20 - CI DC Start, UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 21 - CI PRL start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 22 - HFA PRL updates fail. • 23 - Device reboot. • 24 - CI DC is cancelled. • 25 - User/device initiated PRL update is cancelled. • 26 - NI session is cancelled. • 27 - Current NI session is not enabled. • 28 - NI DC success. • 29 - NI DC Fail. • 30 - NI PRL success • 31 - NI PRL fail. • 32 - Reserved • 33 - NI fumo fail • 34 - NI session fail, unable to point out the session type.
<i>user_input_req</i>	- OMA task stop to wait user's input if this field is valid. until user input selection or after "UI Timer out (next field). In the case of timeout, a default selection of "YES/OK" is accepted. Note that this option is valid when DM state is 4/6/12/28/30. 0 - user/host doesn't need to input anything, and OMA task doesn't blocked by UI. 1 - user/host must input "YES/OK/CANCEL". 2 - User/host must input "NO/CANCEL". 3 - user/host must input "YES/OK/NO/CANCEL".
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in seconds. This indicates how many seconds OMA task stop to wait for host/user's response.
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in word(16-bit)

<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) This string is printed by host
-----------------	--

8.475.2 Field Documentation

8.475.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsg[256]

8.475.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsglength

8.475.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::state

8.475.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputReq

8.475.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputTimeout

8.476 omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)
- [BYTE userInputReq](#)
- [USHORT userInputTimeout](#)
- [ULONG fwdloadsize](#)
- [ULONG fwloadComplete](#)
- [USHORT updateCompleteStatus](#)
- [BYTE severity](#)
- [USHORT versionlength](#)
- [BYTE version \[256\]](#)
- [USHORT namelength](#)
- [BYTE package_name \[256\]](#)
- [USHORT descriptionlength](#)
- [BYTE description \[256\]](#)
- [BYTE sessionType](#)

8.476.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - No Firmware available 0x02 - Query Firmware Download 0x03 - Firmware Downloading 0x04 - Firmware downloaded 0x05 - Query Firmware Update 0x06 - Firmware updating 0x07 - Firmware updated
--------------	--

<i>user_input_req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>fw_dload_size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
<i>fw_dload_complete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
<i>update_complete_status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below.
<i>severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of description in bytes
<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated

8.476.2 Field Documentation

8.476.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::description[256]

8.476.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::descriptionlength

8.476.2.3 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwdloadsize

- 8.476.2.4 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwloadComplete
- 8.476.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::namelength
- 8.476.2.6 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::package_name[256]
- 8.476.2.7 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::sessionType
- 8.476.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::severity
- 8.476.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::state
- 8.476.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::updateCompleteStatus
- 8.476.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputReq
- 8.476.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputTimeout
- 8.476.2.13 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::version[256]
- 8.476.2.14 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::versionlength

8.477 omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) reserved
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) packageSize
- [ULONG](#) receivedBytes
- [USHORT](#) fumoResultCode
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]

8.477.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - reserved • 0x03 - Update progress bar, UI screen 7[1] should be displayed • 0x04 - reserved • 0x05 - FUMO image download success, UI screen 8[1] should be displayed • 0x06 - reserved • 0x07 - FUMO image installation result, used to return error code. • 0x08 - FUMO session start • 0x09 - UI Screen 7[1] with 0 percent bar should be displayed • 0x0A - FUMO image installation is cancelled by user. • 0x0B - FUMO session fail • 0x0C - Device is sending a report to OMA Server. • 0x0D - Report to server success. • 0x0E - Report to server fails. • 0x0F - reserved • 0x10 - FUMO session is cancelled before image download success. • 0x11 - UI Screen 16[1] should be displayed, FUMO delay option, OMA task is blocked until a valid response is received.
<i>reserved</i>	- For sprint reserved
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How many seconds OMA task stop to wait for user/host response.
<i>packageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package (only valid for states 3/5/7).
<i>receivedBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Useful for FUMO state 3.
<i>fumoResultCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used when fumo state is 7/11. REsult code of FUMO image installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 200 image install success • Others: image install fail
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of description in bytes

<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
--------------------	--

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::description[256]

8.477.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::descriptionlength

8.477.2.3 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::fumoResultCode

8.477.2.4 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::namelength

8.477.2.5 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::package_name[256]

8.477.2.6 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::packageSize

8.477.2.7 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::receivedBytes

8.477.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::reserved

8.477.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::state

8.477.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::userInputTimeout

8.477.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::version[256]

8.477.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::versionlength

8.478 omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) notification
- [USHORT](#) sessionStatus

8.478.1 Field Documentation

8.478.1.1 **BYTE** omaDmNotificationsTlv::notification

8.478.1.2 **USHORT** omaDmNotificationsTlv::sessionStatus

8.479 operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) PLMNName [255]

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name String as defined in CPHS4_2.WW6(Feb 27, 1997) (Section B.4.1.2) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>PLMNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0.
-----------------	---

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 BYTE operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.480 OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mcc](#) [3]
- [BYTE mnc](#) [3]
- [WORD lac1](#)
- [WORD lac2](#)
- [BYTE PLMNRecID](#)

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit).
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F).
<i>lac1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Location area code 1.
<i>lac2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Location area code 1.
<i>PLMNRecID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PLMN network name record identifier.

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.480.2.2 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.480.2.3 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.480.2.4 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.480.2.5 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.481 operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD numInstance](#)
- [OperatorPLMNData PLMNData](#) [255]

8.481.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.59) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refer OperatorPLMNData for details (Optional).

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 WORD operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.481.2.2 OperatorPLMNData operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.482 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint8_t [list_type](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.482.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
----------------	---

<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> list type requested
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack Result

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.482.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::list_type

8.482.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.483 pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [crashAction](#)

8.483.1 Detailed Description

Modem action in case of a crash

Parameters

<i>crashAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - USB Memory Download. Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only DM port enumerated. 1 - Reset. Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command 2 - No Action
--------------------	---

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::crashAction

8.484 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [GpsEnable](#)
- uint8_t [DisableIMSI](#)
- uint16_t [IPFamSupport](#)
- uint8_t [RMAutoConnect](#)
- uint8_t [GPSSel](#)
- uint8_t [SMSSupport](#)
- uint8_t [IsVoiceEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [DHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [GPSPMP](#)

8.484.1 Field Documentation

8.484.1.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.484.1.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.484.1.3 uint32_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.484.1.4 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.484.1.5 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.484.1.6 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.484.1.7 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.484.1.8 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.484.1.9 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.485 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint16_t [value_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_value](#) [8+1]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem pack

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack Result

8.485.2 Field Documentation

8.485.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.485.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_value[8+1]

8.485.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.485.2.4 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::value_length

8.486 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [mode](#)

8.486.1 Field Documentation

8.486.1.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetEventReport_t::mode

8.487 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mode](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.487.1 Field Documentation

8.487.1.1 uint32_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::mode

8.487.1.2 uint16_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.488 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [USBComp](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.488.1 Field Documentation

8.488.1.1 uint16_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.488.1.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::USBComp

8.489 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwilIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [resetInfoInd](#)

8.489.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>resetInfoInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
--------------------------	---

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::resetInfoInd

8.490 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pDestSMSNum](#)
- uint8_t * [pDestSMSContent](#)

8.490.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pDestSMSNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. Optional parameter.
<i>pDestSMSContent</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. Optional parameter.

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSContent

8.490.2.2 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSNum

8.491 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.491.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Get ICCID pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack result.
------------------	--

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_UIMGetlCCID_t::Tlvresult

8.492 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result
------------------	---

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.493 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.493.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result
------------------	---

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.494 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [imageListSize](#)
- [FMSPrefImageList](#) * [pImageList](#)
- uint32_t [bForceDownload](#)
- uint8_t [modemindex](#)

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.494.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

<i>imageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image List Size
<i>pImageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image List • See FMSPrefImageList
<i>bForceDownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Not Force Download. • 1 - Focrc Download.
<i>modemindex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem Index.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result

8.494.2 Field Documentation

8.494.2.1 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::bForceDownload

8.494.2.2 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::imageListSize

8.494.2.3 uint8_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::modemindex

8.494.2.4 FMSPrefImageList* pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.494.2.5 uint16_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.495 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [loc_SVInfo](#) * [pSVInfo](#)
- [loc_GnssData](#) * [pGnssData](#)
- [loc_CellDb](#) * [pCellDb](#)
- [loc_ClkInfo](#) * [pClkInfo](#)
- [loc_BdsSVInfo](#) * [pBdsSVInfo](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.495.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data pack

Parameters

<i>pSVInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_SVInfo. See loc_SVInfo for more information
<i>pGnssData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_GnssData. See loc_GnssData for more information
<i>pCellDb</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_CellDb. See loc_CellDb for more information
<i>pClkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_ClkInfo. See loc_ClkInfo for more information
<i>pBdsSVInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_BdsSVInfo. See loc_BdsSVInfo for more information
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack delete assist data request result.

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 `loc_BdsSVInfo*` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pBdsSVInfo`8.495.2.2 `loc_CellDb*` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pCellDb`8.495.2.3 `loc_ClkInfo*` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pClkInfo`8.495.2.4 `loc_GnssData*` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pGnssData`8.495.2.5 `loc_SVInfo*` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pSVInfo`8.495.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult`

8.496 pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t` [eventRegister](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.496.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

<i>eventRegister</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials. Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG.
----------------------	--

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result.
------------------	--

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::eventRegister

8.496.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.497 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [extPowerState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.497.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State pack.

Parameters

<i>extPowerState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point.• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source– 1 - Device is connected to an external power source– 2 - Unknown external power state
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result.

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::extPowerState

8.497.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult

8.498 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mode](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.498.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Default Mode.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack result.

8.498.2 Field Documentation

8.498.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::mode

8.498.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.499 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [xid](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.499.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

<i>xid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the transaction. The transaction ID is returned in the Get Best Available Position indication.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack result.

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 uint16_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.499.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::xid

8.500 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [SessionId](#)
- uint32_t * [pRecurrenceType](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorizontalAccuracyLvl](#)

- uint32_t * [pIntermediateReportState](#)
- uint32_t * [pMinIntervalTime](#)
- [loc_LocApplicationInfo](#) * [pApplicationInfo](#)
- uint32_t * [pConfigAltitudeAssumed](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.500.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start pack

Parameters

<i>SessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
<i>pRecurrence-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
<i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
<i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>LocApplication-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOC Application Parameters • See loc_LocApplicationInfo for more information
<i>pConfigAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 `loc_LocApplicationInfo*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pApplicationInfo`

8.500.2.2 `uint32_t*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pConfigAltitudeAssumed`

8.500.2.3 `uint32_t*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl`

8.500.2.4 `uint32_t*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pIntermediateReportState`

8.500.2.5 `uint32_t*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pMinIntervalTime`

8.500.2.6 `uint32_t*` `pack_loc_Start_t::pRecurrenceType`

8.500.2.7 `uint8_t` `pack_loc_Start_t::SessionId`

8.500.2.8 `uint16_t` `pack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult`

8.501 `pack_loc_Stop_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [SessionId](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.501.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC pack

Parameters

<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result.

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 `uint8_t` `pack_loc_Stop_t::SessionId`

8.501.2.2 `uint16_t` `pack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult`

8.502 `pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int8_t` [spc](#) [6]
- `uint8_t` [accolc](#)

8.502.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>spc</i>	servcie programming code
<i>accolc</i>	accolc

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 `uint8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::accolc`

8.502.2.2 `int8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::spc[6]`

8.503 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t TechnologyPref`
- `uint32_t Duration`
- `uint16_t Tlvresult`

8.503.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>Duration[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pack result

8.503.2 Field Documentation

8.503.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.503.2.2 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::TechnologyPref

8.503.2.3 uint16_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.504 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)
- uint8_t * [pMncPcsStatus](#)

8.504.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>pMncPcsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status • Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01). • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mcc

8.504.2.2 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mnc

8.504.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::pMncPcsStatus

8.505 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [regAction](#)
- [nas_MNRInfo](#) * [pMNRInfo](#)

- uint32_t * [pChangeDuration](#)
- uint8_t * [pMncPcsDigitStatus](#)

8.505.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

<i>regAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter pMNRInfo must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
<i>pMNRInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See nas_MNRInfo for more information
<i>pChange-Duration</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
<i>pMncPcsDigit-Status</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pChangeDuration

8.505.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.505.2.3 nas_MNRInfo* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMNRInfo

8.505.2.4 uint32_t pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::regAction

8.506 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_CDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- uint16_t * [pCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [nas_CDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- uint16_t * [pCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [nas_HDRRSSIThresh](#) * [pHDRRSSIThresh](#)
- uint16_t * [pHDRRSSIDelta](#)
- [nas_HDRECIOThresh](#) * [pHDRECIOThresh](#)

- uint16_t * pHDRECIODelta
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold * pHDRSINRThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRDelta
- nas_HDRIOTresh * pHDRIOTresh
- uint16_t * pHDRIODelta
- nas_GSMRSSIthresh * pGSMRSSIthresh
- uint16_t * pGSMRSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMARSSIthresh * pWCDMARSSIthresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMAECIOthresh * pWCDMAECIOthresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMAECIODelta
- nas_LTERSSIthresh * pLTERSSIthresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSSIDelta
- nas_LTESNRThreshold * pLTESNRThresh
- uint16_t * pLTESNRDelta
- nas_LTERSRQThresh * pLTERSRQThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRQDelta
- nas_LTERSRPThresh * pLTERSRPThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRPDelta
- nas_LTESigRptConfig * pLTESigRptConfig
- nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh * pTDSCDMARSCPTthresh
- uint16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIthresh * pTDSCDMARSSIthresh
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOthresh * pTDSCDMAECIOthresh
- float * pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh * pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- float * pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.506.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA RSSI threshold List
<i>pCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR RSSI Threshold List
<i>pHDRRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pHdRECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR ECIO Threshold List
<i>pHdRECIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHdRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR SINR Threshold List
<i>pHdRSINRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHdRIOTresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR IO Threshold List
<i>pHdRIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GSM RSSI Threshold List See GSMRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WCDMA RSSI Threshold List See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WCDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE RSSI Threshold List
<i>pLTERSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pLTERSNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List
<i>pLTERSNRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRQ- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List
<i>pLTERSRQ- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRP- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List
<i>pLTERSRPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSigRpt- Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config
<i>pTDSCDMARS- CPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMARS- CPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pTDSCDMARS- SIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMARS- SIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
<i>pTDSCDMAECI- OThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMAECI- ODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

8.506.2 Field Documentation

- 8.506.2.1 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIODelta
- 8.506.2.2 nas_CDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.506.2.3 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.506.2.4 nas_CDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIThresh
- 8.506.2.5 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIDelta
- 8.506.2.6 nas_GSMRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIThresh
- 8.506.2.7 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIODelta
- 8.506.2.8 nas_HDRECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIOThresh
- 8.506.2.9 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIODelta
- 8.506.2.10 nas_HDRIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIOThresh
- 8.506.2.11 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRRSSIDelta
- 8.506.2.12 nas_HDRRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRRSSIThresh
- 8.506.2.13 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRSINRDelta
- 8.506.2.14 nas_HDRSINRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRSINRThresh
- 8.506.2.15 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPDelta
- 8.506.2.16 nas_LTERSRPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPThresh
- 8.506.2.17 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQDelta
- 8.506.2.18 nas_LTERSRQThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQThresh
- 8.506.2.19 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIDelta
- 8.506.2.20 nas_LTERSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIThresh
- 8.506.2.21 nas_LTESigRptConfig* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESigRptConfig
- 8.506.2.22 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRDelta
- 8.506.2.23 nas_LTESNRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRThresh
- 8.506.2.24 float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- 8.506.2.25 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.506.2.26 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- 8.506.2.27 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
- 8.506.2.28 float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta

8.506.2.29 `nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh`

8.506.2.30 `float*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRDelta`

8.506.2.31 `nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRThresh`

8.506.2.32 `uint16_t*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCMAECIODelta`

8.506.2.33 `nas_WCMAECIOThresh*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCMAECIOThresh`

8.506.2.34 `uint16_t*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIDelta`

8.506.2.35 `nas_WCDMARSSIThresh*` `pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIThresh`

8.507 `pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t *` [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pDDTMInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pServingSystemInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pSysInfoInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pErrorRateInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pManagedRoamingInd](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pLTECphyCa](#)

8.507.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDDTMInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNDDTM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pServing-SystemInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNDualStandByPref <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSubscriptionInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pNetworkTime-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNNetworkTime <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSysInfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSysInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSignalStrength-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNSigInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pErrorRateInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNErrRate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRUATIUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pLTECphyCa</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Physical Carrier Aggregation Information. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable (default value) – 0x01 - Enable

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDDTMInd

8.507.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDualStandByPrefInd

8.507.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pErrorRateInd

8.507.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRNewUATIAssInd

8.507.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRSessionCloseInd

8.507.2.6 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pLTECphyCa

8.507.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pManagedRoamingInd

8.507.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkTimeInd

8.507.2.9 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pServingSystemInd

8.507.2.10 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSignalStrengthInd

8.507.2.11 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSubscriptionInfoInd

8.507.2.12 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSysInfoInd

8.507.2.13 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSystemSelectionInd

8.508 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [lteEsmUI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEsmDI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEmmUI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEmmDI](#)
- uint8_t [gsmUmtsUI](#)
- uint8_t [gsmUmtsDI](#)
- uint8_t * [pRankIndicatorInd](#)

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

<i>lteEsmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
<i>lteEsmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
<i>lteEmmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
<i>lteEmmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
<i>pRankIndicatorInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages

8.508.2 Field Documentation

- 8.508.2.1 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::gsmUmtsDI`
- 8.508.2.2 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::gsmUmtsUI`
- 8.508.2.3 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEmmDI`
- 8.508.2.4 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEmmUI`
- 8.508.2.5 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEsmDI`
- 8.508.2.6 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEsmUI`
- 8.508.2.7 `uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::pRankIndicatorInd`

8.509 `pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t bEnable`
- `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSigIndReq`

8.509.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 to disable/enable RSSI signal strength indication
<i>pSigIndReq</i>	parameters to control signal strength indication

8.509.2 Field Documentation

- 8.509.2.1 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::bEnable`
- 8.509.2.2 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq* pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::pSigIndReq`

8.510 `pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pEmerMode`
- `uint16_t * pModePref`
- `uint64_t * pBandPref`
- `uint16_t * pPRLPref`
- `uint16_t * pRoamPref`
- `uint64_t * pLTEBandPref`
- `struct nas_netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref`
- `uint8_t * pChgDuration`
- `uint8_t * pMNCIncPCSDigStat`
- `uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref`
- `uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref`
- `uint64_t * pTdsdmaBandPref`
- `struct nas_acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref`
- `uint32_t * pSrvRegRestriction`
- `struct nas_CSGID * pCSGID`
- `unsigned char * pRAT`

8.510.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - OFF (normal)– 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter• Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference• Bit values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x– Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO)– Bit 2 - GSM– Bit 3 - UMTS– Bit 4 - LTE

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 struct nas_acqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pAcqOrderPref

8.510.2.2 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.510.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pChgDuration

8.510.2.4 struct nas_CSGID* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pCSGID

8.510.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.510.2.6 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

- 8.510.2.7 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref
- 8.510.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- 8.510.2.9 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref
- 8.510.2.10 struct nas_netSelectionPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref
- 8.510.2.11 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref
- 8.510.2.12 unsigned char* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRAT
- 8.510.2.13 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref
- 8.510.2.14 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref
- 8.510.2.15 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvRegRestriction
- 8.510.2.16 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pTdsdmaBandPref

8.511 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [xid](#)
- int [timeout](#)
- uint16_t [msgid](#)
- uint8_t [svc](#)

8.511.1 Detailed Description

qmi request context

Parameters

in	<i>xid</i>	transaction id
out	<i>timeout</i>	timeout recommended in seconds
out	<i>msgid</i>	message id
out	<i>svc</i>	qmi service

8.511.2 Field Documentation

- 8.511.2.1 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::msgid
- 8.511.2.2 uint8_t pack_qmi_t::svc
- 8.511.2.3 int pack_qmi_t::timeout
- 8.511.2.4 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::xid

8.512 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [apnId](#)

8.512.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain extra APN parameters

Parameters

<i>apnId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id
-------------------	--

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.513 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [apnId](#)

8.513.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

<i>apnId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id
-------------------	--

8.513.2 Field Documentation

8.513.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.514 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [enable](#)

8.514.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

<i>enable</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 - Enable QoS event reporting• 0 - Disable QoS event reporting
--------------------	--

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 uint8_t pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t::enable

8.515 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageFormat](#)
- uint32_t [messageSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessage](#)
- uint8_t * [pLinktimer](#)

8.515.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message format<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - CDMA (IS-637B)– 1 - 5 (Reserved)– 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GW SMS link open for the specified number of second
<i>pMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFormat

8.515.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageSize

8.515.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pLinktimer

8.515.2.4 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pMessage

8.516 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [eqmiCbkJSetStatus status](#)

8.516.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>status</i>	callback parameter
---------------	--------------------

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 enum [eqmiCbkJSetStatus pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t::status](#)

8.517 pack_sms_SLQSDelateSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t * [pMessageIndex](#)
- uint32_t * [pMessageTag](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.517.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message index
<i>pMessageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message mode • this must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol • e.g. CDMA and GW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.517.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.517.2.3 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageTag

8.517.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSDelSDeleteSMS_t::storageType

8.518 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.518.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageIndex

8.518.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.518.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::storageType

8.519 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t * [pRequestedTag](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.519.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>requestedTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read 2 - Mobile originated and sent 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pMessageMode

8.519.2.2 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pRequestedTag

8.519.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::storageType

8.520 pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint32_t [messageTag](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.520.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message index
<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read

<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
---------------------	--

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::messageIndex

8.520.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::messageTag

8.520.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::pMessageMode

8.520.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::storageType

8.521 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [function](#)
- int [set_function](#)
- uint8_t [fix_type](#)
- int [set_fix_type](#)
- uint8_t [max_time](#)
- int [set_max_time](#)
- uint32_t [max_dist](#)
- int [set_max_dist](#)
- uint32_t [fix_rate](#)
- int [set_fix_rate](#)

8.521.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
<i>set_function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone

<i>set_fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>set_max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>set_max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
<i>set_fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem

8.521.2 Field Documentation

8.521.2.1 `uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_rate`

8.521.2.2 `uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_type`

8.521.2.3 `uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::function`

8.521.2.4 `uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_dist`

8.521.2.5 `uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_time`

8.521.2.6 `int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_rate`

8.521.2.7 `int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_type`

8.521.2.8 `int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_function`

8.521.2.9 `int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_dist`

8.521.2.10 `int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_time`

8.522 `pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionType](#)

8.522.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update– 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session
------------------------	--

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 uint32_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t::sessionType

8.523 pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [SessionType](#)

8.523.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info command

Parameters

<i>SessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA– 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If no active sessions are available, then previous OMADM session info is returned
------------------------	--

8.523.2 Field Documentation

8.523.2.1 uint32_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.524 pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [selection](#)
- uint32_t * [pDeferTime](#)
- uint32_t * [pRejectReason](#)

8.524.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Accept 0x02 - Reject 0x03 - Defer
<i>pDeferTime</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
<i>pRejectReason</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject Reason This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

8.524.2 Field Documentation

8.524.2.1 `uint32_t* pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pDeferTime`

8.524.2.2 `uint32_t* pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pRejectReason`

8.524.2.3 `uint32_t pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::selection`

8.525 `pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [FOTAdownload](#)
- `uint8_t` [FOTAUpdate](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAutosdm](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pFwAutoCheck](#)

8.525.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSettings-ReqParams3

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
---------------------	--

<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.525.2 Field Documentation

8.525.2.1 uint8_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.525.2.2 uint8_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.525.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pAutosdm

8.525.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pFwAutoCheck

8.526 pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionType](#)

8.526.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
------------------------	---

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 uint32_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::sessionType

8.527 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) EncryptedPIN1
- [uint32_t * pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [uim_sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [uim_changeUIMPIN](#) changePIN
- [uint16_t Tlvresult](#)

8.527.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
changePIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See changeUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 [uim_changeUIMPIN](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::changePIN](#)

8.527.2.2 [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::EncryptedPIN1](#)

8.527.2.3 [uint32_t*](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken](#)

8.527.2.4 [uint8_t*](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pKeyReferenceID](#)

8.527.2.5 [uim_sessionInformation](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::sessionInfo](#)

8.527.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.528 pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [uim_fileInfo](#) fileIndex
- [uim_readTransparentInfo](#) readTransparent
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint8_t * [pEncryptData](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.528.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information.
readTransparent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readTransparentInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function
pEncrypt-Data(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.528.2 Field Documentation

8.528.2.1 uim_fileInfo pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::fileIndex

8.528.2.2 uint8_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptData

8.528.2.3 uint32_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.528.2.4 `uim_readTransparentInfo` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::readTransparent`

8.528.2.5 `uim_sessionInformation` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::sessionInfo`

8.528.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::Tlvresult`

8.529 `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_encryptedPIN1` EncryptedPIN1
- `uint32_t * pIndicationToken`
- `uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID`
- `uim_sessionInformation` sessionInfo
- `uim_setPINProtection` pinProtection
- `uint16_t` Tlvresult

8.529.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_setPINProtection for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::EncryptedPIN1`

8.529.2.2 `uint32_t*` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken`

8.529.2.3 uim_setPINProtection pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pinProtection

8.529.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.529.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::sessionInfo

8.529.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.530 pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [eventMask](#)

8.530.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- bit 1 - card status• bit 4 - physical slot status
------------------	--

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.531 pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [slot](#)

8.531.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the slot to be used.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - Slot 1– 2 - Slot 2
-------------	---

8.531.2 Field Documentation

8.531.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t::slot

8.532 pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [slot](#)
- uint8_t * [plgnoreHotSwapSwitch](#)

8.532.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2
<i>plgnoreHot-Swap-Switch(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hot-swap switch status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status – 1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 uint8_t* [pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::plgnoreHotSwapSwitch](#)

8.532.2.2 uint8_t [pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::slot](#)

8.533 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [bLogicalSlot](#)
- uint32_t [ulPhysicalSlot](#)

8.533.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2 – 3 - Slot 3 – 4 - Slot 4 – 5 - Slot 5
---------------------	--

<i>ulPhysicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Slot 1 • 2 - Slot 2 • 3 - Slot 3 • 4 - Slot 4 • 5 - Slot 5
-----------------------	--

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 `uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::bLogicalSlot`

8.533.2.2 `uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::ulPhysicalSlot`

8.534 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) EncryptedPIN1
- `uint32_t *` [pIndicationToken](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [uim_sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [uim_unblockUIMPIN](#) pinProtection
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.534.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

<i>EncryptedPIN1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_unblockUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.

<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function
-----------------------------------	---

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::EncryptedPIN1`

8.534.2.2 `uint32_t*` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken`

8.534.2.3 `uim_unblockUIMPIN` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pinProtection`

8.534.2.4 `uint8_t*` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pKeyReferenceID`

8.534.2.5 `uim_sessionInformation` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::sessionInfo`

8.534.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult`

8.535 `pack_uim_VerifyPin_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_encryptedPIN1` * `pEncryptedPIN1`
- `uint32_t` * `pIndicationToken`
- `uint8_t` * `pKeyReferenceID`
- `uim_sessionInformation` `sessionInfo`
- `uim_verifyUIMPIN` `verifyPIN`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.535.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>verifyPIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See verifyUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information.

<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.535.2 Field Documentation

8.535.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.535.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.535.2.3 uint8_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.535.2.4 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::sessionInfo

8.535.2.5 uint16_t pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.535.2.6 uim_verifyUIMPIN pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::verifyPIN

8.536 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [profiletype](#)

8.536.1 Detailed Description**Parameters**

<i>profiletype</i>	profile type
--------------------	--------------

8.536.2 Field Documentation

8.536.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::profiletype

8.537 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t type](#)
- [uint8_t family](#)

8.537.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>type</i>	profile type <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - 3GPP• 1 - 3GPP2
<i>type</i>	profile family <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Embedded• 1 - Tethered

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 [uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::family](#)

8.537.2.2 [uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::type](#)

8.538 [pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#) Struct Reference

8.539 [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#) Struct Reference

8.540 [pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#) Struct Reference

8.541 [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t index](#)

8.541.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>index</i>	mobile ip profile identifier
--------------	------------------------------

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 [uint8_t pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::index](#)

8.542 [pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pStatMask](#)

8.542.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Packet Statistics Mask 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	--

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pStatMask

8.543 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [statmask](#)

8.543.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>statmask</i>	packet statistics mask
-----------------	------------------------

8.543.2 Field Documentation

8.543.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::statmask

8.544 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

8.545 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rmTrasnferStaticsReq](#) [RmTrasnferStaticsReq](#)

8.545.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

rmTrasnfer-StaticsReq	RM Transfer Statistics Indicator
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 `rmTrasnferStaticsReq` `pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t::RmTrasnferStaticsReq`

8.546 `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [profileType](#)
- `uint32_t` [pdpType](#)
- `uint32_t` [ipAddress](#)
- `uint32_t` [primaryDNS](#)
- `uint32_t` [secondaryDNS](#)
- `uint32_t` [authentication](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pName](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pUsername](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pApnname](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pPassword](#)

8.546.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type
<i>pdpType</i>	Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type
<i>ipAddress</i>	ip address
<i>primaryDNS</i>	primary dns
<i>secondaryDNS</i>	secondry dns
<i>authentication</i>	authentication type
<i>name</i>	name of the profile
<i>apnname</i>	apn name
<i>username</i>	username of the profile
<i>password</i>	password of profile

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::authentication`

8.546.2.2 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::ipAddress`

8.546.2.3 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pApnname`

8.546.2.4 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pdpType`

8.546.2.5 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pName`

8.546.2.6 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pPassword`

8.546.2.7 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::primaryDNS`

8.546.2.8 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::profileType`

8.546.2.9 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pUsername`

8.546.2.10 `uint32_t` `pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::secondaryDNS`

8.547 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [family](#)
- uint8_t [index](#)

8.547.1 Field Documentation

8.547.1.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.547.1.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.547.1.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.548 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [spc](#) [10]
- uint8_t [index](#)
- uint8_t * [pEnabled](#)
- uint32_t * [pAddress](#)
- uint32_t * [pPrimaryHA](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecondaryHA](#)
- uint8_t * [pRevTunneling](#)
- int8_t * [pNAI](#)
- uint32_t * [pHASPI](#)
- uint32_t * [pAAASPI](#)
- int8_t * [pMNHA](#)
- int8_t * [pMNAAA](#)

8.548.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>spc</i>	service programming code string
<i>index</i>	Index of the profile to modify
<i>pEnabled</i>	Enable profile 0-disable nonzero enable
<i>pAddress</i>	Home IPv4 address
<i>pPrimaryHA</i>	Primary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pSecondaryHA</i>	secondary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pRevTunneling</i>	Enable reverse tunneling 0-disable nonzero enable
<i>pNAI</i>	Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI</i>	Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI</i>	AAA server security parameter index
<i>pMNHA</i>	MN-HA key string
<i>pMNAAA</i>	MN-AAA key string

8.548.2 Field Documentation

- 8.548.2.1 `uint8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::index`
- 8.548.2.2 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAAASPI`
- 8.548.2.3 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAddress`
- 8.548.2.4 `uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pEnabled`
- 8.548.2.5 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pHASPI`
- 8.548.2.6 `int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNAAA`
- 8.548.2.7 `int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNHA`
- 8.548.2.8 `int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pNAI`
- 8.548.2.9 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pPrimaryHA`
- 8.548.2.10 `uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pRevTunneling`
- 8.548.2.11 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pSecondaryHA`
- 8.548.2.12 `int8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::spc[10]`

8.549 `pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pProfileId`
- `uint8_t * pProfileType`
- `wds_profileInfo * pCurProfile`

8.549.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 wds_profileInfo* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCurProfile

8.549.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileId

8.549.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileType

8.550 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [profileType](#)
- uint8_t [profileIndex](#)

8.550.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type
<i>profileIndex</i>	profile index

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileIndex

8.550.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileType

8.551 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

8.552 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

8.553 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [Mask](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportConnStatus](#)
- [transferStatInd](#) * [pTransferStatInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportDormStatus](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportDataBearerTech](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportChannelRate](#)

8.553.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Mask</i>	mask bits corresponding to the information requested to 1
<i>pReportConn-Status</i>	Connect Status Indicator
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	Transfer Statistics Indicator
<i>pReportDorm-Status</i>	Dormancy Status Indicator

<i>pReportData- BearerTech</i>	Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator
<i>pReport- ChannelRate</i>	Channel Rate Indicator

8.553.2 Field Documentation

8.553.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::Mask

8.553.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportChannelRate

8.553.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportConnStatus

8.553.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDataBearerTech

8.553.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDormStatus

8.553.2.6 transferStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pTransferStatInd

8.554 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ProfileId](#)
- uint8_t [ProfileType](#)

8.554.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be fetched and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be fetched

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.554.2 Field Documentation

8.554.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileId

8.554.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.555 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pReqSettings](#)

8.555.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pReqSettings</i>	<p>Requested Settings (Optional Parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set bits to 1, corresponding to requested information. All other bits must be set to 0. • If the values are not available, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. • Absence of this mask TLV results in the device returning all of the available information corresponding to bits 0 through 12. • In cases where the information from bit 13 or greater is required, this TLV with all the necessary bits set must be present in the request. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Profile identifier – Bit 1 - Profile name – Bit 2 - PDP type – Bit 3 - APN name – Bit 4 - DNS address – Bit 5 - UMTS/GPRS granted QoS – Bit 6 - Username – Bit 7 - Authentication Protocol – Bit 8 - IP address – Bit 9 - Gateway info (address and subnet mask) – Bit 10 - PCSCF address using PCO flag – Bit 11 - PCSCF server address list – Bit 12 - PCSCF domain name list – Bit 13 - MTU – Bit 14 - domain name list – Bit 15 - IP family – Bit 16 - IM_CM flag – Bit 17 - Technology name – Bit 18 - Operator reserved PCO
---------------------	--

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::pReqSettings

8.556 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pProfileId](#)
- uint8_t * [pProfileType](#)
- [wds_profileInfo](#) curProfile

8.556.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 [wds_profileInfo](#) pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t::curProfile

8.556.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t::pProfileId

8.556.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t::pProfileType

8.557 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * [pLTEAttachProfile](#)
- uint16_t * [pProfileList](#)
- uint8_t * [pDefaultPDNEnabled](#)
- uint8_t * [p3gppRelease](#)
- uint16_t * [pLTEAttachProfileList](#)
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileListLen](#)

8.557.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
<i>ProfileList</i>	<p>Profile List</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an array of 4 profile configurations Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - disabled 1 - enabled
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<p>3GPP release</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Release_99 1 - Release_5 2 - Release_6 3 - Release_7 4 - Release_8 In 9x30 and onwards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 - Release 9 6 - Release 10 7 - Release 11
<i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter possible values: 1-24 This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid range: 1-24 This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.557.2 Field Documentation

8.557.2.1 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.557.2.2 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::p3gppRelease`

8.557.2.3 `uint8_t*` `pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pDefaultPDNEnabled`

8.557.2.4 `uint16_t*` `pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfile`

8.557.2.5 `uint16_t*` `pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfileList`

8.557.2.6 `uint16_t*` `pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pProfileList`

8.558 `pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [IPFamilyPreference](#)

8.558.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPFamily-Preference</i>	IP Family preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>PACK_WDS_IPV4</code> IP Version 4 • <code>PACK_WDS_IPV6</code> IP Version 6
----------------------------	---

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 `uint8_t` `pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::IPFamilyPreference`

8.559 `pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [dataBearer](#)
- `uint8_t` [dormancyStatus](#)
- `uint8_t` [mobileIP](#)
- `uint8_t` [transferStats](#)
- `uint8_t` [currentDataBearer](#)
- `uint8_t` [dataSystemStatus](#)
- `uint8_t` [interval](#)

8.559.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataBearer</i>	data bearer
<i>dormancyStatus</i>	dormancy status
<i>mobileIP</i>	mobile IP
<i>currentData-Bearer</i>	current data bearer
<i>dataSystem-Status</i>	data system status
<i>interval</i>	interval

8.559.2 Field Documentation

8.559.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::currentDataBearer

8.559.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearer

8.559.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataSystemStatus

8.559.2.4 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dormancyStatus

8.559.2.5 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::interval

8.559.2.6 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::mobileIP

8.559.2.7 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::transferStats

8.560 pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wdsDhcpv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)

8.560.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	pointer to Profile Id structure
-------------------	---------------------------------

8.560.2 Field Documentation

8.560.2.1 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId* pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.561 pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [loopbackMode](#)
- uint8_t [loopbackMultiplier](#)

8.561.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>loopbackMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Loopback Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Disable– 1 - Enable
<i>loopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.561.2 Field Documentation

8.561.2.1 `uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMode`

8.561.2.2 `uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMultiplier`

8.562 `pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pTech`
- `uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp`
- `uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp2`
- `uint32_t * pAuth`
- `char * pUser`
- `char * pPass`

8.562.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem. • optional
<i>pprofileid3gpp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to 3GPP profile id • optional
<i>pprofileid3gpp2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to 3GPPs profile id • optional
<i>pAuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP • optional
<i>pUser</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • username for authentication process • optional
<i>pPass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • password for authentication process • optional

8.562.2 Field Documentation

8.562.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pAuth

8.562.2.2 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pPass

8.562.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp

8.562.2.4 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp2

8.562.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pTech

8.562.2.6 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pUser

8.563 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [psid](#)

8.563.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	session id
------------	------------

8.563.2 Field Documentation

8.563.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t::psid

8.564 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [contextId](#)
- uint8_t [contextType](#)

8.564.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	Context Identifier
<i>contextType</i>	Context Type 0-3GPP 1-3GPP2

8.564.2 Field Documentation

8.564.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId

8.564.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextType

8.565 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ProfileType](#)
- uint8_t [ProfileIndex](#)
- uint16_t [ExtErrorCode](#)

8.565.1 Field Documentation

8.565.1.1 uint16_t PackCreateProfileOut::ExtErrorCode

8.565.1.2 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileIndex

8.565.1.3 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileType

8.566 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pDestSMSNum](#)
- uint8_t * [pDestSMSContent](#)

8.566.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pDestSMSNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
<i>pDestSMS-Content</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.566.2 Field Documentation

8.566.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.566.2.2 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.567 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pTimeStamp](#)
- uint8_t * [pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.567.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TimeStamp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time Stamp.
<i>SMSAttempted-Flag[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Attempted Flag.

8.567.2 Field Documentation

8.567.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.567.2.2 uint32_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp

8.568 PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE iFaceTabLen
- BYTE iFaceTab [255]

8.568.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

<i>iFaceTabLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of iface table
<i>iFaceTab</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical Interface Parameters See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters

8.568.2 Field Documentation

8.568.2.1 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.568.2.2 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.569 PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fqdnLen
- CHAR fqdnAddr [256]

8.569.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

<i>fqdnLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of the received FQDN address
<i>fqdnAddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.569.2 Field Documentation

8.569.2.1 CHAR PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.569.2.2 WORD PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.570 PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress](#) [10]

8.570.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of FQDN addresses received
<i>pcsfFQDN-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

8.570.2 Field Documentation

8.570.2.1 BYTE PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.570.2.2 struct PCSCFFQDNAddress PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.571 PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [ULONG pcsfIPv4Addr](#) [64]

8.571.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of address following
<i>pcscfIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

8.571.2 Field Documentation

8.571.2.1 BYTE PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.571.2.2 ULONG PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pcscfIPv4Addr[64]

8.572 PDSPositionData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG * pTimeStamp](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtSealevel](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalUncCircular](#)
- [ULONG * pVerticalUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pHorizontalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pVerticalConfidence](#)
- [BYTE * pPositionSource](#)
- [BYTE * pTimeType](#)

8.572.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees.Value in double float format (refer toIEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees.

<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the <i>pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid</i> parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontalUnc-Circular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pVerticalUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontal-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified.
<i>pVertical-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified.
<i>pPositionSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of injected position: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - GPS 0x02 - Cell ID 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID 0x04 - WiFi 0x05 - Terrestrial 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid 0x07 - Other
<i>pTimeType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defines the time value set in the <i>pTimeStamp</i> parameter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 0x02 - Age: Age of position information

8.572.2 Field Documentation

8.572.2.1 **ULONG*** *PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid*

8.572.2.2 **ULONG*** *PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtSealevel*

8.572.2.3 **BYTE*** *PDSPositionData::pHorizontalConfidence*

8.572.2.4 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalUncCircular8.572.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLatitude8.572.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLongitude8.572.2.7 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pPositionSource8.572.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pTimeStamp8.572.2.9 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pTimeType8.572.2.10 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalConfidence8.572.2.11 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalUnc

8.573 PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pXtraTimeState](#)
- [BYTE * pXtraDataState](#)
- [BYTE * pWifiState](#)

8.573.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

<i>pXtraTimeState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pXtraDataState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WiFi Position Method State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.573.2 Field Documentation

8.573.2.1 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pWifiState

8.573.2.2 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraDataState

8.573.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraTimeState

8.574 peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE numPI](#)
- [BYTE numSI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [81]

8.574.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>numPI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number</i> [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.574.2 Field Documentation

8.574.2.1 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::callID

8.574.2.2 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.574.2.3 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.574.2.4 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPI

8.574.2.5 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.574.2.6 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.574.2.7 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numType

8.575 personalizationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numFeatures](#)
- [BYTE feature](#) [12]
- [BYTE verifyLeft](#) [12]
- [BYTE unblockLeft](#) [12]

8.575.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>numFeatures</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of active personalization features. The following block is repeated for each feature.
--------------------	--

<i>feature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature to deactivate or unblock. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of the remaining attempts to verify the personalization feature.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of the remaining attempts to unblock the personalization feature.

8.575.2 Field Documentation

8.575.2.1 BYTE personalizationStatus::feature[12]

8.575.2.2 BYTE personalizationStatus::numFeatures

8.575.2.3 BYTE personalizationStatus::unblockLeft[12]

8.575.2.4 BYTE personalizationStatus::verifyLeft[12]

8.576 PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- BYTE [TlvPresent](#)

8.576.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
------------	--

<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Downlink Bandwidth Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present.

8.576.2 Field Documentation

8.576.2.1 [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.576.2.2 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.576.2.3 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.576.2.4 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.576.2.5 BYTE PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.577 PhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value
- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent

8.577.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Downlink Bandwidth Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
--------------------	--

8.577.2 Field Documentation

8.577.2.1 [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::dl_bw_value

8.577.2.2 [BYTE](#) PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::TlvPresent

8.578 PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE scell_idx](#)
- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)

8.578.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

<i>scell_idx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.578.2 Field Documentation

8.578.2.1 [BYTE PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx](#)

8.578.2.2 [BYTE PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent](#)

8.579 PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [int pci](#)
- [int freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state](#)
- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)

8.579.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tlv Present.
-------------------	--

8.579.2 Field Documentation

8.579.2.1 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.579.2.2 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.579.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.579.2.4 BYTE PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.580 PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) scell_state
- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent

8.580.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range.• Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frequency of the absolute cell Range.• Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Downlink Bandwidth Values.• See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.

<i>iLTEbandValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 120 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – 121 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – 122 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – 123 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – 124 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – 125 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – 126 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – 127 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – 128 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – 129 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – 130 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – 131 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – 132 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – 133 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – 134 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – 135 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – 136 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – 137 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – 138 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – 139 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – 140 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – 141 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – 142 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – 143 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – 144 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – 145 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – 146 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – 147 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – 148 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – 149 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – 150 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – 151 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – 152 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – 153 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – 154 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – 155 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – 156 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – 157 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 127 – 158 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – 159 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – 160 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 30
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.
-------------------	--

8.580.2 Field Documentation

8.580.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value`

8.580.2.2 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq`

8.580.2.3 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::ltebandValue`

8.580.2.4 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci`

8.580.2.5 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state`

8.580.2.6 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent`

8.581 PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `NumPilots`
- [PilotSetParams](#) * `pPilotSetInfo`

8.581.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set Data

Parameters

<i>NumPilots(IN/O-UT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Pilot Sets • As input specifies number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> returned by device
<i>pPilotSetInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot Set Parameters • See PilotSetParams for more information.

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of `pPilotSetInfo` returned by the device is greater than the value in `NumPilots` input parameter.

8.581.2 Field Documentation

8.581.2.1 **BYTE** `PilotSetData::NumPilots`

8.581.2.2 **PilotSetParams*** `PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo`

8.582 PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PilotType](#)
- [WORD PilotPN](#)
- [WORD PilotStrength](#)

8.582.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set parameters

Parameters

<i>PilotType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot• 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information
<i>PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pilot PN sequence offset index
<i>PilotStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Strength of the pilot (in dB)

8.582.2 Field Documentation

8.582.2.1 **WORD** PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.582.2.2 **WORD** PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.582.2.3 **ULONG** PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.583 pktErrRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD multiplier](#)
- [WORD exponent](#)

8.583.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

<i>multiplier</i>	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{**}(-p)$
<i>exponent</i>	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.583.2 Field Documentation

8.583.2.1 **WORD** pktErrRate::exponent

8.583.2.2 WORD pktErrRate::multiplier

8.584 PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstance](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName](#) [255]

8.584.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name as defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 (Section 10.5.3.5a) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNNetName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional).

8.584.2 Field Documentation

8.584.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkName::numInstance

8.584.2.2 PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName[255]

8.585 PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE codingScheme](#)
- [BYTE countryInitials](#)
- [BYTE longNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)
- [BYTE longName](#) [255]
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName](#) [255]

8.585.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Coding scheme:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.038.– 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646
---------------------	---

<i>countryInitials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Country's initials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string.
<i>longNameSpare-Bits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
<i>shortName-SpareBits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> It provides the length of long name.
<i>longName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long name string in coding_scheme.
<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> It provides the length of short name.
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short name string in coding_scheme.

8.585.2 Field Documentation

8.585.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.585.2.2 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.585.2.3 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

- 8.585.2.4 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen
- 8.585.2.5 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits
- 8.585.2.6 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]
- 8.585.2.7 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen
- 8.585.2.8 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.586 Port Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD port](#)
- [WORD range](#)

8.586.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port](#) Filter

Parameters

<i>port</i>	port value of the filter
<i>range</i>	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.586.2 Field Documentation

- 8.586.2.1 WORD Port::port
- 8.586.2.2 WORD Port::range

8.587 precisionDilution_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PDOP](#)
- [ULONG HDOP](#)
- [ULONG VDOP](#)

8.587.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Position dilution of precision.• Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)• PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)
-------------	--

<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal dilution of precision. Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical dilution of precision. Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.587.2 Field Documentation

8.587.2.1 **ULONG** precisionDilution_s::HDOP

8.587.2.2 **ULONG** precisionDilution_s::PDOP

8.587.2.3 **ULONG** precisionDilution_s::VDOP

8.588 PrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) listSize
- struct [ImageElement](#) listEntries [2]

8.588.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
<i>listEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Image entries(Max array size 2) See ImageElement

8.588.2 Field Documentation

8.588.2.1 **struct ImageElement** PrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.588.2.2 **BYTE** PrefImageList::listSize

8.589 prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) namID
- [BYTE](#) evrcCapability
- [WORD](#) homePageVoiceSO

- [WORD homeOrigVoiceSO](#)
- [WORD roamOrigVoiceSO](#)

8.589.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>evrcCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVRC capability. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>homePageVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>homeOrigVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>roamOrigVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.589.2 Field Documentation

8.589.2.1 **BYTE** prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability

8.589.2.2 **WORD** prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO

8.589.2.3 **WORD** prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO

8.589.2.4 **BYTE** prefVoiceSO::namID

8.589.2.5 **WORD** prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO

8.590 Profile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **CHAR** * pProfileName
- **WORD** * pProfileNameSize

- BYTE * pPDType
- BYTE * pPdpHdrCompType
- BYTE * pPdpDataCompType
- CHAR * pAPNName
- WORD * pAPNNameSize
- ULONG * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- ULONG * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- struct UMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- struct UMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- struct GPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQoS
- struct GPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMMinimumQoS
- CHAR * pUsername
- WORD * pUsernameSize
- CHAR * pPassword
- WORD * pPasswordSize
- BYTE * pAuthenticationPref
- ULONG * pIPv4AddrPref
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- BYTE * pPdpAccessConFlag
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- BYTE * plmCnFlag
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- BYTE * pPdpContext
- BYTE * pSecondaryFlag
- BYTE * pPrimaryID
- USHORT * pIPv6AddPref
- struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- USHORT * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- USHORT * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- BYTE * pAddrAllocPref
- struct QoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- BYTE * pAPNDisabledFlag
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout
- BYTE * pAPNClass

8.590.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more bytes describing the profile
<i>pProfileName-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.

<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMInQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.

<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - PAP is never performed • 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - CHAP is never performed • 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>pImCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template

<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMInQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.590.2 Field Documentation

8.590.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.590.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.590.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.590.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pAPNName

8.590.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.590.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.590.2.7 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.590.2.8 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.590.2.9 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::plmCnFlag

8.590.2.10 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.590.2.11 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.590.2.12 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pPassword

8.590.2.13 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.590.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.590.2.15 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.590.2.16 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.590.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.590.2.18 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpContext

- 8.590.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.590.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.590.2.21 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPDPtype
- 8.590.2.22 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.590.2.23 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.590.2.24 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.590.2.25 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.590.2.26 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.590.2.27 **struct QosClassID*** Profile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.590.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.590.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.590.2.30 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.590.2.31 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.590.2.32 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.590.2.33 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.590.2.34 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- 8.590.2.35 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.590.2.36 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- 8.590.2.37 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pUsername
- 8.590.2.38 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.591 Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- [ULONG *](#) pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- [ULONG *](#) pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- [BYTE *](#) pAllowLinger
- [USHORT *](#) pLcpAckTimeout
- [USHORT *](#) plpcpAckTimeout
- [USHORT *](#) pAuthTimeout
- [BYTE *](#) pLcpCreqRetryCount
- [BYTE *](#) plpcpCreqRetryCount
- [BYTE *](#) pAuthRetryCount
- [BYTE *](#) pAuthProtocol

- CHAR * pUserId
- WORD * pUserIdSize
- CHAR * pAuthPassword
- WORD * pAuthPasswordSize
- BYTE * pDataRate
- ULONG * pAppType
- BYTE * pDataMode
- BYTE * pAppPriority
- CHAR * pApnString
- WORD * pApnStringSize
- BYTE * pPdnType
- BYTE * plsPcscfAddressNedded
- ULONG * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- ULONG * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- USHORT * pPriV6DnsAddress
- USHORT * pSecV6DnsAddress
- BYTE * pRATType
- BYTE * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- BYTE * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.591.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
<i>pPppSessClose-Timer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds

<i>pIpcpAck-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pLcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pIpcpCreqRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetry-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2

<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Default Application Type 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Numerical 1 byte value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcscf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE

<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.591.2 Field Documentation

8.591.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.591.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.591.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.591.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pApnString

8.591.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.591.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.591.2.7 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pAppType

- 8.591.2.8 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPassword
- 8.591.2.9 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize
- 8.591.2.10 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol
- 8.591.2.11 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount
- 8.591.2.12 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout
- 8.591.2.13 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataMode
- 8.591.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataRate
- 8.591.2.15 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout
- 8.591.2.16 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.591.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded
- 8.591.2.18 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout
- 8.591.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.591.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- 8.591.2.21 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- 8.591.2.22 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pPdnType
- 8.591.2.23 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.591.2.24 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.591.2.25 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.591.2.26 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress
- 8.591.2.27 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.591.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.591.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.591.2.30 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.591.2.31 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.592 ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.592.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

8.592.2 Field Documentation

8.592.2.1 BYTE ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex

8.592.2.2 BYTE ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.593 protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD PhysicalLayer](#)
- [WORD ControlMac](#)
- [WORD AccessMac](#)
- [WORD ForwardMac](#)
- [WORD ReverseMac](#)
- [WORD KeyExchange](#)
- [WORD AuthProt](#)
- [WORD EncryptProt](#)
- [WORD SecProt](#)
- [WORD IdleState](#)
- [WORD MultDisc](#)
- [WORD VirtStream](#)

8.593.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Protocol Subtype Elements for Protocol Subtype List

Parameters

<i>PhysicalLayer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype
<i>ControlMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype

<i>AccessMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>ForwardMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>ReverseMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>KeyExchange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype
<i>AuthProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype
<i>EncryptProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype
<i>SecProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Security Protocol subtype
<i>IdleState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype
<i>MultDisc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype
<i>VirtStream</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype

8.593.2 Field Documentation

8.593.2.1 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.593.2.2 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.593.2.3 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.593.2.4 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.593.2.5 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.593.2.6 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.593.2.7 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.593.2.8 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.593.2.9 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.593.2.10 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.593.2.11 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.593.2.12 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.594 PSDetachReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDetachAction](#)

8.594.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiPSDetach request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDetachAction</i> [1- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach.
--------------------------------	---

8.594.2 Field Documentation

8.594.2.1 [BYTE](#)* PSDetachReq::pDetachAction

8.595 qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [leapSeconds](#)
- [BYTE](#) [localTimeOffset](#)
- [BYTE](#) [daylightSavings](#)

8.595.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

<i>leapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
<i>localTimeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
<i>daylightSavings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day Light Savings Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.595.2 Field Documentation

8.595.2.1 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.595.2.2 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.595.2.3 **BYTE** qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.596 qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) qaQmiinstanceid
- [eQaQMIService](#) qaQmisvctype
- [ULONG](#) v4sessionId
- [ULONG](#) v6sessionId

8.596.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store the service, interface and session information

Parameters

<i>qaQmiinstanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The interface instance ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PDP instance ID 0– 0x01 - PDP instance ID 1– 0x02 - PDP instance ID 2
<i>qaQmisvctype</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The service type information. See eQaQMIService for more information
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPv4 QMI client session handle
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPv6 QMI client session handle

8.596.2 Field Documentation

8.596.2.1 **BYTE** qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmiinstanceid

8.596.2.2 **eQaQMIService** qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmisvctype

8.596.2.3 **ULONG** qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v4sessionId

8.596.2.4 **ULONG** qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v6sessionId

8.597 qaQmiServingSystemParam Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [servSystem](#) [ServingSystem](#)
- [BYTE](#) [roamIndicatorVal](#)
- [dataSrvCapabilities](#) [DataSrvCapabilities](#)
- [currentPLMN](#) [CurrentPLMN](#)
- [WORD](#) [SystemID](#)
- [WORD](#) [NetworkID](#)
- [WORD](#) [BasestationID](#)
- [ULONG](#) [BasestationLatitude](#)
- [ULONG](#) [BasestationLongitude](#)
- [roamIndList](#) [RoamingIndicatorList](#)
- [BYTE](#) [defaultRoamInd](#)
- [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#) [Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- [BYTE](#) [CDMA_P_Rev](#)
- [BYTE](#) [GppTimeZone](#)
- [BYTE](#) [GppNetworkDSTAdjustment](#)
- [WORD](#) [Lac](#)
- [ULONG](#) [CellID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [concSvcInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) [PRLInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) [DTMInd](#)
- [detailSvcInfo](#) [DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfoExt](#) [CDMASystemInfoExt](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrPersonality](#)
- [WORD](#) [trackAreaCode](#)
- [callBarStatus](#) [CallBarStatus](#)

8.597.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>ServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System • See servSystem for more information
<i>roamIndicatorVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home – 0x02 - Flashing – 0x03 and above - Operator defined values
<i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See dataSrvCapabilities for more information

<i>CurrentPLMN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN See currentPLMN for more information
<i>SystemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating System ID
<i>NetworkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Network ID
<i>BaseStationID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number
<i>BaseStation-Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude
<i>Basestation-Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude
<i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List See roamIndList for more information
<i>defaultRoamInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Roaming 0x01 - Home
<i>Gpp2TimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone See qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information
<i>CDMA_P_Rev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use
<i>GppTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value).
<i>GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
<i>Lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code

<i>CellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID
<i>concSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Concurrent service not available 0x01 - Concurrent service available
<i>PRLInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System not in PRL 0x01 - System is in PRL
<i>DTMInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTM not supported 0x01 - DTM supported
<i>DetailedSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information See detailSvcInfo for more information
<i>CDMASystem-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext See CDMASysInfoExt for more information
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - HRPD 0x02 - eHRPD
<i>trackAreaCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE
<i>CallBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status See callBarStatus for more information

8.597.2 Field Documentation

8.597.2.1 WORD qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationID

8.597.2.2 ULONG qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLatitude

8.597.2.3 ULONG qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLongitude

- 8.597.2.4 `callBarStatus` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CallBarStatus`
- 8.597.2.5 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMA_P_Rev`
- 8.597.2.6 `CDMASysInfoExt` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMASystemInfoExt`
- 8.597.2.7 `ULONG` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CellID`
- 8.597.2.8 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::concSvcInfo`
- 8.597.2.9 `currentPLMN` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::CurrentPLMN`
- 8.597.2.10 `dataSrvCapabilities` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::DataSrvCapabilities`
- 8.597.2.11 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::defaultRoamInd`
- 8.597.2.12 `detailSvcInfo` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::DetailedSvcInfo`
- 8.597.2.13 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::DTMInd`
- 8.597.2.14 `qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::Gpp2TimeZone`
- 8.597.2.15 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment`
- 8.597.2.16 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppTimeZone`
- 8.597.2.17 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::hdrPersonality`
- 8.597.2.18 `WORD` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::Lac`
- 8.597.2.19 `WORD` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::NetworkID`
- 8.597.2.20 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::PRLInd`
- 8.597.2.21 `BYTE` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::roamIndicatorVal`
- 8.597.2.22 `roamIndList` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::RoamingIndicatorList`
- 8.597.2.23 `servSystem` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::ServingSystem`
- 8.597.2.24 `WORD` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::SystemID`
- 8.597.2.25 `WORD` `qaQmiServingSystemParam::trackAreaCode`

8.598 QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `event_Index`
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#) `CCETlv` [11]

8.598.1 Field Documentation

- 8.598.1.1 struct `CatCommonEventTlv` `QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::CCETlv`[11]

8.598.1.2 BYTE QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::event_Index

8.599 QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG status
- ULONG * pXid
- ULONGLONG * pLatitude
- ULONGLONG * pLongitude
- ULONG * pHorUncCircular
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- ULONG * pVertUnc
- ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc
- ULONG * pTimeUnc
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- BYTE * pHorCirConf
- BYTE * pHorEllpConf
- ULONG * pHorReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedHorizontal
- ULONG * pSpeedUnc
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- BYTE * pVertConfidence
- ULONG * pVertReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedVertical
- ULONG * pSpeedVerticalUnc
- ULONG * pHeading
- ULONG * pHeadingUnc
- ULONG * pMagneticDeviation
- ULONG * pTechnologyMask
- precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution
- gpsTime * pGpsTime
- ULONG * pTimeSrc
- sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix

8.599.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Best Available Position

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
<i>xid</i>	Transaction ID that was specified in the Get Best Available Position request.
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) Type - Floating point Units - Degrees Range - -90.0 to 90.0 Positive values indicate northern latitude Negative values indicate southern latitude
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) Type - Floating point Units - Degrees Range - -180.0 to 180.0 Positive values indicate eastern latitude Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal position uncertainty. Units - Meters
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. Units - Meters Range -500 to 15883
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty. Units - Meters

<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorCirConf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal circular uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
<i>pHorEllpConf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal elliptical uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters

<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedVertical-Unc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed • Units: Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See precisionDilution for more information
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gpsTime for more information

<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See svUsedforFix for more information

8.599.2 Field Documentation

8.599.2.1 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.599.2.2 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.599.2.3 **gpsTime*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pGpsTime

8.599.2.4 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHeading

8.599.2.5 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHeadingUnc

8.599.2.6 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorCirConf

8.599.2.7 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorEllpConf

8.599.2.8 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorReliability

8.599.2.9 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorUncCircular

8.599.2.10 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.599.2.11 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

- 8.599.2.12 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.599.2.13 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pLatitude
- 8.599.2.14 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pLongitude
- 8.599.2.15 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pMagneticDeviation
- 8.599.2.16 **precisionDilution*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pPrecisionDilution
- 8.599.2.17 **sensorDataUsage*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSensorDataUsage
- 8.599.2.18 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSpeedHorizontal
- 8.599.2.19 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSpeedUnc
- 8.599.2.20 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSpeedVertical
- 8.599.2.21 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSpeedVerticalUnc
- 8.599.2.22 **svUsedforFix*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pSvUsedforFix
- 8.599.2.23 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pTechnologyMask
- 8.599.2.24 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pTimeSrc
- 8.599.2.25 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pTimestampUtc
- 8.599.2.26 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pTimeUnc
- 8.599.2.27 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pVertConfidence
- 8.599.2.28 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pVertReliability
- 8.599.2.29 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pVertUnc
- 8.599.2.30 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::pXid
- 8.599.2.31 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd::status

8.600 QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.600.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

<i>cradleMount-ConfigStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------------------------	---

8.600.2 Field Documentation

8.600.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd::cradleMountConfigStatus

8.601 QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG engineState](#)

8.601.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

<i>engineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location engine state. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Location engine is on – 2 - Location engine is off
--------------------	---

8.601.2 Field Documentation

8.601.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd::engineState

8.602 QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeSyncRefCounter](#)

8.602.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Time Sync Reference COUNTER

Parameters

<i>timeSyncRefCounter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sent by the location engine when it needs to synchronize location engine and control point (sensor processor) times.
---------------------------	--

8.602.2 Field Documentation

8.602.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd::timeSyncRefCounter

8.603 QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.603.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectPositionCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UTC Position Injection Status Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------	--

Note

None

8.603.2 Field Documentation

8.603.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd::status

8.604 QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectSensorDataStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pOpaqueIdentifier](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelTempSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroTempSamplesAccepted](#)

8.604.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Sensor Data

Parameters

<i>injectSensor-DataStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
<i>pOpaque-Identifier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent in by the client echoed so the client can relate the indication to the request.
<i>pAccelSamples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis accelerometer samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroSamples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis gyroscope samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope samples were sent in the request.
<i>pAccelTemp-Samples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many accelerometer temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer temperature samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroTemp-Samples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many gyroscope temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope temperature samples were sent in the request.

8.604.2 Field Documentation

8.604.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::injectSensorDataStatus

8.604.2.2 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelSamplesAccepted

8.604.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelTempSamplesAccepted

8.604.2.4 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroSamplesAccepted

8.604.2.5 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.604.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pOpaqueIdentifier

8.605 QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectTimeSyncStatus](#)

8.605.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Time Sync Data Status

Parameters

<i>injectTimeSyncStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
-----------------------------	---

8.605.2 Field Documentation

8.605.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd::injectTimeSyncStatus

8.606 QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.606.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the UTC Time Injection request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out
---------------	--

Note

None

8.606.2 Field Documentation

8.606.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd::status

8.607 QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG sessionStatus
- BYTE sessionId
- ULONGLONG * pLatitude
- ULONGLONG * pLongitude
- ULONG * pHorUncCircular
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- ULONG * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- BYTE * pHorConfidence
- ULONG * pHorReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedHorizontal
- ULONG * pSpeedUnc
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- ULONG * pVertUnc
- BYTE * pVertConfidence
- ULONG * pVertReliability
- ULONG * pSpeedVertical
- ULONG * pHeading
- ULONG * pHeadingUnc
- ULONG * pMagneticDeviation
- ULONG * pTechnologyMask

- [precisionDilution](#) * [pPrecisionDilution](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTimestampUtc](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLeapSeconds](#)
- [gpsTime](#) * [pGpsTime](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeUnc](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeSrc](#)
- [sensorDataUsage](#) * [pSensorDataUsage](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pFixId](#)
- [svUsedforFix](#) * [pSvUsedforFix](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAltitudeAssumed](#)

8.607.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report

Parameters

<i>sessionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked
<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters

<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters

<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See precisionDilution for more information
<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970

<i>pLeapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gpsTime for more information
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>pFixId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session.
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See svUsedforFix for more information
<i>pAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.607.2 Field Documentation

- 8.607.2.1 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeAssumed
- 8.607.2.2 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- 8.607.2.3 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- 8.607.2.4 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pFixId
- 8.607.2.5 **gpsTime*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pGpsTime
- 8.607.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeading
- 8.607.2.7 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeadingUnc
- 8.607.2.8 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorConfidence
- 8.607.2.9 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorReliability
- 8.607.2.10 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncCircular
- 8.607.2.11 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- 8.607.2.12 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- 8.607.2.13 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.607.2.14 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLatitude
- 8.607.2.15 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLeapSeconds
- 8.607.2.16 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLongitude
- 8.607.2.17 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pMagneticDeviation
- 8.607.2.18 **precisionDilution*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pPrecisionDilution
- 8.607.2.19 **sensorDataUsage*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSensorDataUsage
- 8.607.2.20 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedHorizontal
- 8.607.2.21 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedUnc
- 8.607.2.22 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedVertical
- 8.607.2.23 **svUsedforFix*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSvUsedforFix
- 8.607.2.24 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTechnologyMask
- 8.607.2.25 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeSrc
- 8.607.2.26 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimestampUtc
- 8.607.2.27 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeUnc

8.607.2.28 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertConfidence

8.607.2.29 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertReliability

8.607.2.30 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertUnc

8.607.2.31 **BYTE** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionId

8.607.2.32 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionStatus

8.608 QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [accelAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroAcceptReady](#)
- [accelTempAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelTempAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroTempAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroTempAcceptReady](#)

8.608.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status

Parameters

<i>-pAccelAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pAccelTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelTempAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroTempAcceptReady for more information

8.608.2 Field Documentation

8.608.2.1 **accelAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelAcceptReady

8.608.2.2 **accelTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelTempAcceptReady

8.608.2.3 **gyroAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroAcceptReady

8.608.2.4 **gyroTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroTempAcceptReady

8.609 QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) status

8.609.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Config Status

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------	---

8.609.2 Field Documentation

8.609.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbKLocSetExtPowerConfigInd::status

8.610 QmiCbK NasLTECphyCalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.610.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTEC PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPhyCaAgg-ScellIndType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellDIBw</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellDIBw for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-PcellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information.

<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information.
-----------------------------	--

8.610.2 Field Documentation

8.610.2.1 **PhyCaAggPcellInfo** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.610.2.2 **PhyCaAggScellIDIBw** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIDIBw

8.610.2.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.610.2.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndType

8.610.2.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo** QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.611 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#) SITlv

8.611.1 Field Documentation

8.611.1.1 struct **sessionInfoTlv** QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd::SITlv

8.612 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#) SITlv

8.612.1 Field Documentation

8.612.1.1 struct **sessionInfoTlvExt** QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt::SITlv

8.613 QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [_MitigationDevInfo](#) MitigationDevInfo
- [BYTE](#) currentMitigationLvl

8.613.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

<i>MitigationDev-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See MitigationDevInfo for more information.
<i>current-MitigationLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Thermal Mitigation Level

8.613.2 Field Documentation

8.613.2.1 BYTE QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd::currentMitigationLvl

8.613.2.2 _MitigationDevInfo QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd::MitigationDevInfo

8.614 QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataUlongTlv TxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv RxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongLongTlv TxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataUlongLongTlv RxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv TxDropConutTlv](#)
- [DataUlongTlv RxDropConutTlv](#)

8.614.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>TxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxOkByteCount-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkByteCount-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.

8.614.2 Field Documentation

8.614.2.1 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxDropConutTlv

8.614.2.2 **DataULongLongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.614.2.3 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkConutTlv

8.614.2.4 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxDropConutTlv

8.614.2.5 **DataULongLongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkByteCountTlv

8.614.2.6 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkConutTlv

8.615 qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- union {
 - struct [fwinfo_s](#) *g*
 - struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) *s*
- } *dev*

8.615.1 Detailed Description

Top level structure for storing information about firmware images. union of structures depending on device type, MC77xx or MC83xx

Parameters

<i>g</i>	- structure for MC83xx devices
<i>s</i>	- structure for devices with SPKG CWE file support

- List of various Firmware Images Supported

Technology	Initials	Carrier	Region	Network Technology
D3600	S	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	C	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM	eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3600	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3200	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	L	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	I	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	O	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	U	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	R	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3600	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA

See Also

[fwinfo_s](#)
[slqsfwinfo_s](#)

8.615.2 Field Documentation

8.615.2.1 union { ... } qmifwinfo_s::dev

8.615.2.2 struct fwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::g

8.615.2.3 struct slqsfwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::s

8.616 QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pMCC](#)
- [WORD pMNC](#)
- [ULONG plnUse](#)
- [ULONG pRoaming](#)
- [ULONG pForbidden](#)
- [ULONG pPreferred](#)
- [CHAR pDescription](#) [255]

8.616.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PerformNetworkScan response parameters. This structure will hold the array of the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pMCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>pMNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Networ Code
<i>plnUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Current serving network – 2 – Not current serving network, available
<i>pRoaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Home – 2 – Roam
<i>pForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Forbidden – 2 – Not Forbidden

<i>pPreferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Preferred – 2 – Not Preferred
<i>pDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description

8.616.2 Field Documentation

8.616.2.1 **CHAR** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pDescription[255]

8.616.2.2 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pForbidden

8.616.2.3 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pInUse

8.616.2.4 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMCC

8.616.2.5 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMNC

8.616.2.6 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pPreferred

8.616.2.7 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pRoaming

8.617 QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- **BYTE** * [pInstancesSize](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) * [pRFBandInfoElements](#)

8.617.1 Field Documentation

8.617.1.1 **BYTE*** QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pInstancesSize

8.617.1.2 struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)* QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pRFBandInfoElements

8.617.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::results

8.618 QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- **BYTE** * [pInstanceSize](#)
- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [pInstances](#)

8.618.1 Field Documentation

8.618.1.1 struct QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstances

8.618.1.2 BYTE* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstanceSize

8.618.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::results

8.619 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint32_t [messageTag](#)

8.619.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message index of each matched message
<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Messagetag

8.619.2 Field Documentation

8.619.2.1 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageIndex

8.619.2.2 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageTag

8.620 qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [currentNetwork](#)
- uint32_t [ratMask](#)
- uint32_t [soMask](#)

8.620.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>currentNetwork</i>	current selected network
<i>Radio</i>	Access Technology (RAT) mask
<i>soMask</i>	Service Option (SO) mask

8.620.2 Field Documentation

8.620.2.1 uint8_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.620.2.2 uint32_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.620.2.3 uint32_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.621 QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pIPAddressV4](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pIPAddressV6](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pIPv6prefixlen](#)

8.621.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pIPAddressV4</i> [- OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current IPv4 address • default value of 0 if not reported by the device.
<i>pIPAddressV6</i> [- OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current IPv6 address Space for storing the 8 element array of type USHORT for the IPv6 address is allocated by the application. The IP Address is stored in the user supplied buffer as follows: User buffer: [<U0>..<<U7>] IPv6 address from the network: 1234:2A01:.....:5678 User buffer contents: U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01 ----- ----- U7 corresponds to 5678
<i>pIPv6prefixlen</i> [- OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 prefix length in number of bits

8.621.2 Field Documentation

8.621.2.1 **ULONG*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV4

8.621.2.2 **USHORT*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV6

8.621.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPv6prefixlen

8.622 qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) * [pProfileName](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPDPTType](#)

- [CHAR](#) * [pAPNName](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPrimaryDNSV4](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSecondaryDNSV4](#)
- [struct UMTSQoS](#) * [pUMTSGrantedQoS](#)
- [struct GPRSQoS](#) * [pGPRSGrantedQoS](#)
- [CHAR](#) * [pUsername](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pAuthentication](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIPAddressV4](#)
- [struct ProfileIdentifier](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pGWAddressV4](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSubnetMaskV4](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPCSCFAddrPCO](#)
- [struct PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) * [pServerAddrList](#)
- [struct PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) * [pPCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pPrimaryDNSV6](#)
- [USHORT](#) * [pSecondaryDNSV6](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMtu](#)
- [struct DomainNameList](#) * [pDomainList](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pIPFamilyPreference](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pIMCNflag](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTechnology](#)
- [struct IPV6AddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6AddrInfo](#)
- [struct IPV6GWAddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6GWAddrInfo](#)

8.622.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile name One or more bytes describing the profile. Description may be a user-defined name for the profile. QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if profile_name is too long.
<i>pPDPTYPE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – PDP-IP (IPv4) – 1 - PDP-PPP – 2 - PDP-IPv6 – 3 - PDP-IPv4v6 – 0xffffffff - invalid
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name String parameter that is a logical name used to select the GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then the subscription default value is requested. QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pPrimaryDNSV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address

<i>pSecondaryDN-SV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>pUMTSGranted-QoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Granted QoS
<i>pGPRSGranted-QoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Granted QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name used during data network authentication
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 – PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – PAP is never performed * 1 – PAP may be performed – Bit 1 – CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 – CHAP is never performed * 1 – CHAP may be performed
<i>pIPAddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Address assigned to the TE
<i>pProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Identifier
<i>pGWAddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Gateway Address
<i>pSubnetMaskV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Subnet Mask
<i>pPCSCFAddrPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCSCF address using PCO values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 – (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 – (FALSE) implies do not request. This is the default value.
<i>pServerAddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 Server Address List
<i>pPCSCFFQDN-AddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF FQDN Address List
<i>pPrimaryDNSV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>pSecondaryDN-SV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>mtu</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU

<i>pDomainList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain-Name List
<i>pIPFamily-Preference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 – IPV4 ADDR – 0x06 – IPV6 ADDR
<i>pIMCNflag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – FALSE – 0x01 – TRUE
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – CDMA – 0x8001 – UMTS – 0x8004
<i>pIPV6Address-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV6 Address Information
<i>pIPV6GW-AddressInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV6 Gateway Address Information

8.622.2 Field Documentation

8.622.2.1 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAPNName

8.622.2.2 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAuthentication

8.622.2.3 **struct DomainNameList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pDomainList

8.622.2.4 **struct GPRSQoS*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGPRSGrantedQoS

8.622.2.5 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGWAddressV4

8.622.2.6 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIMCNflag

8.622.2.7 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPAddressV4

8.622.2.8 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPFamilyPreference

8.622.2.9 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPV6AddrInfo

8.622.2.10 **struct IPV6GWAddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPV6GWAddrInfo

8.622.2.11 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pMtu

8.622.2.12 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFAddrPCO

8.622.2.13 **struct PCSCFFQDNAddressList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFFQDNAddrList

- 8.622.2.14 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPDPTType
- 8.622.2.15 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV4
- 8.622.2.16 **USHORT*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV6
- 8.622.2.17 **struct ProfileIdentifier*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileID
- 8.622.2.18 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileName
- 8.622.2.19 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV4
- 8.622.2.20 **USHORT*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV6
- 8.622.2.21 **struct PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pServerAddrList
- 8.622.2.22 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSubnetMaskV4
- 8.622.2.23 **WORD*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pTechnology
- 8.622.2.24 **struct UMTSQoS*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUMTSGrantedQoS
- 8.622.2.25 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUsername

8.623 QosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE QCI](#)
- [ULONG gDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG gUIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxUIBitRate](#)

8.623.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>QCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS specified using the QoS Class Identifier (QoS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
<i>gDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed DL bit rate
<i>maxDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maxDIBitRate

<i>gUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Guaranteed UL bit rate
<i>maxUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maximum UL bit rate

8.623.2 Field Documentation

8.623.2.1 **ULONG** QosClassID::gDIBitRate

8.623.2.2 **ULONG** QosClassID::gUIBitRate

8.623.2.3 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxDIBitRate

8.623.2.4 **ULONG** QosClassID::maxUIBitRate

8.623.2.5 **BYTE** QosClassID::QCI

8.624 QosEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **ULONG** * [pDataBearer](#)
- **ULONG** * [pPacketsCountTX](#)
- **ULONG** * [pPacketsCountRX](#)
- **ULONGLONG** * [pTotalBytesTX](#)
- **ULONGLONG** * [pTotalBytesRX](#)

8.624.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored – 0x01 - CDMA 1X – 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0xFF - Unknown Technology
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.624.2 Field Documentation

8.624.2.1 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pDataBearer8.624.2.2 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX8.624.2.3 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX8.624.2.4 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX

8.624.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX

8.625 QosFlowInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QosFlowInfoState](#) * pQFlowState
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pTxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pRxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pTxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pRxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- **BYTE** * pBearerID

8.625.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow info

Parameters

<i>pQFlowState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS flow state information, please check QosFlowInfoState for more information
<i>pTxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos flow granted, please check swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow granted
<i>pTxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Tx Qos filter
<i>pRxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the Rx Qos flow
<i>pBearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.625.2 Field Documentation

8.625.2.1 **BYTE*** QosFlowInfo::pBearerID

8.625.2.2 **QosFlowInfoState*** QosFlowInfo::pQFlowState

8.625.2.3 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.625.2.4 **swiQosFlow*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFlowGranted

8.625.2.5 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pTxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]

8.625.2.6 `swiQosFlow*` `QosFlowInfo::pTxQFlowGranted`

8.626 QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG id](#)
- [BYTE isNewFlow](#)
- [BYTE state](#)

8.626.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>id</i>	QoS identifier
<i>isNewFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow
<i>state</i>	<p>This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled

8.626.2 Field Documentation

8.626.2.1 **ULONG** `QosFlowInfoState::id`

8.626.2.2 **BYTE** `QosFlowInfoState::isNewFlow`

8.626.2.3 **BYTE** `QosFlowInfoState::state`

8.627 QosMap Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dscp](#)
- [ULONG qos_id](#)
- [BYTE state](#)

8.627.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSQoSDumpMap Information

Parameters

<i>dscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) value
<i>qos_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">QoS identifier
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">QoS Flow state

8.627.2 Field Documentation

8.627.2.1 BYTE QosMap::dscp

8.627.2.2 ULONG QosMap::qos_id

8.627.2.3 BYTE QosMap::state

8.628 RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Count1](#)
- [WORD Count2](#)

8.628.1 Field Documentation

8.628.1.1 WORD RankIndicatorInd::Count1

8.628.1.2 WORD RankIndicatorInd::Count2

8.629 readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [255+1]

8.629.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Number of sets of content.
<i>content</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Read content.The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.629.2 Field Documentation

8.629.2.1 **BYTE** readResult::content[255+1]

8.629.2.2 **WORD** readResult::contentLen

8.630 readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD offset](#)
- [WORD length](#)

8.630.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

<i>offset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Offset for the read operation.
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the content to be read.• The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.630.2 Field Documentation

8.630.2.1 **WORD** readTransparentInfo::length

8.630.2.2 **WORD** readTransparentInfo::offset

8.631 redirNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.631.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Redirecting Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>reason</i>	-Redirecting reason; refer to [S1, Table 3.7.5.11-1] for valid values
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.631.2 Field Documentation

8.631.2.1 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::number[255]`

8.631.2.2 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numLen`

8.631.2.3 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numPlan`

8.631.2.4 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numType`

8.631.2.5 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::PI`

8.631.2.6 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::reason`

8.631.2.7 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::SI`

8.632 registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `registerFlag`
- [BYTE](#) `voteForInit`
- [WORD](#) `numFiles`
- [fileInfo](#) `arrfileInfo` [255]

8.632.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters of refresh Information

Parameters

<i>registerFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Deregister – 1 - Register
<i>voteForInit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Client does not vote for initialization – 1 - Client votes for initialization
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>file_id</code> – <code>path_len</code> – <code>path</code>
<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of file Information structure. • See /ref fileInfo for more information

8.632.2 Field Documentation

8.632.2.1 `fileInfo` `registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]`

8.632.2.2 `WORD` `registerRefresh::numFiles`

8.632.2.3 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::registerFlag`

8.632.2.4 `BYTE` `registerRefresh::voteForInit`

8.633 remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `verifyLeft`
- [BYTE](#) `unlockLeft`

8.633.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.
<i>unlockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to unlock the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.633.2 Field Documentation

8.633.2.1 `BYTE` `remainingRetries::unlockLeft`

8.633.2.2 `BYTE` `remainingRetries::verifyLeft`

8.634 remotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `namePI`
- [BYTE](#) `codingScheme`
- [BYTE](#) `nameLen`
- [BYTE](#) `callerName` [255]

8.634.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>namePI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation 0xFF - Not Available
<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of name which follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerName[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.634.2 Field Documentation

8.634.2.1 **BYTE** remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.634.2.2 **BYTE** remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.634.2.3 **BYTE** remotePartyName::nameLen

8.634.2.4 **BYTE** remotePartyName::namePI

8.635 remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE presentationInd](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE remPartyNumber](#) [81]

8.635.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Presentation indicator.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation– 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation– 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation– 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific)– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provides the length of number which follow.• If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>remParty- Number[MAX_ CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.635.2 Field Documentation

8.635.2.1 BYTE remotePartyNum::numLen

8.635.2.2 BYTE remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.635.2.3 BYTE remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.636 ReqFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE requestFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE requestFields \[256\]](#)

8.636.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Request Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>requestFields- Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the request fields.
<i>requestFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Request.• Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a field ID.• Field 0-15 are mandatory, First Bit represents field ID 16,• Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents Field ID 16, bit 1 represents ID 17.

8.636.2 Field Documentation

8.636.2.1 BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFields[256]

8.636.2.2 BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFieldsLen

8.637 RespFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE responseFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE responseFields](#) [256]

8.637.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Response Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>responseFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the response fields.
<i>responseFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Response. • Format is same as request field.

8.637.2 Field Documentation

8.637.2.1 BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFields[256]

8.637.2.2 BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFieldsLen

8.638 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE radioInterface](#)
- [WORD activeBandClass](#)
- [WORD activeChannel](#)
- [uint8_t radioInterface](#)
- [uint16_t activeBandClass](#)
- [uint16_t activeChannel](#)

8.638.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Radio Interface
<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Band Class <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Band Classes

<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)
<i>radiolInterface</i>	radio interface technology
<i>activeBandClass</i>	active band class
<i>activeChannel</i>	active channel

8.638.2 Field Documentation

8.638.2.1 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.638.2.2 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.638.2.3 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.638.2.4 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.638.2.5 BYTE RFBandInfoElements::radiolInterface

8.638.2.6 uint8_t RFBandInfoElements::radiolInterface

8.639 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [bResetStatistics](#)
- uint32_t [ulMask](#)

8.639.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>bResetStatistics</i>	Clear RM statistics
<i>ulMask</i>	Requested statistic bit mask

8.639.2 Field Documentation

8.639.2.1 uint8_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.639.2.2 uint32_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.640 roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [numInstances](#)
- BYTE [radiolInterface](#) [0x0A]
- BYTE [roamIndicator](#) [0x0A]

8.640.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
<i>roamIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.640.2 Field Documentation

8.640.2.1 **BYTE** roamIndList::numInstances

8.640.2.2 **BYTE** roamIndList::radioInterface[0x0A]

8.640.2.3 **BYTE** roamIndList::roamIndicator[0x0A]

8.641 RoamingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [BYTE](#) roaming_ind

8.641.1 Field Documentation

8.641.1.1 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::roaming_ind

8.641.1.2 **BYTE** RoamingInfo::TlvPresent

8.642 roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG roamTimerValue](#)

8.642.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured.• Range 0 to 3.• Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs.• 0xFF,if not available.
<i>roamTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Time in minutes.• Cumulative air time is slammed.• 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.642.2 Field Documentation

8.642.2.1 **BYTE** roamTimer::namID

8.642.2.2 **ULONG** roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.643 RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRPThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pRSRPThresList](#)

8.643.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRPThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSRPThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRP values are applicable only for LTE RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified

8.643.2 Field Documentation

8.643.2.1 **SHORT*** RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList8.643.2.2 **BYTE** RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.644 rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.644.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x08 - LTE

8.644.2 Field Documentation

8.644.2.1 **BYTE** rsrqInformation::radiolf8.644.2.2 **INT8** rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.645 RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRQThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSRQThresList](#)

8.645.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRQThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSRQThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands• Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field<ul style="list-style-type: none">– RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE– RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm– Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value– Maximum number of threshold values is 16– At least one value must be specified

8.645.2 Field Documentation

8.645.2.1 [INT8*](#) RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.645.2.2 [BYTE](#) RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.646 RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSSIThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSSIThresList](#)

8.646.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSSIThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSSIThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDMA is -105 to -21 HDR is -118 to -13 GSM is -111 to -48 WCDMA is -121 to 0 LTE is -120 to 0 Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs The maximum number of threshold values is 16, each a signed byte value.

8.646.2 Field Documentation

8.646.2.1 INT8* RSSIThresh::pRSSIThresList

8.646.2.2 BYTE RSSIThresh::RSSIThresListLen

8.647 RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pRXStaticGain
- WORD * pRXAIG
- WORD * pRXExpThres
- WORD * pRXExpSlope
- WORD * pRXComprThres
- WORD * pRXComprSlope

8.647.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pRXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pRXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX pre-compressor gain selection flag
<i>pRXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX expansion threshold
<i>pRXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX expansion slope

<i>pRXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression threshold
<i>pRXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression slope

8.647.2 Field Documentation

8.647.2.1 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.647.2.2 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.647.2.3 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.647.2.4 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.647.2.5 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.647.2.6 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.648 RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD *** [pAVRXAVCSens](#)
- **WORD *** [pAVRXAVCHheadroom](#)

8.648.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pAVRXAVC-Sens</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVC variation from nominal sensitivity
<i>pAVRXAVC-Headroom</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVC headroom

8.648.2 Field Documentation

8.648.2.1 **WORD*** RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHheadroom

8.648.2.2 **WORD*** RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.649 rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** [isRadioTuned](#)

- [INT32 rxPower](#)
- [INT32 ecio](#)
- [INT32 rscp](#)
- [INT32 rsrp](#)
- [ULONG phase](#)

8.649.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Rx Information.

Parameters

<i>isRadioTuned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned – 0xFF - Not Available • If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. • If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology.
<i>rx_pwr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO in 1/10 dbm; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE.
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. • Valid for WCDMA.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE.
<i>phase</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. • When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used.

8.649.2 Field Documentation

8.649.2.1 INT32 rxInfo::ecio

8.649.2.2 BYTE rxInfo::isRadioTuned

8.649.2.3 ULONG rxInfo::phase

8.649.2.4 INT32 rxInfo::rscp

8.649.2.5 INT32 rxInfo::rsrp

8.649.2.6 INT32 rxInfo::rxPower

8.650 RXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.650.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stage Count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-4
<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.650.2 Field Documentation

8.650.2.1 WORD* RXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.650.2.2 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.650.2.3 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.650.2.4 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.650.2.5 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.650.2.6 BYTE* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.650.2.7 WORD* RXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.651 RxSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rxChainIndex](#)
- [BYTE isRadioTuned](#)
- [INT32 rxPower](#)
- [INT32 rsrp](#)

8.651.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Rx Signal Info.

Parameters

<i>rxChainIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rx antenna path• Valid Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Primary Rx– 1 - Diversity Rx
<i>isRadioTuned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rx path is tuned to a channel or Not• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Not tuned– 0x01 - Tuned

Note

If the radio is tuned, the instantaneous values are set for the fields below. If the radio is not tuned, the values set below may be invalid.

Parameters

<i>rxPower</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rx power value in 1/10 dBm resolution
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dBm resolution

8.651.2 Field Documentation

8.651.2.1 BYTE RxSigInfo::isRadioTuned

8.651.2.2 INT32 RxSigInfo::rsrp

8.651.2.3 BYTE RxSigInfo::rxChainIndex

8.651.2.4 INT32 RxSigInfo::rxPower

8.652 rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rxSignalStrength](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.652.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength in dBm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. For GSM, the received signal strength. For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

Note

First element of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.652.2 Field Documentation

8.652.2.1 **BYTE** rxSignalStrengthListElement::radioIf

8.652.2.2 **SHORT** rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.653 sApnExtraParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) apnId
- [BYTE](#) ambr_ul
- [BYTE](#) ambr_dl
- [BYTE](#) ambr_ul_ext
- [BYTE](#) ambr_dl_ext
- [BYTE](#) ambr_ul_ext2
- [BYTE](#) ambr_dl_ext2

8.653.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Extra Apn Params

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN id ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
<i>ambr_ul</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN AMBR uplink APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps

<i>ambr_dl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.653.2 Field Documentation

8.653.2.1 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl

8.653.2.2 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext

8.653.2.3 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext2

8.653.2.4 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul

8.653.2.5 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext

8.653.2.6 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext2

8.653.2.7 **ULONG** sApnExtraParams::apnId

8.654 satelliteInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) svListLen
- [ULONG](#) validMask
- [ULONG](#) system
- [WORD](#) gnssSvId
- [BYTE](#) healthStatus
- [ULONG](#) svStatus
- [BYTE](#) svInfoMask
- [FLOAT](#) elevation
- [FLOAT](#) azimuth
- [FLOAT](#) snr

8.654.1 Detailed Description

Contain fields in struct [satelliteInfo](#)

Parameters

<i>svListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> validMask system gnssSvid healthStatus svStatus svInfoMask elevation azimuth snr
<i>validMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmask indicating which of the fields in this TLV are valid. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - VALID_SYSTEM 0x00000002 - VALID_GNSS_SVID 0x00000004 - VALID_HEALTH_STATUS 0x00000008 - VALID_PROCESS_STATUS 0x00000010 - VALID_SVINFO_MASK 0x00000020 - VALID_ELEVATION 0x00000040 - VALID_AZIMUTH 0x00000080 - VALID_SNR
<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
<i>gnssSvid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS SV ID. The GPS and GLONASS SVs can be disambiguated using the system field. Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR GPS: 1 to 32 FOR GLONASS: 1 to 32 FOR SBAS: 120 to 151 for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>healthStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> health status. Range: 0 - 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - unhealthy 1 - healthy

<i>svStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV process status. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_IDLE (1) - SV is not being actively processed – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_SEARCH (2) - The system is searching for this SV – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_TRACK (3) - SV is being tracked
<i>svInfoMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether almanac and ephemeris information is available. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SVINFO_HAS_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - SVINFO_HAS_ALMANAC
<i>elevation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV elevation angle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 90
<i>azimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV azimuth angle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 360
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV signal-to-noise ratio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Units: dB-Hz

Note

None

8.654.2 Field Documentation

8.654.2.1 **FLOAT** satellitelInfo::azimuth8.654.2.2 **FLOAT** satellitelInfo::elevation8.654.2.3 **WORD** satellitelInfo::gnssSvId8.654.2.4 **BYTE** satellitelInfo::healthStatus8.654.2.5 **FLOAT** satellitelInfo::snr8.654.2.6 **BYTE** satellitelInfo::svInfoMask8.654.2.7 **BYTE** satellitelInfo::svListLen8.654.2.8 **ULONG** satellitelInfo::svStatus8.654.2.9 **ULONG** satellitelInfo::system8.654.2.10 **ULONG** satellitelInfo::validMask

8.655 SccRxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT32](#) *rsrq*
- [SHORT](#) *snr*
- [BYTE](#) *numInstances*
- [RxSigInfo](#) *sigInfo* [255]
- [BYTE](#) *TlvPresent*

8.655.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the [SccRxInfo](#) parameters.

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current reference signal • Receive quality in 1/10 dB resolution
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference signal signal-to-noise ratio in dB. • Range -10 to 30
<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – rxChainIndex – isRadioTuned – rxPower – rsrp
<i>sigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RxSigInfo for more information
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.655.2 Field Documentation

8.655.2.1 **BYTE** `SccRxInfo::numInstances`

8.655.2.2 **INT32** `SccRxInfo::rsrq`

8.655.2.3 **RxSigInfo** `SccRxInfo::sigInfo[255]`

8.655.2.4 **SHORT** `SccRxInfo::snr`

8.655.2.5 **BYTE** `SccRxInfo::TlvPresent`

8.656 sensorData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeOfFirstSample](#)
- [BYTE flags](#)
- [BYTE sensorDataLen](#)
- [WORD timeOffset](#) [64]
- [ULONG xAxis](#) [64]
- [ULONG yAxis](#) [64]
- [ULONG zAxis](#) [64]

8.656.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the 3-Axis Sensor Data.

Parameters

<i>timeOfFirstSample</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>flags</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flags to indicate any deviation from the default measurement assumptions. • All unused bits in this field must be set to 0. • Valid bitmasks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Bitmask to specify that a sign reversal is required while interpreting the sensor data; only applies to the accelerometer samples – 0x02 - Bitmask to specify that the sensor time stamp is the same as the modem time stamp
<i>sensorDataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – timeOffset – xAxis – yAxis – zAxis
<i>timeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
<i>xAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor x-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
<i>yAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor Y-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second

<i>xAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor Z-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
--------------	--

8.656.2 Field Documentation

8.656.2.1 **BYTE** `sensorData::flags`

8.656.2.2 **BYTE** `sensorData::sensorDataLen`

8.656.2.3 **ULONG** `sensorData::timeOfFirstSample`

8.656.2.4 **WORD** `sensorData::timeOffset[64]`

8.656.2.5 **ULONG** `sensorData::xAxis[64]`

8.656.2.6 **ULONG** `sensorData::yAxis[64]`

8.656.2.7 **ULONG** `sensorData::zAxis[64]`

8.657 `sensorDataUsage_s` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `usageMask`
- [ULONG](#) `aidingIndicatorMask`

8.657.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicatorMask</i>	
----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED

- 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
- 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.657.2 Field Documentation

8.657.2.1 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::aidingIndicatorMask

8.657.2.2 **ULONG** sensorDataUsage_s::usageMask

8.658 serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) esnSize
- [CHAR](#) * pESNString
- [BYTE](#) imeiSize
- [CHAR](#) * pIMEIString
- [BYTE](#) meidSize
- [CHAR](#) * pMEIDString
- [BYTE](#) imeiSvnSize
- [CHAR](#) * pImeiSvnString

8.658.1 Detailed Description

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.

<i>plmeiSvnString</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.
------------------------------	--

8.658.2 Field Documentation

8.658.2.1 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::esnSize

8.658.2.2 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::imeiSize

8.658.2.3 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::imeiSvnSize

8.658.2.4 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::meidSize

8.658.2.5 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pESNString

8.658.2.6 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pIMEIString

8.658.2.7 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::plmeiSvnString

8.658.2.8 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pMEIDString

8.659 serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE displayCondition](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)

8.659.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Service Provider Name as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.12) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>displayCondition</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display condition.
<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides length of spn.
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9.

8.659.2 Field Documentation

8.659.2.1 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.659.2.2 BYTE serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.659.2.3 BYTE serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.660 ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE registrationState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)
- [BYTE selectedNetwork](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceNo](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceList](#) [255]
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)

8.660.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

<i>registrationState</i>	- Registration state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>selectedNetwork</i>	- Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network
<i>radiolInterfaceNo</i>	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field

<i>radiolInterface-List</i>	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.660.2 Field Documentation

8.660.2.1 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.660.2.2 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.660.2.3 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.660.2.4 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radiolInterfaceList[255]

8.660.2.5 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radiolInterfaceNo

8.660.2.6 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.660.2.7 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.661 servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) regState
- [BYTE](#) csAttachState
- [BYTE](#) psAttachState
- [BYTE](#) selNetwork
- [BYTE](#) numRadioInterfaces
- [BYTE](#) radiolInterface [0x0A]

8.661.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>regState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>selNetwork</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network
<i>numRadio-Interfaces</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface(s) modem discovered • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.661.2 Field Documentation

8.661.2.1 BYTE servSystem::csAttachState

8.661.2.2 **BYTE** servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.661.2.3 **BYTE** servSystem::psAttachState

8.661.2.4 **BYTE** servSystem::radioInterface[0x0A]

8.661.2.5 **BYTE** servSystem::regState

8.661.2.6 **BYTE** servSystem::selNetwork

8.662 sessionInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#) [omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#) [omaDmConfig](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#) [omaDmNotifications](#)

8.662.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#), [omaDmConfigTlv](#) and [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.662.2 Field Documentation

8.662.2.1 struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmConfig

8.662.2.2 struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmFota

8.662.2.3 struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmNotifications

8.663 sessionInfoExt Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#) [omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#) [omaDmConfig](#)

8.663.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#) and [omaDmConfigTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.663.2 Field Documentation

8.663.2.1 struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#) sessionInfoExt::omaDmConfig

8.663.2.2 struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#) sessionInfoExt::omaDmFota

8.664 sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.664.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.664.2 Field Documentation

8.664.2.1 [sessionInformation sessionInfoTlv::sessionInfo](#)

8.664.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlv::sessionType](#)

8.664.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlv::TlvPresent](#)

8.665 sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformationExt sessionInfo](#)

8.665.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.665.2 Field Documentation

8.665.2.1 [sessionInformationExt sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionInfo](#)

8.665.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionType](#)

8.665.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlvExt::TlvPresent](#)

8.666 SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pECMode](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTXGain](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pDTMFTXGain](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr](#) * [pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr](#) * [pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList](#) * [pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList](#) * [pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList](#) * [pTXAGCList](#)

8.666.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioPathConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-9
<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noise Suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX Voice volume <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODECSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFiltr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFiltr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFiltr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFiltr for more information

<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] • RX AVC/AGC Switch
<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] • TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] • See RXAGCList for more information
<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] • See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] • See TXAGCList for more information

8.666.2 Field Documentation

8.666.2.1 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pCodecSTGain

8.666.2.2 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pDTMFTXGain

8.666.2.3 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pECMode

8.666.2.4 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pNSEnable

8.666.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.666.2.6 **RXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAGCList

8.666.2.7 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.666.2.8 **RXAVCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCList

8.666.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFiltr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXPCMIIRFiltr

8.666.2.10 **TXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAGCList

8.666.2.11 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAVCSwitch

8.666.2.12 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXGain

8.666.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFiltr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXPCMIIRFiltr

8.667 SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) EarMute
- [BYTE](#) MicMute
- [BYTE](#) Generator
- [BYTE](#) Volume

8.667.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute Setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIC Mute Setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Volume Level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 to 7

8.667.2 Field Documentation

8.667.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::EarMute

8.667.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.667.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::MicMute

8.667.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.667.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Volume

8.668 SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)
- [WORD VolValue](#)

8.668.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Value to be set to the volume table

8.668.2 Field Documentation

8.668.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.668.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.668.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.668.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.668.2.5 **WORD** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::VolValue

8.669 SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.669.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.669.2 Field Documentation

8.669.2.1 WORD SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.670 setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value](#) [8+1]

8.670.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)

8.670.2 Field Documentation

8.670.2.1 CHAR setCustomSettingV2::cust_id[64+1]

8.670.2.2 BYTE setCustomSettingV2::cust_value[8+1]

8.670.2.3 WORD setCustomSettingV2::value_length

8.671 setDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pDestSMSNum](#)
- [BYTE * pDestSMSContent](#)

8.671.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	pDestSMSNum[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars.• Optional parameter.
<i>OUT]</i>	pDestSMSContent[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars.• Optional parameter.

8.671.2 Field Documentation

8.671.2.1 [BYTE*](#) setDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.671.2.2 [BYTE*](#) setDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.672 SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE * pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE * pPhoneCtxtURILen](#)
- [BYTE * pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.672.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS format<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - 3GPP– 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNw-Ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS over IP Network Indication Flag<ul style="list-style-type: none">– TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS– FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI-Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow

<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURILen parameter
----------------------	--

8.672.2 Field Documentation

8.672.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.672.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURILen

8.672.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSFormat

8.672.2.4 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.673 SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.673.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.673.2 Field Documentation

8.673.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSSMSConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.674 SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- **BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.674.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
----------------------	---

<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">IMS domain name
-------------------	---

8.674.2 Field Documentation

8.674.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomain

8.674.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomainLen

8.675 SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.675.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.675.2 Field Documentation

8.675.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSUserConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.676 SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** [pSessionExpiryTimer](#)
- WORD *** [pMinSessionExpiryTimer](#)
- BYTE *** [pAmrWbEnable](#)
- BYTE *** [pScrAmrEnable](#)
- BYTE *** [pScrAmrWbEnable](#)
- BYTE *** [pAmrMode](#)
- WORD *** [pAmrWBMode](#)
- BYTE *** [pAmrOctetAligned](#)
- BYTE *** [pAmrWBOctetAligned](#)
- WORD *** [pRingingTimer](#)
- WORD *** [pRingBackTimer](#)
- WORD *** [pRTPRTCPInactTimer](#)

8.676.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiry-Timer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSession-ExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps

<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.676.2 Field Documentation

8.676.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrMode

8.676.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrOctetAligned

8.676.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWbEnable

8.676.2.4 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBMode

8.676.2.5 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.676.2.6 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.676.2.7 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingBackTimer

8.676.2.8 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingingTimer

8.676.2.9 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.676.2.10 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrEnable

8.676.2.11 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.676.2.12 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.677 SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)

8.677.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.677.2 Field Documentation

8.677.2.1 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.678 SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) Device
- [BYTE](#) PIFACEId
- [PCMparams](#) * [pPCMParams](#)

8.678.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>Device</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device
<i>PIFACEId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Interface • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface
<i>pPCMParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCM parameters • See PCMparams for more information

8.678.2 Field Documentation

8.678.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Device

8.678.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::PIFACEId

8.678.2.3 **PCMparams*** SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::pPCMParams

8.678.2.4 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Profile

8.679 SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Enable](#)

8.679.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Operation to be performed<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - stop– 1 - VOCODER loop– 2 - internal codec loop
---------------	--

8.679.2 Field Documentation

8.679.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioLPBKReq::Enable

8.680 SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pEarMute](#)
- [BYTE * pMicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)
- [BYTE * pVolume](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.680.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
----------------	---

<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pGenerator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - voice
<i>pVolume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set RX Volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>pCwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - UnMute

8.680.2 Field Documentation

8.680.2.1 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pCwtMute

8.680.2.2 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pEarMute

8.680.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.680.2.4 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pMicMute

8.680.2.5 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.680.2.6 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pVolume

8.681 SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Level](#)

8.681.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - voice
<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5

8.681.2 Field Documentation

8.681.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.681.2.2 BYTE SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Level

8.681.2.3 BYTE SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.682 SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.682.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-1
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-1
<i>pCwtMute</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Waiting Tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-1

8.682.2 Field Documentation

8.682.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::EarMute

8.682.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::MicMute

8.682.2.3 **BYTE*** SetM2MAVMuteReq::pCwtMute

8.682.2.4 **BYTE** SetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.683 SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [WORD Value](#)

8.683.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX speakerphone gain<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.683.2 Field Documentation

8.683.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.683.2.2 **WORD** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Value

8.684 setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pinOperation](#)
- [BYTE pinLength](#)
- [BYTE pinValue](#) [255]

8.684.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinOperation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN
<i>pinLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.684.2 Field Documentation

8.684.2.1 BYTE setPINProtection::pinID

8.684.2.2 BYTE setPINProtection::pinLength

8.684.2.3 BYTE setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.684.2.4 BYTE setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.685 SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pPriCSCFPort
- BYTE * pCSCFPortNameLen
- BYTE * pCSCFPortName
- BYTE * pIMSTestMode

8.685.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow

<i>pCSCFPortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration – FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.685.2 Field Documentation

8.685.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortName

8.685.2.2 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortNameLen

8.685.2.3 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pIMSTestMode

8.685.2.4 **WORD*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pPriCSCFPort

8.686 SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.686.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.686.2 Field Documentation

8.686.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.687 setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **CDMARSSIThresh *** [pCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- **WORD *** [pCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- **CDMAECIOThresh *** [pCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- **WORD *** [pCDMAECIODelta](#)
- **HDRRSSIThresh *** [pHDRRSSIThresh](#)
- **WORD *** [pHDRRSSIDelta](#)

- HDRECIOTresh * pHRECIOTresh
- WORD * pHRECIODelta
- HDRSINRThreshold * pHDRSINRThresh
- WORD * pHDRSINRDelta
- HDRIOTresh * pHRIOTresh
- WORD * pHRIODelta
- GSMRSSITresh * pGSMRSSITresh
- WORD * pGSMRSSIDelta
- WCDMARSSITresh * pWCDMARSSITresh
- WORD * pWCDMARSSIDelta
- WCDMAECIOTresh * pWCDMAECIOTresh
- WORD * pWCDMAECIODelta
- LTERSSITresh * pLTERSSITresh
- WORD * pLTERSSIDelta
- LTESNRThreshold * pLTESNRThresh
- WORD * pLTESNRDelta
- LTERSRQThresh * pLTERSRQThresh
- WORD * pLTERSRQDelta
- LTERSRPThresh * pLTERSRPThresh
- WORD * pLTERSRPDelta
- LTESigRptConfig * pLTESigRptConfig
- TDSCDMARSCPTresh * pTDSCDMARSCPTresh
- WORD * pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- TDSCDMARSSITresh * pTDSCDMARSSITresh
- ULONG * pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- TDSCDMAECIOTresh * pTDSCDMAECIOTresh
- ULONG * pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- TDSCDMASINRThresh * pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- ULONG * pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.687.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength reporting thresholds Item information.

Parameters

<i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA RSSI threshold List • See CDMARSSITresh for more details
<i>pCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA ECIO Threshold List • See CDMAECIOTresh for more details
<i>pCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pHRRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR RSSI Threshold List See HRRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pHRRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHRECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR ECIO Threshold List See HRECIOThresh for more details
<i>pHRECIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR SINR Threshold List See HRSINRThreshold for more details
<i>pHRSINRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR IO Threshold List See HDRIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GSM RSSI Threshold List See GSMRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WCDMA RSSI Threshold List See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WCDMA ECIO Threshold List See WCDMAECIOThresh for more details

<i>pWCDMAECIO-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSSI-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSSI Threshold List • See LTERSSIThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSNR-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTERSNRThreshold for more details
<i>pLTERSNRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRQ-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List • See LTERSRQThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSRQ-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRP-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List • See LTERSRPThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSRPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSigRpt-Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config • See LTERSigRptConfig for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSCPThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSSIThresh for more details

<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-OTresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See TDSCDMAECIOTresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

8.687.2 Field Documentation

8.687.2.1 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIODelta`

8.687.2.2 **CDMAECIOTresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIOTresh`

8.687.2.3 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIDelta`

8.687.2.4 **CDMARSSITresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSITresh`

8.687.2.5 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIDelta`

8.687.2.6 **GSMRSSITresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSITresh`

8.687.2.7 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIODelta`

8.687.2.8 **HDRECIOTresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIOTresh`

8.687.2.9 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIODelta`

8.687.2.10 **HDRIOTresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIOTresh`

8.687.2.11 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSIDelta`

8.687.2.12 **HDRRSSITresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSITresh`

8.687.2.13 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRDelta`

8.687.2.14 **HDRSINRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRThresh`

8.687.2.15 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPDelta`

8.687.2.16 **LTERSRPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPThresh`

8.687.2.17 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSQRQDelta`

- 8.687.2.18 **LTERSQRThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSQRThresh
- 8.687.2.19 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIDelta
- 8.687.2.20 **LTERSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIThresh
- 8.687.2.21 **LTESigRptConfig*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESigRptConfig
- 8.687.2.22 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRDelta
- 8.687.2.23 **LTESNRThreshold*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRThresh
- 8.687.2.24 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- 8.687.2.25 **TDSCDMAECIOThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.687.2.26 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- 8.687.2.27 **TDSCDMARSCPThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
- 8.687.2.28 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.687.2.29 **TDSCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- 8.687.2.30 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRDelta
- 8.687.2.31 **TDSCDMASINRThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- 8.687.2.32 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIODelta
- 8.687.2.33 **WCDMAECIOThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.687.2.34 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.687.2.35 **WCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.688 SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pSIPLocalPort
- **ULONG** * pTimerSIPReg
- **ULONG** * pSubscribeTimer
- **ULONG** * pTimerT1
- **ULONG** * pTimerT2
- **ULONG** * pTimerTf
- **BYTE** * pSigCompEnabled

8.688.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable FALSE - Disable

8.688.2 Field Documentation

8.688.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSigCompEnabled8.688.2.2 **WORD*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSIPLocalPort8.688.2.3 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSubscribeTimer8.688.2.4 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerSIPReg8.688.2.5 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT18.688.2.6 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT28.688.2.7 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerTf

8.689 SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.689.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.689.2 Field Documentation

8.689.2.1 BYTE* SetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.690 sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [eGobiDeviceSeries](#) [eDevice](#)
- ULONG [uResult](#)

8.690.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Device Series

Parameters

<i>eGobiDeviceSeries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The number of device in the device series
<i>uResult</i>	-eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

8.690.2 Field Documentation

8.690.2.1 enum [eGobiDeviceSeries](#) [sGetDeviceSeriesResult::eDevice](#)8.690.2.2 ULONG [sGetDeviceSeriesResult::uResult](#)

8.691 sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD [nid](#)
- WORD [sid](#)

8.691.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Network ID
<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">System ID

8.691.2 Field Documentation

8.691.2.1 WORD sidNid::nid

8.691.2.2 WORD sidNid::sid

8.692 sigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [RSSIThresh](#) * [pRSSIThresh](#)
- [ECIOThresh](#) * [pECIOThresh](#)
- [HDRSINRThresh](#) * [pHDRSINRThresh](#)
- [LTESNRThresh](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [IOTresh](#) * [pIOTresh](#)
- [RSRQThresh](#) * [pRSRQThresh](#)
- [RSRPThresh](#) * [pRSRPThresh](#)
- [LTESigRptCfg](#) * [pLTESigRptCfg](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRCONFTresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRCONFTresh](#)

8.692.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pRSSIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI threshold List • See RSSIThresh for more details
<i>pECIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO Threshold List • See ECIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThresh for more details
<i>pLTESNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTESNRThresh for more details
<i>pIOTresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO Threshold List • See IOTresh for more details
<i>pRSRQThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ Threshold List • See RSRQThresh for more details
<i>pRSRPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP Threshold List • See RSRPThresh for more details

<i>pLTESigRptCfg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE signal report config • See LTESigRptCfg for more details
<i>pTDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TD-SCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh for more details

8.692.2 Field Documentation

8.692.2.1 **ECIOThresh*** sigInfo::pECIOThresh

8.692.2.2 **HDRSINRThresh*** sigInfo::pHDRSINRThresh

8.692.2.3 **IOThresh*** sigInfo::pIOThresh

8.692.2.4 **LTESigRptCfg*** sigInfo::pLTESigRptCfg

8.692.2.5 **LTESNRThresh*** sigInfo::pLTESNRThresh

8.692.2.6 **RSRPThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRPThresh

8.692.2.7 **RSRQThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRQThresh

8.692.2.8 **RSSIThresh*** sigInfo::pRSSIThresh

8.692.2.9 **TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh*** sigInfo::pTDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh

8.693 signalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) signalType
- [BYTE](#) alertPitch
- [BYTE](#) signal

8.693.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Signal Information

Parameters

<i>signalType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>alertPitch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information
<i>signal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information

8.693.2 Field Documentation

8.693.2.1 **BYTE** `signalInfo::alertPitch`

8.693.2.2 **BYTE** `signalInfo::signal`

8.693.2.3 **BYTE** `signalInfo::signalType`

8.694 SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `thresholdsSize`
- [INT8](#) `thresholds` [5]

8.694.1 Field Documentation

8.694.1.1 **INT8** `SignalStrengthDataType::thresholds`[5]

8.694.1.2 **BYTE** `SignalStrengthDataType::thresholdsSize`

8.695 slot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [uPhyCardStatus](#)
- `uint32_t` [uPhySlotStatus](#)
- `uint8_t` [bLogicalSlot](#)
- `uint8_t` [bCCIDLength](#)
- `uint8_t` [bCCID](#) [255]

8.695.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uPhyCardStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown. – 0x01 - Absent. – 0x02 - Present.
<i>uPhySlotStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Physical Slot status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.

<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. This is valid if the physical slot is active. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets the sets of ICCID
<i>bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.695.2 Field Documentation

8.695.2.1 `uint8_t slot_t::bICCID[255]`

8.695.2.2 `uint8_t slot_t::bICCIDLength`

8.695.2.3 `uint8_t slot_t::bLogicalSlot`

8.695.2.4 `uint32_t slot_t::uPhyCardStatus`

8.695.2.5 `uint32_t slot_t::uPhySlotStatus`

8.696 slotInf Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t cardState`
- `uint8_t upinState`
- `uint8_t upinRetries`
- `uint8_t upukRetries`
- `uint8_t errorState`
- `uint8_t numApp`
- `appStats AppStatus [10]`

8.696.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
------------------	--

<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
<i>AppStatus[MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See appStats for more information.

8.696.2 Field Documentation

8.696.2.1 appStats slotInf::AppStatus[10]

8.696.2.2 uint8_t slotInf::cardState

8.696.2.3 uint8_t slotInf::errorState

8.696.2.4 uint8_t slotInf::numApp

8.696.2.5 uint8_t slotInf::upinRetries

8.696.2.6 uint8_t slotInf::upinState

8.696.2.7 uint8_t slotInf::upukRetries

8.697 slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE cardState](#)
- [BYTE upinState](#)
- [BYTE upinRetries](#)
- [BYTE upukRetries](#)
- [BYTE errorState](#)
- [BYTE numApp](#)
- [appStatus AppStatus](#) [10]

8.697.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.

<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
<i>AppStatus[MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See appStatus for more information.

8.697.2 Field Documentation

8.697.2.1 appStatus slotInfo::AppStatus[10]

8.697.2.2 BYTE slotInfo::cardState

8.697.2.3 BYTE slotInfo::errorState

8.697.2.4 BYTE slotInfo::numApp

8.697.2.5 BYTE slotInfo::upinRetries

8.697.2.6 BYTE slotInfo::upinState

8.697.2.7 BYTE slotInfo::upukRetries

8.698 slots_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [slot_t uimSlotStatus](#) [255]

8.698.1 Field Documentation

8.698.1.1 slot_t slots_t::uimSlotStatus[255]

8.699 slqsautoconnect Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE acsetting](#)
- [BYTE acroamsetting](#)

8.699.1 Detailed Description

structure contains autoconnect settings parameters

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - get autoconnect settings• 1 - set autoconnect settings
<i>acsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current autoconnect setting:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled– 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled– 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle)
<i>acroamsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current autoconnect roaming status<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed– 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only

8.699.2 Field Documentation

8.699.2.1 **BYTE** slqsautoconnect::acroamsetting

8.699.2.2 **BYTE** slqsautoconnect::acsetting

8.699.2.3 **BOOL** slqsautoconnect::action

8.700 SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.700.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifies the type of profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 – 3GPP• Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported.
--------------------	--

<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the configured profile to be deleted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value between 1 - 16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – Value between 1 - 24 (EM/MC74xx onwards)
---------------------	--

8.700.2 Field Documentation

8.700.2.1 BYTE SLQSDDeleteProfileParams::profileIndex

8.700.2.2 BYTE SLQSDDeleteProfileParams::profileType

8.701 slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR modelid_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR bootversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR appversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR sku_str](#) [15]
- [CHAR packageid_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR carrier_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR priversion_str](#) [16]
- [CHAR cur_carr_name](#) [17]
- [CHAR cur_carr_rev](#) [13]

8.701.1 Detailed Description

SPKG CWE firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>modelid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • device model identifier string
<i>bootversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware boot version string
<i>appversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware application version string
<i>sku_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SKU(PRI) string
<i>packageid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • package identifier string • deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices
<i>carrier_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carrier string • See qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h for carrier codes

<i>priversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PRI version string
<i>cur_carr_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PRI Carrier Name
<i>cur_carr_rev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PRI Carrier Revision

8.701.2 Field Documentation

8.701.2.1 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::appversion_str[85]

8.701.2.2 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::bootversion_str[85]

8.701.2.3 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::carrier_str[20]

8.701.2.4 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_name[17]

8.701.2.5 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.701.2.6 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::modelid_str[20]

8.701.2.7 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::packageid_str[85]

8.701.2.8 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::priversion_str[16]

8.701.2.9 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::sku_str[15]

8.702 SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [ULONG InUse](#)
- [ULONG Roaming](#)
- [ULONG Forbidden](#)
- [ULONG Preferred](#)
- [CHAR Description](#) [255]

8.702.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Network Code

<i>InUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available
<i>Roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam
<i>Forbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden
<i>Preferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred
<i>Description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string.

8.702.2 Field Documentation

8.702.2.1 **CHAR** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]

8.702.2.2 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.702.2.3 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.702.2.4 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.702.2.5 **WORD** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.702.2.6 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.702.2.7 **ULONG** SIqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.703 SIqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE includes_pcs_digit](#)

8.703.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>includes_pcs_-digit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.703.2 Field Documentation

8.703.2.1 **BYTE** SlqsNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.703.2.2 **WORD** SlqsNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.703.2.3 **WORD** SlqsNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.704 slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) messageFormat
- [ULONG](#) messageSize
- [BYTE](#) * pMessage
- [BYTE](#) * pForceOnDC
- [BYTE](#) * pServiceOption
- [BYTE](#) * pFollowOnDC
- [BYTE](#) * pLinktimer
- [BYTE](#) * pSmsOnIms
- [BYTE](#) * pRetryMessage
- [ULONG](#) * pRetryMessageld
- [ULONG](#) * pUserData

8.704.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
----------------------	---

<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents
<i>pForceOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel
<i>pServiceOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service option: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14
<i>pFollowOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV.
<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow
<i>pSmsOnIms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
<i>pRetryMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates this message is a retry message. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV.
<i>pRetryMessage-Id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message ID to be used in the retry message. The message ID specified here is used instead of the message ID encoded in the raw message.

<i>pUserData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. • The control point might send numerous requests. • This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs.
------------------	---

8.704.2 Field Documentation

- 8.704.2.1 **ULONG** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::messageFormat
- 8.704.2.2 **ULONG** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::messageSize
- 8.704.2.3 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pFollowOnDC
- 8.704.2.4 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pForceOnDC
- 8.704.2.5 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pLinktimer
- 8.704.2.6 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pMessage
- 8.704.2.7 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pRetryMessage
- 8.704.2.8 **ULONG*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pRetryMessageId
- 8.704.2.9 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pServiceOption
- 8.704.2.10 **BYTE*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pSmsOnlms
- 8.704.2.11 **ULONG*** slqssendasynsmsparams_s::pUserData

8.705 slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [USHORT messageID](#)
- [ULONG messageFailureCode](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE * pSmsOnlms](#)

8.705.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message
<i>pMessageID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message reference ID
<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Failure Code • If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pSmsOnIms</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) SMS on IMS • Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
<i>pLinktimer</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Link Timer • Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow

8.705.2 Field Documentation

8.705.2.1 ULONG slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFailureCode

8.705.2.2 ULONG slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFormat

8.705.2.3 USHORT slqssendsmsparams_s::messageID

8.705.2.4 ULONG slqssendsmsparams_s::messageSize

8.705.2.5 BYTE* slqssendsmsparams_s::pLinktimer

8.705.2.6 BYTE* slqssendsmsparams_s::pMessage

8.705.2.7 BYTE* slqssendsmsparams_s::pSmsOnIms

8.706 slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) [reconfiguration_required](#)
- [ULONG](#) [state](#)
- [ULONG](#) [sessionEndReason](#)

8.706.1 Detailed Description

Contains the session state information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 Disconnected – 2 Connected – 3 Suspended (Unsupported) – 4 Authenticating
<i>reconfiguration_ -required</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 No need to reconfigure – 1 Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.706.2 Field Documentation

8.706.2.1 [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#)* [slqsSessionStateInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)

8.706.2.2 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::reconfiguration_required](#)

8.706.2.3 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::sessionEndReason](#)

8.706.2.4 [ULONG](#) [slqsSessionStateInfo::state](#)

8.707 slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) [signalStrengthReqMask](#)
- [USHORT](#) [rxSignalStrengthListLen](#)
- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) [rxSignalStrengthList](#) [18]
- [USHORT](#) [ecioListLen](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#) [ecioList](#) [18]
- [INT32](#) [Io](#)
- [BYTE](#) [sinr](#)

- [USHORT errorRateListLen](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement errorRateList](#) [18]
- struct [rsrqInformation rsrqInfo](#)
- [SHORT ltesnr](#)
- [SHORT ltersrp](#)

8.707.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>signalStrength-ReqMask</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Request Mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 - RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 - Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 - ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 - Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 - IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 - Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 - SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 - Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 - ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 - Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 - RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 - Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP
<i>rxSignalStrengthListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
<i>rxSignalStrengthList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information
<i>ecioListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements in ECIO List

<i>ecioList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See ecioListElement for more information
<i>lo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received lo in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
<i>errorRateListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in Error Rate List
<i>errorRateList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See errorRateListElement for more information
<i>rsrqInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rsrqInformation for more information
<i>ltesnr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE
<i>ltersrp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE

8.707.2 Field Documentation

8.707.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioList`[18]

8.707.2.2 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioListLen`

8.707.2.3 struct `errorRateListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateList`[18]

8.707.2.4 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateListLen`

8.707.2.5 INT32 `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::lo`

8.707.2.6 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltersrp`

8.707.2.7 SHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltesnr`

8.707.2.8 struct `rsrqInformation` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rsrqInfo`

8.707.2.9 struct `rxSignalStrengthListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthList`[18]

8.707.2.10 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthListLen`

8.707.2.11 **USHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::signalStrengthReqMask

8.707.2.12 **BYTE** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::sinr

8.708 SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rxSignalStrengthDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioDelta](#)
- [BYTE ioDelta](#)
- [BYTE sinrDelta](#)
- [BYTE rsrqDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioThresholdListLen](#)
- [SHORT ecioThresholdList](#) [10]
- [BYTE sinrThresholdListLen](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdList](#) [5]
- [WORD lteSnrDelta](#)
- [BYTE lteRsrpDelta](#)

8.708.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

<i>rxSignal- StrengthDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm.
<i>ioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>sinrDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>rsrqDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioThreshold- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list.

<i>ecioThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A sequence of thresholds delimiting Ecio event reporting bands. Every time a new Ecio value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of threshold values is 10 At least one value must be specified.
<i>sinrThreshold-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in the SINR threshold list.
<i>sinrThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of threshold values is 5 At least one value must be specified.
<i>ltesnrdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB.
<i>lteresrpdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB.

Note

None

8.708.2 Field Documentation

- 8.708.2.1 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta
- 8.708.2.2 SHORT SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]
- 8.708.2.3 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen
- 8.708.2.4 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta
- 8.708.2.5 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta
- 8.708.2.6 WORD SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta
- 8.708.2.7 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta
- 8.708.2.8 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta
- 8.708.2.9 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta
- 8.708.2.10 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]
- 8.708.2.11 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.709 SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) [rxSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#) [ecioInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) [io](#)
- [BYTE](#) [sinr](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#) [errorRateInfo](#)
- struct [rsrqInformation](#) [rsrqInfo](#)
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#) [lteSnrinfo](#)
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#) [lteRsrpinfo](#)

8.709.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Received Signal Strength Information.

Parameters

<i>rxSignal- StrengthInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information.
<i>ecioInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information.
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.
<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
<i>errorRateInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information.
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information.
<i>lteSnrinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteSnrinformation for more information.
<i>lteRsrpinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteRsrpinformation for more information.

Note

None

8.709.2 Field Documentation

- 8.709.2.1 struct ecioListElement SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo
- 8.709.2.2 struct errorRateListElement SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo
- 8.709.2.3 ULONG SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io
- 8.709.2.4 struct lteRsrpInformation SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpInfo
- 8.709.2.5 struct lteSnrInformation SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrInfo
- 8.709.2.6 struct rsrqInformation SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo
- 8.709.2.7 struct rxSignalStrengthListElement SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo
- 8.709.2.8 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr

8.710 slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pDormancyStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pDataBearer](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountTX](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountRX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesTX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesRX](#)

8.710.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer,-</i>	<p>Data bearer technology (NULL if not present)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored • 0x01 - CDMA 1X • 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 • 0x03 - GPRS • 0x04 - WCDMA • 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A • 0x06 - EDGE • 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA • 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA • 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA • 0x0A - LTE • 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD • 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • 0xFF - Unknown Technology
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.710.2 Field Documentation

8.710.2.1 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDataBearer`8.710.2.2 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDormancyStatus`8.710.2.3 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX`8.710.2.4 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX`

8.710.2.5 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo*` `slqsWdsEventInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo`8.710.2.6 `ULONGLONG*` `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX`8.710.2.7 `ULONGLONG*` `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX`

8.711 SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `WORD` `sendStatus`
- `WORD` `messageID`
- `WORD` `causeCode`
- `BYTE` `errorClass`
- `WORD` `RPCause`
- `BYTE` `TPCause`
- `BYTE` `msgDelFailureType`
- `BYTE` `msgDelFailureCause`
- `BYTE` `alphaIDLen`
- `BYTE *` `pAlphaID`
- `ULONG` `userData`

8.711.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>QMI_ERR_NONE</code> – No error in the request – <code>QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE</code> - SMS cause code – <code>QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE</code> - Message could not be delivered – <code>QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY</code> - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>0x00</code> - <code>ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY</code> – <code>0x01</code> - <code>ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT</code>
<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause

<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL
<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the request associated with this indication.

8.711.2 Field Documentation

8.711.2.1 BYTE SMSAsyncRawSend_s::alphaIDLen

8.711.2.2 WORD SMSAsyncRawSend_s::causeCode

8.711.2.3 BYTE SMSAsyncRawSend_s::errorClass

8.711.2.4 WORD SMSAsyncRawSend_s::messageID

8.711.2.5 BYTE SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureCause

8.711.2.6 BYTE SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureType

8.711.2.7 BYTE* SMSAsyncRawSend_s::pAlphaID

8.711.2.8 WORD SMSAsyncRawSend_s::RPCause

8.711.2.9 WORD SMSAsyncRawSend_s::sendStatus

8.711.2.10 BYTE SMSAsyncRawSend_s::TPCause

8.711.2.11 ULONG SMSAsyncRawSend_s::userData

8.712 sMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [length](#)
- uint8_t [data](#) [256]

8.712.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address

8.712.2 Field Documentation

8.712.2.1 `uint8_t sMSCAddress::data[256]`

8.712.2.2 `uint8_t sMSCAddress::length`

8.713 SMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE length](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [256]

8.713.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address

8.713.2 Field Documentation

8.713.2.1 `BYTE SMSCAddress::data[256]`

8.713.2.2 `BYTE SMSCAddress::length`

8.714 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t TlvPresent`
- `sMSCAddressInfo SMSCInfo`

8.714.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>SMSCInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressInfo for more information

8.714.2 Field Documentation

8.714.2.1 `sMSCAddressInfo sMSCAddressTlv::SMSCInfo`8.714.2.2 `uint8_t sMSCAddressTlv::TlvPresent`

8.715 sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t notificationType`
- `uint16_t length`
- `uint8_t data` [1254]

8.715.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data

8.715.2 Field Documentation

8.715.2.1 `uint8_t sMSEtwsMessage::data[1254]`8.715.2.2 `uint16_t sMSEtwsMessage::length`8.715.2.3 `uint8_t sMSEtwsMessage::notificationType`

8.716 sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE notificationType`
- `WORD length`
- `BYTE data` [1254]

8.716.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data

8.716.2 Field Documentation

8.716.2.1 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::data[1254]

8.716.2.2 **WORD** SMSEtwsMessage::length

8.716.2.3 **BYTE** SMSEtwsMessage::notificationType

8.717 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSEtwsMessageInfo](#) [EtwsMessageInfo](#)

8.717.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>EtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageInfo for more information

8.717.2 Field Documentation

8.717.2.1 **sMSEtwsMessageInfo** sMSEtwsMessageTlv::EtwsMessageInfo

8.717.2.2 **uint8_t** sMSEtwsMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.718 sMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mobileCountryCode](#)
- uint16_t [mobileNetworkCode](#)

8.718.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.718.2 Field Documentation

8.718.2.1 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.718.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.719 SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mobileCountryCode](#)
- [WORD mobileNetworkCode](#)

8.719.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.719.2 Field Documentation

8.719.2.1 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.719.2.2 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.720 SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsEventType](#)

- [SMSMTMessageInfo](#) * [pMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#) * [pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSMessageModelInfo](#) * [pMessageModelInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#) * [pEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#) * [pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- [SMSCAddressInfo](#) * [pSMSCAddressInfo](#)
- [SMSOnIMSInfo](#) * [pSMSOnIMSInfo](#)

8.720.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMessageModelInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None

8.720.2 Field Documentation

8.720.2.1 [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsMessageInfo](#)

8.720.2.2 [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#)* [SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)

8.720.2.3 **SMSMessageModelInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pMessageModelInfo

8.720.2.4 **SMSMTMessageInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pMTMessageInfo

8.720.2.5 **SMSCAddressInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSCAddressInfo

8.720.2.6 **SMSOnIMSInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSOnIMSInfo

8.720.2.7 **SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo*** SMSEventInfo_s::pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.720.2.8 **BYTE** SMSEventInfo_s::smsEventType

8.721 smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) storageType
- [BYTE](#) * pMessageMode

8.721.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size resquest parameters

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessage-Mode(optional)</i>	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.721.2 Field Documentation

8.721.2.1 **BYTE*** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.721.2.2 **BYTE** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.722 smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) maxStorageSize
- [ULONG](#) freeSlots

8.722.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

<i>maxStorageSize</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Memory Store Size
<i>freeSlots</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available function SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.722.2 Field Documentation

8.722.2.1 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.722.2.2 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.723 SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) storageType
- [BYTE](#) messageMode

8.723.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of memory storage 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of memory mode 0x00 - MESSAGE_MODE_CDMA - CDMA 0x01 - MESSAGE_MODE_GW - GW

8.723.2 Field Documentation

8.723.2.1 **BYTE** SMSMemoryInfo::messageMode

8.723.2.2 **BYTE** SMSMemoryInfo::storageType

8.724 sMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [messageMode](#)

8.724.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	Message Mode
--------------------	--------------

8.724.2 Field Documentation

8.724.2.1 uint8_t sMSMessageMode::messageMode

8.725 SMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [messageMode](#)

8.725.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

8.725.2 Field Documentation

8.725.2.1 BYTE SMSMessageMode::messageMode

8.726 smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [msgProtocol](#)

8.726.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

<i>msgProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">-<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message Protocol• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA– 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA
--------------------	---

8.726.2 Field Documentation

8.726.2.1 **BYTE** smsMsgprotocolResp::msgProtocol

8.727 sSMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)

8.727.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	MT Message index

8.727.2 Field Documentation

8.727.2.1 **uint32_t** sSMSMTMessage::messageIndex

8.727.2.2 **uint32_t** sSMSMTMessage::storageType

8.728 SMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) [storageType](#)
- [ULONG](#) [messageIndex](#)

8.728.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the new message

8.728.2 Field Documentation

8.728.2.1 **ULONG** SMSMTMessage::messageIndex

8.728.2.2 **ULONG** SMSMTMessage::storageType

8.729 sMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [smsOnIMS](#)

8.729.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	SMS on IMS
-----------------	------------

8.729.2 Field Documentation

8.729.2.1 uint8_t sMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS

8.730 SMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsOnIMS](#)

8.730.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

8.730.2 Field Documentation

8.730.2.1 BYTE SMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS

8.731 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSOnIMSInfo IMSInfo](#)

8.731.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>IMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS on IMS • See sMSOnIMSInfo for more information

8.731.2 Field Documentation

8.731.2.1 [sMSOnIMSInfo](#) [sMSOnIMSTlv::IMSInfo](#)8.731.2.2 [uint8_t](#) [sMSOnIMSTlv::TlvPresent](#)

8.732 smsRouteEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [messageType](#)
- [BYTE](#) [messageClass](#)
- [BYTE](#) [routeStorage](#)
- [BYTE](#) [receiptAction](#)

8.732.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

<i>messageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message type matching this route • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT
<i>messageClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_0 – 0x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_1 – 0x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_2 – 0x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_3 – 0x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE – 0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA
<i>routeStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the receiptAction is store where to store the message • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM – 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV – 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE

<i>receiptAction</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK)
----------------------	---

8.732.2 Field Documentation

8.732.2.1 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageClass

8.732.2.2 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::messageType

8.732.2.3 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::receiptAction

8.732.2.4 **BYTE** smsRouteEntry::routeStorage

8.733 smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) numOfRoutes
- [smsRouteEntry](#) routeList [0x0A]
- BYTE** * [pTransferStatusReport](#)

8.733.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

<i>numOfRoutes</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following element
<i>routeList</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array containing the set of smsRouteEntry
<i>pTransferStatus-Report</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Status report are transferred to the client (optional)

8.733.2 Field Documentation

8.733.2.1 **WORD** smsSetRoutesReq::numOfRoutes

8.733.2.2 **BYTE*** smsSetRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport

8.733.2.3 **smsRouteEntry** smsSetRoutesReq::routeList[0x0A]

8.734 sMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ackIndicator](#)
- uint32_t [transactionID](#)
- uint8_t [format](#)
- uint16_t [length](#)
- uint8_t [data](#) [256]

8.734.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Raw message data

8.734.2 Field Documentation

8.734.2.1 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator

8.734.2.2 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]

8.734.2.3 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format

8.734.2.4 uint16_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length

8.734.2.5 uint32_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID

8.735 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [ackIndicator](#)
- ULONG [transactionID](#)
- BYTE [format](#)
- WORD [length](#)
- BYTE [data](#) [256]

8.735.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

8.735.2 Field Documentation

8.735.2.1 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator

8.735.2.2 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]

8.735.2.3 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format

8.735.2.4 WORD SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length

8.735.2.5 ULONG SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID

8.736 sQosFlowStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG bearerId](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt_drp](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes_drp](#)

8.736.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>bearerId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID
-----------------	---

<i>tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.736.2 Field Documentation

8.736.2.1 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::bearerId

8.736.2.2 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes

8.736.2.3 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes_drp

8.736.2.4 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt

8.736.2.5 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt_drp

8.737 sQosStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) apnId
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt_drp
- [ULONG](#) total_rx_pkt
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes_drp
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_rx_bytes
- [ULONG](#) numQosFlow
- [sQosFlowStat](#) qosFlow [(10)]

8.737.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
<i>total_tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent

<i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped
<i>total_rx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received
<i>total_tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent
<i>total_tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
<i>total_rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>numQosFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
<i>qosFlow[MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See sQosFlowStat for more information • See MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN for more information

8.737.2 Field Documentation

8.737.2.1 **ULONG** sQosStat::apnId

8.737.2.2 **ULONG** sQosStat::numQosFlow

8.737.2.3 **sQosFlowStat** sQosStat::qosFlow[(10)]

8.737.2.4 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_rx_bytes

8.737.2.5 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_rx_pkt

8.737.2.6 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes

8.737.2.7 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.737.2.8 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt

8.737.2.9 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.738 SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) srvStatus
- [BYTE](#) isPrefDataPath

8.738.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.738.2 Field Documentation

8.738.2.1 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.738.2.2 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.739 ssdatasession_params Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE instanceId](#)
- [ULONG * pTechnology](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [ULONG sessionId](#)
- [ULONG failureReason](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv4](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv6](#)
- [ULONG rcv4](#)
- [ULONG rcv6](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)
- [BYTE ipfamily](#)
- [ULONG * pAuthentication](#)
- [CHAR * pUsername](#)
- [CHAR * pPassword](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReasonType](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReason](#)

8.739.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the start/stop data session params Information

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Start Session • 0 - Stop Session
<i>instanceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance. • Instance ID corresponding to the session ID
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem.
<i>pProfileId3GPP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP profile identifier
<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP2 profile identifier
<i>sessionId[IN\O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • [IN] - Passed session ID when stopping the data session • [OUT] - Assigned session ID when starting a data session
<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>failureReasonv4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v4 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>failureReasonv6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v6 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>rc4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v4 result code • See qmerrno.h
<i>rc6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v6 result code • See qmerrno.h

<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions • Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • username for authentication process
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • password for authentication process
<i>verbFailReason- Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type
<i>verbFailReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.739.2 Field Documentation

8.739.2.1 **BOOL** ssdatasession_params::action

8.739.2.2 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReason

8.739.2.3 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv4

8.739.2.4 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv6

8.739.2.5 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::instanceId

8.739.2.6 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::ipfamily

8.739.2.7 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pAuthentication

8.739.2.8 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pPassword

8.739.2.9 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP

8.739.2.10 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP2

- 8.739.2.11 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pTechnology
- 8.739.2.12 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pUsername
- 8.739.2.13 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv4
- 8.739.2.14 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv6
- 8.739.2.15 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::sessionId
- 8.739.2.16 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v4sessionId
- 8.739.2.17 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v6sessionId
- 8.739.2.18 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReason
- 8.739.2.19 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReasonType

8.740 SupportedMsgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) supportedMsgLen
- [BYTE](#) supportedMsgs [256]

8.740.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Messages List Information

Parameters

<i>supportedMsgLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the supported messages
<i>supportedMsgs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a message ID. • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents message ID 0, bit 1 represents message ID 1.

8.740.2 Field Documentation

- 8.740.2.1 **WORD** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgLen
- 8.740.2.2 **BYTE** SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgs[256]

8.741 SUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) svcType
- [BYTE](#) isModByCC

8.741.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Supplementary Services.

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate 0x02 - SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate 0x03 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register 0x04 - SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase 0x05 - SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate 0x06 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password 0x07 - SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD
<i>isModByCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the supplementary service data is modified by the card (SIM/USIM) as part of the call control: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - False 1 - True

8.741.2 Field Documentation

8.741.2.1 BYTE SUPSInfo::isModByCC

8.741.2.2 BYTE SUPSInfo::svcType

8.742 SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id](#)
- [ULONG system](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.742.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For GPS: 1 to 32 For SBAS: 33 to 64 For GLONASS: 65 to 96
-----------	---

<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC

8.742.2 Field Documentation

8.742.2.1 WORD SV::id

8.742.2.2 BYTE SV::mask

8.742.2.3 ULONG SV::system

8.743 SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE len](#)
- [SV * pSV](#)

8.743.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements in struct SV: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId system deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to struct SV. See SV for more information

8.743.2 Field Documentation

8.743.2.1 BYTE SVInfo::len

8.743.2.2 SV* SVInfo::pSV

8.744 svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gnssSvUsedList_len](#)
- [WORD gnssSvUsedList](#) [255]

8.744.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.744.2 Field Documentation

8.744.2.1 WORD svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.744.2.2 BYTE svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.745 SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG m_nCarrierId](#)
- [ULONG m_nFolderId](#)
- [ULONG m_nStorage](#)
- [BYTE m_FwImageld](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_FwBuildId](#) [100]
- [BYTE m_PriImageld](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_PriBuildId](#) [100]

8.745.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

<i>m_nCarrierId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
<i>m_nFolderId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
<i>m_nStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information of storage type Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Device 1 - Host
<i>m_FwImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware image ID
<i>m_FwBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware build ID
<i>m_PriImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRI image ID
<i>m_PriBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRI build ID

8.745.2 Field Documentation

8.745.2.1 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwBuildId[100]

8.745.2.2 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwImageId[16]

8.745.2.3 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nCarrierId

8.745.2.4 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nFolderId

8.745.2.5 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nStorage

8.745.2.6 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PriBuildId[100]

8.745.2.7 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PriImageId[16]

8.746 SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE function
- BOOL function_reported
- BYTE fix_type
- BOOL fix_type_reported
- BYTE max_time
- BOOL max_time_reported
- ULONG max_dist

- [BOOL max_dist_reported](#)
- [ULONG fix_rate](#)
- [BOOL fix_rate_reported](#)

8.746.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
<i>function_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>fix_type_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>max_time_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>max_dist_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535

<i>fix_rate_reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
--------------------------	--

8.746.2 Field Documentation

8.746.2.1 **ULONG** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate

8.746.2.2 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate_reported

8.746.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type

8.746.2.4 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type_reported

8.746.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function

8.746.2.6 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function_reported

8.746.2.7 **ULONG** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist

8.746.2.8 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist_reported

8.746.2.9 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time

8.746.2.10 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time_reported

8.747 SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE function](#)
- [BOOL set_function](#)
- [BYTE fix_type](#)
- [BOOL set_fix_type](#)
- [BYTE max_time](#)
- [BOOL set_max_time](#)
- [ULONG max_dist](#)
- [BOOL set_max_dist](#)
- [ULONG fix_rate](#)
- [BOOL set_fix_rate](#)

8.747.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
-----------------	--

<i>set_function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>set_fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>set_max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>set_max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
<i>set_fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem

8.747.2 Field Documentation

8.747.2.1 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_rate

8.747.2.2 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_type

8.747.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::function

8.747.2.4 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_dist

8.747.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_time

8.747.2.6 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_rate

8.747.2.7 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_type

8.747.2.8 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_function

8.747.2.9 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_dist

8.747.2.10 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_time

8.748 swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CommInfo](#) [commonInfo](#)
- [LTEInfo](#) * [pLTEInfo](#)

8.748.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

<i>commonInfo</i>	(mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See CommInfo for more information
<i>pLTEInfo</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See LTEInfo for more information

8.748.2 Field Documentation

8.748.2.1 **CommInfo** swiModemStatusResp::commonInfo

8.748.2.2 **LTEInfo*** swiModemStatusResp::pLTEInfo

8.749 SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) type
- [WORD](#) data_len
- [BYTE](#) data [2048]
- [LteNasReleaseInfo](#) * [pLteNasRelInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTime](#)

8.749.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - LTE ESM uplink 1 - LTE ESM downlink 2 - LTE EMM uplink 3 - LTE EMM downlink 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTA Message Content
<i>pLteNasRelInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS Release Info see LteNasReleaseInfo for details
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

8.749.2 Field Documentation

8.749.2.1 BYTE SwiOTAMsg_s::data[2048]

8.749.2.2 WORD SwiOTAMsg_s::data_len

8.749.2.3 LteNasReleaseInfo* SwiOTAMsg_s::pLteNasRelInfo

8.749.2.4 ULONGLONG* SwiOTAMsg_s::pTime

8.749.2.5 ULONG SwiOTAMsg_s::type

8.750 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE contextId](#)
- [BYTE contextType](#)

8.750.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier
------------------	--

<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable

8.750.2 Field Documentation

8.750.2.1 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextId

8.750.2.2 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextType

8.751 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pContextId](#)
- BYTE * [pBearerId](#)
- CHAR * [pAPNName](#)
- ULONG * [pIPv4Address](#)
- ULONG * [pIPv4GWAddress](#)
- ULONG * [pPrDNSIPv4Address](#)
- ULONG * [pSeDNSIPv4Address](#)
- struct [IPV6AddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6Address](#)
- struct [IPV6AddressInfo](#) * [pIPv6GWAddress](#)
- WORD * [pPrDNSIPv6Address](#)
- WORD * [pSeDNSIPv6Address](#)
- ULONG * [pPrPCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- ULONG * [pSePCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- WORD * [pPrPCSCFIPv6Address](#)
- WORD * [pSePCSCFIPv6Address](#)

8.751.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response parameters retrieved by the API SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings

Parameters

<i>pContextId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Context Identifier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pBearerId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer Identity • An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pAPNName</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN name associated with the context id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL terminated by default.
<i>pIPv4Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv4GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Gateway Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pPrDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pSeDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv6Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information
<i>pIPv6GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information
<i>pPrDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSeDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pSePCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSePCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.751.2 Field Documentation

- 8.751.2.1 **CHAR*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pAPNName
- 8.751.2.2 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pBearerId
- 8.751.2.3 **BYTE*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pContextId
- 8.751.2.4 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4Address
- 8.751.2.5 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4GWAddress
- 8.751.2.6 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6Address
- 8.751.2.7 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6GWAddress
- 8.751.2.8 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv4Address
- 8.751.2.9 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv6Address
- 8.751.2.10 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
- 8.751.2.11 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
- 8.751.2.12 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv4Address
- 8.751.2.13 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv6Address
- 8.751.2.14 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv4Address
- 8.751.2.15 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.752 swiQosFilter Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE index](#)
- [BYTE version](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4DstAddr](#)
- [BYTE * pNxtHdrProto](#)
- [Tos * pTos](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6DstAddr](#)
- [IPv6TrafCls * pIPv6TrafCls](#)
- [ULONG * pIPv6Label](#)
- [Port * pTCPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pTCPDstPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPDstPort](#)
- [ULONG * pEspSpi](#)

- [WORD](#) * [pPrecedence](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pId](#)
- [Port](#) * [pTranSrcPort](#)
- [Port](#) * [pTranDstPort](#)

8.752.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
<i>version</i>	IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6
<i>pIPv4SrcAddr</i>	IPv4 filter soruce address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv4DstAddr</i>	IPv4 filter destination address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pNxtHdrProto</i>	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.
<i>pTos</i>	IPv4 filter type of service See Tos for more information
<i>pIPv6SrcAddr</i>	IPv6 filter soruce address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6DstAddr</i>	IPv6 filter destination address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6TrafCls</i>	IPv6 filter traffic class See IPv6TrafCls for more information
<i>pIPv6Label</i>	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pTCPSrcPort</i>	TCP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pTCPDstPort</i>	TCP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPSrcPort</i>	UDP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	UDP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pEspSpi</i>	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pPrecedence</i>	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pld</i>	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter; filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pTranSrcPort</i>	Transport protocol filter source port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	Transport protocol filter destination port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.752.2 Field Documentation

8.752.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::index

8.752.2.2 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pEspSpi

8.752.2.3 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pld

8.752.2.4 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4DstAddr

8.752.2.5 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4SrcAddr

8.752.2.6 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6DstAddr

8.752.2.7 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6Label

8.752.2.8 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6SrcAddr

8.752.2.9 **IPv6TrafCls*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6TrafCls

8.752.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFilter::pNextHdrProto

8.752.2.11 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pPrecedence

8.752.2.12 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPDstPort

8.752.2.13 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPSrcPort

8.752.2.14 **Tos*** swiQosFilter::pTos

8.752.2.15 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranDstPort

8.752.2.16 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranSrcPort

8.752.2.17 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pUDPDstPort

8.752.2.18 Port* swiQosFilter::pUDPSrcPort

8.752.2.19 BYTE swiQosFilter::version

8.753 swiQosFlow Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE index](#)
- [WORD * pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [BYTE * p3GPP2Pri](#)
- [BYTE * pTrafficClass](#)
- [dataRate * pDataRate](#)
- [tokenBucket * pTokenBucket](#)
- [ULONG * pLatency](#)
- [ULONG * pJitter](#)
- [pktErrRate * pPktErrRate](#)
- [ULONG * pMinPolicedPktSz](#)
- [ULONG * pMaxAllowedPktSz](#)
- [WORD * p3GPPResResidualBER](#)
- [BYTE * p3GPPTraHdlPri](#)
- [BYTE * p3GPPImCn](#)
- [BYTE * p3GPPSigInd](#)
- [BYTE * pLteQci](#)

8.753.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance
<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
<i>p3GPP2Pri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
<i>pTrafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background

<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See dataRate for more information
<i>pTokenBucket</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See tokenBucket for more information
<i>pLatency</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
<i>pJitter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
<i>pPktErrRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See pktErrRate for more information
<i>pMinPolicedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS
<i>pMaxAllowedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission
<i>p3GPPResResidualBER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks

<i>p3GPPTraHdlPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPImCn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPSigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>pLteQci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QCI value 0 requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value – QCI values 1-4 are associated with guaranteed bitrates – QCI values 5-9 are associated with nonguaranteed bitrates, so the values specified as guaranteed and maximum bitrates are ignored

8.753.2 Field Documentation

8.753.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFlow::index

8.753.2.2 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPP2Pri

8.753.2.3 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPImCn

8.753.2.4 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPResResidualBER

8.753.2.5 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPSigInd

8.753.2.6 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPTraHdlPri

8.753.2.7 **dataRate*** swiQosFlow::pDataRate

8.753.2.8 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pJitter

8.753.2.9 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pLatency

8.753.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pLteQci

8.753.2.11 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMaxAllowedPktSz

8.753.2.12 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMinPolicedPktSz

8.753.2.13 **pktErrRate*** swiQosFlow::pPktErrRate

8.753.2.14 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::pProfileId3GPP2

8.753.2.15 **tokenBucket*** swiQosFlow::pTokenBucket

8.753.2.16 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pTrafficClass

8.754 swiQosGranted Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)

8.754.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS granted flow

Parameters

<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information

8.754.2 Field Documentation

8.754.2.1 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosGranted::pRxFlow

8.754.2.2 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosGranted::pTxFlow

8.755 swiQosIds Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *sz*
- [ULONG](#) * *plds*

8.755.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Response parameters.

Parameters

<i>sz</i>	Number of QoS identifiers
<i>plds</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow requested; number of QoS identifiers present will be equal to number of QoS specs requested in the QoS Request message

8.755.2 Field Documentation

8.755.2.1 **ULONG*** swiQoslds::plds

8.755.2.2 **BYTE** swiQoslds::sz

8.756 swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) id
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxFilter](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxFilter](#)

8.756.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow/instance that has been negotiated and that needs to be modified The QoS identifier is used to reference the actual flow/filter specifications that are in effect as a result of the negotiation triggered by QMI_QOS_REQUEST_QOS_REQ
<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information

8.756.2 Field Documentation

8.756.2.1 **ULONG** swiQosModifyReq::id

8.756.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** swiQosModifyReq::pRxFilter

8.756.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosModifyReq::pRxFlow

8.756.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** swiQosModifyReq::pTxFilter

8.756.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosModifyReq::pTxFlow

8.757 swiQosReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) index
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxFilter](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxFilter](#)

8.757.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An integer that uniquely identifies each QoS spec included in the QoS request message
<i>pTxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information

8.757.2 Field Documentation8.757.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosReq::index8.757.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** swiQosReq::pRxFilter8.757.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosReq::pRxFlow8.757.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** swiQosReq::pTxFilter8.757.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosReq::pTxFlow**8.758 swiRMTrasferStaticsReq Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) **bResetStatistics**
- [ULONG](#) **ulMask**

8.758.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Satistics Structure

Parameters

<i>bResetStatistics</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reset Statistics • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Not Reset • Other - Reset
-------------------------	---

<i>ulMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable/Disable RM Transfer Statistics Indication Mask • Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok • Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok • Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok • Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok • Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped • Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped • Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable
---------------	--

8.758.2 Field Documentation

8.758.2.1 **BYTE** `swiRMTransferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics`

8.758.2.2 **ULONG** `swiRMTransferStaticsReq::ulMask`

8.759 sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `srvDomainValid`
- [BYTE](#) `srvDomain`
- [BYTE](#) `srvCapabilityValid`
- [BYTE](#) `srvCapability`
- [BYTE](#) `roamStatusValid`
- [BYTE](#) `roamStatus`
- [BYTE](#) `isSysForbiddenValid`
- [BYTE](#) `isSysForbidden`

8.759.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvDomainValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service domain registered on the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>srvCapability-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service capability is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current system's service capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the roaming status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current roaming status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Off 0x01 - On 0x02 - Blinking 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood 0x04 - Out of the building 0x05 - Preferred system 0x06 - Available system 0x07 - Alliance partner 0x08 - Premium partner 0x09 - Full service 0x0A - Partial service 0x0B - Banner is on 0x0C - Banner is off 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved. 0xFF - Not Available Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2
<i>isSysForbidden-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not forbidden 0x01 - Forbidden 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------------	--

8.759.2 Field Documentation

8.759.2.1 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.759.2.2 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.759.2.3 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.759.2.4 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.759.2.5 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.759.2.6 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.759.2.7 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.759.2.8 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.760 t_gpsTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT gpsWeek](#)
- [ULONG gpsTimeOfWeekMs](#)

8.760.1 Field Documentation

8.760.1.1 **ULONG** t_gpsTime::gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.760.1.2 **USHORT** t_gpsTime::gpsWeek

8.761 t_sensor Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG usageMask](#)
- [ULONG aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.761.1 Field Documentation

8.761.1.1 **ULONG** t_sensor::aidingIndicatorMask

8.761.1.2 **ULONG** t_sensor::usageMask

8.762 t_Sv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE len](#)
- [USHORT entries](#) [255]

8.762.1 Field Documentation

8.762.1.1 USHORT t_Sv::entries[255]

8.762.1.2 BYTE t_Sv::len

8.763 TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [ULONG * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.763.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.763.2 Field Documentation

8.763.2.1 ULONG* TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.763.2.2 BYTE TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.764 TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList](#)

8.764.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSC- PThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSC- PThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.764.2 Field Documentation

8.764.2.1 WORD* TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.764.2.2 BYTE TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.765 TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [ULONG * pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.765.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSS- IThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSS- SIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values.

8.765.2 Field Documentation

8.765.2.1 ULONG* TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.765.2.2 BYTE TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.766 TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [FLOAT rssi](#)
- [FLOAT rscp](#)
- [FLOAT ecio](#)
- [FLOAT sinr](#)

8.766.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

<i>rss</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI in dB
<i>rscp</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSCP in dBm
<i>ecio</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured ECIO in dBm.
<i>sinr</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB

8.766.2 Field Documentation

8.766.2.1 FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::ecio

8.766.2.2 FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rscp

8.766.2.3 FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rss

8.766.2.4 FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::sinr

8.767 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- float [rss](#)
- float [rscp](#)
- float [ecio](#)
- float [sinr](#)

8.767.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rss</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>rsrq</i>	RSRQ value in dB
<i>rsrp</i>	Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1.
<i>snr</i>	SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB.

8.767.2 Field Documentation

8.767.2.1 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::ecio

8.767.2.2 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rscp

8.767.2.3 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rsi

8.767.2.4 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::sinr

8.768 TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen](#)
- [FLOAT * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList](#)

8.768.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh- List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.768.2 Field Documentation

8.768.2.1 [FLOAT*](#) TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.768.2.2 [BYTE](#) TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen

8.769 TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen](#)
- [ULONG * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList](#)

8.769.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASIN- RThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.769.2 Field Documentation

8.769.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.769.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.770 tempratureData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) timeSource
- [ULONG](#) timeOfFirstSample
- [BYTE](#) temperatureDataLen
- [WORD](#) timeOffset [64]
- [ULONG](#) temperature [64]

8.770.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the Temperature Data.

Parameters

<i>timeSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time source of the sensor data • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
<i>timeOfFirstSample</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>temperatureDataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – timeOffset – temperature
<i>timeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor temperature. • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees Celsius • Range -50 to +100.00

8.770.2 Field Documentation

8.770.2.1 **ULONG** tempratureData::temperature[64]

8.770.2.2 **BYTE** tempratureData::temperatureDataLen

8.770.2.3 **ULONG** tempratureData::timeOfFirstSample

8.770.2.4 **WORD** tempratureData::timeOffset[64]

8.770.2.5 **ULONG** tempratureData::timeSource

8.771 TFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE filterId](#)
- [BYTE eValid](#)
- [BYTE ipVersion](#)
- [WORD * pSourceIP](#)
- [BYTE sourceIPMask](#)
- [BYTE nextHeader](#)
- [WORD destPortRangeStart](#)
- [WORD destPortRangeEnd](#)
- [WORD srcPortRangeStart](#)
- [WORD srcPortRangeEnd](#)
- [ULONG IPSECSPi](#)
- [WORD tosMask](#)
- [ULONG flowLabel](#)

8.771.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>filterId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filter identifier
<i>eValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation precedence index
<i>pVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP version number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
<i>sourceIP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 bytes – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 bytes
<i>sourceIPMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask value for the source address

<i>nextHeader</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next header/protocol value
<i>destPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the destination port range
<i>destPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the destination port range
<i>srcPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the source port range
<i>srcPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the source port range
<i>IPSECSPi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPSEC security parameter index
<i>tosMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
<i>flowLabel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow label

8.771.2 Field Documentation

8.771.2.1 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.771.2.2 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.771.2.3 BYTE TFTIDParams::eValid

8.771.2.4 BYTE TFTIDParams::filterId

8.771.2.5 ULONG TFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.771.2.6 ULONG TFTIDParams::IPSECSPi

8.771.2.7 BYTE TFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.771.2.8 BYTE TFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.771.2.9 WORD* TFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.771.2.10 BYTE TFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.771.2.11 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.771.2.12 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.771.2.13 WORD TFTIDParams::tosMask

8.772 timeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD year](#)
- [BYTE month](#)
- [BYTE day](#)
- [BYTE hour](#)
- [BYTE minute](#)
- [BYTE second](#)
- [BYTE dayOfWeek](#)
- [INT8 timeZone](#)
- [BYTE dayLtSavingAdj](#)
- [BYTE radioInterface](#)
- [BYTE TivPresent](#)

8.772.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Network Time.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Month • 1 is January and 12 is December
<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day • Range - 1 to 31
<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hour • Range - 0 to 59
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minute • Range - 0 to 59
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second • Range - 0 to 59
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day of the week • 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday
<i>timeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset from Universal time • The difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min • Signed Value

<i>dayLtSavingAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight saving adjustment in hours • Possible values - 0, 1, and 2. • This field is ignored if radio_if is NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface from which the information comes • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.772.2 Field Documentation

8.772.2.1 **BYTE** `timeInfo::day`

8.772.2.2 **BYTE** `timeInfo::dayLtSavingAdj`

8.772.2.3 **BYTE** `timeInfo::dayOfWeek`

8.772.2.4 **BYTE** `timeInfo::hour`

8.772.2.5 **BYTE** `timeInfo::minute`

8.772.2.6 **BYTE** `timeInfo::month`

8.772.2.7 **BYTE** `timeInfo::radioInterface`

8.772.2.8 **BYTE** `timeInfo::second`

8.772.2.9 **INT8** `timeInfo::timeZone`

8.772.2.10 **BYTE** `timeInfo::TlvPresent`

8.772.2.11 **WORD** `timeInfo::year`

8.773 TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `mitigationDevIDLen`
- [CHAR](#) `mitigationDevID` [255]

8.773.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level deregister request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation device ID

8.773.2 Field Documentation

8.773.2.1 CHAR TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.773.2.2 BYTE TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.774 TmdGetMitigationDevListResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pMitigationDevListLen](#)
- [mitigationDevList * pMitigationDevList](#)

8.774.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list from the remote endpoint

Parameters

<i>pMitigationDevListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation Device List Length (Optional) Number of sets of the following elements pMitigationDevList
<i>pMitigationDevList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation Device List (Optional) See mitigationDevList for more information.

8.774.2 Field Documentation

8.774.2.1 mitigationDevList* TmdGetMitigationDevListResp::pMitigationDevList

8.774.2.2 BYTE* TmdGetMitigationDevListResp::pMitigationDevListLen

8.775 TmdGetMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.775.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID

8.775.2 Field Documentation

8.775.2.1 **CHAR** TmdGetMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.775.2.2 **BYTE** TmdGetMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.776 TmdGetMitigationLvlResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCurrentmitigationLvl](#)
- [BYTE * pReqMitigationLvl](#)

8.776.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

<i>pCurrentmitigationLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current thermal mitigation level (Optional)
<i>pReqMitigationLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested Thermal Mitigation Level (Optional) • The requested thermal mitigation level from the client. The default is zero if the client has not previously set the mitigation level.

8.776.2 Field Documentation

8.776.2.1 **BYTE*** TmdGetMitigationLvlResp::pCurrentmitigationLvl

8.776.2.2 **BYTE*** TmdGetMitigationLvlResp::pReqMitigationLvl

8.777 TmdMitigationLvlIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.777.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation Level Indication request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements<ul style="list-style-type: none">– mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mitigation device ID

8.777.2 Field Documentation

8.777.2.1 **CHAR** TmdMitigationLvlIndReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.777.2.2 **BYTE** TmdMitigationLvlIndReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.778 TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.778.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level register request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements<ul style="list-style-type: none">– mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mitigation device ID

8.778.2 Field Documentation

8.778.2.1 **CHAR** TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.778.2.2 **BYTE** TmdRegNotMitigationLvIReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.779 tokenBucket Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) peakRate
- [ULONG](#) tokenRate
- [ULONG](#) bucketSz

8.779.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

<i>peakRate</i>	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
<i>tokenRate</i>	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
<i>bucketSz</i>	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.779.2 Field Documentation

8.779.2.1 **ULONG** tokenBucket::bucketSz

8.779.2.2 **ULONG** tokenBucket::peakRate

8.779.2.3 **ULONG** tokenBucket::tokenRate

8.780 Tos Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) val
- [BYTE](#) mask

8.780.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Type of service value
<i>mask</i>	Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.780.2 Field Documentation

8.780.2.1 `BYTE` `Tos::mask`

8.780.2.2 `BYTE` `Tos::val`

8.781 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#) `TransferRouteMTMessageInfo`

8.781.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>TransferRouteMTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transfer Route MT Message• See sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo for more information

8.781.2 Field Documentation

8.781.2.1 `uint8_t` `transferRouteMessageTlv::TlvPresent`

8.781.2.2 `sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo` `transferRouteMessageTlv::TransferRouteMTMessageInfo`

8.782 TransferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `StatsPeriod`
- `ULONG` `StatsMask`

8.782.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer Statistics Indicator

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Period between transfer statistics reports<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Do not report– Other - Period between reports (seconds)
--------------------	--

<i>StatsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requested statistic bit mask. Each bit set causes the corresponding optional TLV to be sent in the indication. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	---

8.782.2 Field Documentation

8.782.2.1 ULONG TransferStatInd::StatsMask

8.782.2.2 BYTE TransferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.783 transferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [StatsPeriod](#)
- uint32_t [StatsMask](#)

8.783.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i>	Field Period between transfer statistic reports.
<i>StatsMask</i>	requested statistic bit mask.

8.783.2 Field Documentation

8.783.2.1 uint32_t transferStatInd::StatsMask

8.783.2.2 uint8_t transferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.784 TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE interval](#)

8.784.1 Field Documentation

8.784.1.1 BYTE TransferStatsDataType::interval

8.785 TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE statsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG statsMask](#)

8.785.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

<i>statsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period between transfer statistics reports. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report Other - Period between reports (seconds)
<i>statsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requested statistic bit mask. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWdsEventReport-Callback. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero.

8.785.2 Field Documentation

8.785.2.1 **ULONG** TrStatInd::statsMask

8.785.2.2 **BYTE** TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.786 trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) mccT [3]
- [WORD](#) imsiT1112
- [BYTE](#) imsiTS1 [7]
- [BYTE](#) imsiTS2 [3]
- [BYTE](#) imsiTaddrNum

8.786.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for True IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of MCC_T
-------------	---

<i>imsiT1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>imsiTS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value
<i>imsiTS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value
<i>imsiTaddrNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

8.786.2 Field Documentation

8.786.2.1 **WORD** trueIMSI::imsiT1112

8.786.2.2 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.786.2.3 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.786.2.4 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.786.2.5 **BYTE** trueIMSI::mccT[3]

8.787 TXAGCLIST Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pTXStaticGain
- **WORD** * pTXAIG
- **WORD** * pTXExpThres
- **WORD** * pTXExpSlope
- **WORD** * pTXComprThres
- **WORD** * pTXComprSlope

8.787.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pTXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pTXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX pre-compressor gain selection flag
<i>pTXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX expansion threshold

<i>pTXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX expansion slope
<i>pTXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX compression threshold
<i>pTXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX compression slope

8.787.2 Field Documentation

8.787.2.1 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.787.2.2 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.787.2.3 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.787.2.4 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.787.2.5 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.787.2.6 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.788 txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE isInTraffic](#)
- [INT32 txPower](#)

8.788.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Tx Information.

Parameters

<i>isInTraffic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the device is in traffic. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - not in traffic 0x01 - in traffic The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic.
<i>txPower</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tx power value in 1/10 dbm.

8.788.2 Field Documentation

8.788.2.1 BYTE txInfo::isInTraffic

8.788.2.2 INT32 txInfo::txPower

8.789 TXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.789.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stage Count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-4
<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.789.2 Field Documentation

8.789.2.1 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.789.2.2 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.789.2.3 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.789.2.4 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.789.2.5 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.789.2.6 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.789.2.7 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.790 uim_appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [appType](#)
- uint8_t [appState](#)
- uint8_t [persoState](#)
- uint8_t [persoFeature](#)
- uint8_t [persoRetries](#)
- uint8_t [persoUnblockRetries](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aidVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [univPin](#)
- uint8_t [pin1State](#)
- uint8_t [pin1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [pin2State](#)
- uint8_t [pin2Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk2Retries](#)

8.790.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - SIM card 2 - USIM application 3 - RUIM card 4 - CSIM application 5 - ISIM application Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Detected 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required 4 - Personalization state must be checked 5 - PIN1 is blocked 6 - Illegal 7 - Ready
<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Personalization operation is in progress 2 - Ready 3 - Personalization code is required 4 - PUK for personalization code is required 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature. This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization 11 - Unknown

<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.790.2 Field Documentation

- 8.790.2.1 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidLength
- 8.790.2.2 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidVal[255]
- 8.790.2.3 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appState
- 8.790.2.4 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appType
- 8.790.2.5 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoFeature
- 8.790.2.6 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoRetries
- 8.790.2.7 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoState
- 8.790.2.8 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoUnblockRetries
- 8.790.2.9 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1Retries
- 8.790.2.10 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1State
- 8.790.2.11 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2Retries
- 8.790.2.12 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2State
- 8.790.2.13 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk1Retries
- 8.790.2.14 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk2Retries
- 8.790.2.15 uint8_t uim_appStatus::univPin

8.791 uim_cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [sw1](#)
- uint8_t [sw2](#)

8.791.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>sw1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW1 received from the card.
<i>sw2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW2 received from the card.

8.791.2 Field Documentation

- 8.791.2.1 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw1

8.791.2.2 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw2

8.792 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [indexGwPri](#)
- uint16_t [index1xPri](#)
- uint16_t [indexGwSec](#)
- uint16_t [index1xSec](#)
- uint8_t [numSlot](#)
- [uim_slotInfo SlotInfo](#) [5]

8.792.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

<i>indexGwPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>indexGwSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>numSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
<i>SlotInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_slotInfo for more information.

8.792.2 Field Documentation

8.792.2.1 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xPri

8.792.2.2 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xSec

8.792.2.3 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.792.2.4 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.792.2.5 uint8_t uim_cardStatus::numSlot

8.792.2.6 uim_slotInfo uim_cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.793 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pinID](#)
- uint8_t [oldPINLen](#)
- uint8_t [oldPINVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [pinLen](#)
- uint8_t [pinVal](#) [255]

8.793.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
<i>oldPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
<i>oldPINVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.793.2 Field Documentation

8.793.2.1 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.793.2.2 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.793.2.3 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.793.2.4 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.793.2.5 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.794 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pin1Len](#)
- uint8_t [pin1Val](#) [255]

8.794.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

<i>pin1Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
<i>pin1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.794.2 Field Documentation

8.794.2.1 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.794.2.2 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.795 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [fileID](#)
- uint8_t [pathLen](#)
- uint16_t [path](#) [255]

8.795.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
<i>pathLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of file Path
<i>path</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.795.2 Field Documentation

8.795.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::fileID

8.795.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::path[255]

8.795.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileInfo::pathLen

8.796 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [hotSwapLength](#)
- uint8_t [hotSwap](#) [255]

8.796.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

<i>hotSwapLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
<i>hotSwap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Hot-swap is not supported 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.796.2 Field Documentation

8.796.2.1 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.796.2.2 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.797 uim_readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [contentLen](#)
- uint8_t [content](#) [255]

8.797.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of content.
<i>content[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Read content.• The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.797.2 Field Documentation

8.797.2.1 uint8_t uim_readResult::content[255]

8.797.2.2 uint16_t uim_readResult::contentLen

8.798 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [offset](#)
- uint16_t [length](#)

8.798.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

<i>offset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Offset for the read operation.
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the content to be read.• The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.798.2 Field Documentation

8.798.2.1 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::length

8.798.2.2 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::offset

8.799 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [verifyLeft](#)
- uint8_t [unblockLeft](#)

8.799.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.799.2 Field Documentation

8.799.2.1 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::unblockLeft

8.799.2.2 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.800 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [sessionType](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aid](#) [255]

8.800.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.800.2 Field Documentation

8.800.2.1 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aid[255]

8.800.2.2 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aidLength

8.800.2.3 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::sessionType

8.801 uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pinID](#)
- uint8_t [pinOperation](#)
- uint8_t [pinLength](#)
- uint8_t [pinValue](#) [255]

8.801.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
--------------	--

<i>pinOperation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN
<i>pinLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.801.2 Field Documentation

8.801.2.1 `uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinID`

8.801.2.2 `uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinLength`

8.801.2.3 `uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinOperation`

8.801.2.4 `uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinValue[255]`

8.802 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t cardState`
- `uint8_t upinState`
- `uint8_t upinRetries`
- `uint8_t upukRetries`
- `uint8_t errorState`
- `uint8_t numApp`
- `uim_appStatus AppStatus` [10]

8.802.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Absent 1 - Present 2 - Error
------------------	--

<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
<i>AppStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_appStatus for more information.

8.802.2 Field Documentation

8.802.2.1 `uim_appStatus uim_slotInfo::AppStatus[10]`

8.802.2.2 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::cardState`

8.802.2.3 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::errorState`

8.802.2.4 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::numApp`

8.802.2.5 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinRetries

8.802.2.6 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinState

8.802.2.7 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upukRetries

8.803 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [sessionType](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aid](#) [255]

8.803.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application identifier value or channel ID. • This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.803.2 Field Documentation

8.803.2.1 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]

8.803.2.2 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aidLength

8.803.2.3 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::sessionType

8.804 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pinID](#)
- uint8_t [pukLen](#)
- uint8_t [pukVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [newPINLen](#)
- uint8_t [newPINVal](#) [255]

8.804.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN
<i>pukLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
<i>pukVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN Unlock Key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>newPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>newPINVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.804.2 Field Documentation

8.804.2.1 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.804.2.2 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.804.2.3 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.804.2.4 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.804.2.5 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.805 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pinID](#)
- uint8_t [pinLen](#)

- `uint8_t pinVal` [255]

8.805.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.805.2 Field Documentation

8.805.2.1 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinID`

8.805.2.2 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinLen`

8.805.2.3 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinVal`[255]

8.806 UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [authenticationData authData](#)
- `ULONG * pIndicationToken`

8.806.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>authData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticationData for more information.

<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
------------------------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.806.2 Field Documentation

8.806.2.1 authenticationData UIMAuthenticateReq::authData

8.806.2.2 ULONG* UIMAuthenticateReq::pIndicationToken

8.806.2.3 UIMSessionInformation UIMAuthenticateReq::sessionInfo

8.807 UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [authenticateResult](#) * [pAuthenticateResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.807.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information.
<i>pAuthenticate-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See authenticateResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.807.2 Field Documentation

8.807.2.1 authenticateResult* UIMAuthenticateResp::pAuthenticateResult

8.807.2.2 cardResult* UIMAuthenticateResp::pCardResult

8.807.2.3 **ULONG*** `UIMAuthenticateResp::pIndicationToken`

8.808 UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) `sessionInfo`
- [changeUIMPIN](#) `changePIN`
- **BYTE *** `pKeyReferenceID`
- **ULONG *** `pIndicationToken`

8.808.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>changePIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See changeUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.808.2 Field Documentation

8.808.2.1 **changeUIMPIN** `UIMChangePinReq::changePIN`

8.808.2.2 **ULONG*** `UIMChangePinReq::pIndicationToken`

8.808.2.3 **BYTE*** `UIMChangePinReq::pKeyReferenceID`

8.808.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** `UIMChangePinReq::sessionInfo`

8.809 UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [depersonalizationInformation](#) `depersonalisationInfo`

8.809.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>depersonalisation-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See depersonalizationInformation for more information.
-------------------------------	--

8.809.2 Field Documentation

8.809.2.1 `depersonalizationInformation UIMDepersonalizationReq::depersonalisationInfo`

8.810 UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)

8.810.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See remainingRetries for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.810.2 Field Documentation

8.810.2.1 `remainingRetries* UIMDepersonalizationResp::pRemainingRetries`

8.811 UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG eventMask](#)

8.811.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMEventRegister.

Parameters

<i>eventMask(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of the events that were successfully enabled. This result can be different from the mask used in the request when notifications are not supported. Additional bits are reserved for future use. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Card status – Bit 1 - SAP connection – Bit 4 - Physical Slot Status
------------------------------	--

8.811.2 Field Documentation

8.811.2.1 ULONG UIMEventRegisterReqResp::eventMask

8.812 UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus](#) * [pCardStatus](#)
- [hotSwapStatus](#) * [pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.812.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardStatus for more information.
<i>pHotSwap-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See hotSwapStatus for more information.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.812.2 Field Documentation

8.812.2.1 cardStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pCardStatus

8.812.2.2 hotSwapStatus* UIMGetCardStatusResp::pHotSwapStatus

8.813 UIMGetConfigurationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pConfigurationMask](#)

8.813.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with to gets the modem configuration for the UIM module API.

Parameters

<i>pConfigurationMask(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requested configurations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Automatic selection – Bit 1 - Personalization status – Bit 2 - Halt subscription – All other bits are reserved for future use
-------------------------------------	--

Note

- if the TLV is missing, the service returns all configuration items in the response.

8.813.2 Field Documentation

8.813.2.1 ULONG* UIMGetConfigurationReq::pConfigurationMask

8.814 UIMGetConfigurationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pAutoSelection](#)
- [personalizationStatus](#) * [pPersonalizationStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pHaltSubscription](#)

8.814.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pAutoSelection(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the modem is configured to automatically select the provisioning sessions at powerup. Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic provisioning is off – 1 - Automatic provisioning is on
<i>pPersonalizationStatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See personalizationStatus for more information.
<i>pHaltSubscription(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the modem is configured to publish the subscription after successful initialization. Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Modem proceeds with publishing the subscription – 1 - Modem does not publish the subscription

8.814.2 Field Documentation

8.814.2.1 **BYTE*** `UIMGetConfigurationResp::pAutoSelection`

8.814.2.2 **BYTE*** `UIMGetConfigurationResp::pHaltSubscription`

8.814.2.3 **personalizationStatus*** `UIMGetConfigurationResp::pPersonalizationStatus`

8.815 UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [fileInfo fileIndex](#)
- **ULONG *** `pIndicationToken`

8.815.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.815.2 Field Documentation

8.815.2.1 **fileInfo** `UIMGetFileAttributesReq::fileIndex`

8.815.2.2 **ULONG*** `UIMGetFileAttributesReq::pIndicationToken`

8.815.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** `UIMGetFileAttributesReq::sessionInfo`

8.816 UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **cardResult *** `pCardResult`
- **fileAttributes *** `pFileAttributes`
- **ULONG *** `pIndicationToken`

8.816.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See cardResult for more information.
<i>pFile-Attributes(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See fileAttributes for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.816.2 Field Documentation

8.816.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pCardResult

8.816.2.2 **fileAttributes*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pFileAttributes

8.816.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pIndicationToken

8.817 UIMGetSlotsStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pNumberOfPhySlot](#)
- [UIMSlotsStatus](#) * [pUimSlotsStatus](#)

8.817.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>pNumberOfPhy-Slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the Slot Status.
<i>pUimSlotsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slots Status See UIMSlotsStatus for more information..

8.817.2 Field Documentation

8.817.2.1 **BYTE*** UIMGetSlotsStatusResp::pNumberOfPhySlot

8.817.2.2 UIMSlotsStatus* UIMGetSlotsStatusResp::pUimSlotsStatus

8.818 UIMPinResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.818.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.818.2 Field Documentation

8.818.2.1 [encryptedPIN1](#)* UIMPinResp::pEncryptedPIN1

8.818.2.2 [ULONG](#)* UIMPinResp::pIndicationToken

8.818.2.3 [remainingRetries](#)* UIMPinResp::pRemainingRetries

8.819 UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) slot

8.819.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2
-------------	--

8.819.2 Field Documentation

8.819.2.1 BYTE UIMPowerDownReq::slot

8.820 UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE slot
- BYTE * plgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.820.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2
<i>plgnoreHot-Swap-Switch(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hot-swap switch status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status 1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status

8.820.2 Field Documentation

8.820.2.1 BYTE* UIMPowerUpReq::plgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.820.2.2 BYTE UIMPowerUpReq::slot

8.821 UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo
- fileInfo fileIndex
- readTransparentInfo readTransparent
- ULONG * pIndicationToken
- BYTE * pEncryptData

8.821.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>fileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information.
<i>readTransparent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readTransparentInfo for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
<i>pEncrypt-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.821.2 Field Documentation

8.821.2.1 **fileInfo** `UIMReadTransparentReq::fileIndex`

8.821.2.2 **BYTE*** `UIMReadTransparentReq::pEncryptData`

8.821.2.3 **ULONG*** `UIMReadTransparentReq::pIndicationToken`

8.821.2.4 **readTransparentInfo** `UIMReadTransparentReq::readTransparent`

8.821.2.5 **UIMSessionInformation** `UIMReadTransparentReq::sessionInfo`

8.822 UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [readResult](#) * [pReadResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEncryptedData](#)

8.822.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pCardResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See cardResult for more information.
<i>pReadResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See readResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
<i>pEncrypted-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encrypted Data. Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.822.2 Field Documentation

8.822.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pCardResult

8.822.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pEncryptedData

8.822.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pIndicationToken

8.822.2.4 **readResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pReadResult

8.823 UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE refreshComplete](#)

8.823.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshComplete.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>refresh-Complete(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully 1 - Refresh was completed successfully

8.823.2 Field Documentation

8.823.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshCompleteReq::refreshComplete

8.823.2.2 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshCompleteReq::sessionInfo

8.824 UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) stage
- [BYTE](#) mode
- [BYTE](#) sessionType
- [BYTE](#) aidLength
- [BYTE](#) aid [255]
- [WORD](#) numOfFiles
- [fileInfo](#) arrfileInfo [255]

8.824.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

<i>stage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh – 1 - Refresh started – 2 - Refresh ended successfully – 3 - Refresh failed
<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the Refresh mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Reset – 1 - Init – 2 - Init and FCN – 3 - FCN – 4 - Init and Full FCN – 5 - Application reset – 6 - 3G session reset

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Identifier
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path
<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of file Information struct

8.824.2 Field Documentation

8.824.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aid[255]

8.824.2.2 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aidLength

8.824.2.3 **fileInfo** UIMRefreshEvent::arrfileInfo[255]

8.824.2.4 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::mode

8.824.2.5 **WORD** UIMRefreshEvent::numOfFiles

8.824.2.6 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::sessionType

8.824.2.7 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::stage

8.825 UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.825.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
--	---

8.825.2 Field Documentation

8.825.2.1 [UIMSessionInformation](#) UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq::sessionInfo

8.826 UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMRefreshEvent](#) * [pRefreshEvent](#)

8.826.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>refreshEvent(-Optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information.
--	---

8.826.2 Field Documentation

8.826.2.1 [UIMRefreshEvent](#)* UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp::pRefreshEvent

8.827 UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [BYTE](#) OKtoRefresh

8.827.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Information • See UIMSessionInformation for more information
------------------------------------	---

<i>OKtoRefresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0 - Not OK to refresh1 - OK to refresh
--------------------	---

8.827.2 Field Documentation

8.827.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshOKReq::OKtoRefresh

8.827.2.2 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshOKReq::sessionInfo

8.828 UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [registerRefresh regRefresh](#)

8.828.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Session Information paramsSee UIMSessionInformation for more information
<i>regRefresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Register Refresh parametersSee registerRefresh for more information

8.828.2 Field Documentation

8.828.2.1 **registerRefresh** UIMRefreshRegisterReq::regRefresh

8.828.2.2 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshRegisterReq::sessionInfo

8.829 UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** [sessionType](#)
- BYTE** [aidLength](#)
- BYTE** [aid](#) [255]

8.829.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.829.2 Field Documentation

8.829.2.1 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]`

8.829.2.2 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::aidLength`

8.829.2.3 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::sessionType`

8.830 UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [setPINProtection pinProtection](#)
- BYTE** * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- ULONG** * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.830.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
-----------------------------	---

<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See setPINProtection for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.830.2 Field Documentation

8.830.2.1 **ULONG*** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pIndicationToken`

8.830.2.2 **setPINProtection** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pinProtection`

8.830.2.3 **BYTE*** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pKeyReferenceID`

8.830.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::sessionInfo`

8.831 UIMSlotsStatus Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [UIMSlotStatus](#) `uimSlotStatus` [255]

8.831.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uimSlotStatus[MAX_SLOTS_S- TATUS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contain all slots status.
---	---

8.831.2 Field Documentation

8.831.2.1 **UIMSlotStatus** `UIMSlotsStatus::uimSlotStatus[255]`

8.832 UIMSlotStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG uPhyCardStatus](#)
- [ULONG uPhySlotStatus](#)
- [BYTE bLogicalSlot](#)
- [BYTE bICCIDLength](#)
- [BYTE bICCID \[255\]](#)

8.832.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uPhyCardStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown. – 0x01 - Absent. – 0x02 - Present.
<i>uPhySlotStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Physical Slot status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. THis is valid if the physical slot is active. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets the sets of ICCID
<i>bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.832.2 Field Documentation

8.832.2.1 **BYTE** UIMSlotStatus::bICCID[255]

8.832.2.2 **BYTE** UIMSlotStatus::bICCIDLength

8.832.2.3 **BYTE** UIMSlotStatus::bLogicalSlot

8.832.2.4 **ULONG** UIMSlotStatus::uPhyCardStatus

8.832.2.5 **ULONG** UIMSlotStatus::uPhySlotStatus

8.833 UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSlotsStatus slotsstatusChange](#)
- [BYTE bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.833.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

<i>slotstatus- Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSlotStatus for more information
<i>bNumberOfPhy- Slots</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Physical Slot(s)

8.833.2 Field Documentation

8.833.2.1 [BYTE UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo::bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.833.2.2 [UIMSlotsStatus UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo::slotsstatusChange](#)

8.834 UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus statusChange](#)

8.834.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

<i>statusChange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardStatus for more information
---------------------	---

8.834.2 Field Documentation

8.834.2.1 [cardStatus UIMStatusChangeInfo::statusChange](#)

8.835 UIMSwitchSlotReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bLogicalSlot](#)
- [ULONG ulPhysicalSlot](#)

8.835.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2 3 - Slot 3 4 - Slot 4 5 - Slot 5
<i>bPhysicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Slot 1 2 - Slot 2 3 - Slot 3 4 - Slot 4 5 - Slot 5

8.835.2 Field Documentation

8.835.2.1 **BYTE** UIMSwitchSlotReq::bLogicalSlot

8.835.2.2 **ULONG** UIMSwitchSlotReq::ulPhysicalSlot

8.836 UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [unblockUIMPIN unblockPIN](#)
- BYTE** * pKeyReferenceID
- ULONG** * pIndicationToken

8.836.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>unblockPIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unblockUIMPIN for more information.

<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.836.2 Field Documentation

8.836.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMUnblockPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.836.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMUnblockPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.836.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMUnblockPinReq::sessionInfo

8.836.2.4 **unblockUIMPIN** UIMUnblockPinReq::unblockPIN

8.837 UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [verifyUIMPIN verifyPIN](#)
- [encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [BYTE * pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.837.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
verifyPIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See verifyUIMPIN for more information.
pEncryptedPIN1(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See encryptedPIN1 for more information.

<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.837.2 Field Documentation

8.837.2.1 encryptedPIN1 * UIMVerifyPinReq::pEncryptedPIN1

8.837.2.2 ULONG * UIMVerifyPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.837.2.3 BYTE * UIMVerifyPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.837.2.4 UIMSessionInformation UIMVerifyPinReq::sessionInfo

8.837.2.5 verifyUIMPIN UIMVerifyPinReq::verifyPIN

8.838 UMTSInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [WORD cellID](#)
- [BYTE plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD lac](#)
- [WORD uarfcn](#)
- [WORD psc](#)
- [SHORT rscn](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)
- [BYTE umtsInst](#)
- [UMTSInstInfo UMTSInstInfo](#) [255]
- [BYTE geranInst](#)
- [geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.838.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
---------------	--

<i>plmn</i> [<i>PLMN_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>umtsInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>UMTSInstInfo</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInstInfo for more information.
<i>geranInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>GeranInstInfo</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See geranInstInfo for more information.

8.838.2 Field Documentation

8.838.2.1 WORD UMTSInfo::cellID

8.838.2.2 SHORT UMTSInfo::ecio

8.838.2.3 BYTE UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.838.2.4 [geranInstInfo](#) UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.838.2.5 WORD UMTSInfo::lac

8.838.2.6 **BYTE** UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.838.2.7 **WORD** UMTSInfo::psc

8.838.2.8 **SHORT** UMTSInfo::rscp

8.838.2.9 **WORD** UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.838.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.838.2.11 **UMTSInstInfo** UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.839 UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD umtsUarfcn](#)
- [WORD umtsPsc](#)
- [SHORT umtsRscp](#)
- [SHORT umtsEcio](#)

8.839.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>umtsUarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number.
<i>umtsPsc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code.
<i>umtsRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power.
<i>umtsEcio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.839.2 Field Documentation

8.839.2.1 **SHORT** UMTSInstInfo::umtsEcio

8.839.2.2 **WORD** UMTSInstInfo::umtsPsc

8.839.2.3 **SHORT** UMTSInstInfo::umtsRscp

8.839.2.4 **WORD** UMTSInstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.840 umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD pci](#)
- [ULONG rsrp](#)
- [ULONG rsrq](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)
- [BYTE cellsTDD](#)

8.840.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. • This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CEL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.
<i>cellsTDD</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.840.2 Field Documentation

8.840.2.1 **BYTE** umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.840.2.2 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.840.2.3 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.840.2.4 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.840.2.5 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.840.2.6 **SHORT** umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.841 UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE trafficClass
- ULONG maxUplinkBitrate
- ULONG maxDownlinkBitrate
- ULONG grntUplinkBitrate
- ULONG grntDownlinkBitrate
- BYTE qosDeliveryOrder
- ULONG maxSDUSize
- BYTE sduErrorRatio
- BYTE resBerRatio
- BYTE deliveryErrSDU
- ULONG transferDelay
- ULONG trafficPriority

8.841.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery- Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size

<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$
<i>resBerRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.841.2 Field Documentation

8.841.2.1 BYTE UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.841.2.2 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.841.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.841.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.841.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize

8.841.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.841.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.841.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio

8.841.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.841.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass

8.841.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority

8.841.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.842 UMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE trafficClass](#)
- [ULONG maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [BYTE qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- [ULONG maxSDUSize](#)
- [BYTE sduErrorRatio](#)
- [BYTE resBerRatio](#)
- [BYTE deliveryErrSDU](#)
- [ULONG transferDelay](#)
- [ULONG trafficPriority](#)

8.842.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
---------------------	---

<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 7×10^{-3} • 0x03 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-1}
<i>resBerRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}

<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-4)}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-5)}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-6)}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-8)}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.842.2 Field Documentation

8.842.2.1 BYTE UMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.842.2.2 ULONG UMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.842.2.3 ULONG UMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.842.2.4 ULONG UMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.842.2.5 ULONG UMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.842.2.6 ULONG UMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.842.2.7 BYTE UMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.842.2.8 BYTE UMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.842.2.9 BYTE UMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.842.2.10 BYTE UMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.842.2.11 ULONG UMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.842.2.12 ULONG UMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.843 UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [UMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS](#)
- [BYTE SigInd](#)

8.843.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>UMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information
<i>SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Signaling Indication flag• TRUE - Signaling indication ON• FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.843.2 Field Documentation

8.843.2.1 [BYTE UMTSReqQoSSigInd::SigInd](#)

8.843.2.2 [struct UMTSQoS UMTSReqQoSSigInd::UMTSReqQoS](#)

8.844 unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pukLen](#)
- [BYTE pukVal](#) [255]
- [BYTE newPINLen](#)
- [BYTE newPINVal](#) [255]

8.844.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)– 2 - PIN2– 3 - Universal PIN
<i>pukLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.

<i>pukVal</i> [MAX_P-UK_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN Unlock Key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.844.2 Field Documentation

8.844.2.1 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.844.2.2 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.844.2.3 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.844.2.4 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.844.2.5 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.845 UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) year
- [BYTE](#) month
- [BYTE](#) day
- [BYTE](#) hour
- [BYTE](#) minute
- [BYTE](#) second
- [BYTE](#) dayOfWeek

8.845.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year.
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Month. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 is January and 12 is December.
<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range 1 to 31.

<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hour.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Minute.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Second.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day of the Week.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.845.2 Field Documentation

8.845.2.1 BYTE UniversalTime::day

8.845.2.2 BYTE UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.845.2.3 BYTE UniversalTime::hour

8.845.2.4 BYTE UniversalTime::minute

8.845.2.5 BYTE UniversalTime::month

8.845.2.6 BYTE UniversalTime::second

8.845.2.7 WORD UniversalTime::year

8.846 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [state](#)

8.846.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pActivation-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------------	--

8.846.2 Field Documentation

8.846.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t::state

8.847 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [BandCapability](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.847.1 Field Documentation

8.847.1.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::BandCapability

8.847.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::Tlvresult

8.848 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint8_t [DevCrashState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.848.1 Field Documentation

8.848.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::DevCrashState

8.848.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::Tlvresult

8.849 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [GpsEnable](#)
- uint8_t [DisableIMSI](#)

- uint16_t [IPFamSupport](#)
- uint8_t [RMAutoConnect](#)
- uint8_t [GPSSel](#)
- uint8_t [SMSSupport](#)
- uint8_t [IsVoiceEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [DHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [GPSLPM](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.849.1 Field Documentation

8.849.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.849.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.849.1.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.849.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.849.1.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.849.1.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.849.1.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.849.1.8 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.849.1.9 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.849.1.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.850 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DMSgetCustomFeatureV2](#) [GetCustomFeatureV2](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.850.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.850.2 Field Documentation

8.850.2.1 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::GetCustomFeatureV2

8.850.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.851 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [MaxTXChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [MaxRXChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [DataServiceCapability](#)
- uint32_t [SimCapability](#)
- uint32_t [RadiolfacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiolfaces](#) [64]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.851.1 Field Documentation

8.851.1.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::DataServiceCapability

8.851.1.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxRXChannelRate

8.851.1.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxTXChannelRate

8.851.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Radiolfaces[64]

8.851.1.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadiolfacesSize

8.851.1.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::SimCapability

8.851.1.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Tlvresult

8.852 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [maxTxChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxRxChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [dataServiceCaCapability](#)
- uint32_t [simCapability](#)
- uint32_t [radiolfacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiolfaces](#) [255]

8.852.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>maxTxChannelRate</i>	Maximum Tx transmission rate in bits per second.
<i>maxRxChannelRate</i>	Maximum Rx transmission rate in bits per second
<i>dataServiceCaCapability</i>	data service capability
<i>simCapability</i>	SIM Capability
<i>radiolfacesSize</i>	radio interface length
<i>Radiolfaces</i>	radio interfaces

8.852.2 Field Documentation

8.852.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::dataServiceCaCapability

8.852.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxRxChannelRate

8.852.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxTxChannelRate

8.852.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::Radiofaces[255]

8.852.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::radiofacesSize

8.852.2.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::simCapability

8.853 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [stringSize](#)
- char [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.853.1 Field Documentation

8.853.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::String[255]

8.853.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::stringSize

8.853.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::Tlvresult

8.854 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [stringSize](#)
- char [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.854.1 Field Documentation

8.854.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::String[255]

8.854.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::stringSize

8.854.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::Tlvresult

8.855 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [esnSize](#)
- char [ESNString](#) [255]

- uint8_t [imeiSize](#)
- char [IMEIString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [meidSize](#)
- char [MEIDString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [imeiSvnSize](#)
- char [ImeiSvnString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.855.1 Field Documentation

8.855.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::esnSize

8.855.1.2 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ESNString[255]

8.855.1.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSize

8.855.1.4 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::IMEIString[255]

8.855.1.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSvnSize

8.855.1.6 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ImeiSvnString[255]

8.855.1.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::meidSize

8.855.1.8 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::MEIDString[255]

8.855.1.9 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::Tlvresult

8.856 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [modelid_str](#) [20]
- char [bootversion_str](#) [85]
- char [appversion_str](#) [85]
- char [sku_str](#) [15]
- char [packageid_str](#) [85]
- char [carrier_str](#) [20]
- char [priversion_str](#) [16]
- char [cur_carr_name](#) [17]
- char [cur_carr_rev](#) [13]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.856.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>modelid_str</i>	Mode ID String.
<i>bootversion_str</i>	Boot Version.
<i>appversion_str</i>	Application Version String.
<i>sku_str</i>	SKU String.
<i>packageid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package ID String. • deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices

<i>carrier_str</i>	Carrier String.
<i>priversion_str</i>	PRI Version String.
<i>priversion_str</i>	PRI Version String.
<i>cur_carr_name</i>	Current Carrier Name String.
<i>cur_carr_rev</i>	Current Carrier Revision String.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	Tlv Result.

8.856.2 Field Documentation

8.856.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::appversion_str[85]

8.856.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::bootversion_str[85]

8.856.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::carrier_str[20]

8.856.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_name[17]

8.856.2.5 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.856.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::modelid_str[20]

8.856.2.7 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::packageid_str[85]

8.856.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::priversion_str[16]

8.856.2.9 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::sku_str[15]

8.856.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.857 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [amssSize](#)
- char [AMSSString](#) [255]
- char [PRIString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.857.1 Field Documentation

8.857.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::amssSize

8.857.1.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::AMSSString[255]

8.857.1.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::PRIString[255]

8.857.1.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::Tlvresult

8.858 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [amssSize](#)

- char [AMSSString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [bootSize](#)
- char [BootString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [priSize](#)
- char [PRIString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.858.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>amssstring</i>	AMSS revision string
<i>bootstring</i>	boot code revision string
<i>pristring</i>	PRI revision string

8.858.2 Field Documentation

- 8.858.2.1 uint8_t [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::amssSize](#)
- 8.858.2.2 char [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::AMSSString](#)[255]
- 8.858.2.3 uint8_t [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::bootSize](#)
- 8.858.2.4 char [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::BootString](#)[255]
- 8.858.2.5 uint8_t [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::priSize](#)
- 8.858.2.6 char [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::PRIString](#)[255]
- 8.858.2.7 uint16_t [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.859 [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.859.1 Field Documentation

- 8.859.1.1 char [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::String](#)[255]
- 8.859.1.2 uint16_t [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.860 [unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [hwVer](#) [255]

8.860.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>hwVer</i>	hardware vesion
--------------	-----------------

8.860.2 Field Documentation

8.860.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t::hwVer[255]

8.861 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [imsi](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.861.1 Field Documentation

8.861.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::imsi[255]

8.861.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::Tlvresult

8.862 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [manufacturer](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.862.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store device manufacturer information.

Parameters

<i>manufacturer</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">NULL terminated string
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Unpack Result

8.862.2 Field Documentation

8.862.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::manufacturer[255]

8.862.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::Tlvresult

8.863 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [modelid](#) [255]

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.863.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>modelid</i>	device model id
----------------	-----------------

8.863.2 Field Documentation

8.863.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::modelid[255]

8.863.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::Tlvresult

8.864 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [source](#)
- uint64_t [timestamp](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.864.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source of timestamp 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network
<i>timestamp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

Note

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

8.864.2 Field Documentation

8.864.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::source

8.864.2.2 uint64_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::timestamp

8.864.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::Tlvresult

8.865 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pReasonMask](#)
- uint32_t * [pbPlatform](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.865.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

<i>pReasonMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bitmask of offline reasons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue – 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue – 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible – 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue – All others - Reserved
<i>pbPlatform[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No – 1 - Yes
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

8.865.2 Field Documentation

8.865.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pbPlatform

8.865.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pReasonMask

8.865.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::Tlvresult

8.866 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [OperationMode](#)
- uint32_t [OfflineReason](#)
- uint32_t [HardwareControlledMode](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.866.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>OperationMode</i>	operating mode
<i>OfflineReason</i>	offline reason
<i>Hardware-ControlledMode</i>	hardware restricted mode

8.866.2 Field Documentation

8.866.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::HardwareControlledMode

8.866.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OfflineReason

8.866.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OperationMode

8.866.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.867 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [u8PRLPreference](#)
- uint16_t [u16PRLVersion](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.867.1 Field Documentation

8.867.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::Tlvresult

8.867.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u16PRLVersion

8.867.1.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u8PRLPreference

8.868 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [esn](#) [255]
- char [imei_no](#) [255]
- char [meid](#) [255]
- char [imeisv_svn](#) [255]

8.868.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>esn</i>	Electronic Serial Number of the device
<i>imei_no</i>	International Mobile Equipment Identity of the device.
<i>meid</i>	Mobile Equipment Identifier of the device.
<i>imeisv_svn</i>	imei software version revision

8.868.2 Field Documentation

- 8.868.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::esn[255]
- 8.868.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imei_no[255]
- 8.868.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imeisv_svn[255]
- 8.868.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::meid[255]

8.869 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [USBComp](#) [255]
- uint8_t [NumSupUSBComps](#)
- uint8_t [SupUSBComps](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.869.1 Field Documentation

- 8.869.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::NumSupUSBComps
- 8.869.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::SupUSBComps
- 8.869.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult
- 8.869.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::USBComp[255]

8.870 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [voiceNumberSize](#)
- char [VoiceNumber](#) [255]
- uint8_t [minSize](#)
- char [MIN](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.870.1 Field Documentation

- 8.870.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::MIN[255]
- 8.870.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::minSize
- 8.870.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::Tlvresult
- 8.870.1.4 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::VoiceNumber[255]
- 8.870.1.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::voiceNumberSize

8.871 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [notused](#)

8.871.1 Detailed Description

Modem response. Not used

8.871.2 Field Documentation

8.871.2.1 `uint8_t` `unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::notused`

8.872 `unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.872.1 Field Documentation

8.872.1.1 `uint16_t` `unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult`

8.873 `unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.873.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.873.2 Field Documentation

8.873.2.1 `uint16_t` `unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult`

8.874 `unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [dms_ActivationStatusTlv](#) `ActivationStatusTlv`
- [dms_OperatingModeTlv](#) `OperatingModeTlv`
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.874.1 Detailed Description

DMS Event Report indication structure

Parameters

<i>ActivationStatus-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See dms_ActivationStatusTlv
<i>OperatingMode-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See dms_OperatingModeTlv
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result

8.874.2 Field Documentation

8.874.2.1 `dms_ActivationStatusTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::ActivationStatusTlv`

8.874.2.2 `dms_OperatingModeTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::OperatingModeTlv`

8.874.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::Tlvresult`

8.875 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.875.1 Field Documentation

8.875.1.1 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t::Tlvresult`

8.876 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.876.1 Field Documentation

8.876.1.1 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t::Tlvresult`

8.877 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.877.1 Field Documentation

8.877.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.878 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.878.1 Field Documentation

8.878.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.879 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [source](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.879.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	type[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>OUT]</i>	source[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download – including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

8.879.2 Field Documentation

8.879.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::source

8.879.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.879.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::type

8.880 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [source](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.880.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	type[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>OUT]</i>	source[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download – including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

8.880.2 Field Documentation

8.880.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::source

8.880.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::Tlvresult`

8.880.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::type`

8.881 `unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.881.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.881.2 Field Documentation

8.881.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::Tlvresult`

8.882 `unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t` [bandCapability](#)
- `int` [is_LteBandCapability_Available](#)
- `uint64_t` [LteBandCapability](#)
- `int` [is_TdsBandCapability_Available](#)
- `uint64_t` [TdsBandCapability](#)

8.882.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Band Capabilities response.

Please check `is_<Param_Name>_Available` field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>bandCapability[OUT]</i>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19
----------------------------	---

<i>LteBand-Capability[OUT]</i>	<p>Bitmask of LTE bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - LTE EUTRAN Band 1 UL:1920-1980; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 1 - LTE EUTRAN Band 2 UL:1850-1910; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 2 - LTE EUTRAN Band 3 UL:1710-1785; DL: 1805-1880 • Bit 3 - LTE EUTRAN Band 4 UL:1710-1755; DL: 2110-2155 • Bit 4 - LTE EUTRAN Band 5 UL: 824-849; DL: 869-894 • Bit 5 - LTE EUTRAN Band 6 UL: 830-840; DL: 875-885 • Bit 6 - LTE EUTRAN Band 7 UL:2500-2570; DL: 2620-2690 • Bit 7 - LTE EUTRAN Band 8 UL: 880-915; DL: 925-960 • Bit 8 - LTE EUTRAN Band 9 UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL: 1844.9-1879.9 • Bit 9 - LTE EUTRAN Band 10 UL:1710-1770; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 10 - LTE EUTRAN Band 11 UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL: 1475.9-1500.9 • Bit 11 - LTE EUTRAN Band 12 UL:698-716; DL: 728-746 • Bit 12 - LTE EUTRAN Band 13 UL: 777-787; DL: 746-756 • Bit 13 - LTE EUTRAN Band 14 UL: 788-798; DL: 758-768 • Bits 14 and 15 - Reserved • Bit 16 - LTE EUTRAN Band 17 UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746 • Bit 17 - LTE EUTRAN Band 18 UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875 • Bit 18 - LTE EUTRAN Band 19 UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890 • Bit 19 - LTE EUTRAN Band 20 UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821 • Bit 20 - LTE EUTRAN Band 21 UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9 • Bit 21 - Reserved • Bit 22 - LTE EUTRAN Band 23 UL: 2000-2020; DL: 2180-2200 • Bit 23 - LTE EUTRAN Band 24 UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559 • Bit 24 - LTE EUTRAN Band 25 UL: 1850-1915; DL: 1930-1995 • Bit 25 - LTE EUTRAN Band 26 UL: 814-849; DL: 859-894 • Bit 26 - Reserved • Bit 27 - LTE EUTRAN Band 28 UL: 703-748; DL: 758-803 • Bit 28 - LTE EUTRAN Band 29 UL: 1850-1910 or 1710-1755; DL: 716-728 • Bits 29 through 31 - Reserved • Bit 32 - LTE EUTRAN Band 33 UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920 • Bit 33 - LTE EUTRAN Band 34 UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025 • Bit 34 - LTE EUTRAN Band 35 UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910 • Bit 35 - LTE EUTRAN Band 36 UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 36 - LTE EUTRAN Band 37 UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930 • Bit 37 - LTE EUTRAN Band 38 UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620 • Bit 38 - LTE EUTRAN Band 39 UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920 • Bit 39 - LTE EUTRAN Band 40 UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400 • Bit 40 - LTE EUTRAN Band 41 UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690 • Bit 41 - LTE EUTRAN Band 42 UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600 • Bit 42 - LTE EUTRAN Band 43 UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800 • Bits 43 through 64 - Reserved
--------------------------------	--

<i>TdsBand-Capability</i> [OUT]	Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz • Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz • Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz • Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz • Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz • Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz
---------------------------------	--

8.882.2 Field Documentation

8.882.2.1 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::bandCapability

8.882.2.2 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_LteBandCapability_Available

8.882.2.3 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_TdsBandCapability_Available

8.882.2.4 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::LteBandCapability

8.882.2.5 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::TdsBandCapability

8.883 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.883.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Clear Dying GASP unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.883.2 Field Documentation

8.883.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult

8.884 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [packgetDyingGaspCfg](#) * [pGetDyingGaspCfg](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.884.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.884.2 Field Documentation

8.884.2.1 `packgetDyingGaspCfg* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::pGetDyingGaspCfg`

8.884.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult`

8.885 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [packgetDyingGaspStatistics](#) * [pGetDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.885.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.885.2 Field Documentation

8.885.2.1 `packgetDyingGaspStatistics* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::pGetDyingGaspStatistics`

8.885.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult`

8.886 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [numEntries](#)
- [image_info_t](#) * [pCurrImgInfo](#)
- `char` [priver](#) [16]
- `char` [pkgver](#) [16]
- `char` [fwvers](#) [16]
- `char` [carrier](#) [16]

8.886.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of entries in the image list to follow The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
<i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Currently Active Image List
<i>priver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRI version of the currently running firmware
<i>pkgver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package version of the currently running firmware
<i>fwvers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware version of the currently running firmware
<i>carrier</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carrier string of the currently running firmware

8.886.2 Field Documentation

8.886.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::carrier[16]

8.886.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::fwvers[16]

8.886.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::numEntries

8.886.2.4 image_info_t* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pCurrImgInfo

8.886.2.5 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pkgver[16]

8.886.2.6 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::priver[16]

8.887 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ResCode](#)
- uint8_t [imgType](#)
- uint32_t [refData](#)
- uint8_t [refString](#) [15]
- uint8_t [logString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.887.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Update Result Code Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Successful 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x40000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 000 ~ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ~ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
<i>imgType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Firmware image type that failed the update
<i>refData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference data This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure
<i>refString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.
<i>logString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack Result

8.887.2 Field Documentation

8.887.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::imgType

8.887.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::logString[255]

8.887.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refData

8.887.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refString[15]

8.887.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::ResCode

8.887.2.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.888 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.888.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.888.2 Field Documentation

8.888.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.889 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [stringSize](#)
- uint8_t [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.889.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get ICCID pack

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Size of String.
<i>String</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ICCID String.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result.

8.889.2 Field Documentation

8.889.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::String[255]

8.889.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::stringSize

8.889.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.890 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ImageListSize](#)
- FMSPrefImageList * [pImageList](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.890.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information unpack

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>pListEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result

8.890.2 Field Documentation

8.890.2.1 uint32_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::ImageListSize

8.890.2.2 FMSPrefImageList* unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.890.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.891 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [imagelistSize](#)
- FMSImageList [imageList](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.891.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images unpack

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
-----------------	--

<i>imageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result

8.891.2 Field Documentation

8.891.2.1 [FMSImageList](#) unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imageList

8.891.2.2 [uint32_t](#) unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imagelistSize

8.891.2.3 [uint16_t](#) unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.892 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t](#) [ImageTypesSize](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [ImageTypes](#) [255]
- [uint16_t](#) [Tlvresult](#)

8.892.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

<i>ImageTypesSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Type Size
<i>ImageTypes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Type
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result

8.892.2 Field Documentation

8.892.2.1 [uint8_t](#) unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypes[255]

8.892.2.2 [uint32_t](#) unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypesSize

8.892.2.3 [uint16_t](#) unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.893 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [status](#)
- uint32_t * [pXid](#)
- uint64_t * [pLatitude](#)
- uint64_t * [pLongitude](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncCircular](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertUnc](#)
- uint64_t * [pTimestampUtc](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth](#)
- uint8_t * [pHorCirConf](#)
- uint8_t * [pHorEllpConf](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedHorizontal](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- uint8_t * [pVertConfidence](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedVertical](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedVerticalUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeading](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeadingUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pMagneticDeviation](#)
- uint32_t * [pTechnologyMask](#)
- [loc_precisionDilution](#) * [pPrecisionDilution](#)
- [loc_gpsTime](#) * [pGpsTime](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeSrc](#)
- [loc_sensorDataUsage](#) * [pSensorDataUsage](#)
- [loc_svUsedforFix](#) * [pSvUsedforFix](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.893.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Best Available Position

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
<i>xid</i>	Transaction ID that was specified in the Get Best Available Position request.
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) Type - Floating point Units - Degrees Range - -90.0 to 90.0 Positive values indicate northern latitude Negative values indicate southern latitude
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) Type - Floating point Units - Degrees Range - -180.0 to 180.0 Positive values indicate eastern latitude Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal position uncertainty. Units - Meters
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. Units - Meters Range -500 to 15883
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty. Units - Meters

<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorCirConf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal circular uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
<i>pHorEllpConf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal elliptical uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters

<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedVertical-Unc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed • Units: Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_precisionDilution for more information
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_gpsTime for more information

<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_svUsedforFix for more information

8.893.2 Field Documentation

8.893.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.893.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.893.2.3 loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pGpsTime

8.893.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeading

8.893.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc

8.893.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorCirConf

8.893.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorEllpConf

8.893.2.8 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorReliability

8.893.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular

8.893.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.893.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

- 8.893.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.893.2.13 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLatitude
- 8.893.2.14 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLongitude
- 8.893.2.15 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation
- 8.893.2.16 loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution
- 8.893.2.17 loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage
- 8.893.2.18 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal
- 8.893.2.19 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc
- 8.893.2.20 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical
- 8.893.2.21 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVerticalUnc
- 8.893.2.22 loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix
- 8.893.2.23 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask
- 8.893.2.24 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeSrc
- 8.893.2.25 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc
- 8.893.2.26 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeUnc
- 8.893.2.27 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertConfidence
- 8.893.2.28 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertReliability
- 8.893.2.29 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertUnc
- 8.893.2.30 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pXid
- 8.893.2.31 uint32_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::status
- 8.893.2.32 uint16_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.894 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.894.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.894.2 Field Documentation

8.894.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.895 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [engineState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.895.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

<i>engineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location engine state. Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Location engine is on 2 - Location engine is off
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> unpack result

8.895.2 Field Documentation

8.895.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::engineState

8.895.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.896 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.896.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Register unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.896.2 Field Documentation

8.896.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.897 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionStatus](#)
- uint8_t [sessionId](#)
- uint64_t * [pLatitude](#)
- uint64_t * [pLongitude](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncCircular](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth](#)
- uint8_t * [pHorConfidence](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedHorizontal](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertUnc](#)
- uint8_t * [pVertConfidence](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedVertical](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeading](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeadingUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pMagneticDeviation](#)
- uint32_t * [pTechnologyMask](#)
- [loc_precisionDilution](#) * [pPrecisionDilution](#)
- uint64_t * [pTimestampUtc](#)
- uint8_t * [pLeapSeconds](#)
- [loc_gpsTime](#) * [pGpsTime](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeSrc](#)
- [loc_sensorDataUsage](#) * [pSensorDataUsage](#)
- uint32_t * [pFixId](#)
- [loc_svUsedforFix](#) * [pSvUsedforFix](#)
- uint8_t * [pAltitudeAssumed](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.897.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

<i>sessionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked
<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180

<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_precisionDilution for more information
<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pLeapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_gpsTime for more information
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds

<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>pFixId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session.
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_svUsedforFix for more information
<i>pAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.897.2 Field Documentation

8.897.2.1 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeAssumed`

8.897.2.2 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid`

8.897.2.3 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel`

8.897.2.4 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pFixId`

8.897.2.5 `loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pGpsTime`

- 8.897.2.6 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeading`
- 8.897.2.7 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc`
- 8.897.2.8 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorConfidence`
- 8.897.2.9 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorReliability`
- 8.897.2.10 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular`
- 8.897.2.11 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth`
- 8.897.2.12 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor`
- 8.897.2.13 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor`
- 8.897.2.14 `uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLatitude`
- 8.897.2.15 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLeapSeconds`
- 8.897.2.16 `uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLongitude`
- 8.897.2.17 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation`
- 8.897.2.18 `loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution`
- 8.897.2.19 `loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage`
- 8.897.2.20 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal`
- 8.897.2.21 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc`
- 8.897.2.22 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical`
- 8.897.2.23 `loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix`
- 8.897.2.24 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask`
- 8.897.2.25 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeSrc`
- 8.897.2.26 `uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc`
- 8.897.2.27 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeUnc`
- 8.897.2.28 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertConfidence`
- 8.897.2.29 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertReliability`
- 8.897.2.30 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertUnc`
- 8.897.2.31 `uint8_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionId`
- 8.897.2.32 `uint32_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionStatus`
- 8.897.2.33 `uint16_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::Tlvresult`

8.898 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [status](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.898.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Configure status field.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Valid values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Request was completed successfully– 1 - Request failed because of a general failure.– 2 - Request failed because it is not supported.– 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters– 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy– 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline– 6 - Request failed because it timed out– 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested– 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory– 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed– 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.898.2 Field Documentation

8.898.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::status

8.898.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.899 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.899.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.899.2 Field Documentation

8.899.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult

8.900 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.900.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.900.2 Field Documentation

8.900.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.901 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.901.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.901.2 Field Documentation

8.901.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.902 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.902.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Start LOC unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.902.2 Field Documentation

8.902.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.903 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.903.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.903.2 Field Documentation

8.903.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.904 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [SCI](#)
- uint8_t [SCM](#)
- uint8_t [RegHomeSID](#)
- uint8_t [RegForeignSID](#)
- uint8_t [RegForeignNID](#)
- uint8_t [ForceRev0](#)
- uint8_t [CustomSCP](#)
- uint32_t [Protocol](#)
- uint32_t [Broadcast](#)
- uint32_t [Application](#)
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)

8.904.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SCI</i>	slot cycle index
<i>SCM</i>	station class mark
<i>RegHomeSID</i>	register on home sid
<i>RegForeignSID</i>	register on foreign sid
<i>RegForeignNID</i>	register on foreign nid
<i>ForceRev0</i>	force header revision
<i>CustomSCP</i>	custom SCP
<i>Protocol</i>	protocol
<i>Booadcast</i>	broadcast
<i>Application</i>	application
<i>Roaming</i>	roaming

8.904.2 Field Documentation

8.904.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Application

8.904.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Broadcast

8.904.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::CustomSCP

8.904.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::ForceRev0

8.904.2.5 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Protocol

8.904.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignNID

8.904.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignSID

8.904.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegHomeSID

8.904.2.9 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Roaming

8.904.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCI

8.904.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCM

8.905 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)
- char [name](#) [255]
- uint16_t [sid](#)
- uint16_t [nid](#)

8.905.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	mobile country code
<i>mnc</i>	mobile network code
<i>name</i>	network name or description
<i>sid</i>	home network system id only applies to cdma2000

<i>nid</i>	home network id Only applies to cdma2000
------------	--

8.905.2 Field Documentation

8.905.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mcc

8.905.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mnc

8.905.2.3 char unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::name[255]

8.905.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::nid

8.905.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::sid

8.906 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ActiveTechPref](#)
- uint32_t [Duration](#)
- uint32_t [PersistentTechPref](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.906.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>Duration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Persistent-TechnologyPref[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> unpack result
------------------	---

8.906.2 Field Documentation

8.906.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::ActiveTechPref

8.906.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.906.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::PersistentTechPref

8.906.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.907 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [instancesSize](#)
- [RFBandInfoElements](#) [RFBandInfoElements](#) [255]

8.907.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>instancesSize</i>	number of elements in RF info instances array.
RFBandInfo-Elements	RF info instances array

8.907.2 Field Documentation

8.907.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::instancesSize

8.907.2.2 [RFBandInfoElements](#) unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::RFBandInfoElements[255]

8.908 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [RegistrationState](#)
- uint32_t [CSDomain](#)
- uint32_t [PSDomain](#)
- uint32_t [RAN](#)
- uint8_t [RadiolfacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiolfaces](#) [255]
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)
- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [nameSize](#)
- uint8_t [Name](#) [255]
- uint8_t [DataCapsLen](#)
- uint8_t [DataCaps](#) [255]

8.908.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Registration-State</i>	registration state
<i>CSDomain</i>	CS domain
<i>PSDomain</i>	PS domain
<i>RAN</i>	radio access network
<i>RadiolfacesSize</i>	radio interface size
<i>Radiolfaces</i>	radio interface list
<i>Roaming</i>	romaing indicator
<i>MCC</i>	Mobile country code
<i>MNC</i>	Mobile network code
<i>nameSize</i>	network name size
<i>Name</i>	network name
<i>DataCapsLen</i>	data capabilities len
<i>DataCap</i>	data capabilities

8.908.2 Field Documentation

8.908.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::CSDomain

8.908.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCaps[255]

8.908.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCapsLen

8.908.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MCC

8.908.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MNC

8.908.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Name[255]

8.908.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::nameSize

8.908.2.8 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::PSDomain

8.908.2.9 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Radiolfaces[255]

8.908.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadiolfacesSize

8.908.2.11 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RAN

8.908.2.12 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RegistrationState

8.908.2.13 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Roaming

8.909 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [DataCapsLen](#)
- uint8_t [DataCaps](#) [255]

8.909.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>DataCapsLen</i>	data capabilities len
<i>DataCap</i>	data capabilities

8.909.2 Field Documentation

8.909.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCaps[255]`

8.909.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCapsLen`

8.910 `unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t len`
- signed char `rssi` [8]
- `uint32_t radio` [8]

8.910.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>len</i>	number of rssi & radio items following
<i>rssi</i>	signal strength array
<i>radio</i>	radio interface array

8.910.2 Field Documentation

8.910.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::len`

8.910.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::radio[8]`

8.910.2.3 signed char `unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::rssi[8]`

8.911 `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * p3GppNetworkInstanceSize`
- `nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo * p3GppNetworkInfoInstances`
- `uint8_t * pRATInstanceSize`
- `nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATInstance`
- `uint8_t * pPCSInstanceSize`
- `nas_QmisNasPcsDigit * pPCSInstance`
- `uint32_t * pScanResult`

8.911.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>InstanceSize</i>	total instances
<i>Instances</i>	info for instances

8.911.2 Field Documentation

8.911.2.1 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInfoInstances

8.911.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInstanceSize

8.911.2.3 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstance

8.911.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstanceSize

8.911.2.5 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstance

8.911.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstanceSize

8.911.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pScanResult

8.912 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [dataCapsSize](#)
- uint8_t [dataCaps](#) [255]

8.912.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataCapsSize</i>	Number of Data Capabilities
<i>dataCaps</i>	Data Capabilities

8.912.2 Field Documentation

8.912.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCaps[255]

8.912.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCapsSize

8.913 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_SignalStrengthTlv](#) SSTlv
- [nas_RFInfoTlv](#) RFTlv
- [nas_RejectReasonTlv](#) RRTlv
- [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv](#) SLQSSSTlv

8.913.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SSTlv</i>	signal strength tlv
<i>RFTlv</i>	RF tlv
<i>RRTlv</i>	RR tlv
<i>SLQSSSTlv</i>	signal strength complete info tlv

8.913.2 Field Documentation

8.913.2.1 `nas_RFInfoTlv` `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RFTlv`

8.913.2.2 `nas_RejectReasonTlv` `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RRTlv`

8.913.2.3 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv` `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SLQSSSTlv`

8.913.2.4 `nas_SignalStrengthTlv` `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SSTlv`

8.914 `unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) `sPhyCaAggScellIndType`
- [nas_PhyCaAggScellIDIBw](#) `sPhyCaAggScellIDIBw`
- [nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) `sPhyCaAggScellInfo`
- [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) `sPhyCaAggPcellInfo`
- [nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) `sPhyCaAggScellIndex`

8.914.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPhyCaAgg-ScellIndType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellIDIBw</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_PhyCaAggScellIDIBw for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-PcellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAgg-ScellIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information.

8.914.2 Field Documentation

8.914.2.1 `nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo` `unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo`

8.914.2.2 nas_PhyCaAggScellIDIBw unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggScellIDIBw

8.914.2.3 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.914.2.4 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggScellIndType

8.914.2.5 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggScellInfo

8.915 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.915.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>Duration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Persistent-TechnologyPref[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unpack result

8.915.2 Field Documentation

8.915.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.916 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [roaming](#)

8.916.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Roaming – 1 - Home – 2 - Roaming partner – >2 - Operator defined values
----------------	---

8.916.2 Field Documentation

8.916.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t::roaming

8.917 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NAServingSystemInfo](#) SSInfo
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.917.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving system parameters information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See NAServingSystemInfo for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unpack result

8.917.2 Field Documentation

8.917.2.1 [NAServingSystemInfo](#) unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::SSInfo

8.917.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.918 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) LTECphyCAInfo

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.918.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>LTECphyCa</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Carrier aggregation event information<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NasGetLTECphyCAInfo for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.918.2 Field Documentation

8.918.2.1 [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::LTECphyCAInfo](#)

8.918.2.2 [uint16_t](#) [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.919 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_timeInfo](#) * [p3GPP2TimeInfo](#)
- [nas_timeInfo](#) * [p3GPPTimeInfo](#)

8.919.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GetNetworkTime response parameters.

Parameters

<i>p3GPP2TimeInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nas_timeInfo for more information
<i>p3GPPTimeInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nas_timeInfo for more information

8.919.2 Field Documentation

8.919.2.1 [nas_timeInfo*](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPP2TimeInfo](#)

8.919.2.2 [nas_timeInfo*](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPPTimeInfo](#)

8.920 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t](#) [spnEncoding](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [spnLength](#)

- char [spn](#) [255]
- uint8_t [shortNameEn](#)
- uint8_t [shortNameCI](#)
- uint8_t [shortNameSB](#)
- char [shortNameLen](#)
- uint8_t [shortName](#) [255]
- uint8_t [longNameEn](#)
- uint8_t [longNameCI](#)
- uint8_t [longNameSB](#)
- uint8_t [longNameLen](#)
- char [longName](#) [255]

8.920.1 Field Documentation

- 8.920.1.1 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longName](#)[255]
- 8.920.1.2 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameCI](#)
- 8.920.1.3 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameEn](#)
- 8.920.1.4 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameLen](#)
- 8.920.1.5 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameSB](#)
- 8.920.1.6 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortName](#)[255]
- 8.920.1.7 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameCI](#)
- 8.920.1.8 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameEn](#)
- 8.920.1.9 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameLen](#)
- 8.920.1.10 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameSB](#)
- 8.920.1.11 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spn](#)[255]
- 8.920.1.12 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnEncoding](#)
- 8.920.1.13 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnLength](#)

8.921 [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_servSystem](#) [ServingSystem](#)
- uint8_t [RoamIndicatorVal](#)
- [nas_dataSrvCapabilities](#) [DataSrvCapabilities](#)
- [nas_currentPLMN](#) [CurrentPLMN](#)
- uint16_t [SystemID](#)
- uint16_t [NetworkID](#)
- uint16_t [BasestationID](#)
- uint32_t [BasestationLatitude](#)
- uint32_t [BasestationLongitude](#)
- [nas_roamIndList](#) [RoamingIndicatorList](#)

- uint8_t [DefaultRoamInd](#)
- nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone [Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- uint8_t [CDMA_P_Rev](#)
- uint8_t [GppTimeZone](#)
- uint8_t [GppNetworkDSTAdjustment](#)
- uint16_t [Lac](#)
- uint32_t [CellID](#)
- uint8_t [ConcSvcInfo](#)
- uint8_t [PRLInd](#)
- uint8_t [DTMInd](#)
- nas_detailSvcInfo [DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- nas_CDMA SysInfoExt [CDMA SystemInfoExt](#)
- uint8_t [HdrPersonality](#)
- uint16_t [TrackAreaCode](#)
- nas_callBarStatus [CallBarStatus](#)

8.921.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ServingSystem</i>	serving system info
<i>RoamIndicator-Val</i>	roaming indicator value
<i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i>	data servcie capabilities
<i>CurrentPLMN</i>	current PLMN info
<i>SystemID</i>	system id
<i>NetworkID</i>	network id
<i>BasestationID</i>	base station id
<i>Basestation-Latitude</i>	base station latitude
<i>Basestation-Longitude</i>	base station longitude
<i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i>	roaming indicator list
<i>DefaultRoamInd</i>	default roaming indicator
<i>3Gpp2TimeZone</i>	3Gpp2 time zone
<i>pCDMA_P_Rev</i>	cdma P_Rev in use
<i>3GppTimeZone</i>	3Gpp time zone
<i>GppNetworkDSTAdjustment</i>	3GPP network daylight saving adjustment
<i>Lac</i>	location area code
<i>CellID</i>	3GPP cell id
<i>ConcSvcInfo</i>	3GPP2 concurrent servcie info
<i>PRLInd</i>	3GPP2 PRL indicator
<i>DTMInd</i>	DTM indicator(GSM)
<i>DetailedSvcInfo</i>	detail servcie info
<i>CDMA System-InfoExt</i>	extra cdma system info
<i>HdrPersonality</i>	hdr personality
<i>TrackAreaCode</i>	track area code
<i>CallBarStatus</i>	call barring status

8.921.2 Field Documentation

- 8.921.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationID
- 8.921.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLatitude
- 8.921.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLongitude
- 8.921.2.4 nas_callBarStatus unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CallBarStatus
- 8.921.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMA_P_Rev
- 8.921.2.6 nas_CDMASysInfoExt unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMASystemInfoExt
- 8.921.2.7 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CellID
- 8.921.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ConcSvcInfo
- 8.921.2.9 nas_currentPLMN unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CurrentPLMN
- 8.921.2.10 nas_dataSrvCapabilities unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DataSrvCapabilities
- 8.921.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DefaultRoamInd
- 8.921.2.12 nas_detailSvcInfo unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DetailedSvcInfo
- 8.921.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DTMInd
- 8.921.2.14 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Gpp2TimeZone
- 8.921.2.15 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- 8.921.2.16 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppTimeZone
- 8.921.2.17 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::HdrPersonality
- 8.921.2.18 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Lac
- 8.921.2.19 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::NetworkID
- 8.921.2.20 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::PRLInd
- 8.921.2.21 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamIndicatorVal
- 8.921.2.22 nas_roamIndList unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamingIndicatorList
- 8.921.2.23 nas_servSystem unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ServingSystem
- 8.921.2.24 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::SystemID
- 8.921.2.25 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::TrackAreaCode

8.922 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [signalStrengthReqMask](#)
- uint16_t [rxSignalStrengthListLen](#)

- [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) rxSignalStrengthList [18]
- [uint16_t](#) ecioListLen
- [nas_ecioListElement](#) ecioList [18]
- [int32_t](#) lo
- [uint8_t](#) sinr
- [uint16_t](#) errorRateListLen
- [nas_errorRateListElement](#) errorRateList [18]
- [nas_rsrqInformation](#) rsrqInfo
- [int16_t](#) ltesnr
- [int16_t](#) ltersrp

8.922.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthListLen</i>	number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
<i>rxSignalStrengthList</i>	signal strength list
<i>ecioListLen</i>	number of elements in ECIO List
<i>ecioList</i>	ecio list
<i>lo</i>	received lo in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level; SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>errorRateListLen</i>	number of elements in Error Rate List
<i>errorRateList</i>	error rate list
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	rsrq info
<i>ltesnr</i>	lte snr info
<i>ltersrp</i>	lte srp info

8.922.2 Field Documentation

8.922.2.1 [nas_ecioListElement](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioList[18]

8.922.2.2 [uint16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioListLen

8.922.2.3 [nas_errorRateListElement](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateList[18]

8.922.2.4 [uint16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateListLen

8.922.2.5 [int32_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::lo

8.922.2.6 [int16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltersrp

8.922.2.7 [int16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltesnr

8.922.2.8 [nas_rsrqInformation](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rsrqInfo

8.922.2.9 [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthList[18]

8.922.2.10 [uint16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthListLen

8.922.2.11 [uint16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::signalStrengthReqMask

8.922.2.12 [uint8_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::sinr

8.923 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [nas_HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [nas_WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [nas_LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [nas_AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [nas_AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [nas_AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)

8.923.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.

<i>pWCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSM Sys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA- SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall- BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall- BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice- SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher- DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA- CipherDomain- SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

8.923.2 Field Documentation

- 8.923.2.1 `nas_AddCDMASysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddCDMASysInfo`
- 8.923.2.2 `nas_AddSysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddGSM SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.3 `uint16_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddHDR SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.4 `uint16_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddLTE SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.5 `nas_AddSysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddWCDMA SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.6 `nas_SrvStatusInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo`
- 8.923.2.7 `nas_CDMASysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASysInfo`
- 8.923.2.8 `nas_CallBarringSysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo`
- 8.923.2.9 `uint8_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo`
- 8.923.2.10 `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSM SrvStatusInfo`
- 8.923.2.11 `nas_GSM SysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSM SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.12 `nas_SrvStatusInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDR SrvStatusInfo`
- 8.923.2.13 `nas_HDR SysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDR SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.14 `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTE SrvStatusInfo`
- 8.923.2.15 `nas_LTE SysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTE SysInfo`
- 8.923.2.16 `uint8_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo`
- 8.923.2.17 `nas_CallBarringSysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo`
- 8.923.2.18 `uint8_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo`
- 8.923.2.19 `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMA SrvStatusInfo`
- 8.923.2.20 `nas_WCDMA SysInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMA SysInfo`

8.924 `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` * [pEmerMode](#)
- `uint16_t` * [pModePref](#)
- `uint64_t` * [pBandPref](#)
- `uint16_t` * [pPRLPref](#)
- `uint16_t` * [pRoamPref](#)
- `uint64_t` * [pLTEBandPref](#)
- `uint8_t` * [pNetSelPref](#)
- `uint32_t` * [pSrvDomainPref](#)
- `uint32_t` * [pGWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.924.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - OFF (normal)– 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter• Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference• Bit values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x– Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO)– Bit 2 - GSM– Bit 3 - UMTS– Bit 4 - LTE

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM

8.924.2 Field Documentation

8.924.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.924.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.924.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.924.2.4 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.924.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.924.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.924.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.924.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.924.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.925 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [nas_UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)
- [nas_CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)

- [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.925.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGERANInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_GERANInfo for more information.
<i>pUMTSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_UMTSInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMAInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_CDMAInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LTEInfoInterfreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information.
<i>pUMTSCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information.

8.925.2 Field Documentation

8.925.2.1 [nas_CDMAInfo](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pCDMAInfo](#)

8.925.2.2 [nas_GERANInfo](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pGERANInfo](#)

8.925.2.3 [nas_LTEInfoInterfreq](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)

8.925.2.4 [nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)

8.925.2.5 [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)

8.925.2.6 [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)* [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)

8.925.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSCellID

8.925.2.8 nas_UMTSInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSInfo

8.925.2.9 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.926 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cdmaSSInfo](#) [CDMASSInfo](#)
- [hdrSSInfo](#) [HDRSSInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) [GSMSSInfo](#)
- [cdmaSSInfo](#) [WCDMASSInfo](#)
- [lteSSInfo](#) [LTESSInfo](#)

8.926.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

CDMASSInfo	CDMA Signal Strength Information
HDRSSInfo	HDR Signal Strength Information
GSMSSInfo	GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm.
WCDMASSInfo	WCDMA Signal Strength Information
LTESSInfo	LTE Signal Strength Information

8.926.2 Field Documentation

8.926.2.1 [cdmaSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::CDMASSInfo](#)

8.926.2.2 [int8_t](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::GSMSSInfo](#)

8.926.2.3 [hdrSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::HDRSSInfo](#)

8.926.2.4 [lteSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::LTESSInfo](#)

8.926.2.5 [cdmaSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::WCDMASSInfo](#)

8.927 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_UniversalTime](#) [universalTime](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pTimeZone](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pDayltSavAdj](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pRadioInterface](#)

8.927.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the NAS Network Time indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>universalTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_UniversalTime for more information.
<i>pTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value).
<i>pDayltSavAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2.
<i>pRadioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface from which the information comes • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.927.2 Field Documentation

8.927.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pDayltSavAdj

8.927.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pRadioInterface

8.927.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pTimeZone

8.927.2.4 nas_UniversalTime unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::universalTime

8.928 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cdmaSSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [hdrSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [cdmaSSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [lteSSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [tdscdmaSigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCMASigInfoExt](#)

8.928.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASigInfo</i>	CDMA SS info
<i>pHDRSigInfo</i>	HDR SS info
<i>pGSMSigInfo</i>	GSM signal info
<i>pWCDMASigInfo</i>	WCDMA signal info
<i>pLTESigInfo</i>	LTE signal info
<i>pRscp</i>	RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	extra CDMA sig info

8.928.2 Field Documentation

8.928.2.1 **cdmaSSInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASigInfo`8.928.2.2 **int8_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSigInfo`8.928.2.3 **hdrSSInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSigInfo`8.928.2.4 **lteSSInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESigInfo`8.928.2.5 **int8_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pRscp`8.928.2.6 **tdscdmaSigInfoExt*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt`8.928.2.7 **cdmaSSInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASigInfo`8.929 `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_CommInfo](#) `commonInfo`
- [nas_LTEInfo](#) * `pLTEInfo`

8.929.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

<i>commonInfo</i>	(mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CommInfo for more information
<i>pLTEInfo</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfo for more information

8.929.2 Field Documentation

8.929.2.1 **nas_CommInfo** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::commonInfo`8.929.2.2 **nas_LTEInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::pLTEInfo`

8.930 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd](#) Info
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.930.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.930.2 Field Documentation

8.930.2.1 [NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd](#) unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Info

8.930.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.931 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd](#) Info
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.931.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.931.2 Field Documentation

8.931.2.1 [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd](#) unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Info

8.931.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.932 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ValidityCW0](#)
- uint8_t [CQIValueCW0](#)
- uint8_t [ValidityCW1](#)
- uint8_t [CQIValueCW1](#)

8.932.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ValidityCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>CQIValueCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15
<i>ValidityCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>CQIValueCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15

8.932.2 Field Documentation

8.932.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW0

8.932.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW1

8.932.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW0

8.932.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW1

8.933 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_SccRxInfo](#) * [pSccRxInfo](#)

8.933.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pSccRxInfo</i>	Secondary carrier Rx signal level info
-------------------	--

8.933.2 Field Documentation

8.933.2.1 nas_SccRxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t::pSccRxInfo

8.934 unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [nas_HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [nas_GSMStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [nas_LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)
- [nas_AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [nas_AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMStatusInfo](#)
- [nas_AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pSysInfoNoChange](#)

8.934.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.

<i>pGSM SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSM SysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMA SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMA SysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTE SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTE SysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMA SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMA SysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDR SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSM SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTE SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSM CallBarring SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarring SysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMA CallBarring SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarring SysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTE VoiceSupport SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSM CipherDomain SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA CipherDomain SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

<i>pSysInfoNo-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No change in system information
--------------------------	--

8.934.2 Field Documentation

8.934.2.1 **nas_AddCDMASysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.934.2.2 **nas_AddSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.934.2.3 **uint16_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.934.2.4 **uint16_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddLTESysInfo

8.934.2.5 **nas_AddSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.934.2.6 **nas_SrvStatusInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.934.2.7 **nas_CDMASysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASysInfo

8.934.2.8 **nas_CallBarringSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.934.2.9 **uint8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.934.2.10 **nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.934.2.11 **nas_GSMSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSysInfo

8.934.2.12 **nas_SrvStatusInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDSrvStatusInfo

8.934.2.13 **nas_HDRSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDSysInfo

8.934.2.14 **nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.934.2.15 **nas_LTESysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESysInfo

8.934.2.16 **uint8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.934.2.17 **uint8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pSysInfoNoChange

8.934.2.18 **nas_CallBarringSysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.934.2.19 **uint8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.934.2.20 **nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.934.2.21 **nas_WCDMASysInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.935 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [state](#)
- uint8_t [userInputReq](#)
- uint16_t [userInputTimeout](#)
- uint16_t [alertmsglength](#)
- uint8_t [alertmsg](#) [256]

8.935.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
<i>user_input_req</i>	- Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.935.2 Field Documentation

8.935.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsg[256]

8.935.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsglength

8.935.2.3 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::state

8.935.2.4 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputReq

8.935.2.5 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputTimeout

8.936 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [state](#)
- uint8_t [userInputReq](#)
- uint16_t [userInputTimeout](#)
- uint32_t [fwdloadsize](#)

- uint32_t fwloadComplete
- uint16_t updateCompleteStatus
- uint8_t severity
- uint16_t versionlength
- uint8_t version [256]
- uint16_t namelength
- uint8_t package_name [256]
- uint16_t descriptionlength
- uint8_t description [256]
- uint8_t sessionType

8.936.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
<i>user_input_req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>fw_dload_size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
<i>fw_dload_complete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
<i>update_complete_status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below.
<i>severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)

<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of description in bytes
<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Client initiated 0x01 - Network initiated

8.936.2 Field Documentation

- 8.936.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::description[256]`
- 8.936.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::descriptionlength`
- 8.936.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwdloadsize`
- 8.936.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwloadComplete`
- 8.936.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::namelength`
- 8.936.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::package_name[256]`
- 8.936.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::sessionType`
- 8.936.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::severity`
- 8.936.2.9 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::state`
- 8.936.2.10 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::updateCompleteStatus`
- 8.936.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputReq`
- 8.936.2.12 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputTimeout`
- 8.936.2.13 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::version[256]`
- 8.936.2.14 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::versionlength`

8.937 `unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [notification](#)
- `uint16_t` [sessionStatus](#)

8.937.1 Field Documentation

8.937.1.1 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::notification`

8.937.1.2 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::sessionStatus`

8.938 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [msgtype](#) `type`
- `uint16_t` [msgid](#)
- `uint16_t` `xid`

8.938.1 Detailed Description

qmi response context

Parameters

<code>out</code>	<i>type</i>	message type
<code>out</code>	<i>msgid</i>	message id
<code>out</code>	<i>xid</i>	transaction id

8.938.2 Field Documentation

8.938.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::msgid`

8.938.2.2 `enum msgtype unpack_qmi_t::type`

8.938.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::xid`

8.939 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [dataRateMax](#)
- `uint32_t` [guaranteedRate](#)

8.939.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

<i>dataRateMax</i>	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
<i>guaranteedRate</i>	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.939.2 Field Documentation

8.939.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::dataRateMax`

8.939.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::guaranteedRate`

8.940 `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [addr](#)
- `uint32_t` [subnetMask](#)

8.940.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv4 address
<i>subnetMask</i>	A packet matches if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.940.2 Field Documentation

8.940.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::addr`

8.940.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::subnetMask`

8.941 `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [addr](#) [16]
- `uint8_t` [prefixLen](#)

8.941.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
<i>prefixLen</i>	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.941.2 Field Documentation

8.941.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::addr[16]`

8.941.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::prefixLen`

8.942 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [val](#)
- uint8_t [mask](#)

8.942.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The traffic class value
<i>mask</i>	The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 • IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.942.2 Field Documentation

8.942.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::mask

8.942.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::val

8.943 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [multiplier](#)
- uint16_t [exponent](#)

8.943.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

<i>multiplier</i>	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{-(p)}$
<i>exponent</i>	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.943.2 Field Documentation

8.943.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::exponent

8.943.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::multiplier

8.944 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [port](#)
- uint16_t [range](#)

8.944.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port](#) Filter

Parameters

<i>port</i>	port value of the filter
<i>range</i>	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.944.2 Field Documentation

8.944.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::port

8.944.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::range

8.945 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t](#) QFlowState
- uint8_t [is_TxQFlowGranted_Available](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#) TxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t [is_RxQFlowGranted_Available](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#) RxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t [NumTxFilters](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#) TxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t [NumRxFilters](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#) RxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t [BearerID](#)

8.945.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS flow details.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>QFlowState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS flow state information, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t for more information
<i>is_TxQFlow-Granted_-Available</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if optional TxQFlowGranted is available
<i>TxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Tx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information

<i>is_RxQFlow-Granted_Available</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if optional RxQFlowGranted is available
<i>RxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Rx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
<i>NumTxFilters</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Tx filters available
<i>TxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Tx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
<i>NumRxFilters</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Tx filters available
<i>RxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Rx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
<i>BearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.945.2 Field Documentation

8.945.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::BearerID`

8.945.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_RxQFlowGranted_Available`

8.945.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_TxQFlowGranted_Available`

8.945.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumRxFilters`

8.945.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumTxFilters`

8.945.2.6 `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::QFlowState`

8.945.2.7 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFilter[25]`

8.945.2.8 `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFlowGranted`

8.945.2.9 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFilter[25]`

8.945.2.10 `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFlowGranted`

8.946 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [id](#)
- uint8_t [isNewFlow](#)
- uint8_t [state](#)

8.946.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>id</i>	QoS identifier
<i>isNewFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow
<i>state</i>	This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled

8.946.2 Field Documentation

8.946.2.1 uint32_t [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::id](#)

8.946.2.2 uint8_t [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::isNewFlow](#)

8.946.2.3 uint8_t [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::state](#)

8.947 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NWQoSStatus](#)

8.947.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the response to get NW QoS status command

Parameters

<i>NWQoSStatus</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS
--------------------	--

8.947.2 Field Documentation

8.947.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSGetNetworkStatus_t::NWQoSStatus

8.948 unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [apnId](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_ul](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_dl](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_ul_ext](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_dl_ext](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_ul_ext2](#)
- uint8_t [ambr_dl_ext2](#)

8.948.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains extra APN parameters

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
<i>ambr_ul</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_dl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.948.2 Field Documentation

8.948.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl

8.948.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext`

8.948.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext2`

8.948.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul`

8.948.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext`

8.948.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext2`

8.948.2.7 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId`

8.949 `unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t apnId`
- `uint32_t total_tx_pkt`
- `uint32_t total_tx_pkt_drp`
- `uint32_t total_rx_pkt`
- `uint64_t total_tx_bytes`
- `uint64_t total_tx_bytes_drp`
- `uint64_t total_rx_bytes`
- `uint32_t numQosFlow`
- `unpack_QosFlowStat_t qosFlow` [10]

8.949.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains APN data statistics

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
<i>total_tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent
<i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped
<i>total_rx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received
<i>total_tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent
<i>total_tx_bytes - drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
<i>total_rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID

<i>numQosFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
<i>qosFlow[LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See unpack_QosFlowStat_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS for more information

8.949.2 Field Documentation

8.949.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId`

8.949.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::numQosFlow`

8.949.2.3 `unpack_QosFlowStat_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::qosFlow[10]`

8.949.2.4 `uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_bytes`

8.949.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_pkt`

8.949.2.6 `uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes`

8.949.2.7 `uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes_drp`

8.949.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt`

8.949.2.9 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt_drp`

8.950 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t NumFlows`
- `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t QosFlowInfo [8]`

8.950.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS event details

Parameters

<i>NumFlows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of QoS flows available
<i>QosFlowInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Qos flow details, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS for more information

8.950.2 Field Documentation

8.950.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::NumFlows`

8.950.2.2 `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::QosFlowInfo[8]`

8.951 `unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t status`

8.951.1 Detailed Description

Structure with network's QoS status

Parameters

<i>status</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS • 0x01 – Current network supports QoS
---------------	---

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA

8.951.2 Field Documentation

8.951.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t::status`

8.952 `unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t event`

8.952.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS primary flow events

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success • 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure
--------------	--

8.952.2 Field Documentation

8.952.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t::event`

8.953 `unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [id](#)
- uint8_t [status](#)
- uint8_t [event](#)
- uint8_t [reason](#)

8.953.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS status indication details

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
<i>status</i>	Current QoS flow status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
<i>event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY

8.953.2 Field Documentation

8.953.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::event`

8.953.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::id`

8.953.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::reason`

8.953.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::status`

8.954 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t index`
- `uint8_t version`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4SrcAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4DstAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4DstAddr`
- `uint8_t is_NxtHdrProto_Available`
- `uint8_t NxtHdrProto`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4Tos_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Tos_t IPv4Tos`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6SrcAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6DstAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6DstAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6TrafCls_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t IPv6TrafCls`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6Label_Available`
- `uint32_t IPv6Label`
- `uint8_t is_TCPSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TCPSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_TCPDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TCPDstPort`
- `uint8_t is_UDPSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t UDPSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_UDPDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t UDPDstPort`
- `uint8_t is_EspSpi_Available`
- `uint32_t EspSpi`
- `uint8_t is_Precedence_Available`
- `uint16_t Precedence`
- `uint8_t is_Id_Available`
- `uint16_t Id`
- `uint8_t is_TranSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TranSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_TranDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TranDstPort`

8.954.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Mandatory parameter IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
<i>version</i>	Mandatory parameter IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6
<i>IPv4SrcAddr</i>	IPv4 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>IPv4DstAddr</i>	IPv4 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>NxtHdrProto</i>	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.
<i>IPv4Tos</i>	IPv4 filter type of service See unpack_qos_Tos_t for more information
<i>IPv6SrcAddr</i>	IPv6 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>IPv6DstAddr</i>	IPv6 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv6TrafCls	IPv6 filter traffic class See unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t for more information
<i>IPv6Label</i>	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>TCPSrcPort</i>	TCP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>TCPDstPort</i>	TCP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPSrcPort</i>	UDP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPDstPort</i>	UDP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

<i>EspSpi</i>	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>Precedence</i>	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>Id</i>	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter; filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>TranSrcPort</i>	Transport protocol filter source port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPDstPort</i>	Transport protocol filter destination port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.954.2 Field Documentation

- 8.954.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::EspSpi`
- 8.954.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Id`
- 8.954.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::index`
- 8.954.2.4 `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4DstAddr`
- 8.954.2.5 `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4SrcAddr`
- 8.954.2.6 `unpack_qos_Tos_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4Tos`
- 8.954.2.7 `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6DstAddr`
- 8.954.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6Label`
- 8.954.2.9 `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6SrcAddr`
- 8.954.2.10 `unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6TrafCls`
- 8.954.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_EspSpi_Available`
- 8.954.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Id_Available`
- 8.954.2.13 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4DstAddr_Available`
- 8.954.2.14 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available`
- 8.954.2.15 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4Tos_Available`
- 8.954.2.16 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6DstAddr_Available`
- 8.954.2.17 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6Label_Available`
- 8.954.2.18 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available`

8.954.2.19 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6TrafCls_Available`

8.954.2.20 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_NxtHdrProto_Available`

8.954.2.21 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Precedence_Available`

8.954.2.22 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPDstPort_Available`

8.954.2.23 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPSrcPort_Available`

8.954.2.24 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranDstPort_Available`

8.954.2.25 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranSrcPort_Available`

8.954.2.26 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPDstPort_Available`

8.954.2.27 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPSrcPort_Available`

8.954.2.28 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::NxtHdrProto`

8.954.2.29 `uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Precedence`

8.954.2.30 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPDstPort`

8.954.2.31 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPSrcPort`

8.954.2.32 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranDstPort`

8.954.2.33 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranSrcPort`

8.954.2.34 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPDstPort`

8.954.2.35 `unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPSrcPort`

8.954.2.36 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::version`

8.955 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t index`
- `uint8_t is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available`
- `uint16_t ProfileId3GPP2`
- `uint8_t is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available`
- `uint8_t val_3GPP2Pri`
- `uint8_t is_TrafficClass_Available`
- `uint8_t TrafficClass`
- `uint8_t is_DataRate_Available`
- `unpack_qos_dataRate_t DataRate`
- `uint8_t is_TokenBucket_Available`
- `unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t TokenBucket`
- `uint8_t is_Latency_Available`
- `uint32_t Latency`
- `uint8_t is_Jitter_Available`
- `uint32_t Jitter`

- [uint8_t is_PktErrRate_Available](#)
- [unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t PktErrRate](#)
- [uint8_t is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available](#)
- [uint32_t MinPolicedPktSz](#)
- [uint8_t is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available](#)
- [uint32_t MaxAllowedPktSz](#)
- [uint8_t is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available](#)
- [uint16_t val_3GPPResResidualBER](#)
- [uint8_t is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available](#)
- [uint8_t val_3GPPTraHdlPri](#)
- [uint8_t is_val_3GPPImCn_Available](#)
- [uint8_t val_3GPPImCn](#)
- [uint8_t is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available](#)
- [uint8_t val_3GPPSigInd](#)
- [uint8_t is_LteQci_Available](#)
- [uint8_t LteQci](#)

8.955.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request.

Please check `is_<Param_Name>_Available` field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every <code>flow_spec</code> instance
<i>ProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
<i>val_3GPP2Pri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
<i>TrafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background
<i>DataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See unpack_qos_dataRate_t for more information

<i>TokenBucket</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t for more information
<i>Latency</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
<i>Jitter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
<i>PktErrRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t for more information
<i>MinPolicedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS
<i>MaxAllowedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission
<i>val_3GPPRes-ResidualBER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>val_3GPPTra-HdlPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks

<i>val_3GPPImCn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>val_3GPPSigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>LteQci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QCI value 0 requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value – QCI values 1-4 are associated with guaranteed bitrates – QCI values 5-9 are associated with nonguaranteed bitrates, so the values specified as guaranteed and maximum bitrates are ignored

8.955.2 Field Documentation

8.955.2.1 `unpack_qos_dataRate_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::DataRate`

8.955.2.2 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::index`

8.955.2.3 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_DataRate_Available`

8.955.2.4 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Jitter_Available`

8.955.2.5 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Latency_Available`

8.955.2.6 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_LteQci_Available`

8.955.2.7 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available`

8.955.2.8 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available`

8.955.2.9 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_PktErrRate_Available`

8.955.2.10 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available`

8.955.2.11 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is-TokenBucket_Available`

8.955.2.12 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TrafficClass_Available`

8.955.2.13 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available`

8.955.2.14 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPImCn_Available`

- 8.955.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
- 8.955.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
- 8.955.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
- 8.955.2.18 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Jitter
- 8.955.2.19 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Latency
- 8.955.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::LteQci
- 8.955.2.21 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MaxAllowedPktSz
- 8.955.2.22 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MinPolicedPktSz
- 8.955.2.23 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::PktErrRate
- 8.955.2.24 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::ProfileId3GPP2
- 8.955.2.25 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TokenBucket
- 8.955.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TrafficClass
- 8.955.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPP2Pri
- 8.955.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPIImCn
- 8.955.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPResResidualBER
- 8.955.2.30 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPSigInd
- 8.955.2.31 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPTraHdlPri

8.956 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [peakRate](#)
- uint32_t [tokenRate](#)
- uint32_t [bucketSz](#)

8.956.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

<i>peakRate</i>	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
<i>tokenRate</i>	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
<i>bucketSz</i>	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.956.2 Field Documentation

8.956.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::bucketSz`

8.956.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::peakRate`

8.956.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::tokenRate`

8.957 `unpack_qos_Tos_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t val`
- `uint8_t mask`

8.957.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Type of service value
<i>mask</i>	Packet matches the TOS filter if: (<code>IPv4_filter_tos_val</code> and <code>IPv4_filter_tos_mask</code>) == (TOS value in the IP packet & <code>IPv4_filter_tos_mask</code>) Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>IPv4_filter_tos_val</code> = 00101000 • <code>IPv4_filter_tos_mask</code> = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the <code>IPv4_filter_type_of_service</code> with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.957.2 Field Documentation

8.957.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::mask`

8.957.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::val`

8.958 `unpack_QosFlowStat_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t bearerId`
- `uint32_t tx_pkt`
- `uint32_t tx_pkt_drp`
- `uint64_t tx_bytes`
- `uint64_t tx_bytes_drp`

8.958.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>bearerId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID
<i>tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.958.2 Field Documentation

8.958.2.1 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::bearerId

8.958.2.2 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes

8.958.2.3 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes_drp

8.958.2.4 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt

8.958.2.5 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt_drp

8.959 unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [messageID](#)
- uint32_t [messageFailureCode](#)

8.959.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS message ID
<i>messageFailure-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF

8.959.2 Field Documentation

8.959.2.1 uint32_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFailureCode

8.959.2.2 uint16_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageID

8.960 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [newMTMessageTlv](#) NewMMTlv
- struct [transferRouteMessageTlv](#) TRMessageTlv
- struct [messageModeTlv](#) MMTlv
- struct [sMSEtwsMessageTlv](#) ETWSTlv
- struct [eTWSPLMNInfoTlv](#) ETWSPLMNTlv
- struct [sMSCAddressTlv](#) SMSCTlv
- struct [sMSONIMSTlv](#) IMSTlv

8.960.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>NewMMTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT message
<i>TRMessageTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer Route MT Message • See transferRouteMessageTlv for more information
<i>MMTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode • See messageModeTlv for more information
<i>ETWSTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageTlv for more information
<i>ETWSPLMNTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS PLMN Information • See eTWSPLMNInfoTlv for more information
<i>SMSCTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressTlv for more information
<i>IMSTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS on IMS • See sMSONIMSTlv for more information

8.960.2 Field Documentation

8.960.2.1 struct [eTWSPLMNInfoTlv](#) unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSPLMNTlv

8.960.2.2 struct [sMSEtwsMessageTlv](#) unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSTlv

8.960.2.3 struct [sMSONIMSTlv](#) unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::IMSTlv

8.960.2.4 struct [messageModeTlv](#) unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::MMTlv

8.960.2.5 struct newMTMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::NewMMTlv

8.960.2.6 struct sMSCAddressTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::SMSTlv

8.960.2.7 struct transferRouteMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::TRMessageTlv

8.961 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

8.962 unpack_sms_SLQSDelSms_t Struct Reference

8.963 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageTag](#)
- uint32_t [messageFormat](#)
- uint32_t [messageSize](#)
- uint8_t [message](#) [2048]

8.963.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array.

- Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.

Parameters

<i>message</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents array
----------------	--

8.963.2 Field Documentation

8.963.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::message[2048]

8.963.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageFormat`

8.963.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageSize`

8.963.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageTag`

8.964 `unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [messageListSize](#)
- [qmiSmsMessageList](#) `messageList` [255]

8.964.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
<i>messageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message List • See qmiSmsMessageList for more information

8.964.2 Field Documentation

8.964.2.1 `qmiSmsMessageList unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageList[255]`

8.964.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageListSize`

8.965 `unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t` Struct Reference

8.966 `unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [storageType](#)
- `uint8_t` [messageMode](#)

8.966.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
--------------------	--

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
--------------------	--

8.966.2 Field Documentation

8.966.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::messageMode`

8.966.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::storageType`

8.967 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t function`
- `int function_reported`
- `uint8_t fix_type`
- `int fix_type_reported`
- `uint8_t max_time`
- `int max_time_reported`
- `uint32_t max_dist`
- `int max_dist_reported`
- `uint32_t fix_rate`
- `int fix_rate_reported`

8.967.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
<i>function_reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>fix_type_reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem

<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>max_time_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>max_dist_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1-65535
<i>fix_rate_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem

8.967.2 Field Documentation

8.967.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate`

8.967.2.2 `int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate_reported`

8.967.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type`

8.967.2.4 `int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type_reported`

8.967.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function`

8.967.2.6 `int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function_reported`

8.967.2.7 `uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist`

8.967.2.8 `int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist_reported`

8.967.2.9 `uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time`

8.967.2.10 `int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time_reported`

8.968 `unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [eventType](#)
- `unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t` [SessionInfoFota](#)

- [unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t SessionInfoConfig](#)
- [unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t SessionInfoNotification](#)

8.968.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains OMA indication information based on eventType Structures for which the event is not valid will have values set to 0

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification
<i>SessionInfo-Fota[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t for more information
<i>SessionInfo-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t for more information
<i>SessionInfo-Notification[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t for more information

8.968.2 Field Documentation

8.968.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::eventType`

8.968.2.2 `unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoConfig`

8.968.2.3 `unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoFota`

8.968.2.4 `unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoNotification`

8.969 unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t Status`
- `uint16_t UpdateCompleteStatus`
- `uint8_t Severity`
- `uint16_t SourceLength`
- `uint8_t Source [255]`
- `uint16_t PkgNameLength`
- `uint8_t PkgName [255]`
- `uint16_t PkgDescLength`
- `uint8_t PkgDescription [255]`
- `uint16_t DateLength`
- `uint8_t Date [255]`
- `uint16_t TimeLength`
- `uint8_t Time [255]`
- `uint8_t SessionType`
- `uint8_t SessionState`

- uint16_t [RetryCount](#)

8.969.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info unpack command Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>Update-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>Severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>SourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
<i>Source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>PkgNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
<i>PkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>PkgDescLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>PkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>DateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.

<i>Date</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>TimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
<i>Time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>SessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>SessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>RetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

8.969.2 Field Documentation

8.969.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Date[255]

8.969.2.2 uint16_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::DateLength

8.969.2.3 uint16_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescLength

8.969.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescription[255]

8.969.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgName[255]

8.969.2.6 uint16_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgNameLength

8.969.2.7 uint16_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::RetryCount

8.969.2.8 uint8_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionState

8.969.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

- 8.969.2.10 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Severity`
- 8.969.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Source[255]`
- 8.969.2.12 `uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SourceLength`
- 8.969.2.13 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Status`
- 8.969.2.14 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Time[255]`
- 8.969.2.15 `uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::TimeLength`
- 8.969.2.16 `uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::UpdateCompleteStatus`

8.970 `unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t OMADMEabled`
- `uint8_t FOTAdownload`
- `uint8_t FOTAUpdate`
- `uint8_t Autosdm`
- `uint8_t FwAutoCheck`

8.970.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>OMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>FOTAdownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>FOTAUpdate[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>Autosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>FwAutoCheck[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

8.970.2 Field Documentation

8.970.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::Autosdm

8.970.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.970.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.970.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FwAutoCheck

8.970.2.5 uint32_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::OMADMEabled

8.971 unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [FwAvailability](#)

8.971.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the responses for OMA start session command

Parameters

<i>pFwAvailability[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM CHECK FW Available <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. – 0x00000002 - FW Not Available – 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out
-----------------------------	---

8.971.2 Field Documentation

8.971.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::FwAvailability

8.972 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.972.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.972.2 Field Documentation

8.972.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.972.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken

8.972.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.972.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.973 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_cardStatus](#) * [pCardStatus](#)
- [uim_hotSwapStatus](#) * [pHotSwapStatus](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.973.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

<i>pCard- Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See uim_cardStatus for more information.
<i>pHotSwap- Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See uim_hotSwapStatus for more information.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.973.2 Field Documentation

8.973.2.1 [uim_cardStatus](#)* [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pCardStatus](#)

8.973.2.2 [uim_hotSwapStatus](#)* [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.973.2.3 uint16_t [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.974 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [uim_readResult](#) * [pReadResult](#)
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint8_t * [pEncryptedData](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.974.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pCardResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information.
<i>pReadResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
<i>pEncrypted-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted Data. • Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.974.2 Field Documentation

8.974.2.1 `uim_cardResult*` `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pCardResult`

8.974.2.2 `uint8_t*` `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptedData`

8.974.2.3 `uint32_t*` `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken`

8.974.2.4 `uim_readResult*` `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pReadResult`

8.974.2.5 `uint16_t` `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::Tlvresult`

8.975 `unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_remainingRetries` * `pRemainingRetries`
- `uim_encryptedPIN1` * `pEncryptedPIN1`
- `uint32_t` * `pIndicationToken`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.975.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemaining-Retries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.

<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable
------------------------------------	---

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.975.2 Field Documentation

8.975.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.975.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken

8.975.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pRemainingRetries

8.975.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.976 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [slots_t slotsstatusChange](#)
- uint8_t [bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.976.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of card status params

Parameters

<i>slotsstatus-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slot_t for more information
<i>bNumberOfPhy-Slots</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Physical Slot(s)

8.976.2 Field Documentation

8.976.2.1 uint8_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::bNumberOfPhySlots

8.976.2.2 slots_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::slotsstatusChange

8.977 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [eventMask](#)

8.977.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bit 0 - card status • bit 1 - SAP connection • bit 4 - physical slot status
------------------	---

8.977.2 Field Documentation

8.977.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t::eventMask`

8.978 `unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pNumberOfPhySlot`
- `slots_t * pUimSlotsStatus`

8.978.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>pNumberOfPhySlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the Slot Status.
<i>pUimSlotsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slots Status See slots_t for more information..

8.978.2 Field Documentation

8.978.2.1 `uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pNumberOfPhySlot`

8.978.2.2 `slots_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pUimSlotsStatus`

8.979 `unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_cardStatus * pCardStatus`

8.979.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Status change callback.

Parameters

<i>pCardStatus</i>	Card Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_cardStatus for more information.
--------------------	--

8.979.2 Field Documentation

8.979.2.1 uim_cardStatus* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t::pCardStatus

8.980 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [Tlvresult](#)

8.980.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

8.980.2 Field Documentation

8.980.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.980.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.980.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.980.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult

8.981 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [Tlvresult](#)

8.981.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.981.2 Field Documentation

8.981.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1*` `unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1`

8.981.2.2 `uint32_t*` `unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken`

8.981.2.3 `uim_remainingRetries*` `unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pRemainingRetries`

8.981.2.4 `uint16_t` `unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult`

8.982 `unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t *` [pTXTotalBytes](#)
- `uint64_t *` [pRXTotalBytes](#)

8.982.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes transmitted without error
<i>pRXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes received without error

8.982.2 Field Documentation

8.982.2.1 `uint64_t*` `unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pRXTotalBytes`

8.982.2.2 `uint64_t*` `unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pTXTotalBytes`

8.983 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [currentChannelTXRate](#)
- uint32_t [currentChannelRXRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxChannelTXRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxChannelRXRate](#)

8.983.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>currentChannel-TXRate</i>	Instantaneous channel Tx rate
<i>currentChannel-RXRate</i>	Instantaneous channel Rx rate
<i>maxChannelTX-Rate</i>	Maximum Tx rate
<i>maxChannelRX-Rate</i>	Maximum Rx rate

8.983.2 Field Documentation

8.983.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelRXRate

8.983.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelTXRate

8.983.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelRXRate

8.983.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelTXRate

8.984 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [pdptype](#)
- uint32_t [ipaddr](#)
- uint32_t [pridns](#)
- uint32_t [secdns](#)
- uint16_t [ipaddrv6](#)
- uint16_t [pridnsv6](#)
- uint16_t [secdnsv6](#)
- uint32_t [auth](#)
- uint8_t [namesize](#)
- int8_t [name](#) [255]
- uint8_t [apnsize](#)
- int8_t [apnname](#) [255]
- uint8_t [usersize](#)
- int8_t [username](#) [255]

8.984.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pdptype</i>	pdp type
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address
<i>pridns</i>	primary dns
<i>secdns</i>	secondry dns
<i>ipaddrv6</i>	ip address v6
<i>pridnsv6</i>	primary dns v6
<i>secdnsv6</i>	secondry dns v6
<i>namesize</i>	profile name size
<i>name</i>	profile name
<i>apnsize</i>	apn size
<i>apnname</i>	apn name
<i>usersize</i>	username size
<i>username</i>	username

8.984.2 Field Documentation

8.984.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnname[255]

8.984.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnsize

8.984.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::auth

8.984.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddr

8.984.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddrv6

8.984.2.6 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::name[255]

8.984.2.7 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::namesize

8.984.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pdptype

8.984.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridns

8.984.2.10 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridnsv6

8.984.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdns

8.984.2.12 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdnsv6

8.984.2.13 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::username[255]

8.984.2.14 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::usersize

8.985 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [index](#)

8.985.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>index</i>	profile index
--------------	---------------

8.985.2 Field Documentation

8.985.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.986 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [dormancyState](#)

8.986.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dormancyState</i>	dormancy status
----------------------	-----------------

8.986.2 Field Documentation

8.986.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t::dormancyState

8.987 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [error](#)

8.987.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>error</i>	last mip status 0-success >0- error code
--------------	--

8.987.2 Field Documentation

8.987.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t::error

8.988 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mipMode](#)

8.988.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mipMode</i>	mobile IP mode
----------------	----------------

8.988.2 Field Documentation

8.988.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t::mipMode`

8.989 `unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t enabled`
- `uint32_t address`
- `uint32_t primaryHA`
- `uint32_t secondaryHA`
- `uint8_t revTunneling`
- `uint8_t naiSize`
- `int8_t NAI [255]`
- `uint32_t HASPI`
- `uint32_t AAASPI`
- `uint32_t HASState`
- `uint32_t AAASState`

8.989.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>enabled</i>	mobile ip profile state enabled/disabled
<i>address</i>	mobile ip profile home address
<i>primaryHA</i>	mobile ip profile home agent primary
<i>secondaryHA</i>	mobile ip profile secondary home agent address
<i>revTunneling</i>	mobile ip profile rev tunneling
<i>naiSize</i>	mobile ip profile NAI size
<i>NAI</i>	NAI string in ASCII text.
<i>HASPI</i>	HA security parameter index.
<i>AAASPI</i>	AAA server security parameter index.
<i>HASState</i>	Mobile IP Profile HA Key State
<i>AAASState</i>	Mobile IP Profile AAA Key State

8.989.2 Field Documentation

8.989.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASPI`

8.989.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASState`

8.989.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::address`

8.989.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::enabled`

8.989.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASPI`

8.989.2.6 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASState`

8.989.2.7 `int8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::NAI[255]`

8.989.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::naiSize`

8.989.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::primaryHA

8.989.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::revTunneling

8.989.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::secondaryHA

8.990 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pTXPacketSuccesses](#)
- uint32_t * [pRXPacketSuccesses](#)
- uint32_t * [pTXPacketErrors](#)
- uint32_t * [pRXPacketErrors](#)
- uint32_t * [pTXPacketOverflows](#)
- uint32_t * [pRXPacketOverflows](#)
- uint64_t * [pTXOkBytesCount](#)
- uint64_t * [pRXOkBytesCount](#)
- uint64_t * [pTXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- uint64_t * [pRXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- uint32_t * [pTXDroppedCount](#)
- uint32_t * [pRXDroppedCount](#)

8.990.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted Packets without error.
<i>pRXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received Packets without error.
<i>pTXPacketErrors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets with framing errors.
<i>pRXPacket-Errors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets with framing errors.
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pTXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error.
<i>pRXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes received without error.
<i>pTXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support

<i>pRXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pTXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets dropped.
<i>pRXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets dropped.

8.990.2 Field Documentation

8.990.2.1 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXDroppedCount`

8.990.2.2 `uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOkBytesCount`

8.990.2.3 `uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOKBytesLastCall`

8.990.2.4 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketErrors`

8.990.2.5 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketOverflows`

8.990.2.6 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketSuccesses`

8.990.2.7 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXDroppedCount`

8.990.2.8 `uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOkBytesCount`

8.990.2.9 `uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOKBytesLastCall`

8.990.2.10 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketErrors`

8.990.2.11 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketOverflows`

8.990.2.12 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketSuccesses`

8.991 `unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t tXPacketSuccesses`
- `uint32_t rXPacketSuccesses`
- `uint32_t tXPacketErrors`
- `uint32_t rXPacketErrors`
- `uint32_t tXPacketOverflows`
- `uint32_t rXPacketOverflows`
- `uint64_t tXOkBytesCount`
- `uint64_t rXOkBytesCount`
- `uint64_t tXOKBytesLastCall`
- `uint64_t rXOKBytesLastCall`
- `uint32_t tXDroppedCount`
- `uint32_t rXDroppedCount`

8.991.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>tXPacket-Successes</i>	Tx Packets OK
<i>rXPacket-Successes</i>	Rx Packets OK
<i>tXPacketErrors</i>	Tx Packet Errors
<i>rXPacketErrors</i>	Rx Packet Errors
<i>tXPacket-Overflows</i>	Tx Overflows
<i>rXPacket-Overflows</i>	Rx Overflows
<i>tXOkBytesCount</i>	Tx Bytes OK
<i>rXOkBytesCount</i>	Rx Bytes OK
<i>tXOKBytesLast-Call</i>	Last call Tx Bytes OK
<i>rXOKBytesLast-Call</i>	Last call Rx Bytes OK
<i>tXDroppedCount</i>	Tx Packets Dropped
<i>rXDroppedCount</i>	Rx Packets Dropped

8.991.2 Field Documentation

- 8.991.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXDroppedCount`
- 8.991.2.2 `uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOkBytesCount`
- 8.991.2.3 `uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOKBytesLastCall`
- 8.991.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketErrors`
- 8.991.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketOverflows`
- 8.991.2.6 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketSuccesses`
- 8.991.2.7 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXDroppedCount`
- 8.991.2.8 `uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOkBytesCount`
- 8.991.2.9 `uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOKBytesLastCall`
- 8.991.2.10 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketErrors`
- 8.991.2.11 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketOverflows`
- 8.991.2.12 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketSuccesses`

8.992 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t callDuration`

8.992.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>callDuration</i>	call duration in milliseconds
---------------------	-------------------------------

8.992.2 Field Documentation

8.992.2.1 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t::callDuration

8.993 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [connectionStatus](#)

8.993.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

connection-Status	state of the current packet data session
-----------------------------------	--

8.993.2 Field Documentation

8.993.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t::connectionStatus

8.994 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

8.995 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

8.996 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PackCreateProfileOut](#) * [pCreateProfileOut](#)
- uint8_t * [pProfileID](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.996.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profile</i>	type
<i>profile</i>	index
<i>extended</i>	error

8.996.2 Field Documentation

8.996.2.1 [PackCreateProfileOut](#)* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCreateProfileOut

8.996.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileID

8.996.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::Tlvresult

8.997 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [extendedErrorCode](#)

8.997.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extendedError-Code</i>	extended error code
---------------------------	---------------------

8.997.2 Field Documentation

8.997.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::extendedErrorCode

8.998 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfile](#)
- uint16_t [profileList](#) [5]
- uint8_t [defaultPDNEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [_3gppRelease](#)
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileList](#) [24]
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileListLen](#)

8.998.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

	<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
	<i>profileList</i>	<p>Profile List</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an array of 4 profile configurations • Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile • Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) – 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) • function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present

out	<i>defaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - disabled • 1 - enabled
out	<i>_3gppRelease</i>	3GPP release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Release_99 • 1 - Release_5 • 2 - Release_6 • 3 - Release_7 • 4 - Release_8 • 5 - Release_9 (In 9x30 and towerads) • 6 - Release_10 (In 9x30 and towerads) • 7 - Release_11 (In 9x30 and towerads)
out	<i>LTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
in,out	<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.998.2 Field Documentation

8.998.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::_3gppRelease`

8.998.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::defaultPDNEnabled`

8.998.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfile`

8.998.2.4 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileList[24]`

8.998.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen`

8.998.2.6 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::profileList[5]`

8.999 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t prefNetwork`
- `uint8_t networkInfoLen`
- `currNetworkInfo currNetworkInfo` [255]

8.999.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>prefNetwork</i>	preferred network
<i>networkInfoLen</i>	number of set of currNetworkInfo elements
<i>currNetworkInfo</i>	current network infomation.

8.999.2 Field Documentation

8.999.2.1 [currNetworkInfo](#) unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::currNetworkInfo[255]8.999.2.2 [uint8_t](#) unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::networkInfoLen8.999.2.3 [uint8_t](#) unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::prefNetwork

8.1000 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t](#) [current_channel_tx_rate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [current_channel_rx_rate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [max_channel_tx_rate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [max_channel_rx_rate](#)

8.1000.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>current_channel_tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Tx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN.
<i>current_channel_rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Rx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN
<i>max_channel_tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max Channel Tx Rate. • Maximum total Tx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.
<i>max_channel_rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max Channel Rx Rate. • Maximum total Rx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.

8.1000.2 Field Documentation

8.1000.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_rx_rate`

8.1000.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_tx_rate`

8.1000.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_rx_rate`

8.1000.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_tx_rate`

8.1001 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t dataBearerMask`
- `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology curDataBearerTechnology`
- `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology lastCallDataBearerTechnology`

8.1001.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i>	bit mask indicates bearer info is for current and/or last call
<i>curDataBearer-Technology</i>	current data bearer technology value
<i>lastCallData-Bearer-Technology</i>	last call data bearer technology value

8.1001.2 Field Documentation

8.1001.2.1 `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::curDataBearerTechnology`

8.1001.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::dataBearerMask`

8.1001.2.3 `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::lastCallDataBearer-Technology`

8.1002 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `connectionStatus connectionStatus`
- `uint16_t callEndReason`
- `uint64_t txOKBytesCount`
- `uint64_t rxOKBytesCount`
- `uint8_t dormancyStatus`
- `uint8_t dataBearerTech`
- `dunchannelRate channelRate`
- `uint64_t lastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- `uint64_t lastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- `uint64_t mdmCallDurationActive`
- `uint8_t lastCallDataBearerTech`

8.1002.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>connection-Status</i>	Connection Status
<i>callEndReason</i>	Last Modem Call End Reason
<i>txOKBytesCount</i>	Tx Bytes OK
<i>rxOKBytesCount</i>	Rx Bytes OK
<i>dormancyStatus</i>	Dormancy Status
<i>dataBearerTech</i>	data bearer technology
<i>channelRate</i>	data Channel Rate
<i>lastCallTXOK-BytesCnt</i>	Last Call Tx Bytes OK
<i>lastCallRXOK-BytesCnt</i>	Last Call Rx Bytes OK
<i>mdmCall-DurationActive</i>	Call active duration
<i>lastCallData-BearerTech</i>	Last Call Data Bearer Technology

8.1002.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1002.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::callEndReason`
- 8.1002.2.2 `dunchannelRate unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::channelRate`
- 8.1002.2.3 `connectionStatus unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::connectionStatus`
- 8.1002.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dataBearerTech`
- 8.1002.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dormancyStatus`
- 8.1002.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallDataBearerTech`
- 8.1002.2.7 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.1002.2.8 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.1002.2.9 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::mdmCallDurationActive`
- 8.1002.2.10 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::rxOKBytesCount`
- 8.1002.2.11 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::txOKBytesCount`

8.1003 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UnPackGetProfileSettingOut](#) * [pProfileSettings](#)
- `uint8_t` [ProfileType](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.1003.1 Field Documentation

8.1003.1.1 **UnPackGetProfileSettingOut*** `unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::pProfileSettings`

8.1003.1.2 `uint8_t` `unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType`

8.1003.1.3 `uint16_t` `unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::Tlvresult`

8.1004 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [IPv4](#)
- `uint8_t` [ProfileName](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [PDPTType](#)
- `uint8_t` [APNName](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [PrimaryDNSV4](#)
- `uint32_t` [SecondaryDNSV4](#)
- [LibPackUMTSQoS](#) [UMTSGrantedQoS](#)
- `struct` [wds_GPRSQoS](#) [GPRSGrantedQoS](#)
- `uint8_t` [Username](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [Authentication](#)
- `struct` [wds_ProfileIdentifier](#) [ProfileID](#)
- `uint32_t` [GWAddressV4](#)
- `uint32_t` [SubnetMaskV4](#)
- `uint8_t` [PCSCFAddrPCO](#)
- `struct`
[wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) [ServerAddrList](#)
- `struct` [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) [PCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)
- `uint16_t` [PrimaryDNSV6](#) [8]
- `uint16_t` [SecondaryDNSV6](#) [8]
- `uint32_t` [Mtu](#)
- `struct` [wds_DomainNameList](#) [DomainList](#)
- `uint8_t` [IPFamilyPreference](#)
- `uint8_t` [IMCNflag](#)
- `uint16_t` [Technology](#)
- `struct` [wds_IPV6AddressInfo](#) [IPV6AddrInfo](#)
- `struct` [wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo](#) [IPV6GWAddrInfo](#)

8.1004.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPv4</i>	ipv4 address
<i>ProfileName</i>	profile name
<i>PDPTType</i>	PDP type
<i>APNName</i>	APN name
<i>PrimaryDNSV4</i>	
<i>SecondaryDNS-V4</i>	
<i>UMTSGranted-QoS</i>	UMTS Granted QoS
<i>GPRSGranted-QoS</i>	GPRS Granted QoS
<i>Username</i>	
<i>Authentication</i>	
<i>ProfielID</i>	

<i>GWAddressV4</i>	Gateway IPv4
<i>SubnetMaskV4</i>	Subnet mask IPV4
<i>PCSCFAddrPCO</i>	
<i>PrimaryDNSV6</i>	Primary DNS IPV6
<i>SecondaryDNSV6</i>	Secondary DNS IPV6
<i>UMTSGrantedQoS</i>	UMTS Granted Qos
<i>SecondaryDNSV4</i>	
<i>Mtu</i>	Maximum Transfer Unit
<i>DomainList</i>	
<i>IPFamilyPreference</i>	

8.1004.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1004.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::APNName[128]`
- 8.1004.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Authentication`
- 8.1004.2.3 `struct wds_DomainNameList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::DomainList`
- 8.1004.2.4 `struct wds_GPRSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GPRSGrantedQoS`
- 8.1004.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GWAddressV4`
- 8.1004.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IMCNflag`
- 8.1004.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPFamilyPreference`
- 8.1004.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv4`
- 8.1004.2.9 `struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv6AddrInfo`
- 8.1004.2.10 `struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv6GWAddrInfo`
- 8.1004.2.11 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Mtu`
- 8.1004.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFAddrPCO`
- 8.1004.2.13 `struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFFQDNAddrList`
- 8.1004.2.14 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PDPTType`
- 8.1004.2.15 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV4`
- 8.1004.2.16 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV6[8]`
- 8.1004.2.17 `struct wds_ProfileIdentifier unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileID`
- 8.1004.2.18 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileName[128]`

- 8.1004.2.19 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV4`
- 8.1004.2.20 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV6[8]`
- 8.1004.2.21 `struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ServerAddrList`
- 8.1004.2.22 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SubnetMaskV4`
- 8.1004.2.23 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Technology`
- 8.1004.2.24 `LibPackUMTSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::UMTSGrantedQoS`
- 8.1004.2.25 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Username[128]`

8.1005 `unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t * pExtErrorCode`

8.1005.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extended</i>	error
-----------------	-------

8.1005.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1005.2.1 `uint16_t*` `unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pExtErrorCode`

8.1006 `unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t Tlvresult`

8.1006.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	unpack result
------------------	---------------

8.1006.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1006.2.1 `uint16_t` `unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::Tlvresult`

8.1007 `unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t conn_status`
- `uint8_t reconfigReqd`

- uint16_t [sessionEndReason](#)
- uint16_t [verboseSessnEndReasonType](#)
- uint16_t [verboseSessnEndReason](#)
- uint8_t [ipFamily](#)
- uint16_t [techName](#)
- uint8_t [bearerID](#)

8.1007.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>conn_status</i>	connection status
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	Indicates whether the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured.
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	Call End Reason
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	Verbose call end reason type
<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	Reason the call ended (verbose)
<i>ipFamily</i>	IP family of the packet data connection.
<i>techName</i>	Technology name of the packet data connection.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.1007.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1007.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::bearerID
- 8.1007.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::conn_status
- 8.1007.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::ipFamily
- 8.1007.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::reconfigReqd
- 8.1007.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::sessionEndReason
- 8.1007.2.6 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::techName
- 8.1007.2.7 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReason
- 8.1007.2.8 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReasonType

8.1008 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [xferStatAvail](#)
- uint64_t [tx_bytes](#)
- uint64_t [rx_bytes](#)
- uint64_t [tx_pkts](#)
- uint64_t [rx_pkts](#)

- [uint8_t mipstatAvail](#)
- [uint32_t mipStatus](#)
- [uint8_t dBTechAvail](#)
- [uint32_t dBTechnology](#)
- [uint8_t dormancyStatAvail](#)
- [uint32_t dormancyStatus](#)
- [uint8_t currDBTechAvail](#)
- [uint32_t ratMask](#)
- [uint32_t soMask](#)
- [uint8_t dataSysStatAvail](#)
- [uint8_t prefNetwork](#)
- [uint8_t netInfoLen](#)
- [wds_currNetworkInfo currNWInfo](#) [255]

8.1008.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>xferStatAvail</i>	transfer statistic available
<i>tx_bytes</i>	transmit bytes
<i>rx_bytes</i>	received bytes
<i>tx_pkts</i>	transmit packets
<i>rx_pkts</i>	received packets
<i>mipstatAvail</i>	Mobile IP status available
<i>mipStatus</i>	Mobile IP status
<i>dBTechAvail</i>	Data Bearer technology available
<i>dBTechnology</i>	Data Bearer technology
<i>dormancyStat-Avail</i>	Dormancy status available
<i>dormancyStatus</i>	Dormancy status
<i>currDBTechAvail</i>	Current Data Bearer technology available
<i>ratMask</i>	RAT mask to indicate type of technology
<i>soMask</i>	SO mask to indicate the service type
<i>dataSysStatAvail</i>	Data System Status available
<i>prefNetwork</i>	preferred network
<i>currNWInfo</i>	Current Network Info

8.1008.2 Field Documentation

8.1008.2.1 [uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currDBTechAvail](#)

8.1008.2.2 [wds_currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currNWInfo](#)[255]

8.1008.2.3 [uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dataSysStatAvail](#)

8.1008.2.4 [uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechAvail](#)

8.1008.2.5 [uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechnology](#)

8.1008.2.6 [uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatAvail](#)

8.1008.2.7 [uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatus](#)

8.1008.2.8 [uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipstatAvail](#)

- 8.1008.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipStatus
- 8.1008.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::netInfoLen
- 8.1008.2.11 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::prefNetwork
- 8.1008.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::ratMask
- 8.1008.2.13 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_bytes
- 8.1008.2.14 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_pkts
- 8.1008.2.15 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::soMask
- 8.1008.2.16 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_bytes
- 8.1008.2.17 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_pkts
- 8.1008.2.18 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::xferStatAvail

8.1009 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#) * [pHwConfig](#)
- [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#) * [pRequestOptionList](#)

8.1009.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pHwConfig</i>	pointer to HW Config structure
<i>pRequestOption-List</i>	pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request

8.1009.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1009.2.1 [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#)* [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig](#)
- 8.1009.2.2 [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#)* [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList](#)

8.1010 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ByteLoopbackMode](#)
- uint8_t [ByteLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.1010.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ByteLoopback-Mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>ByteLoopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.1010.2 Field Documentation

8.1010.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMode`8.1010.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMultiplier`8.1011 `unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t * psid`
- `uint32_t * pFailureReason`
- `uint32_t * pVerboseFailReasonType`
- `uint32_t * pVerboseFailureReason`

8.1011.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>psid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assigned session ID when starting a data session
<i>pFailureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>pVerboseFail-ReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type
<i>pVerboseFailure-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.1011.2 Field Documentation

8.1011.2.1 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pFailureReason`8.1011.2.2 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::psid`8.1011.2.3 `uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailReasonType`

8.1011.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailureReason

8.1012 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [contextId](#)
- uint8_t [bearerId](#)
- int8_t [apnName](#) [100]
- uint32_t [ipv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [ipv4GWAddress](#)
- uint32_t [prDNSIPv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [seDNSIPv4Address](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#) [ipv6Address](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#) [ipv6GWAddress](#)
- uint16_t [prDNSIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint16_t [seDNSIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint32_t [prPCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [sePCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- uint16_t [prPCSCFIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint16_t [sePCSCFIPv6Address](#) [8]

8.1012.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	Context Identifier
<i>bearerId</i>	Bearer Identity
<i>apnName</i>	APN name associated with the context id
<i>ipv4Address</i>	IPv4 Address
<i>ipv4GWAddress</i>	IPv4 Gateway Address
<i>prDNSIPv4-Address</i>	Primary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>seDNSIPv4-Address</i>	Secondary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>ipv6Address</i>	IPv6 Address
<i>ipv6GWAddress</i>	IPv6 Gateway Address
<i>prDNSIPv6-Address</i>	Primary IPv6 DNS Address
<i>seDNSIPv6-Address</i>	Secondary IPv6 DNS Address
<i>prPCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>sePCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>prPCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address
<i>sePCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address

8.1012.2 Field Documentation

8.1012.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::apnName[100]

- 8.1012.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::bearerId`
- 8.1012.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId`
- 8.1012.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4Address`
- 8.1012.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4GWAddress`
- 8.1012.2.6 `struct ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6Address`
- 8.1012.2.7 `struct ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6GWAddress`
- 8.1012.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv4Address`
- 8.1012.2.9 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv6Address[8]`
- 8.1012.2.10 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv4Address`
- 8.1012.2.11 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv6Address[8]`
- 8.1012.2.12 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv4Address`
- 8.1012.2.13 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv6Address[8]`
- 8.1012.2.14 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv4Address`
- 8.1012.2.15 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv6Address[8]`

8.1013 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UnpackQmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)
- `uint16_t * pExtErrCode`

8.1013.1 Field Documentation

- 8.1013.1.1 `UnpackQmiProfileInfo UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::curProfile`
- 8.1013.1.2 `uint16_t* UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode`

8.1014 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- [LibpackProfile3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP](#)
- [LibpackProfile3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2](#)

8.1014.1 Field Documentation

- 8.1014.1.1 `LibpackProfile3GPP unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP`
- 8.1014.1.2 `LibpackProfile3GPP2 unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.1015 USBCompConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pUSBComp](#)

8.1015.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM – 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
---------------------	--

8.1015.2 Field Documentation

8.1015.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [USBCompConfig::pUSBComp](#)

8.1016 USBCompParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pUSBComp](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNumSupUSBComps](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSupUSBComps](#)

8.1016.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition(optional parameter) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM – 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
<i>pNumSupUSB-Comps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255

<i>pSupUSB-Comps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM – 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
---------------------------	--

8.1016.2 Field Documentation

8.1016.2.1 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pNumSupUSBComps

8.1016.2.2 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pSupUSBComps

8.1016.2.3 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pUSBComp

8.1017 USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pError](#)
- **BYTE *** [pFailureCause](#)
- **struct** [USSInfo](#) * [pUSSDData](#)
- **alphaIDInfo *** [pAlphaIdentifier](#)

8.1017.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for USSDNoWaitIndicationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pError</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of Error (if any)
<i>pFailureCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplementary services failure cause
<i>pUSSDData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> USS Data from Network. See USSInfo for more details.

8.1017.2 Field Documentation

8.1017.2.1 `alphaIDInfo*` `USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pAlphaIdentifier`8.1017.2.2 `BYTE*` `USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pError`8.1017.2.3 `BYTE*` `USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pFailureCause`8.1017.2.4 `struct USSInfo*` `USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pUSSDData`

8.1018 USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `char *` [pTypeCode](#)
- `char *` [pRespData](#)

8.1018.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response from the network

Parameters

<i>pTypeCode</i>	"0" USSD-Notify – text in pRespData "1" USSD-Request – text in pRespData "2" Session terminated by network "3" other local client (eg, SIM Toolkit) has responded "4" Operation not supported "5" Network timeout
<i>pRespData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> points to a message string received from the network

8.1018.2 Field Documentation

8.1018.2.1 `char*` `USSDRespFNetwork::pRespData`8.1018.2.2 `char*` `USSDRespFNetwork::pTypeCode`

8.1019 USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [ussDCS](#)
- [BYTE](#) [ussLen](#)
- [BYTE](#) [ussData](#) [182]

8.1019.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

<i>ussDCS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
<i>ussLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 1 to 182
<i>ussData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data encoded as per the DCS

8.1019.2 Field Documentation

8.1019.2.1 [BYTE](#) [USSInfo::ussData](#)[182]

8.1019.2.2 [BYTE](#) [USSInfo::ussDCS](#)

8.1019.2.3 [BYTE](#) [USSInfo::ussLen](#)

8.1020 USSResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pfailureCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [struct](#) [USSInfo](#) * [pUSSDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCcResultType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallId](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSuppsType](#)

8.1020.1 Field Documentation

8.1020.1.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* [USSResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.1020.1.2 [BYTE](#)* [USSResp::pCallId](#)

8.1020.1.3 [BYTE](#)* [USSResp::pCcResultType](#)

8.1020.1.4 [ccSUPSType](#)* [USSResp::pCCSuppsType](#)

8.1020.1.5 **WORD*** USSResp::pfailureCause

8.1020.1.6 **struct USSInfo*** USSResp::pUSSDInfo

8.1021 UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE UUSType](#)
- [BYTE UUSDcs](#)
- [BYTE UUSDatalen](#)
- [BYTE UUSData](#) [255]

8.1021.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

<i>UUSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - UUS_DATA – 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT – 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED – 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED – 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED – 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>UUSDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data coding scheme values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCf – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>UUSDatalen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>UUSData[<small>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</small>]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data encoded as per coding scheme

8.1021.2 Field Documentation

8.1021.2.1 `BYTE UUSInfo::UUSData[255]`

8.1021.2.2 `BYTE UUSInfo::UUSDatalen`

8.1021.2.3 `BYTE UUSInfo::UUSDcs`

8.1021.2.4 `BYTE UUSInfo::UUSType`

8.1022 verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pinLen](#)
- [BYTE pinVal \[255\]](#)

8.1022.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the PIN ID to be verified.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)– 2 - PIN2– 3 - Universal PIN– 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PIN value.• This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.1022.2 Field Documentation

8.1022.2.1 `BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinID`

8.1022.2.2 `BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinLen`

8.1022.2.3 `BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]`

8.1023 voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE lineValue](#)

8.1023.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>lineValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ALS Line Value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2
------------------	---

8.1023.2 Field Documentation

8.1023.2.1 **BYTE** voiceALSSelectLineInfo::lineValue

8.1024 voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *switchOption*

8.1024.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>switchOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Switch Option. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed
---------------------	--

8.1024.2 Field Documentation

8.1024.2.1 **BYTE** voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo::switchOption

8.1025 voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * *pCallId*

8.1025.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceAnswerCall.

Parameters

<i>pCallId[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered.
------------------------	--

8.1025.2 Field Documentation

8.1025.2.1 `BYTE* voiceAnswerCall::pCallId`

8.1026 voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE subsType](#)

8.1026.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>subsType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary
-----------------	--

8.1026.2 Field Documentation

8.1026.2.1 `BYTE voiceBindSubscriptionInfo::subsType`

8.1027 voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [burstDTMFInfo BurstDTMFInfo](#)
- [DTMFLengths * pBurstDTMFLengths](#)

8.1027.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

<i>BurstDTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Burst DTMF Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See burstDTMFInfo for more information
<i>pBurstDTMF- Lengths</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF Lengths <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DTMFLengths for more information

8.1027.2 Field Documentation

8.1027.2.1 `burstDTMFInfo voiceBurstDTMFInfo::BurstDTMFInfo`

8.1027.2.2 **DTMFLengths*** `voiceBurstDTMFInfo::pBurstDTMFLengths`

8.1028 **voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference**

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `callID`

8.1028.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information.
---------------	---

8.1028.2 Field Documentation

8.1028.2.1 **BYTE** `voiceCallInfoReq::callID`

8.1029 **voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference**

Data Fields

- `callInfo` * [pCallInfo](#)
- `remotePartyNum` * [pRemotePartyNum](#)
- **WORD** * [pSrvOpt](#)
- **BYTE** * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- **BYTE** * [pOTASPStatus](#)
- `remotePartyName` * [pRemotePartyName](#)
- `UUSInfo` * [pUUSInfo](#)
- **BYTE** * [pAlertType](#)
- `alphaIDInfo` * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- `connectNumInfo` * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- `diagInfo` * [pDiagInfo](#)
- **ULONG** * [pAlertingPattern](#)

8.1029.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCall-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information.
<i>pRemoteParty-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information.

<i>pSrvOpt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.
<i>pVoicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pOTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRemoteParty-Name(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See remotePartyName for more information.
<i>pUUS-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See UUSInfo for more information.

<i>pAlert- Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alerting type. Applicable only for 3GPP devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAlphaID- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicable only for 3GPP devices. See alphaIDInfo for more information.
<i>pConnectNum- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See connectNumInfo for more information.
<i>pDiag- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See diagInfo for more information.
<i>pAlertingPattern</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alerting pattern.(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9 0xFF - Not Available

8.1029.2 Field Documentation

8.1029.2.1 **ULONG*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertingPattern

8.1029.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertType

8.1029.2.3 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1029.2.4 **callInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pCallInfo

8.1029.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pConnectNumInfo

8.1029.2.6 **diagInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pDiagInfo

8.1029.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pOTASPStatus

8.1029.2.8 **remotePartyName*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyName

8.1029.2.9 **remotePartyNum*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyNum

8.1029.2.10 **WORD*** voiceCallInfoResp::pSrvOpt

8.1029.2.11 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pUUSInfo8.1029.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pVoicePrivacy

8.1030 voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callNumber [81]
- [BYTE *](#) pCallType
- [BYTE *](#) pCLIRType
- [UUSInfo *](#) pUUSInfo
- [CUGInfo *](#) pCUGInfo
- [BYTE *](#) pEmergencyCategory
- [calledPartySubAdd *](#) pCallPartySubAdd
- [ULONG *](#) pSvcType

8.1030.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>callNumber[81]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated. • Length Range [1 to 81]
<i>pCall-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) – 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency
<i>pCLIR-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CLIR type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression – 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation
<i>pUUSInfo(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of UUSInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See UUSInfo for more information
<i>pCUG-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CUGInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CUGInfo for more information

<i>pEmergency-Category(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police – Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance – Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT - Fire brigade – Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard – Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue – Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call – Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call – Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit
<i>pCallPartySub-Add(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See calledPartySubAdd for more information
<i>pSvc-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic – 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA – 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic – 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA – 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE

8.1030.2 Field Documentation

8.1030.2.1 **BYTE** voiceCallRequestParams::callNumber[81]

8.1030.2.2 **calledPartySubAdd*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallPartySubAdd

8.1030.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallType

8.1030.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCLIRType

8.1030.2.5 **CUGInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCUGInfo

8.1030.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pEmergencyCategory

8.1030.2.7 **ULONG*** voiceCallRequestParams::pSvcType

8.1030.2.8 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pUUSInfo

8.1031 voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pCallID
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE *** pCCResultType
- **ccSUPSType *** pCCSUPSType

8.1031.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCallID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call
<i>pAlphaD-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResult-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service
<i>pCCSUPS-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

8.1031.2 Field Documentation

8.1031.2.1 [alphaDInfo*](#) voiceCallResponseParams::pAlphaDInfo

8.1031.2.2 [BYTE*](#) voiceCallResponseParams::pCallID

8.1031.2.3 [BYTE*](#) voiceCallResponseParams::pCCResultType

8.1031.2.4 [ccSUPSType*](#) voiceCallResponseParams::pCCSUPSType

8.1032 voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pCallID
- [BYTE](#) DTMFdigit

8.1032.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallId</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
<i>DTMFDigit</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit in ASCII.

8.1032.2 Field Documentation

8.1032.2.1 **BYTE** voiceContDTMFInfo::DTMFDigit8.1032.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceContDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.1033 voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DTMFInfo](#) DTMFInformation
- **BYTE** * pOnLength
- **BYTE** * pOffLength

8.1033.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>DTMF-Information</i> (mandatory)	See DTMFInfo for more information.
<i>pOn-Length</i> (optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Pulse Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS - SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>pOff-Length</i> (optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Interdigit Interval <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

Note

None

8.1033.2 Field Documentation

8.1033.2.1 DTMFInfo voiceDTMFEventInfo::DTMFInformation

8.1033.2.2 BYTE* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOffLength

8.1033.2.3 BYTE* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOnLength

8.1034 voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFlashPayLd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFlashType](#)

8.1034.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier associated with the current call.
<i>pFlashPayLd</i> [I-N](optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated.
<i>pFlashType</i> [I-N](optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flash type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold

8.1034.2 Field Documentation

8.1034.2.1 BYTE* voiceFlashInfo::pCallID

8.1034.2.2 BYTE* voiceFlashInfo::pFlashPayLd

8.1034.2.3 BYTE* voiceFlashInfo::pFlashType

8.1035 voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo](#) * [pArrCallInfo](#)

- [arrRemotePartyNum](#) * [pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName](#) * [pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType](#) * [pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrUUSInfo](#) * [pArrUUSInfo](#)
- [arrSvcOption](#) * [pArrSvcOption](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pOTASPStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [arrCallEndReason](#) * [pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID](#) * [pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum](#) * [pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo](#) * [pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum](#) * [pArrCalledPartyNum](#)
- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.1035.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pArrCall-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallInfo for more information.
<i>pArrRemote-Party-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRemotePartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrRemote-Party-Name(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRemotePartyName for more information.
<i>pArrAlerting-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingType for more information.
<i>pArrUUS-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrUUSInfo for more information.
<i>pArrSvc-Option(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrSvcOption for more information.

<i>pOTASP-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pVoice-Privacy(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy. • Values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pArrCallEnd-Reason(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallEndReason for more information.
<i>pArrAlphaID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlphaID for more information.
<i>pArrConnect-Party-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrConnectPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrDiag-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrDiagInfo for more information.
<i>pArrCalledParty-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCalledPartyNum for more information.

<i>pArrRedirParty-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRedirPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrAlerting-Pattern(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingPattern for more information.

8.1035.2 Field Documentation

8.1035.2.1 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.1035.2.2 **arrAlertingType*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.1035.2.3 **arrAlphaID*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.1035.2.4 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.1035.2.5 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.1035.2.6 **arrCallInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallInfo

8.1035.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.1035.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.1035.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.1035.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.1035.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.1035.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.1035.2.13 **arrUUSInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrUUSInfo

8.1035.2.14 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pOTASPStatus

8.1035.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pVoicePrivacy

8.1036 voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.1036.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOTHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF, if Not Available

8.1036.2 Field Documentation

8.1036.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringReq::pSvcClass8.1036.2.2 **BYTE** voiceGetCallBarringReq::reason

8.1037 voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * pSvcClass
- **WORD** * pFailCause
- **alphaDInfo** * pAlphaDInfo
- **BYTE** * pCCResType
- **BYTE** * pCallID
- **ccSUPSType** * pCCSUPSType

8.1037.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF, if Not Available
---------------------------	---

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1037.2 Field Documentation

8.1037.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1037.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCallID

8.1037.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCResType

8.1037.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1037.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pFailCause

8.1037.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pSvcClass

8.1038 voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.1038.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Forwarding Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
<i>pSvc-Class(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

8.1038.2 Field Documentation

8.1038.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWReq::pSvcClass

8.1038.2.2 **BYTE** voiceGetCallFWReq::Reason

8.1039 voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCallFWInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWInfo](#)
- **WORD** * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- **BYTE** * [pCCResType](#)
- **BYTE** * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)
- [getCallFWExtInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWExtInfo](#)

8.1039.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pGetCallFWInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWInfo for more information
-----------------------	--

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
<i>pGetCallFWExt-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWExtInfo for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1039.2 Field Documentation

8.1039.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1039.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCallID

8.1039.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCResType

8.1039.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1039.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pFailCause

8.1039.2.6 **getCallFWExtInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.1039.2.7 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWInfo

8.1040 voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSvcClass](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1040.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF, if Not Available
<i>pFailCause</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1040.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1040.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pAlphaIDInfo
- 8.1040.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCallID
- 8.1040.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCResType
- 8.1040.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCSUPSType
- 8.1040.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pFailCause
- 8.1040.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pSvcClass

8.1041 voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CLIPResp](#) * [pCLIPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1041.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.

<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
--------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1041.2 Field Documentation

8.1041.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1041.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCallID

8.1041.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCResType

8.1041.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1041.2.5 **CLIPResp*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pCLIPResp

8.1041.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIPResp::pFailCause

8.1042 voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CLIRResp](#) * [pCLIRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1042.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information

<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1042.2 Field Documentation

8.1042.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1042.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCallID

8.1042.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCResType

8.1042.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1042.2.5 **CLIRResp*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCLIRResp

8.1042.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pFailCause

8.1043 voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CNAPResp](#) * pCNAPResp
- [WORD](#) * pFailCause
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * pAlphaIDInfo
- [BYTE](#) * pCCResType
- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [ccSUPSType](#) * pCCSUPSType

8.1043.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCNAPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CNAPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1043.2 Field Documentation

8.1043.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1043.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCallID

8.1043.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCResType

8.1043.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1043.2.5 **CNAPResp*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCNAPResp

8.1043.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pFailCause

8.1044 voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [COLPResp](#) * [pCOLPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1044.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1044.2 Field Documentation

8.1044.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* [voiceGetCOLPResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.1044.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCallID8.1044.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCResType8.1044.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCSUPSType8.1044.2.5 **COLPResp*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCOLPResp8.1044.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pFailCause

8.1045 voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [COLRResp](#) * [pCOLRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1045.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.

<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
--------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1045.2 Field Documentation

8.1045.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1045.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCallID

8.1045.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCResType

8.1045.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1045.2.5 **COLRResp*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCOLRResp

8.1045.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pFailCause

8.1046 voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **BYTE *** [pAutoAnswer](#)
- **BYTE *** [pAirTimer](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRoamTimer](#)
- **BYTE *** [pTTYMode](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- **BYTE *** [pAMRStatus](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPrefVoicePrivacy](#)
- **BYTE *** [pNameID](#)
- **BYTE *** [pVoiceDomainPref](#)

8.1046.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>pAuto-Answer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include auto answer information
<i>pAir-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported.

<i>pRoam-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information Currently Not Supported.
<i>pTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information
<i>pPrefVoiceS-O(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information Currently Not Supported.
<i>pAMR-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include AMR status information
<i>pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information
<i>pNamI-D(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured Range: 0 to 3. Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. If no nam_id value is specified in the request, the default value is 0.
<i>pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.1046.2 Field Documentation

8.1046.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAirTimer

8.1046.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAMRStatus

8.1046.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.1046.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pNamID

8.1046.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.1046.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.1046.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pRoamTimer

8.1046.2.8 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pTTYMode

8.1046.2.9 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pVoiceDomainPref

8.1047 voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pAutoAnswerStat
- **airTimer *** pAirTimerCnt
- **roamTimer *** pRoamTimerCnt
- **BYTE *** pCurrTTYMode
- **prefVoiceSO *** pCurPrefVoiceSO
- **curAMRConfig *** pCurAMRConfig
- **BYTE *** pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- **BYTE *** pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.1047.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer-Stat(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Answer Status • Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAirTimer-Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I. • See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimer-Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roam Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I. • See roamTimer for more information
<i>pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pCurPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pCurAMRConfig(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_AMR_CODEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See curAMRConfig for more information
<i>pCurVoicePrivacyPref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCurVoiceDomainPref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Domain Preference. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1047.2 Field Documentation

8.1047.2.1 **airTimer*** voiceGetConfigResp::pAirTimerCnt

8.1047.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pAutoAnswerStat

8.1047.2.3 **curAMRConfig*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurAMRConfig

8.1047.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurPrefVoiceSO

8.1047.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurrTTYMode

8.1047.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.1047.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoicePrivacyPref

8.1047.2.8 **roamTimer*** voiceGetConfigResp::pRoamTimerCnt

8.1048 voiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegDTMFEvents](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegVoicePrivacyEvents](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSuppsNotifEvents](#)

8.1048.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

<i>pRegDTMF-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUPS_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.1048.2 Field Documentation

8.1048.2.1 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegDTMFEvents`

8.1048.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents`

8.1048.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pSuppsNotifEvents`

8.1049 voiceInfoRec Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `callID`
- [signalInfo](#) * [pSignalInfo](#)
- [callerIDInfo](#) * [pCallerIDInfo](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pDisplInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pExtDisplInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallerNameInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallWaitInd](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pCallingPartyInfo](#)
- [calledPartyInfo](#) * [pCalledPartyInfo](#)
- [redirNumInfo](#) * [pRedirNumInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCLIRCause](#)
- [NSSAudioCtrl](#) * [pNSSAudioCtrl](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNSSRelease](#)
- [lineCtrlInfo](#) * [pLineCtrlInfo](#)
- [extDispRecInfo](#) * [pExtDispRecInfo](#)

8.1049.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice record Information

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>pSignalInfo</i> [- Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information • See signalInfo for more information
<i>pCallerIDInfo</i> [- Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information • See callerIDInfo for more information
<i>pDisplInfo</i> [- Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display Information
<i>pExtDisplInfo</i> [- Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Display Information
<i>pCallerName- Info</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller Name Information
<i>pCallWaitInd</i> [- Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Indicator
<i>pConnectNum- Info</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connected Number Information • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCallingParty- Info</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calling Party Number Information • This structure is having exactly same elements as connectNumInfo • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCalledParty- Info</i> [Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Called Party Number Information • see calledPartyInfo for more information

<i>pRedirNumInfo[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redirecting Number Information • see redirNumInfo for more information
<i>pCLIRCause[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - CLIR • see NSSAudioCtrl for more information
<i>pNSSAudioCtrl[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - Audio Control
<i>pNSSRelease[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - Release
<i>pLineCtrlInfo[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line Control Information • see lineCtrlInfo for more information
<i>pExtDispRecInfo[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Display Record Information • see extDispRecInfo for more information

8.1049.2 Field Documentation

8.1049.2.1 **BYTE** `voicInfoRec::callID`

8.1049.2.2 **calledPartyInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCalledPartyInfo`

8.1049.2.3 **callerIDInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCallerIDInfo`

8.1049.2.4 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCallerNameInfo`

8.1049.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pCallingPartyInfo`

8.1049.2.6 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCallWaitInd`

8.1049.2.7 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pCLIRCause`

8.1049.2.8 **connectNumInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pConnectNumInfo`

8.1049.2.9 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pDispInfo`

8.1049.2.10 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pExtDispInfo`

8.1049.2.11 **extDispRecInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pExtDispRecInfo`

8.1049.2.12 **lineCtrlInfo*** `voicInfoRec::pLineCtrlInfo`

8.1049.2.13 **NSSAudioCtrl*** `voicInfoRec::pNSSAudioCtrl`

8.1049.2.14 **BYTE*** `voicInfoRec::pNSSRelease`

8.1049.2.15 **redirNumInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pRedirNumInfo

8.1049.2.16 **signalInfo*** voiceInfoRec::pSignalInfo

8.1050 voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SUPSType](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)

8.1050.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

<i>SUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service type during the call. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is held or waiting – 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release is active and accepting held or waiting – 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold is active and accepting waiting or held – 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Hold all calls except a specified one – 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERECE_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Make a conference call – 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Explicit call transfer – 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber – 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * End all calls – 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Release a specified call
<i>pCallID[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09

8.1050.2 Field Documentation

8.1050.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceManageCallsReq::pCallID

8.1050.2.2 **BYTE** voiceManageCallsReq::SUPSType

8.1051 voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)

8.1051.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required).• See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
-------------------	---

8.1051.2 Field Documentation

8.1051.2.1 [WORD](#)* [voiceManageCallsResp::pFailCause](#)

8.1052 voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [USSInfo](#) [USSInformation](#)

8.1052.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>USSInformation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See USSInfo for more information.
-----------------------	---

8.1052.2 Field Documentation

8.1052.2.1 struct [USSInfo](#) [voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo::USSInformation](#)

8.1053 voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [callID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [OTASPStatus](#)

8.1053.1 Detailed Description

This structure consist of OTASP or OTAPA event params

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>OTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED.SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED. SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED.A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED. SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA)

8.1053.2 Field Documentation

8.1053.2.1 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::callID

8.1053.2.2 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::OTASPStatus

8.1054 voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE voicePrivacy](#)

8.1054.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique identifier of the call for which the voice privacy is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>voicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice Privacy (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

Note

None

8.1054.2 Field Documentation

8.1054.2.1 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::callID

8.1054.2.2 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::voicePrivacy

8.1055 voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo](#) [arrCallInformation](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum](#) * [pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName](#) * [pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType](#) * [pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrSvcOption](#) * [pArrSvcOption](#)
- [arrCallEndReason](#) * [pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID](#) * [pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum](#) * [pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo](#) * [pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum](#) * [pArrCalledPartyNum](#)
- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.1055.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains VoiceCall Information parameters. [arrCallInformation](#) will be populated in case of change in the call information. Other paramters are optional therefore are populated based on device and technology type being used.

Parameters

<i>arrCallInformation</i>	[mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Call Information This must be populated if Indication is received See arrCallInfo for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrRemote-PartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Remote Party Name.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyNum for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applicable only for "3GPP/3GPP2"

<i>pArrRemotePartyName</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyName for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlertingType</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingType for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrSvcOption</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service Option.(NULL when not present) See arrSvcOption for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCallEndReason</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason.(NULL when not present) See arrCallEndReason for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlphaID</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alpha Identifier(NULL when not present) See arrAlphaID for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrConnectPartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Connected Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrConnectPartyNum for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrDiagInfo</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Diagnostic Information.(NULL when not present) See arrDiagInfo for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCalledPartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Called Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrCalledPartyNum for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrRedirPartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Redirecting Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrRedirPartyNum for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlertingPattern</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Pattern.(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingPattern for more information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Applicable only for "3GPP"

Note

Optional paramters would be NULL, if not received from the device.

8.1055.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1055.2.1 **arrCallInfo** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCallInfomation
- 8.1055.2.2 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlertingPattern
- 8.1055.2.3 **arrAlertingType*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlertingType
- 8.1055.2.4 **arrAlphaID*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrAlphaID
- 8.1055.2.5 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum
- 8.1055.2.6 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrCallEndReason
- 8.1055.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum
- 8.1055.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrDiagInfo
- 8.1055.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum
- 8.1055.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyName
- 8.1055.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum
- 8.1055.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.1056 voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE oldPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswdAgain](#) [4]

8.1056.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
<i>oldPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswdAgain[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password Again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.1056.2 Field Documentation

8.1056.2.1 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswd[4]

8.1056.2.2 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.1056.2.3 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::oldPasswd[4]

8.1056.2.4 BYTE voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::Reason

8.1057 voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE * pCCResType
- BYTE * pCallID
- ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.1057.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1057.2 Field Documentation

8.1057.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1057.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCallID

8.1057.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCResType

8.1057.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1057.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pFailCause

8.1058 voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pAutoAnswer](#)

- [airTimer](#) * [pAirTimerConfig](#)
- [roamTimer](#) * [pRoamTimerConfig](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTTYMode](#)
- [prefVoiceSO](#) * [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefVoiceDomain](#)

8.1058.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pAirTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See roamTimer for more information
<i>pTTYMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off
<i>pPrefVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) • See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pPrefVoiceDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary – 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.1058.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1058.2.1 **airTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAirTimerConfig
- 8.1058.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer
- 8.1058.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceDomain
- 8.1058.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO
- 8.1058.2.5 **roamTimer*** voiceSetConfigReq::pRoamTimerConfig
- 8.1058.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigReq::pTTYMode

8.1059 voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pAutoAnsStatus
- **BYTE *** pAirTimerStatus
- **BYTE *** pRoamTimerStatus
- **BYTE *** pTTYConfigStatus
- **BYTE *** pPrefVoiceSOStatus
- **BYTE *** pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.1059.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Answer Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pAirTimerStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Timer Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pRoamTimer-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roam Timer Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.

<i>pTTYConfig-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TTY Config Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pPrefVoiceSO-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.1059.2 Field Documentation

8.1059.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAirTimerStatus

8.1059.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAutoAnsStatus

8.1059.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.1059.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pRoamTimerStatus

8.1059.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pTTYConfigStatus

8.1059.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.1060 voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) privacyPref

8.1060.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

<i>privacyPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Voice Privacy Preference<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy– 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy
--------------------	---

8.1060.2 Field Documentation

8.1060.2.1 **BYTE** voiceSetPrefPrivacy::privacyPref

8.1061 voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE voiceSvc](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceClass](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarringPasswd](#)
- [BYTE * pCallForwardingNumber](#)
- [BYTE * pTimerVal](#)
- [callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan](#)

8.1061.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>voiceSvc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supplementary service reason values (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOTHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting
<i>pServiceClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See serviceClassInformation for more information
<i>pCallBarring-Passwd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional)

<i>pCallForwarding-Number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional)
<i>pTimerVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5
<i>pCallFwdType-AndPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information

8.1061.2 Field Documentation

8.1061.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallBarringPasswd

8.1061.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallForwardingNumber

8.1061.2.3 **callFwdTypeAndPlan*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.1061.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pServiceClass

8.1061.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pTimerVal

8.1061.2.6 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::reason

8.1061.2.7 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::voiceSvc

8.1062 voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** pFailCause
- **alphaIDInfo*** pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE*** pCCResultType
- **BYTE*** pCallID
- **ccSUPSType*** pCCSUPSType

8.1062.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
-------------------	---

<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResultType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

8.1062.2 Field Documentation

8.1062.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1062.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCallID

8.1062.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCResultType

8.1062.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1062.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pFailCause

8.1063 voiceStopContDTMFinfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)

8.1063.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
------------------------	--

8.1063.2 Field Documentation

8.1063.2.1 BYTE voiceStopContDTMFInfo::callID

8.1064 voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SUPSInfo SUPSInformation](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)
- [BYTE * pReason](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWNum](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWTimerVal](#)
- [struct USSInfo * pUSSInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarPasswd](#)
- [newPwdData * pNewPwdData](#)
- [BYTE * pDataSrc](#)
- [WORD * pFailCause](#)
- [getCallFWInfo * pCallFwdInfo](#)
- [CLIRResp * pCLIRstatus](#)
- [CLIPResp * pCLIPstatus](#)
- [COLPResp * pCOLPstatus](#)
- [COLRResp * pCOLRstatus](#)
- [CNAPResp * pCNAPstatus](#)

8.1064.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>SUPS- Information(mandatory)</i>	See SUPSInfo for more information.
<i>pSvc- Class(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>p- Reason(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

<i>pCallFW-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. • ASCII String, NULL terminated.
<i>pCallFWTimer-Val(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Forwarding No Reply Timer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5.
<i>pUSS-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See USSInfo for more information.
<i>pCallID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier of the voice call that has been modified to a supplementary service as a result of call control.
<i>pAlphaID-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See alphaIDInfo for more information.
<i>pCallBar-Passwd(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. • This also serves as the old password in the register password scenario.
<i>pNewPwd-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See newPwdData for more information.
<i>pData-Src(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sups Data Source. • Used to distinguish between the supplementary service data sent to the network and the response received from the network. • If absent, the supplementary service data in this indication can be assumed as a request sent to the network.
<i>pFail-Cause(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause. • See qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information.
<i>pCallFwd-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCallFWInfo for more information.
<i>pCLI-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIRResp for more information.
<i>pCLI-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLRResp for more information.

<i>pCNA-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CNAPResp for more information.
-------------------------------	--

Note

None

8.1064.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1064.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pAlphaIDInfo
- 8.1064.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallBarPasswd
- 8.1064.2.3 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFwdInfo
- 8.1064.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWNum
- 8.1064.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWTimerVal
- 8.1064.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallIID
- 8.1064.2.7 **CLIPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIPstatus
- 8.1064.2.8 **CLIRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIRstatus
- 8.1064.2.9 **CNAPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCNAPstatus
- 8.1064.2.10 **COLPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLPstatus
- 8.1064.2.11 **COLRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLRstatus
- 8.1064.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pDataSrc
- 8.1064.2.13 **WORD*** voiceSUPSInfo::pFailCause
- 8.1064.2.14 **newPwdData*** voiceSUPSInfo::pNewPwdData
- 8.1064.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pReason
- 8.1064.2.16 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pSvcClass
- 8.1064.2.17 **struct USSInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pUSSInfo
- 8.1064.2.18 **SUPSInfo** voiceSUPSInfo::SUPSInformation

8.1065 voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) notifType
- [WORD](#) * pCUGIndex
- [ECTNum](#) * pECTNum

8.1065.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique identifier of the call for which the notification is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>notifType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notification type parameter (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Originated MO call is being forwarded to another user 0x02 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_WAITING Originated MO call is waiting at the called user 0x03 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CUG_CALL Outgoing call is a CUG call 0x04 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALLS_BARRED Outgoing calls are barred 0x05 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_DEFLECTED Outgoing call is deflected 0x06 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CUG_CALL Incoming call is a CUG call 0x07 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALLS_BARRED Incoming calls are barred 0x08 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_FORWARDED_CALL Incoming call received is a forwarded call 0x09 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_DEFLECTED_CALL Incoming call is a deflected call 0x0A - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Incoming call is forwarded to another user 0x0B - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_UNCOND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Unconditional call forwarding is active 0x0C - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_COND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Conditional call forwarding is active 0x0D - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CLIR_SUPPRESSION_REJECTED CLIR suppression is rejected 0x0E - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_ON_HOLD Call is put on hold at the remote party 0x0F - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_RETRIEVED Call is retrieved at the remote party from the hold state 0x10 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_IN_MPTY Call is in a conference 0x11 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_ECT Incoming call is an explicit call transfer
<i>pCUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The CUG Index used to indicate that the incoming/outgoing call is a CUG call. (optional, NULL when not present) Range: 0x00 to 0x7FFF.
<i>pECTNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ECT Number is used to indicate that the incoming call is an explicitly transferred call. (optional, NULL when not present) Refer ECTNum for details.

Note

None

8.1065.2 Field Documentation

8.1065.2.1 **BYTE** voiceSUPSNotification::callID**8.1065.2.2** **BYTE** voiceSUPSNotification::notifType**8.1065.2.3** **WORD*** voiceSUPSNotification::pCUGIndex**8.1065.2.4** **ECTNum*** voiceSUPSNotification::pECTNum

8.1066 wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) psc
- [SHORT](#) cpich_rscp
- [SHORT](#) cpich_ecno
- [SHORT](#) srxlev

8.1066.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. • Range: 0 to 511.
<i>cpich_rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. • Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm
<i>cpich_ecno</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. • Range: -50.0 dB to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.1066.2 Field Documentation

8.1066.2.1 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno**8.1066.2.2** **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.1066.2.3 WORD wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.1066.2.4 SHORT wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.1067 WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE WCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pWCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.1067.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB)• Maximum of 32 values• Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.1067.2 Field Documentation

8.1067.2.1 WORD* WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.1067.2.2 BYTE WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.1068 WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG wcdmaRRCTest](#)
- [BYTE umtsLTENbrCellLen](#)
- [umtsLTENbrCell UMTSLTENbrCell](#) [255]

8.1068.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

<i>wcdmaRRC-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
<i>umtsLTENbr-CellLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
<i>UMTSLTENbr-Cell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.1068.2 Field Documentation

8.1068.2.1 `umtsLTENbrCell WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]`8.1068.2.2 `BYTE WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen`8.1068.2.3 `ULONG WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCState`

8.1069 wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pMessage`
- `BYTE * pSenderAddrLength`
- `CHAR * pSenderAddr`
- `BYTE * pTextMsgLength`
- `CHAR * pTextMsg`
- `BYTE * pScAddrLength`
- `CHAR * pScAddr`
- `BYTE Time [0x09]`
- `BYTE Date [0x09]`
- `BYTE * pReferenceNum`
- `BYTE * pTotalNum`
- `BYTE * pPartNum`
- `BOOL * plsUDHPresent`

8.1069.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number
<i>pTime</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time fetched from message
<i>pReferenceNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reference number of the sms
<i>pTotalNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total number of the concatenated message
<i>pPartNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence number of the current message
<i>plsUDHPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is User Data Header Present in the PDU? If yes, it means it is a concatenated SMS.

8.1069.2 Field Documentation

8.1069.2.1 BYTE wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.1069.2.2 BOOL* wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::plsUDHPresent

- 8.1069.2.3 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pMessage
- 8.1069.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pPartNum
- 8.1069.2.5 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pReferenceNum
- 8.1069.2.6 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr
- 8.1069.2.7 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength
- 8.1069.2.8 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.1069.2.9 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.1069.2.10 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.1069.2.11 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.1069.2.12 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTotalNum
- 8.1069.2.13 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.1070 wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pMessage
- **BYTE *** pSenderAddrLength
- **CHAR *** pSenderAddr
- **BYTE *** pTextMsgLength
- **CHAR *** pTextMsg
- **BYTE *** pScAddrLength
- **CHAR *** pScAddr
- **BYTE** Time [0x09]
- **BYTE** Date [0x09]

8.1070.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address

<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A length with 24 will be much safe since this address filed can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number
<i>pTime</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time fecthed from message
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date fecthed from message

8.1070.2 Field Documentation

8.1070.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.1070.2.2 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.1070.2.3 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr

8.1070.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength

8.1070.2.5 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr

8.1070.2.6 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength

8.1070.2.7 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg

8.1070.2.8 **BYTE*** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength

8.1070.2.9 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.1071 wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) messageSize
- [CHAR](#) * pDestAddr
- [CHAR](#) * pTextMsg
- [CHAR](#) * pPDUMessage
- [BYTE](#) alphabet

8.1071.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to encoded with message

Parameters

<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pDestAddr[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsg[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Text message to be encoded, maximum limit is 160 charaters
<i>pPDUMessage[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded PDU message
<i>alphabet[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 7 bit encoding 4 - 8 bit encoding 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding

8.1071.2 Field Documentation

8.1071.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::alphabet

8.1071.2.2 **ULONG** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageSize

8.1071.2.3 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.1071.2.4 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPDUMessage

8.1071.2.5 **CHAR*** wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.1072 WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- WORD *** pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.1072.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMARSSI-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
--------------------------------	---

<i>pWCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm)• Maximum of 32 values.• Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)
-----------------------------------	--

8.1072.2 Field Documentation

8.1072.2.1 **WORD*** WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.1072.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.1073 WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatus](#)
- [BYTE hsIndValid](#)
- [BYTE hsInd](#)
- [BYTE pscValid](#)
- [WORD psc](#)

8.1073.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the location area code is valid..<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available

<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

<i>hsCallStatus-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsCallStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call status on high speed. Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsIndValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed service indication Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pscValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.1073.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1073.2.1 **ULONG** WCDMASysInfo::cellId
- 8.1073.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid
- 8.1073.2.3 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus
- 8.1073.2.4 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid
- 8.1073.2.5 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsInd
- 8.1073.2.6 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid
- 8.1073.2.7 **WORD** WCDMASysInfo::lac
- 8.1073.2.8 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::lacValid
- 8.1073.2.9 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.1073.2.10 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.1073.2.11 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.1073.2.12 **WORD** WCDMASysInfo::psc
- 8.1073.2.13 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::pscValid
- 8.1073.2.14 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid
- 8.1073.2.15 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::rejCause
- 8.1073.2.16 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain
- 8.1073.2.17 **sysInfoCommon** WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.1074 wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *status*
- [ULONG](#) *uarfcn*

8.1074.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UARFCN to which UE is locked

8.1074.2 Field Documentation

8.1074.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaUARFCN::status

8.1074.2.2 **ULONG** wcdmaUARFCN::uarfcn

8.1075 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NetworkType](#)
- uint32_t [RATMask](#)
- uint32_t [SOMask](#)

8.1075.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVB – 0x10 - EHRPD – 0x20 - FMC • UMTS RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0x100 - 64_QAM – 0x200 - TDSCDMA

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD
---------------	--

8.1075.2 Field Documentation

8.1075.2.1 `uint8_t wds_currNetworkInfo::NetworkType`

8.1075.2.2 `uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::RATMask`

8.1075.2.3 `uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::SOMask`

8.1076 wds_Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t domainLen`
- `uint8_t domainName [256]`

8.1076.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

<i>domainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of the recieved Domain name
<i>domainName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.1076.2 Field Documentation

8.1076.2.1 `uint16_t wds_Domain::domainLen`

8.1076.2.2 `uint8_t wds_Domain::domainName[256]`

8.1077 wds_DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numInstances`
- `struct wds_Domain domain [10]`

8.1077.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Domain name received
<i>domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

8.1077.2 Field Documentation

8.1077.2.1 `struct wds_Domain wds_DomainNameList::domain[10]`

8.1077.2.2 `uint8_t wds_DomainNameList::numInstances`

8.1078 wds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t precedenceClass`
- `uint32_t delayClass`
- `uint32_t reliabilityClass`
- `uint32_t peakThroughputClass`
- `uint32_t meanThroughputClass`

8.1078.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Delay class

<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mean throughput class

8.1078.2 Field Documentation

8.1078.2.1 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::delayClass`

8.1078.2.2 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass`

8.1078.2.3 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass`

8.1078.2.4 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::precedenceClass`

8.1078.2.5 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass`

8.1079 wds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- `uint16_t` [IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.1079.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.1079.2 Field Documentation

8.1079.2.1 `uint16_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]`

8.1079.2.2 `uint8_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen`

8.1080 wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- uint16_t [gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.1080.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

<i>gwV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the received IPV6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPV6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.1080.2 Field Documentation

8.1080.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.1080.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.1081 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [fqdnLen](#)
- uint8_t [fqdnAddr](#) [256]

8.1081.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

<i>fqdnLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• length of the received FQDN address
<i>fqdnAddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.1081.2 Field Documentation

8.1081.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.1081.2.2 uint16_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.1082 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [numInstances](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) [pcsffQDNAddress](#) [10]

8.1082.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of FQDN addresses received
<i>pcsffQDN-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

8.1082.2 Field Documentation

8.1082.2.1 uint8_t [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances](#)

8.1082.2.2 struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsffQDNAddress](#)[10]

8.1083 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [numInstances](#)
- uint32_t [pccsfIPv4Addr](#) [64]

8.1083.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of address following
<i>pccsfIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

8.1083.2 Field Documentation

8.1083.2.1 uint8_t [wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances](#)

8.1083.2.2 uint32_t [wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pccsfIPv4Addr](#)[64]

8.1084 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [profileType](#)
- uint8_t [profileIndex](#)

8.1084.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

8.1084.2 Field Documentation

8.1084.2.1 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex

8.1084.2.2 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.1085 wds_profileInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- [LibPackprofile_3GPP](#) SlqsProfile3GPP
- [LibPackprofile_3GPP2](#) SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1085.1 Detailed Description

This union consist of profile_3GPP and profile_3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.1085.2 Field Documentation

8.1085.2.1 [LibPackprofile_3GPP](#) wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.1085.2.2 [LibPackprofile_3GPP2](#) wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1086 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [trafficClass](#)
- uint32_t [maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [grntDownlinkBitrate](#)

- uint8_t [qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- uint32_t [maxSDUSize](#)
- uint8_t [sduErrorRatio](#)
- uint8_t [resBerRatio](#)
- uint8_t [deliveryErrSDU](#)
- uint32_t [transferDelay](#)
- uint32_t [trafficPriority](#)

8.1086.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery- Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-4)}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-5)}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-6)}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-1)}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.1086.2 Field Documentation

8.1086.2.1 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU`

8.1086.2.2 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate`

8.1086.2.3 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate`

8.1086.2.4 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate`

8.1086.2.5 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize`

8.1086.2.6 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate`

8.1086.2.7 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder`

8.1086.2.8 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::resBerRatio`

8.1086.2.9 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::sduErrorRatio`

8.1086.2.10 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::trafficClass`

8.1086.2.11 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::trafficPriority`

8.1086.2.12 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::transferDelay`

8.1087 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * `pV4sessionId`
- [ULONG](#) * `pV6sessionId`
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) `ByteTotalsElmntsV4`
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) `ByteTotalsElmntsV6`

8.1087.1 Detailed Description

WDS ByteTotals request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V4 session
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V6 session

Note

At least one of `pV4sessionId` and `pV6sessionId` must point to a valid session ID.

8.1087.2 Field Documentation

8.1087.2.1 `struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV4`

8.1087.2.2 `struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV6`

8.1087.2.3 `ULONG*` `WdsByteTotals::pV4sessionId`

8.1087.2.4 `ULONG*` `WdsByteTotals::pV6sessionId`

8.1088 WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXTotalBytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXTotalBytes](#)

8.1088.1 Detailed Description

WDS Bytes Totals request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of transmitted bytes without error.
<i>pRXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No of received bytes without error.

8.1088.2 Field Documentation

8.1088.2.1 [ULONGLONG](#)* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pRXTotalBytes

8.1088.2.2 [ULONGLONG](#)* WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pTXTotalBytes

8.1089 WdsClientLeaseChange Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pEnableNotification](#)

8.1089.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Client Lease Change Structure

Parameters

<i>pEnable-Notification</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable Notification or not
-----------------------------	--

8.1089.2 Field Documentation

8.1089.2.1 [BYTE](#)* WdsClientLeaseChange::pEnableNotification

8.1090 WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)

- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV6](#)

8.1090.1 Detailed Description

WDS ConnectionRate request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V4 session
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.1090.2 Field Documentation

8.1090.2.1 struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV4](#)

8.1090.2.2 struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV6](#)

8.1090.2.3 [ULONG*](#) [WdsConnectionRate::pV4sessionId](#)

8.1090.2.4 [ULONG*](#) [WdsConnectionRate::pV6sessionId](#)

8.1091 WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG *](#) [pCurrentChannelTXRate](#)
- [ULONG *](#) [pCurrentChannelRXRate](#)
- [ULONG *](#) [pMaxChannelTXRate](#)
- [ULONG *](#) [pMaxChannelRXRate](#)

8.1091.1 Detailed Description

WDS Connection rates request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second.
<i>pCurrent-ChannelRX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second.
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.1091.2 Field Documentation

8.1091.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelRXRate8.1091.2.2 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelTXRate8.1091.2.3 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelRXRate8.1091.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelTXRate

8.1092 WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLeaseState](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIPv4Addr](#)
- [DHCPOptionList](#) * [pOptList](#)

8.1092.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 client lease status

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Type and Id
<i>pLeaseState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - active, newly acquired – 1 - active, renewed – 2 - active, renewing – 3 - active, rebinding – 4 - inactive, expired – 5 - inactive, renew refused – 6 - inactive, rebind refused – 7 - inactive, other
<i>pIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 Address
<i>pOptList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option list

8.1092.2 Field Documentation

8.1092.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pIPv4Addr8.1092.2.2 **BYTE*** WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pLeaseState8.1092.2.3 **DHCPOptionList*** WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pOptList8.1092.2.4 **WdsDHCPv4ProfileId*** WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pProfileId

8.1093 WdsDHCPv4Config Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)
- [WdsDHCPv4HWConfig](#) * [pHWConfig](#)
- [WdsDHCPv4OptionList](#) * [pRequestOptionList](#)

8.1093.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to Profile Id structure
<i>pHWConfig</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to HW Config structure

<i>pRequestOptionList</i>	[IN/OUT] • pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request
---------------------------	---

8.1093.2 Field Documentation

8.1093.2.1 WdsDHCPv4HWConfig* WdsDHCPv4Config::pHwConfig

8.1093.2.2 WdsDHCPv4ProfileId* WdsDHCPv4Config::pProfileId

8.1093.2.3 WdsDHCPv4OptionList* WdsDHCPv4Config::pRequestOptionList

8.1094 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [hwType](#)
- uint8_t [chaddrLen](#)
- uint8_t [chaddr](#) [16]

8.1094.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>hwType</i>	DHCP HW Type, examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Ethernet • 20 - Serial
<i>chaddrLen</i>	Length of chaddr field, examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 for Ethernet MAC address
<i>chaddr</i>	Client hardware address

8.1094.2 Field Documentation

8.1094.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddr[16]

8.1094.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddrLen

8.1094.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::hwType

8.1095 WdsDHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [hwType](#)
- BYTE [chaddrLen](#)
- BYTE [chaddr](#) [16]

8.1095.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 HW Config Structure.

Parameters

<i>hwType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HW Type 1 - Ethernet 20 - Serial
<i>chaddrlen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• chaddrlen
<i>chaddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• chaddr. Max size 16 bytes

8.1095.2 Field Documentation

8.1095.2.1 **BYTE** WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::chaddr[16]

8.1095.2.2 **BYTE** WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::chaddrLen

8.1095.2.3 **BYTE** WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::hwType

8.1096 WdsDHCPv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE optCode](#)
- [BYTE optValLen](#)
- [BYTE optVal](#) [255]

8.1096.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option Structure

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Option code<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - 255
<i>optValLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Option value length<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - 255
<i>optVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Option value

8.1096.2 Field Documentation

8.1096.2.1 **BYTE** WdsDHCPv4Option::optCode

8.1096.2.2 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4Option::optVal[255]`

8.1096.2.3 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4Option::optValLen`

8.1097 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t optCode`
- `uint8_t optValLen`
- `uint8_t optVal [255]`

8.1097.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	Option code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 255
<i>optValLen</i>	Option value length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 255
<i>optVal</i>	Option Value

8.1097.2 Field Documentation

8.1097.2.1 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optCode`

8.1097.2.2 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optVal[255]`

8.1097.2.3 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optValLen`

8.1098 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numOpt`
- `wdsDhcpv4Option * pOptList`

8.1098.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>numOpt</i>	number of options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 255
<i>pOptList</i>	pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.1098.2 Field Documentation

8.1098.2.1 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4OptionList::numOpt`

8.1098.2.2 `wdsDhcpv4Option*` `wdsDhcpv4OptionList::pOptList`

8.1099 WdsDHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `numOpt`
- [WdsDHCPv4Option](#) * `pOptList`

8.1099.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option List Structure

Parameters

<i>numOpt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 255
<i>pOptList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.1099.2 Field Documentation

8.1099.2.1 `BYTE` `WdsDHCPv4OptionList::numOpt`

8.1099.2.2 `WdsDHCPv4Option*` `WdsDHCPv4OptionList::pOptList`

8.1100 WdsDHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `profileType`
- [BYTE](#) `profileId`

8.1100.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Profile Identifier Structure

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 for 3GPP
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile

8.1100.2 Field Documentation

8.1100.2.1 BYTE WdsDhCPv4ProfileId::profileId

8.1100.2.2 BYTE WdsDhCPv4ProfileId::profileType

8.1101 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [profileType](#)
- uint8_t [profileId](#)

8.1101.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - 3GPP
<i>profileId</i>	profile index <ul style="list-style-type: none">• index identifying the profile 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (EM74xx and onwards)

8.1101.2 Field Documentation

8.1101.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileId

8.1101.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileType

8.1102 WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [ByteLoopbackMode](#)
- BYTE [ByteLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.1102.1 Detailed Description

This API to Queries Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WDSSetLoopbackData for more information
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

WDS SWI Get Loopback Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

<i>ByteLoopback-Mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>ByteLoopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.1102.2 Field Documentation

8.1102.2.1 **BYTE** WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMode

8.1102.2.2 **BYTE** WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.1103 WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pv4sessionId
- [ULONG](#) * pv6sessionId
- [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#) ip

8.1103.1 Field Documentation

8.1103.1.1 **QmiWdsIpAddressInfo** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::ip

8.1103.1.2 **ULONG*** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::pv4sessionId

8.1103.1.3 **ULONG*** WdsIpAddressInfoReq::pv6sessionId

8.1104 WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * pTXPacketSuccesses
- [ULONG](#) * pRXPacketSuccesses
- [ULONG](#) * pTXPacketErrors
- [ULONG](#) * pRXPacketErrors
- [ULONG](#) * pTXPacketOverflows
- [ULONG](#) * pRXPacketOverflows
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pTXOkBytesCount
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pRXOkBytesCount
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pTXOKBytesLastCall
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pRXOKBytesLastCall
- [ULONG](#) * pTXDroppedCount
- [ULONG](#) * pRXDroppedCount

8.1104.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt Statistics request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted Packets without error.
<i>pRXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received Packets without error.
<i>pTXPacketErrors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets with framing errors.
<i>pRXPacket-Errors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets with framing errors.
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pTXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error.
<i>pRXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes received without error.
<i>pTXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pRXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pTXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets dropped.
<i>pRXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets dropped.

8.1104.2 Field Documentation

8.1104.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXDroppedCount

8.1104.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesCount

8.1104.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOKBytesLastCall

- 8.1104.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketErrors
- 8.1104.2.5 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketOverflows
- 8.1104.2.6 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketSuccesses
- 8.1104.2.7 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXDroppedCount
- 8.1104.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesCount
- 8.1104.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOKBytesLastCall
- 8.1104.2.10 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketErrors
- 8.1104.2.11 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketOverflows
- 8.1104.2.12 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.1105 WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pStatMask](#)

8.1105.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics request data structure

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Statistics Mask 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	--

8.1105.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1105.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsReq::pStatMask

8.1106 WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) [PktStatElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) [PktStatElmntsV6](#)

8.1106.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics response data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>PktStatElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V4 session
<i>PktStatElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.1106.2 Field Documentation

8.1106.2.1 struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV4

8.1106.2.2 struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV6

8.1106.2.3 ULONG* WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV4sessionId

8.1106.2.4 ULONG* WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV6sessionId

8.1107 WdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [Profile3GPP](#) SlqsProfile3GPP
- struct [Profile3GPP2](#) SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1107.1 Detailed Description

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.1107.2 Field Documentation

8.1107.2.1 struct [Profile3GPP](#) WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.1107.2.2 struct [Profile3GPP2](#) WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1108 WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * v4sessionId

- [ULONG](#) * [v6sessionId](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) [rts](#)

8.1108.1 Detailed Description

WDS runtime settings request data structure

Parameters

v4sessionId	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
v6sessionId	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
qmiWdsRunTimeSettings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the runtime settings

Note

At least one of [v4sessionId](#) and [v6sessionId](#) must point to a valid session ID.

8.1108.2 Field Documentation

8.1108.2.1 struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) [WdsRunTimeSettings::rts](#)

8.1108.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [WdsRunTimeSettings::v4sessionId](#)

8.1108.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [WdsRunTimeSettings::v6sessionId](#)

8.1109 wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrChannelRateInd](#)
- [TrStatInd](#) * [pTransferStatInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataBearerTechInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDormancyStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pMIPStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrDataBearerTechInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataCallStatusChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrPrefDataSysInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataSystemStatusChangeInd](#)

8.1109.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrChannel-RateInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Channel Rate Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report channel rate when it changes
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TrStatInd for more information.
<i>pDataBearer-TechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pDormancy-StatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dormancy Status indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pMIPStatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIP Status Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report MIP status
<i>pCurrData-BearerTechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes
<i>pDataCallStatus-ChangeInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Call Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data call status change when it changes
<i>pCurrPrefData-SysInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Preferred Data System Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes
<i>pEVDOPage-MonPerChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event
<i>pDataSystem-StatusChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data System Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data system status change event

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.1109.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1109.2.1 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrChannelRateInd
- 8.1109.2.2 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrDataBearerTechInd
- 8.1109.2.3 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrPrefDataSysInd
- 8.1109.2.4 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataBearerTechInd
- 8.1109.2.5 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataCallStatusChangeInd
- 8.1109.2.6 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
- 8.1109.2.7 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDormancyStatusInd
- 8.1109.2.8 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
- 8.1109.2.9 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pMIPStatusInd
- 8.1109.2.10 **TrStatInd*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pTransferStatInd

8.1110 WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE*** [pLoopbackMode](#)
- **BYTE*** [pLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.1110.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Set Loopback Structure of Set Loopback Information.

Parameters

<i>pLoopbackMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>pLoopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.1110.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1110.2.1 **BYTE*** WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMode
- 8.1110.2.2 **BYTE*** WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMultiplier

8.1111 WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference

Data Fields

- unsigned long [current_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [current_channel_rx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_rx_rate](#)

8.1111.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Current Channel Rates Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

<i>current_channel- _tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Channel Tx Rate.
<i>current_channel- _rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Channel Rx Rate.
<i>max_channel_ tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max Channel Tx Rate.
<i>max_channel_ rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Max Channel Rx Rate.

8.1111.2 Field Documentation

8.1111.2.1 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_rx_rate

8.1111.2.2 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_tx_rate

8.1111.2.3 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_rx_rate

8.1111.2.4 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_tx_rate

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- [Tables](#)

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 common.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_qmi_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qmi_t](#)

Macros

- #define [SDU_HDR_LEN](#) (3)
- #define [MINREQBKLEN](#) (2048)
- #define [MSGID_AND_LEN](#) (4)
- #define [MSGID_DONT_CARE](#) (0xffff)
- #define [UNUSEDPARAM](#)(x) (void)x
- #define [DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC](#) 2
- #define [SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM](#)(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)

Typedefs

- typedef void(* [logger](#))(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)

Enumerations

- enum [eLOG_LEVEL](#) {
[eLOG_INFO](#),
[eLOG_DEBUG](#),
[eLOG_WARN](#),
[eLOG_FATAL](#) }
- enum [eTimeout](#) {
[eTIMEOUT_2_S](#) = 2000,
[eTIMEOUT_5_S](#) = 5000,
[eTIMEOUT_8_S](#) = 8000,
[eTIMEOUT_10_S](#) = 10000,
[eTIMEOUT_20_S](#) = 20000,
[eTIMEOUT_30_S](#) = 30000,
[eTIMEOUT_60_S](#) = 60000,
[eTIMEOUT_300_S](#) = 300000,
[eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT](#) = [eTIMEOUT_8_S](#) }
- enum [eQMI_SVC](#) {
[eCTL](#),
[eWDS](#),
[eDMS](#),
[eNAS](#) =3,
[eQOS](#),
[eSMS](#) =5,
[eUIM](#) =0x0B,
[eLOC](#) =0x10,
[eTMD](#) =0x18,
[eSWIOMA](#) =240,
[eSWILOC](#) =246 }
- enum [msgtype](#) {
[eREQ](#) =0,
[eRSP](#) =2,
[eIND](#) =4 }

Functions

- [uint16_t helper_get_xid](#) ([uint8_t](#) *qmi_resp)
- [const char *](#) [helper_get_resp_ctx](#) ([uint8_t](#) svc, [uint8_t](#) *pbuf, [uint32_t](#) len, [unpack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx)
- [unsigned](#) [unpack_result_code_only](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pMdmResp)
- [int](#) [helper_set_log_func](#) ([logger](#) func)
- [void](#) [libpack_log](#) ([uint8_t](#) lvl, [const char](#) *fmt,...)
- [int](#) [helper_set_log_lvl](#) ([uint8_t](#) lvl)
- [void](#) [fill_sdu_hdr](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf)
- [void](#) [fill_pack_ctx](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [uint8_t](#) svc, [int](#) timeout)
- [char *](#) [get_version](#) ()
- [char *](#) [libpack_GetVersion](#) ()

Variables

- [logger](#) [glog](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [gloglvl](#)

9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.2.1.1 `#define DEAUULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2`

9.2.1.2 `#define MINREQBKLEN (2048)`

9.2.1.3 `#define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)`

9.2.1.4 `#define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)`

9.2.1.5 `#define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)`

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
{ \
    libpack_log(eLOG_DEBUG, "[ pack] %s parameter NULL\n", __func__); \
    return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
}
```

9.2.1.6 `#define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)`

9.2.1.7 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

9.2.2 Typedef Documentation

9.2.2.1 `typedef void(* logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)`

9.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.3.1 `enum eLOG_LEVEL`

log levels

Enumerator

eLOG_INFO
eLOG_DEBUG
eLOG_WARN
eLOG_FATAL

9.2.3.2 `enum eQMI_SVC`

qmi service

Enumerator

eCTL
eWDS
eDMS
eNAS
eQOS
eSMS
eUIM

eLOC
eTMD
eSWIOMA
eSWILOC

9.2.3.3 enum eTimeout

eTimeout

Enumerator

eTIMEOUT_2_S
eTIMEOUT_5_S
eTIMEOUT_8_S
eTIMEOUT_10_S
eTIMEOUT_20_S
eTIMEOUT_30_S
eTIMEOUT_60_S
eTIMEOUT_300_S
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT

9.2.3.4 enum msgtype

qmi message type

Enumerator

eREQ
eRSP
eIND

9.2.4 Function Documentation

9.2.4.1 void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t svc, int timeout)

9.2.4.2 void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf)

9.2.4.3 char* get_version ()

Returns

version string

9.2.4.4 const char* helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t svc, uint8_t * pbuf, uint32_t len, unpack_qmi_t * pCtx)

extract msgid/xid/type from modem reply

Parameters

in	svc	qmi service
in	pbuf	qmi response/indication
in	len	response/indication length
out	pCtx	unpacked context

Returns

qmi message string

9.2.4.5 `uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t * qmi_resp)`

9.2.4.6 `int helper_set_log_func (logger func)`

set log function

9.2.4.7 `int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t lvl)`

set log level

9.2.4.8 `char* libpack_GetVersion ()`

Returns

version string

9.2.4.9 `void libpack_log (uint8_t lvl, const char * fmt, ...)`

9.2.4.10 `unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t * pMdmResp)`

common handler for unpacking response with TLV type 0x02 only

9.2.5 Variable Documentation

9.2.5.1 `logger glog`

9.2.5.2 `uint8_t gloglvl`

9.3 dms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_dms_GetModelID_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t](#)

- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#)
- struct [dms_OperatingModeTlv](#)
- struct [dms_ActivationStatusTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [DMSgetCustomInput](#)
- struct [DMScustSettingInfo](#)
- struct [DMScustSettingList](#)
- struct [DMSgetCustomFeatureV2](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t](#)
- struct [image_info_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t](#)
- struct [packgetDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t](#)
- struct [packgetDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t](#)

Macros

- #define [DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ](#) 255
- #define [DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN](#) 64
- #define [DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN](#) 8
- #define [DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN](#) 16
- #define [DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ](#) 255
- #define [DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ](#) 15
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ](#) 20
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ](#) 15
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ](#) 85
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ](#) 20
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ](#) 16
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME](#) 17
- #define [DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV](#) 13
- #define [MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 255
- #define [UNIQUE_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH](#) 160
- #define [SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 20
- #define [DMS_PM_ONLINE](#) 0x00 /* Online */
- #define [DMS_PM_LOW](#) 0x01 /* Low Power */
- #define [DMS_PM_FACTORY](#) 0x02 /* Factory Test Mode */
- #define [DMS_PM_OFFLINE](#) 0x03 /* Offline */
- #define [DMS_PM_RESET](#) 0x04 /* Reset */
- #define [DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN](#) 0x05 /* Shut Down */
- #define [DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW](#) 0x06 /* Persistent Low Power */
- #define [DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE](#) 1
- #define [DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE](#) 0
- #define [DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE](#) 1
- #define [DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE](#) 0

Functions

- int [pack_dms_GetIMSI](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetIMSI](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetModelID](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetModelID](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetModelID_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetPower](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetPower](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetPower_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)

- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetPRLVersion](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetNetworkTime](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetFSN](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetFSN](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceCap](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetPower](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetPower_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetPower](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetPower_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetBandCapability](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetUSBComp](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetUSBComp](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetCustFeature](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCustFeature](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCrashAction](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetCrashAction](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t](#) reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetCrashAction](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)

- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetEventReport](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetEventReport](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetActivationState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_GetActivationState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetManufacturer](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_GetManufacturer](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetOfflineReason](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t](#) *pOutput)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 `#define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.3.1.2 `#define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64`

9.3.1.3 `#define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8`

9.3.1.4 `#define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ 255`

9.3.1.5 `#define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ 15`

9.3.1.6 `#define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /* Factory Test Mode */`

9.3.1.7 `#define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /* Low Power */`

9.3.1.8 `#define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /* Offline */`

9.3.1.9 `#define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /* Online */`

9.3.1.10 `#define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /* Persistent Low Power */`

9.3.1.11 `#define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /* Reset */`

9.3.1.12 `#define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /* Shut Down */`

9.3.1.13 `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0`

9.3.1.14 `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1`

9.3.1.15 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.3.1.16 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.3.1.17 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.3.1.18 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17`

9.3.1.19 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13`

9.3.1.20 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.3.1.21 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.3.1.22 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16`

9.3.1.23 `#define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.3.1.24 `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0`

9.3.1.25 `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1`

9.3.1.26 `#define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.3.1.27 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.3.1.28 `#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160`

9.3.1.29 `#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20`

9.3.1.30 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 `int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Get Activation State pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.2 `int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Band Capability pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.3 `int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Crash Action pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.4 `int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.5 `int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * reqArg)`

9.3.2.6 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Device Capabilities pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.7 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get device capability pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.8 int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Hardware Revision pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.9 int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Manufacture pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.10 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get Device Serial Number pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.11 `int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get firmware info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.12 `int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get Firmware Revision pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.13 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get Firmware Revisions pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.14 int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get FSN pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.15 int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get hardware revision pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.16 int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get IMSI pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx-xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [pack_uim_ReadTransparent\(\)](#)(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.17 int pack_dms_GetManufacturer (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

To get device manufacturer information.pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.18 int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get model id pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.19 int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Network Time pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.20 int pack_dms_GetOfflineReason (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get operating mode offline reason pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.21 int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get power pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.22 int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get PRL Versions pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.23 int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get serial numbers pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.24 `int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get USB Comp pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.25 `int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Voice Number pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.26 `int pack_dms_SetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t reqArg)`

Set Crash Action pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Set Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.27 `int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * reqArg)`

Set Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.28 `int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * reqArg)`

Set Cust Features pack.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.29 `int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t * reqArg)`

Set Event Report pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.30 `int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Set Firmware Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.31 `int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetPower_t * reqArg)`

Set Power pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.32 int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * *reqArg*)

Set USB Comp pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.33 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwtGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get reset info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.34 `int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * reqArg)`

Set the registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.35 `int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get band capability pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.36 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Clear Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.37 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Get Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.38 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Get Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.39 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get currently active image pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.40 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

To get Firmware Update status pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.41 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * reqArg)`

Set Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.42 `int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * reqArg)`

Packs the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules. Since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [pack_uim_ReadTransparent\(\)](#)(EF ID: 3F00 2FE2) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.43 int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t * *pOutput*)

Get Activation State unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.44 int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t * *pOutput*)

Get Band Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.45 `int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t * pOutput)`

Get Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.46 `int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t * pOutput)`

Get Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.47 `int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * pOutput)`

9.3.2.48 `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t * pOutput)`

Get Device Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.49 `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t * pOutput)`

get device capability unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.50 `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t * pOutput)`

Get Hardware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.51 `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t * pOutput)`

Get Manufacture unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.52 `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t * pOutput)`

get Device Serial Number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.53 `int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t * pOutput)`

get firmware info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.54 `int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t * pOutput)`

get Firmware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.55 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t * *pOutput*)

get Firmware Revisions unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.56 int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t * *pOutput*)

Get FSN unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.57 int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t * *pOutput*)

get hardware revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.58 int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t * *pOutput*)

get IMSI unpack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx-xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent\(\)](#) (EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.59 int unpack_dms_GetManufacturer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t * *pOutput*)

To get device manufacturer information unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.60 int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t * *pOutput*)

get model id unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.61 `int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t * pOutput)`

Get Network Time unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.62 `int unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t * pOutput)`

To get operating mode offline reason unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.63 `int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPower_t * pOutput)`

get power unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.64 `int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t * pOutput)`

Get PRL Versions unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.65 `int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t * pOutput)`

get serial numbers unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.66 `int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t * pOutput)`

Get USB Comp unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.67 `int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t * pOutput)`

Get Voice Number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.68 `int unpack_dms_SetCrashAction (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t * pOutput)`

Set Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response. Not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.69 `int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * pOutput)`

Set Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.70 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

Set Cust features unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.71 int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t * *pOutput*)

Set Event Report unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.72 `int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t * pOutput)`

Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.73 `int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t * pOutput)`

Set Firmware Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.74 `int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetPower_t * pOutput)`

Set Power unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.75 `int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * pOutput)`

Set USB Comp unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.76 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t * pOutput)`

To get reset info unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.77 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t * pOutput)`

DMS reset info Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.78 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * pOutput)`

Set the registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.79 `int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t * pOutput)`

get band capability unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.80 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t * pOutput)`

Clear Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.81 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.82 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.83 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t * pOutput)`

get currently active image unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.84 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t * pOutput)`

To get Firmware Update status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.85 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * pOutput)`

Set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.86 `int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * pOutput)`

Unpacks the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4 fms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CarrierImage_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [FMSImageElement](#)
- struct [FMSPrefImageList](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#)
- struct [FMSImageIdElement](#)
- struct [FMSImageIdEntries](#)
- struct [FMSImageList](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#)

Macros

- `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`
- `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`
- `#define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`
- `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255`
- `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2`
- `#define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01`

Functions

- int [pack_fms_GetImagesPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_fms_GetStoredImages](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_fms_GetStoredImages](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_fms_SetImagesPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- uint32_t [GetValidFwPriCombinations](#) ([FMSImageList](#) *pStoredImageList, uint32_t *pValidCombinationSize, [CarrierImage_t](#) *pValidCombinations)

9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.4.1.1 `#define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11`

9.4.1.2 `#define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.4.1.3 `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.4.1.4 `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.4.1.5 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32`

9.4.1.6 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16`

9.4.1.7 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2`

9.4.1.8 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01`

9.4.1.9 `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50`

9.4.1.10 `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255`

9.4.2 Function Documentation

9.4.2.1 `uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList * pStoredImageList, uint32_t * pValidCombinationSize, CarrierImage_t * pValidCombinations)`

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from [GetStoredImages](#) result

Parameters

in	<i>pStoredImageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • image list returned from GetStoredImages • See FMSImageList
in, out	<i>pValidCombinationSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of combination passed in and returned

out	<i>pValid-Combinations</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • valid combinations returned • See CarrierImage_t
-----	----------------------------	---

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4.2.2 `int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * reqArg)`

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.3 `int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * reqArg)`

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.4 `int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * reqArg)`

Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.5 `int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * pOutput)`

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.4.2.6 `int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * pOutput)`

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.4.2.7 `int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * pOutput)`

Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.5 loc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [loc_LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [loc_SV](#)
- struct [loc_SVInfo](#)
- struct [loc_GnssData](#)
- struct [loc_CellDb](#)
- struct [loc_ClkInfo](#)
- struct [loc_BdsSV](#)
- struct [loc_BdsSVInfo](#)
- struct [pack_loc_EventRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_EventRegister_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Start_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Start_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Stop_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Stop_t](#)

- struct [pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#)
- struct [loc_precisionDilution](#)
- struct [loc_sensorDataUsage](#)
- struct [loc_svUsedforFix](#)
- struct [loc_gpsTime](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t](#)

Macros

- #define [LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ](#) 255
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT](#) 0x00000001
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO](#) 0x00000002
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNMEA](#) 0x00000004
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ](#) 0x00000008
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ](#) 0x00000010
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ](#) 0x00000020
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ](#) 0x00000040
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE](#) 0x00000080
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE](#) 0x00000100
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ](#) 0x00000200
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS](#) 0x00000400
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ](#) 0x00000800
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT](#) 0x00001000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ](#) 0x00002000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION](#) 0x00004000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT](#) 0x00008000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00010000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL](#) 0x00020000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL](#) 0x00040000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00080000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT](#) 0x00100000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ](#) 0x00200000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00400000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS](#) 0x00800000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT](#) 0x01000000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS](#) =0,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS](#) =1,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE](#) =2,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT](#) =3 }

Functions

- int [pack_loc_EventRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_EventRegister_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_EventRegister](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_EventRegister_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_Start](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_Start_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_Start](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_Start_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_Stop](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_Stop_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_Stop](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_Stop_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_SetOperationMode](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_DeleteAssistData](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.5.1.1 `#define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.5.1.2 `#define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000`

The control point must enable this mask to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session.

9.5.1.3 `#define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080`

The control point must enable this mask to receive engine state report event indications.

9.5.1.4 `#define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100`

The control point must enable this mask to receive fix session status report event indications.

9.5.1.5 `#define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000`

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification.

9.5.1.6 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence.

9.5.1.7 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, for example, if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable.

9.5.1.8 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000

The control point must enable this mask to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, [SV](#) time, Doppler, etc.). Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG(Not yet supported).

9.5.1.9 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002

The control point must enable this mask to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate.

9.5.1.10 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040

The control point must enable this mask to receive position injection request event indications.

9.5.1.11 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020

The control point must enable this mask to receive predicted orbits request event indications.

9.5.1.12 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ 0x00000010

The control point must enable this mask to receive time injection request event indications.

9.5.1.13 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications.

9.5.1.14 #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF

Invalid Event Mask

9.5.1.15 #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing.

9.5.1.16 #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000

The control point must enable this mask to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server.

9.5.1.17 #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000

The control point must enable this mask to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data.

9.5.1.18 #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited.

9.5.1.19 #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008

The control point must enable this mask to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications.

9.5.1.20 #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004

The control point must enable this mask to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate.

9.5.1.21 #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000

The control point must enable this mask to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports.

9.5.1.22 #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report event indications.

9.5.1.23 #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.).

9.5.1.24 #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications.

9.5.1.25 #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800

The control point must enable this mask to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock.

9.5.1.26 #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).

9.5.1.27 #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications.

9.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.5.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT

9.5.3 Function Documentation

9.5.3.1 `int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * reqArg)`

Delete Assistant Data pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.2 `int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_EventRegister_t * reqArg)`

Event Register pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.3 `int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * reqArg)`

Set Ext Power State pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.4 int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * reqArg)

Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.5 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * reqArg)

Get Best Avail position pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.6 int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Start_t * reqArg)

LOC Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.7 int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Stop_t * reqArg)

Loc Stop pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.8 int unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t * pOutput)

Loc Best Avail position Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.9 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * pOutput)

Delete Assistant Data unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.10 int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Engine State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.11 int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Event Register unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.12 int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.13 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Set External Power Configure Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.14 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * *pOutput*)

Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.15 `int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * pOutput)`

Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.16 `int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * pOutput)`

Get Best Avail position unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.17 `int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Start_t * pOutput)`

Loc Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.18 `int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Stop_t * pOutput)`

Loc Stop unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6 nas.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t](#)
- struct [nas_netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [nas_acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [nas_CSGID](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t](#)
- struct [cdmaSSInfo](#)
- struct [hdrSSInfo](#)
- struct [lteSSInfo](#)
- struct [tdscdmaSigInfoExt](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t](#)
- struct [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [nas_sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [nas_CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GSMSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t](#)
- struct [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)

- struct [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- struct [nas_QmisNasPcsDigit](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t](#)
- struct [nas_CommInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t](#)
- struct [nas_servSystem](#)
- struct [nas_dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [nas_currentPLMN](#)
- struct [nas_roamIndList](#)
- struct [nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [nas_detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [nas_callBarStatus](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#)
- struct [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [nas_ecioListElement](#)
- struct [nas_errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [nas_rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [nas_lteSnrInformation](#)
- struct [nas_lteRsrpInformation](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [nas_RejectReasonTlv](#)
- struct [nas_SignalStrengthTlv](#)
- struct [nas_RFInfoTlv](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t](#)
- struct [nas_CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [nas_HDRIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTESNRThreshold](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTESigRptConfig](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t](#)

- struct [unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [NAServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t](#)
- struct [NASEmergencyModeTlv](#)
- struct [NASModePreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASPRLPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASRoamPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASNetSelPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASServDomainPrefTlv](#)
- struct [NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv](#)
- struct [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t](#)
- struct [NASOTAMessageTlv](#)
- struct [NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv](#)
- struct [NASTimeInfoTlv](#)
- struct [NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [nas_MNRInfo](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t](#)
- struct [nas_nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GERANInfo](#)
- struct [nas_geranInstInfo](#)
- struct [nas_UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [nas_UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [nas_cellParams](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- struct [nas_infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- struct [nas_gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [nas_wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [nas_umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t](#)
- struct [nas_timeInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t](#)
- struct [nas_UniversalTime](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t](#)

- struct [nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [nas_PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [nas_RxSigInfo](#)
- struct [nas_SccRxInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t](#)

Macros

- `#define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048`
- `#define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30`
- `#define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`
- `#define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3`
- `#define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255`
- `#define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

Enumerations

- enum [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) {
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED](#) =0x00,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED](#) =0x01,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED](#) =0x02 }
- enum [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) {
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6](#) =0x00,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15](#) =0x01,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25](#) =0x02,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50](#) =0x03,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75](#) =0x04,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100](#) =0x05 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6](#) =0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15](#) =0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25](#) =0x02,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50](#) =0x03,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75](#) =0x04,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100](#) =0x05 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE](#) =0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE](#) =0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE](#) =0x02 }

Functions

- int [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t](#) *pReqParam)

- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint64_t bandPref)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_GetRFInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetServingNetwork](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint16_t reqMask)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int [unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int [unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int [unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetCDMA-NetworkParameters_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint32_t *pAuthStatus)
- int [pack_nas_GetACCOLC](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetACCOLC](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint8_t *pAccolc)
- int [pack_nas_SetACCOLC](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SetACCOLC](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_S-LQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetData-CapabilitiesCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetNetwork-Preference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_Set-NetworkPreference_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetNetwork-Preference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_Set-RoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_Set-ServingSystemCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphy-CAInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_S-LQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_S-LQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack-_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQ-SGetPLMNName_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMN-Name_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNas-GetCellLocationInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetwork-Time_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQ-SNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_Set-NasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGet-LteSccRxInfo_t](#) *pOutput)

9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.6.1.1 `#define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.6.1.2 `#define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30`

9.6.1.3 `#define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255`

9.6.1.4 `#define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048`

9.6.1.5 `#define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.6.1.6 `#define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

9.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.6.2.1 `enum LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB`

Enumerator

eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.6.2.2 `enum LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE`

Enumerator

eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.6.2.3 `enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE`

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100

9.6.2.4 `enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE`

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE

9.6.3 Function Documentation

9.6.3.1 `int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.2 `int pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.3 `int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.4 `int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get home network pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.5 int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

9.6.3.6 int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

get rf info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.7 int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.8 int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.9 int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReq, uint16_t * pLen)

get signal strengths pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.10 int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.11 `int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t reqParam)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.12 `int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t * pBenable)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.13 `int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * reqArg)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pack</i>	default prototype

9.6.3.14 `int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t * pBenable)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.15 int pack_nas_SLQsGetLTECphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

9.6.3.16 int pack_nas_SLQsGetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.17 int pack_nas_SLQsGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQsGetPLMNName_t * *reqArg*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.18 int pack_nas_SLQsGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.19 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint16_t *reqMask*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqMask</i>	request mask for fetching extra signal info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.20 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.21 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.22 int pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.23 int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.24 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.25 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get sig info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.26 int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.27 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSmiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.28 `int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t * pReqParam)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.29 `int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint64_t bandPref)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>band</i>	preference

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.30 `int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t * pReqParam)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.31 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.32 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.33 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.34 `int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint8_t * pAccolc)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pAccolc</i>	accolc

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.35 `int unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint32_t * pAuthStatus)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>authStatus</i>	auth status

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.36 `int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	qmi output parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.37 `int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t * pOutput)`

get home network unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.38 `int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t * pOutput)`

9.6.3.39 `int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t * pOutput)`

get rf info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.40 `int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.41 `int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.42 `int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t * pOutput)`

get signal strengths unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.43 `int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.44 int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.45 int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Data Capabilities indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.46 int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.47 int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.48 int unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.49 int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNetwork-
Preference_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.50 int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.51 int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Roaming indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.52 int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.53 int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.54 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.55 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.56 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.57 `int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.58 `int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.59 `int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.6.3.60 `int unpack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.6.3.61 `int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.6.3.62 `int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.6.3.63 `int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t * pOutput)`

get sig info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.64 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.65 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.66 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.67 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.68 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.69 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

OTA message indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.70 `int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.71 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

9.6.3.72 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.73 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.74 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t * pOutput)`

System Selection Preference indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.75 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t *
pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.76 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t * pOutput)`

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

9.7 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#)
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#)
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#)
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#)
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#)

Macros

- `#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255`
- `#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11`

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#) {
[eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT](#) = 0x12,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU](#) = 0x13,
[eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM](#) = 0x14,
[eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#) = 0x15,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#) = 0x16,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#) = 0x17,
[eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#) = 0x18,
[eTLV_CBK_REFRESH](#) = 0x19,
[eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#) = 0x1A }
- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#) {
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#) = 0x04,
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#) = 0x03,
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#) *pAipResp)

9.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.7.1.1 `#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11`

9.7.1.2 `#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255`

9.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.7.2.1 enum eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV

Enumerator

eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT
eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY
eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU
eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM
eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
eTLV_CBK_REFRESH
eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION

9.7.2.2 enum eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH

Enumerator

eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH

9.7.3 Function Documentation

9.7.3.1 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd * pAipResp)

9.8 qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA](#) 0x00
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG](#) 0x01
- #define [QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT](#) 0x02

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#) {
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#) = 0x12 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)
- package enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)

9.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.8.1.1 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG 0x01`

9.8.1.2 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA 0x00`

9.8.1.3 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT 0x02`

9.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.8.2.1 enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#)

Enumerator

eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA
eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG
eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT

9.8.3 Function Documentation

9.8.3.1 enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd](#) (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) * *pApiResp*)

9.8.3.2 package enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt](#) (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) * *pApiResp*)

9.9 qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference

Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [TXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXAGCList](#)
- struct [RXAVCList](#)
- struct [TXAGCList](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile](#) ([GetAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetAudioProfileReq, [GetAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile](#) ([SetAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigReq, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig](#) ([SetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioPathConfigReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBCfgReq, [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBCfgResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBCfgReq, [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBCfgResp)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.9.2 Function Documentation

9.9.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigReq*, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigResp*)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioPathConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioPathConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile](#) ([GetAudioProfileReq](#) * *pGetAudioProfileReq*, [GetAudioProfileResp](#) * *pGetAudioProfileResp*)

This API get the profile content of the requested audio generator.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq * pGetAudioVolTLBCfgReq, GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp * pGetAudioVolTLBCfgResp)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioVolTLBCfgReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioVolTLBCfgResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.4 ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (SetAudioPathConfigReq * pSetAudioPathConfigReq)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioPath-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.5 ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile (SetAudioProfileReq * pSetAudioProfileReq)

This API sets an audio profile.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudio-ProfileReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioProfileReq for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.6 ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq * pSetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp * pSetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioVolTL-BCfgReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetAudioVolTL-BCfgResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10 qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

Functions

- [ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand](#) (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)
- [ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse](#) (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)

9.10.1 Detailed Description

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

9.10.2 Function Documentation

9.10.2.1 ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)

Sends the envelope command to the device.

Parameters

<i>cmdID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Envelope command type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Menu Selection – 0x02 - Event DL User activity – 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available – 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection
<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pData in bytes
<i>pData[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.10.2.2 ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)

Sends the terminal response to the device.

Parameters

<i>refID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command.
<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response data length
<i>pData[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11 qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference

Callback Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- struct [slqsSessionStateInfo](#)
- struct [slqsWdsEventInfo](#)
- struct [TransferStatsDataType](#)
- struct [SignalStrengthDataType](#)
- struct [SMSMTMessage](#)

- struct [SMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [SMSCAddress](#)
- struct [SMSONIMS](#)
- struct [SMSEventInfo_s](#)
- struct [CATEventDataType](#)
- struct [ServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [RoamingInfo](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)
- struct [ECTNum](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSNotification](#)
- struct [voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfoNotification](#)
- struct [_transNWRRegInfoNotification](#)
- struct [UIMStatusChangeInfo](#)
- struct [voicePrivacyInfo](#)
- struct [voiceDTMFEventInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSInfo](#)
- struct [nasSysInfo](#)
- struct [UniversalTime](#)
- struct [nasNetworkTime](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#)
- union [sessionInfo](#)
- union [sessionInfoExt](#)
- struct [SMSMemoryInfo](#)
- struct [voiceOTASPStatusInfo](#)
- struct [signalInfo](#)
- struct [callerIDInfo](#)
- struct [callingPartyInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartyInfo](#)
- struct [redirNumInfo](#)
- struct [NSSAudioCtrl](#)
- struct [lineCtrlInfo](#)
- struct [extDispRecInfo](#)
- struct [voiceInfoRec](#)
- struct [msgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfoState](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfo](#)
- struct [QosEventInfo](#)
- struct [nasSigInfo](#)
- struct [_modemTempNotification](#)
- struct [_packetSrvStatus](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityInd](#)
- struct [imsSIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsRegMgrConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsSMSConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsUserConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsVoIPConfigInfo](#)

- struct [USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo](#)
- struct [channelRate](#)
- struct [DUNCallInfoInd](#)
- struct [SMSAsyncRawSend_s](#)
- struct [LteNasReleaseInfo_s](#)
- struct [SwiOTAMsg_s](#)
- struct [DHCPOption](#)
- struct [DHCPOptionList](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd](#)
- struct [accelAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd](#)
- struct [precisionDilution_s](#)
- struct [gpsTime_s](#)
- struct [sensorDataUsage_s](#)
- struct [svUsedforFix_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd](#)
- struct [t_Sv](#)
- struct [t_sensor](#)
- struct [t_gpsTime](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd](#)
- struct [imsaRegStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaSvcStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaRatStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaPdpStatusInfo](#)
- struct [satelliteInfo](#)
- struct [gnssSvInfoNotification](#)
- struct [delAssistDataStatus](#)
- struct [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo](#)
- struct [RankIndicatorInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd](#)
- struct [UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd](#)
- struct [_getResetInfoNotification](#)
- struct [_MitigationDevInfo](#)
- struct [QmiCbkTmdMitiLvIRptInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd](#)

Macros

- #define [SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ](#) 5
- #define [QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 256
- #define [QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH](#) 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */
- #define [QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 81
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO](#) 20
- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20

- #define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01
- #define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00
- #define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF
- #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255
- #define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255
- #define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001
- #define EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS 0x00000010
- #define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000
- #define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01
- #define DEREGISTER_EVENT 0x00
- #define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00
- #define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01
- #define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02
- #define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08
- #define REGISTER_SRV 0x01
- #define DEREGISTER_SRV 0x00
- #define WDS_SRV 0x01
- #define NAS_SRV 0x02
- #define PDS_SRV 0x04
- #define VOICE_SRV 0x08
- #define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF
- #define IPV4 4
- #define IPV6 6
- #define IPV4V6 7
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400
- #define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO 0x00000002
- #define DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30
- #define DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255
- #define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255
- #define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */
- #define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */
- #define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */

Typedefs

- typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)
- typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)
- typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)
- typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)
- typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)
- typedef void(* tFNLURreject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)
- typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)

- typedef enum [SMSEventType](#) eSMSEventType
- typedef struct [SMSMTMessage](#) SMSMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct [SMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#) SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct [SMSMessageMode](#) SMSMessageModeInfo
- typedef struct [SMSEtwsMessage](#) SMSEtwsMessageInfo
- typedef struct [SMSEtwsPlmn](#) SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
- typedef struct [SMSCAddress](#) SMSCAddressInfo
- typedef struct [SMSONIMS](#) SMSONIMSInfo
- typedef struct [SMSEventInfo_s](#) SMSEventInfo
- typedef void(* [tFNSMSEvents](#))(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNNewNMEA](#))(LPCSTR pNMEA)
- typedef void(* [tFNPDSSState](#))(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)
- typedef void(* [tFNCATEvent](#))(ULONG eventId, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)
- typedef enum [device_state_enum](#) eDevState
- typedef void(* [tFNDeviceStateChange](#))(eDevState device_state)
- typedef void(* [tFNNet](#))(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceId)
- typedef void(* [tFNFWdldCompletion](#))(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)
- typedef void(* [tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert](#))(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)
- typedef void(* [tFNOMADMState](#))(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)
- typedef void(* [tFNServingSystem](#))(struct [ServingSystemInfo](#) *pServingSystem, struct [RoamingInfo](#) *pRoamingInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNBandPreference](#))(ULONGLONG band_pref)
- typedef void(* [tFNUSSDRelease](#))(void)
- typedef void(* [tFNUSSDNotification](#))(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#))(struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#) sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNSUPSNotification](#))(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)
- typedef void(* [tFNSDKTerminated](#))(BYTE *psReason)
- typedef void(* [tFNAIAllCallStatus](#))(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo)
- typedef struct [_transLayerInfoNotification](#) transLayerNotification
- typedef void(* [tFNtransLayerInfo](#))(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)
- typedef struct [_transNWRegInfoNotification](#) transNWRegInfoNotification
- typedef void(* [tFNtransNWRegInfo](#))(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* [tFNSysSelectionPref](#))(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNUIMRefresh](#))(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)
- typedef void(* [tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo](#))(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNPrivacyChange](#))(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNDTMFEvent](#))(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNSUPSInfo](#))(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNSysInfo](#))(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNNetworkTime](#))(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)
- typedef union [sessionInfo](#) sessionInformation
- typedef union [sessionInfoExt](#) sessionInformationExt
- typedef void(* [tFNMemoryFull](#))(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNOTASPStatus](#))(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNInfoRec](#))(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)
- typedef void(* [tFNMessageWaiting](#))(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNSLQSQOSEvent](#))(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)
- typedef void(* [tFNQosStatus](#))(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)
- typedef void(* [tFNQosNWStatus](#))(BYTE status)
- typedef void(* [tFNQosPriEvent](#))(WORD event)
- typedef void(* [tFNSigInfo](#))(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)

- typedef struct
 [_modemTempNotification](#) modemTempNotification
- typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)
- typedef struct [_packetSrvStatus](#) packetSrvStatus
- typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonaity)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)
- typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *pImSIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *pImRegMgrConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *pImSMSConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *pImUserConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *pImVoIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDUNCAllInfo)(DUNCAllInfoInd *pDUNCAllInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)
- typedef struct [SMSAsyncRawSend_s](#) SMSAsyncRawSend
- typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)
- typedef struct [LteNasReleaseInfo_s](#) LteNasReleaseInfo
- typedef struct [SwtOTAMsg_s](#) SwtOTAMsg
- typedef void(* tFNASwtOTAMsg)(SwtOTAMsg *pSwtOTAMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, [BYTE](#) session_status, [ULONG](#) pos_src)
- typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus)(BYTE instance, [WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd](#) *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)
- typedef struct [accelAcceptReady_s](#) accelAcceptReady
- typedef struct [gyroAcceptReady_s](#) gyroAcceptReady
- typedef struct
 [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#) accelTempAcceptReady
- typedef struct
 [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#) gyroTempAcceptReady
- typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)
- typedef struct [precisionDilution_s](#) precisionDilution
- typedef struct [gpsTime_s](#) gpsTime
- typedef struct [sensorDataUsage_s](#) sensorDataUsage
- typedef struct [svUsedforFix_s](#) svUsedforFix
- typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)
- typedef void(* tFNBestAvailPos)(QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd *pBestAvailPos)
- typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *pImsaRegStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *pImsaSvcStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *pImsaRatStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNDelAssistData)(delAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNASwtLTECphyCallInfo)(QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo *pQmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)(UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo *pQmiCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEngineState)(QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd *pSetLocEngineState)
- typedef struct
 [_getResetInfoNotification](#) ResetInfoNotification
- typedef void(* tFNResetInfo)(ResetInfoNotification *pResetInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNMitlLvlRpt)(QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd *pSetLocCradleMount)
- typedef void(* tFNSetExtPowerConfig)(QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd *pSetExtConfigIndStatus)

Enumerations

- enum `eQaQMIService` {
`eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS` = 0x01,
`eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS` = 0x03,
`eQA_QMI_SVC_NA` = 0xFF }
- enum `SMSEventType` {
`SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE` = 0x01,
`SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE` = 0x02,
`SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE` = 0x04,
`SMS_EVENT_ETWS` = 0x08,
`SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN` = 0x10,
`SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS` = 0x20,
`SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS` = 0x40 }
- enum `device_state_enum` {
`DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED`,
`DEVICE_STATE_READY`,
`DEVICE_STATE_BOOT` }

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback` (`tFNSLQSSessionState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback, `BYTE` interval, `BYTE` instanceid, `BYTE` ipfamily)
- `ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pXferStatsCb, `BYTE` interval, `BYTE` instanceid, `BYTE` ipfamily)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback` (`tFNSLQSWDSEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetPowerCallback` (`tFNPower` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetActivationStatusCallback` (`tFNActivationStatus` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback` (`tFNMobileIPStatus` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback` (`tFNRoamingIndicator` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback` (`tFNDataCapabilities` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback` (`tFNSignalStrength` pCallback, `BYTE` thresholdsSize, `INT8` *pThresholds)
- `ULONG iSetSignalStrengthCallback` (`tFNSignalStrength` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetRFInfoCallback` (`tFNRInfo` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetLURRejectCallback` (`tFNLURReject` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNewSMSCallback` (`tFNNewSMS` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback` (`tFNSMSEvents` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNMEACallback` (`tFNNewNMEA` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetPDSSStateCallback` (`tFNPDSState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetCATEventCallback` (`tFNCATEvent` pCallback, `ULONG` eventMask, `ULONG` *pErrorMask)
- `ULONG iSetCATEventCallback` (`tFNCATEvent` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCb` (`tFNDeviceStateChange` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetNetChangeCb` (`BYTE` instance, `tFNNet` pCallback, `ULONG` loMark, `ULONG` hiMark, `ULONG` period)
- `ULONG SetFwDIdCompletionCb` (`tFNFwDIdCompletion` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback` (`tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt` (`tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert` pCallback)
- `ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback` (`tFNOMADMState` pCallback)
- `ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback` (`tFNServingSystem` pCallback)

- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk](#) ([tFNBandPreference](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDRelease](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback, struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#) *pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) ([tFNSLQSSignalStrengths](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback](#) ([tFNSUPSNotification](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback](#) ([tFNSDKTerminated](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNAIICallStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransLayerInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback](#) ([tFNtransNWRegInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack](#) ([tFNSysSelectionPref](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMRefresh](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack](#) ([tFNPrivacyChange](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack](#) ([tFNDTMFEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack](#) ([tFNSUPSInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSysInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack](#) ([tFNNetworkTime](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack](#) ([tFNMemoryFull](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack](#) ([tFNOTASPStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallBack](#) ([tFNInfoRec](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack](#) ([tFNMessageWaiting](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNSLQSQOSEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNQosStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback](#) ([tFNQosNWStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback](#) ([tFNQosPriEvent](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack](#) ([tFNSigInfo](#) pCallback, [sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback](#) ([tFNModemTempInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) ([tFNPacketSrvState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwtHDPersCallback](#) ([tFNHDRPersonality](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImRegMgrConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImSMSConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImUserConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback](#) ([tFNImVoIPConfig](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback](#) ([tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) StatsPeriod, [tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback](#) ([tFNDUNCallInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback](#) ([tFNDataSysStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack](#) ([tFNAsyncRawSend](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback](#) ([NasSwtIndReq](#) *req, [tFNASwtOTAMsg](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetGPSCallback](#) ([tFNNewGPS](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback](#) ([tFNNewRMTransferStatistics](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback](#) ([tFNSetCradleMount](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback](#) ([tFNSetEventTimeSync](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback](#) ([tFNInjectTimeStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback](#) ([tFNSensorStreaming](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback](#) ([tFNInjectSensorData](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback](#) ([tFNEventPosition](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback](#) ([tFNOpMode](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaRegStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaSvcStatus](#) pCallback)

- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSAStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback](#) (tFNImsaPdpStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack](#) (tFNSigInfo pCallback, [setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSigInfo2)
- [ULONG SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback](#) (tFNGnssSvInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback](#) (tFNDeAssistData pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback](#) (tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback](#) (tFNRankIndicator pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback](#) (tFNInjectUTCTime pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback](#) (tFNInjectPosition pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback](#) (tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEngineStateCallback](#) (tFNSetEngineState pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback](#) (tFNResetInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSTmdMitigationLvIRptCallback](#) (TmdMitigationLvIndReq *req, tFNMitLvIRpt pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocSetExtPowerConfigCallback](#) (tFNSetExtPowerConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocBestAvailPosCallback](#) (tFNBstAvailPos pCallback)

9.11.1 Detailed Description

Callback Service API function prototypes.

9.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.11.2.1 `#define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00`

9.11.2.2 `#define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01`

9.11.2.3 `#define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF`

9.11.2.4 `#define DEREGISTER_EVENT 0x00`

9.11.2.5 `#define DEREGISTER_SRV 0x00`

9.11.2.6 `#define DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30`

9.11.2.7 `#define DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */`

9.11.2.8 `#define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001`

9.11.2.9 `#define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000`

9.11.2.10 `#define EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS 0x00000010`

9.11.2.11 `#define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00`

9.11.2.12 `#define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08`

9.11.2.13 `#define IPV4 4`

9.11.2.14 `#define IPV4V6 7`

9.11.2.15 `#define IPV6 6`

9.11.2.16 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080`

```
9.11.2.17 #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO 0x00000002
9.11.2.18 #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010
9.11.2.19 #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400
9.11.2.20 #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800
9.11.2.21 #define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001
9.11.2.22 #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255
9.11.2.23 #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
9.11.2.24 #define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20
9.11.2.25 #define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255
9.11.2.26 #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
9.11.2.27 #define MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO 20
9.11.2.28 #define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255
9.11.2.29 #define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255
9.11.2.30 #define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182
9.11.2.31 #define NAS_SRV 0x02
9.11.2.32 #define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF
9.11.2.33 #define PDS_SRV 0x04
9.11.2.34 #define QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */
9.11.2.35 #define QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH 81
9.11.2.36 #define QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 256
9.11.2.37 #define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01
9.11.2.38 #define REGISTER_SRV 0x01
9.11.2.39 #define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01
9.11.2.40 #define SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ 5
9.11.2.41 #define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02
9.11.2.42 #define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */
9.11.2.43 #define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */
9.11.2.44 #define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */
```

9.11.2.45 `#define VOICE_SRV 0x08`

9.11.2.46 `#define WDS_SRV 0x01`

9.11.3 Typedef Documentation

9.11.3.1 `typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady`

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.2 `typedef struct accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady`

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.3 typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState

Device State enumeration

- See [device_state_enum](#) for more details

9.11.3.4 typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

- See [SMSEventType](#) for more details

9.11.3.5 typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

9.11.3.6 typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPer-Batch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.7 typedef struct gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.8 typedef struct LteNasReleaseInfo_s LteNasReleaseInfo

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor

9.11.3.9 typedef struct _modemTempNotification modemTempNotification

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTempState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> provides the temperature state of the modem Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - unknown 1 - normal 2 - high(warning) 3 - high(critical) 4 - low(critical)
-----------------------	---

<i>Modem-Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem
--------------------------	---

Note

None

9.11.3.10 typedef struct **_packetSrvStatus** packetSrvStatus

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value

<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6 – 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30590 - EMBMS – 30584 - Modem Link Local – 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

9.11.3.11 typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • $PDOP = \text{square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)}$
<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

9.11.3.12 typedef struct _getResetInfoNotification ResetInfoNotification

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested – 2 - hardware switch – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update – 6 - LWM2M – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA

Note

None

9.11.3.13 typedef struct **sensorDataUsage_s** **sensorDataUsage**

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicator-Mask</i>	
-----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

9.11.3.14 `typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation`

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv`, `omaDmConfigTlv` and `omaDmNotificationsTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.11.3.15 `typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt`

This union `sessionInfo` consist of `omaDmFotaTlv` and `omaDmConfigTlv`, out of which one will be unpacked against `pEventFields`.

9.11.3.16 `typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend`

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT
<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause
<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL

<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the request associated with this indication.

9.11.3.17 typedef struct **SMSCAddress** **SMSCAddressInfo**

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMSC address

9.11.3.18 typedef struct **SMSEtwsMessage** **SMSEtwsMessageInfo**

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.11.3.19 typedef struct **SMSEtwsPlmn** **SMSEtwsPlmnInfo**

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

9.11.3.20 typedef struct **SMSEventInfo_s** **SMSEventInfo**

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None

9.11.3.21 typedef struct **SMSMessageMode** **SMSMessageModeInfo**

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

9.11.3.22 typedef struct **SMSMTMessage** **SMSMTMessageInfo**

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message

9.11.3.23 typedef struct **SMSONIMS** **SMSONIMSInfo**

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

9.11.3.24 typedef struct **SMSTransferRouteMTMessage** **SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo**

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.11.3.25 typedef struct **svUsedforFix_s** **svUsedforFix**

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS - 1 to 32 SBAS - 33 to 64 GLONASS - 65 to 96 QZSS - 193 to 197 BDS - 201 to 237

9.11.3.26 typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - LTE ESM uplink 1 - LTE ESM downlink 2 - LTE EMM uplink 3 - LTE EMM downlink 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTA Message Content
<i>pLteNasRelInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS Release Info see LteNasReleaseInfo for details
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

9.11.3.27 typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)

Activation status callback function.

Parameters

<i>activationStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------	--

9.11.3.28 `typedef void(* tFNAIAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo)`

Voice Call Status Callback function. This function pointer will be executed to process received Indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetAll- CallStatusCb- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call back will populated memory pointed by this parameter when a call is originated, connected, or ended. See voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo for more information.
---	---

9.11.3.29 `typedef void(* tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo)(QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo *pQmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo)`

LTE CPHY CA message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pQmiCbkNasLT- ECphyCalInfo[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo for details.
--	---

9.11.3.30 `typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)`

OTA message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSwiOTAMsg[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see SwiOTAMsg for details
------------------------------	--

9.11.3.31 `typedef void(* tFNASyncRawSend)(SMSASyncRawSend *pSMSASyncRawSend)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
---------------------------	---

9.11.3.32 typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)

Band Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pBandPref</i>	<p>- Bit mask representing the current band preference Bit position meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System • 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band • 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks • 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder • 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System • 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks • 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks • 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band • 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band • 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band • 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 • 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 • 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 • 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 • 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 • 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 • 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band • 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band • 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band • 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band • 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band • 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band • 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band • 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band • 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band • 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band • 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band • 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 • 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 • 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 • 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 • 32 - 47 - Reserved • 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band • 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band • 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band • 51 to 55 - Reserved • 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 • 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 • 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 • 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 • 60 to 64 - Reserved
------------------	---

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.3.33 `typedef void(* tFNBstAvailPos)(QmiCbKLocBestAvailPosInd *pBestAvailPos)`

9.11.3.34 `typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventID, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)`

CAT event callback function.

Parameters

<i>eventID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Event ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 16 - Display Text – 17 - Get In-Key – 18 - Get Input – 19 - Setup Menu – 20 - Select Item – 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 22 - Setup Event List – 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 24 - Language Notification – 25 - Refresh – 26 - End Proactive Session
<i>eventLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pData (in bytes)
<i>pEventData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data specific to the CAT event ID See currentCatEvent for details

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.35 `typedef void(* tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)(UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo *pQmiCbKUimSlotStatusChangeInd)`

Slot Status Change Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pQmiCbKUimSlotStatusChangeInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.36 `typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)`

Serving system data capabilities callback function.

Parameters

<i>dataCapsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements the data capability array contains
---------------------	---

<i>pDataCaps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Capabilities Array. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus
------------------	--

9.11.3.37 `typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)`

Data System Status callback.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSys-Stat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CurrDataSysStat for more information.
--------------------------	---

9.11.3.38 `typedef void(* tFNDelAssistData)(delAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)`

Delete Assist Data Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pAssistData-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See delAssistDataStatus for more information.
---------------------------------	---

9.11.3.39 `typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)`

Device State Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>device_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the current state of the device
---------------------	---

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.40 `typedef void(* tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus)(BYTE instance, WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd *pMsg)`

DHCPv4 client lease status message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to DHCPv4 client lease, see WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd for details
------------------	--

9.11.3.41 `typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)`

Preferred DTMF event indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceDTMF-EventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceDTMFEventInfo for more information.
-----------------------------	--

9.11.3.42 `typedef void(* tFNDUNCallInfo)(DUNCallInfoInd *pDUNCallInfo)`

DUN Call Info indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pDUNCallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DUNCallInfoInd for more information.
---------------------	--

9.11.3.43 `typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbKLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)`

9.11.3.44 `typedef void(* tFNFwDidCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)`

Firmware Download Completion callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>error_code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> error code returned from firmware download operation, the possible return values are listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - indicates firmware download/switching is successful eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED - indicates no actual download takes place, this is the case of image switching stored on device eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE - indicates modem enters firmware download mode, firmware flashing is going to be started. eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE - indicates firmware flashing was complete, SDK is waiting for modem to reboot (can be more than one time), when modem is ready, SDK will send eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE to the host application.
-------------------	---

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.45 `typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)`

GNSS SVN Information Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pGnssSvInfo-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See gnssSvInfoNotification for more information.
---------------------------------	--

9.11.3.46 `typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)`

HDR Personality indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pHDRPers</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityInd for more information.
-----------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.47 `typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *plmsaPdpStatusInfo)`

IMSA PDP status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaPdp-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaPdpStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.48 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *plmsaRatStatusInfo)`

IMSA RAT handover status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaRatStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRatStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.49 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *plmsaRegStatusInfo)`

IMSA Registration Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaReg-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaRegStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.50 `typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *plmsaSvcStatusInfo)`

IMSA Service Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaSvcStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsaSvcStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.51 `typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *plmsRegMgrConfigInfo)`

IMS Reg Mgr Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegMgr-ConfigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsRegMgrConfigInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

9.11.3.52 `typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *plmsSIPConfigInfo)`

IMS SIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsSIPConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.11.3.53 `typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *plmsSMSConfigInfo)`

IMS SMS Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSMSConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsSMSConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.11.3.54 `typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *plmsUserConfigInfo)`

IMS User Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsUserConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsUserConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.55 `typedef void(* tFNImSVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *plmsVoIPConfigInfo)`

IMS VoIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsVoIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsVoIPConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.56 `typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)`

Voice Information Record callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceInfoRec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceInfoRec for more information.
----------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC7750

9.11.3.57 `typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)`

Inject Position Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pInjectPosition-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

9.11.3.58 `typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)`

9.11.3.59 `typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)`

9.11.3.60 `typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)`

Inject UTC Time Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pInjectUTCTime-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd for more information.
------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.61 `typedef void(* tFNLUReject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)`

LU reject callback function.

Parameters

<i>serviceDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service domain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Circuit Switched – 2 - Packet Switched – 3 - Circuit and Packet Switched
<i>rejectCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2 - IMSI unknown in HLR – 3 - Illegal MS – 4 - IMSI unknown in VLR – 5 - IMEI not accepted – 6 - Illegal ME – 11 - PLMN not allowed\ – 12 - Location Area not allowed – 13 - Roaming not allowed in this location area – 15 - No Suitable Cells In Location Area – 17 - Network failure – 20 - MAC failure – 21 - Synch failure – 22 - Congestion – 23 - GSM authentication unacceptable – 25 - Not authorized for this CSG – 32 - Service option not supported – 33 - Requested service option not subscribed – 34 - Service option temporarily out of order – 38 - Call cannot be identified – 48 to 63 - retry upon entry into a new cell – 95 - Semantically incorrect message – 96 - Invalid mandatory information – 97 - Message type non-existent or not implemented – 98 - Message type not compatible with the protocol state – 99 - Information element non-existent or not implemented – 100 - Conditional IE error – 101 - Message not compatible with the protocol state – 111 - Protocol error, unspecified – Note - Any other value received by the mobile station shall be treated as 34, 'Service option temporarily out of order'. * Any other value received by the network shall be treated as 111, 'Protocol error, unspecified'. <p>See 3GPP TS 24.008, Section 4.4.4.7 and Section 10.5.3.6 See qaGobiApiTableCall-EndReasons.h for Call End reasons</p>

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.62 `typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMemoryFullInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to SMSMemoryInfo. • see SMSMemoryInfo for details.
---------------------------------	---

9.11.3.63 `typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMessageWaitingInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to msgWaitingInfo. • see msgWaitingInfo for details.
-------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.64 `typedef void(* tFNMitlVlRpt)(QmiCbkTmdMitlVlRptInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.11.3.65 `typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)`

Mobile IP status callback function.

Parameters

<i>mipStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - success – All others error codes as defined in RFC 2002 See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for mobile IP error codes
------------------	---

9.11.3.66 `typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)`

Modem Temperature Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pModemTempNotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See modemTempNotification for more information.
-------------------------------	---

9.11.3.67 `typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceld)`

Transmit Queue Length Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>q_depth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• transmit queue length
<i>isThrottle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0: unthrottle• 1: throttle
<i>instanceld</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• qmi instance id

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.68 `typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)`

Network Time indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasNetworkTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasNetworkTime for more information.
------------------------	--

9.11.3.69 `typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, BYTE session_status, ULONG pos_src)`

Set Current Location Data.

Parameters

<i>dLongitude[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Longitude Value
<i>dLatitude[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Latitude Value

<i>session_status</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Success – 1 - In progress – 2 - General failure – 3 - Timeout – 4 - User ended the session – 5 - Bad parameter – 6 - Phone is offline – 7 - Engine is locked – 8 - E911 session in progress
<i>pos_src</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • position source • Bitmasks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPS – 0x02 - Cell ID – 0x04 - GLONASS – 0x08 - Network – 0x10 - External positino injection – Others - unknown

9.11.3.70 typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)

New NMEA sentence callback function.

Parameters

<i>pNMEA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string containing the position data in NMEA sentence format
--------------	---

9.11.3.71 typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Inactive – 2 - Active RM Transfer Statistics message callback function.

<i>pMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to NAS, see QmiCbKWdsStatisticsIndState for details
------------------	--

9.11.3.72 typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)

New SMS message callback function.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message

9.11.3.73 typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)

OMA-DM state callback function

Parameters

<i>sessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Complete, information was updated 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Retrying 0x04 - Connecting 0x05 - Connected 0x06 - Authenticated 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded 0x09 - PRL downloaded 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - Network is unavailable 0x02 - Server is unavailable 0x03 - Authentication failed 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded 0x05 - Session is cancelled

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.74 `typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)`

9.11.3.75 `typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)`

OTASP or OTAPA event Indication Callback function

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOTASP-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTASP Status Information. See voiceOTASPStatusInfo for more information
-------------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.76 `typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)`

Packet Service state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pPacketSrv-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See packetSrvStatus for more details
--------------------------	--

9.11.3.77 `typedef void(* tFNPDSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)`

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Inactive 2 - Active

9.11.3.78 `typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)`

Power operating mode callback function.

Parameters

<i>operatingMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Operating mode See Tables for Operating Modes
----------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

9.11.3.79 `typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)`

Preferred voice privacy indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoicePrivacy-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voicePrivacyInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.80 `typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)`

QOS Network status callback function.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS 0x01 – Current network supports QoS
---------------	---

9.11.3.81 `typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)`

QOS primary flow callback function.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure
--------------	--

9.11.3.82 `typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)`

QOS Status callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
<i>status</i>	Current QoS flow status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
<i>event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY

9.11.3.83 `typedef void(* tFNRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)`

9.11.3.84 `typedef void(* tFNResetInfo)(ResetInfoNotification *pResetInfoNotification)`

Get Reset Info Indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pResetInfo-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See ResetInfoNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	---

9.11.3.85 `typedef void(* tFNRFInfo)(ULONG radioInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)`

RF information callback function.

Parameters

<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface
<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active band class See Tables for Active Band Class
<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Channel is not relevant to the reported technology

9.11.3.86 `typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)`

Roaming indicator callback function.

Parameters

<i>roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Roaming 1 - Home 2 - Roaming partner >2 - Operator defined values
----------------	---

9.11.3.87 `typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)`

SDK terminated callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>psReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> sdk termination reason string
-----------------	---

Note

Timeout: None
Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.88 `typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)`

9.11.3.89 `typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)`

Serving System callback function

Parameters

<i>pServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ServingSystemInfo structure
-----------------------	---

9.11.3.90 `typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.11.3.91 `typedef void(* tFNSetEngineState)(QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd *pSetLocEngineState)`

9.11.3.92 `typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)`

9.11.3.93 `typedef void(* tFNSetExtPowerConfig)(QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd *pSetExtConfigIndStatus)`

9.11.3.94 `typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)`

Signal Strength Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSigInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.11.3.95 `typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)`

Signal strength callback function.

Parameters

<i>signalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength (in dBm)
<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface

9.11.3.96 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)`

SWIOMA-DM network-initiated alert callback function

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification
<i>pEventFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing info for that session type • See sessionInfo for more details

9.11.3.97 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)`

QOS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>pFlowInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See QosFlowInfo for more information

9.11.3.98 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)`

Session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSessionState-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSessionStateInfo for more details
---------------------------	---

9.11.3.99 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)`

Received Signal Strength Information callback function.

Parameters

<i>sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation for more information.
----------------------------------	--

9.11.3.100 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)`

WDS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>pWdsEventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsWdsEventInfo for more details
----------------------	---

9.11.3.101 `typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
-------------------------------	---

9.11.3.102 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)`

Preferred SUPS indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSUPSInfo for more information.
-----------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

9.11.3.103 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSNotification)(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)`

Supplementary service notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPS-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSUPSNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	---

9.11.3.104 `typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)`

System Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSysInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.11.3.105 `typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)`

System Selection Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPref-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current System Selection preferences for the device. See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
----------------------------	--

9.11.3.106 `typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)`

Transport Layer Information callback.

Parameters

<i>transLayer-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See transLayerNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.11.3.107 `typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)`

Transport Network Registration Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pTransNWReg-InfoNotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See transNWRegInfoNotification for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

9.11.3.108 `typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)`

UIM Refresh Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-Event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to Refresh Event structure. See UIMRefreshEvent for more information
--------------------------	---

9.11.3.109 `typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)`

UIM Status Change Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMStatus-ChangeInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to UIM status change structure. See UIMStatusChangeInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

9.11.3.110 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)`

SetUSSDNotificationCallback function prototype

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notification type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - No action required 0x02 - Action required
-------------	--

<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information from the network (0 indicates that no info was received) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See USSInfo for more details
---------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.111 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)`

9.11.3.112 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)`

USSD releaserecallback function prototype

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.113 `typedef struct _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

9.11.3.114 `typedef struct _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the transport network registration information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service
------------------	---

Note

None

9.11.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.11.4.1 enum device_state_enum

Device State enumeration

- See [device_state_enum](#) for more details

Enumerator

DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
DEVICE_STATE_READY
DEVICE_STATE_BOOT

9.11.4.2 enum eQaQMIService

The QMI service information which is exposed to the application, only the services which are relevant to multiple PDP are listed in this enumeration as these are the only required services to be exposed.

Enumerator

eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
eQA_QMI_SVC_NA

9.11.4.3 enum SMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

- See [SMSEventType](#) for more details

Enumerator

SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
SMS_EVENT_ETWS
SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS

9.11.5 Function Documentation

9.11.5.1 **ULONG** iSetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.2 **ULONG** iSetSignalStrengthCallback (**tFNSignalStrength** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.3 **ULONG** iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (**tFNDUNCallInfo** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.4 **ULONG** iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (**tFNSLQSSignalStrengths** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.5 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.6 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.7 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.8 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.9 **ULONG** iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)

9.11.5.10 **ULONG** SetActivationStatusCallback (**tFNActivationStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Activation Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.11 **ULONG** SetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *eventMask*, **ULONG** * *pErrorMask*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bitmask of CAT events to register for <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session
<i>pErrorMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.12 ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (tFNDDataCapabilities pCallback)

Enables/disables the data capabilities callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.13 ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbk (tFNDeviceStateChange *pCallback*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for Device State Change (DSC) event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of DSC events • NULL to disable DSC event notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.14 ULONG SetFwDldCompletionCbk (tFNFwDldCompletion *pCallback*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for a Firmware Download Completion (FDC) event notification. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable FDC event notification • NULL to disable FDC event notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.11.5.15 ULONG SetGPSCallback (tFNNewGPS pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.16 ULONG SetLocBestAvailPosCallback (tFNBestAvailPos pCallback)

Enables/disables Best Available Location callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.17 ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback (tFNSetCradleMount pCallback)

Enables/disables the Cradle Mount callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.18 `ULONG SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback (tFNDeIAssistData pCallback)`

Enables/disables Delete Assist Data callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCDeIAssData\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

9.11.5.19 `ULONG SetLocEngineStateCallback (tFNSetEngineState pCallback)`

Sends the GPS State Information event to the control point.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.20 `ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback (tFNEventPosition pCallback)`

Enables/disables the Event Position Report callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.21 `ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback (tFNSetEventTimeSync pCallback)`

Enables/disables the Event Time Sync callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.22 ULONG SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback (tFNGnssSvInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the GNSS SV Info callback function. This API is used to send the satellite report to the application. The satellite reports are sent only to the application that invoked API [SLQSLOCStart\(\)](#) that generated the satellite report.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.23 ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback (tFNInjectSensorData pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Sensor Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.24 ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback (tFNInjectTimeStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Time Sync Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.25 ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback (tFNOpMode pCallback)

Enables/disables Set Operating Mode callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCSetOpMode\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

9.11.5.26 ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback (tFNSensorStreaming pCallback)

Enables/disables the Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.27 ULONG SetLocSetExtPowerConfigCallback (tFNSetExtPowerConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the Set External Power Config Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.28 ULONG SetLURejectCallback (tFNLUReject pCallback)

Enables/disables the LU reject callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.29 ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback (tFNMobileIPStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Mobile IP Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.30 ULONG SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback (tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the LTE NAS CA Info callback function.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.31 **ULONG** SetNetChangeCbk (**BYTE** *instance*, **tFNNet** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *loMark*, **ULONG** *hiMark*, **ULONG** *period*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for USB Transmit Queue Length Change event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a valid function pointer to be notified of the event NULL to disable the event notification
<i>loMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmit queue length smaller will trigger unthrottle event notification
<i>hiMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmit queue length larger will trigger throttle event notification
<i>period</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> monitoring period in seconds, minimum 1 second

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.32 **ULONG** SetNewSMSCallback (**tFNNewSMS** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the new SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.33 ULONG SetNMEACallback (tFNNewNMEA pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetLocEventPositionCallback\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.34 ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback (tFNOMADMState pCallback)

Enables/disables the OMADM state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable OMADMState notification• NULL to disable OMADMState notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.35 ULONG SetPDSSStateCallback (tFNPDSState pCallback)

Enables/disables the PDS service state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.36 ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower pCallback)

Enables/disables the Operating Mode callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.37 ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback (tFNRankIndicator pCallback)**9.11.5.38 ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRFInfo pCallback)**

Enables/disables the radio frequency information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.39 ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback (tFNNewRMTransferStatistics pCallback)

Enables/disables the RM Transfer Statistics callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.40 ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator pCallback)

Enables/disables the Roaming Indicator callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack\(\)](#) instead

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.41 ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback, BYTE thresholdsSize, INT8 * pThresholds)

Enables/disables the Signal Strength callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>thresholdsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements threshold array contains; a maximum of five thresholds is supported; • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

<i>pThresholds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal threshold array for each entry (in dBm). • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.11.5.42 **ULONG** SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (**tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.43 **ULONG** SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt (**tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function for SL9090 module. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: SL9090
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.44 `ULONG SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback (tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd pCallback)`

Enables/disables Slot Status Change callback function.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.45 `ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback (tFNUSSDNotification pCallback)`

Enables/disables the USSDNotification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: Does not require communication with device

9.11.5.46 `ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback (tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication pCallback)`

SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data from the network.• See USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo for more details.
---------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Device Supported: MC83x5

9.11.5.47 ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback (tFNUSSDRelease pCallback)

Enables/disables the USSD release callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification• NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: Does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.48 ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack (tFNNetworkTime pCallback)

Enables/disables the Network Time callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the 3GPP or 3GPP2 network sends time information to the User Equipment.

9.11.5.49 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack (tFNSigInfo pCallback, setSignalStrengthInfo * pSigInfo2)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSigInfo2</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported• See setSignalStrengthInfo for more details

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.11.5.50 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack (tFNSigInfo pCallback, sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use callback [SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSigInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported• See sigInfo for more details

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.11.5.51 **ULONG SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback (NasSwIndReg * req, tFNASwtOTAMsg pCallback)**

Enables/disables the SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback callback function. To disable the callback, provide both req and pCallback as NULL pointer to the API

Parameters

<i>req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the request to which kind of message type should be enabled, see NasSwIndReg for details
<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.52 **ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack (tFNSysInfo pCallback)**

Enables/disables the Sys Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback provides current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The serving system information of the radio interfaces specified in mode_pref are included in the response message. When any value in the sys_info message changes, an indication message is sent. Indications contain all the values for all active RATs.

9.11.5.53 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK (tFNBandPreference pCallback)

Enables/disables the Band Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable Band Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.5.54 ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback (tFNDataSysStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Data System Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.55 ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback (BYTE instance, tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the DHCP Client V4 Lease Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.56 ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (BYTE StatsPeriod, tFNDUNCallInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the DUN Call Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Period between reports(seconds)• 0 - Do not report• Only applicable to pTXOKBytesCount and pRXOKBytesCount parameters
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.57 ULONG SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback (tFNImsaPdpStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.58 ULONG SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback (tFNImsaRatStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.59 ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback (tFNImsaRegStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.60 ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback (tFNImsaSvcStatus pCallback)

SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.61 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback (tFNImSMSConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the SMS Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.62 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback (tFNImUserConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the User Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.63 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback (tFNImSVoIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the VoIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.64 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback (tFNInjectPosition pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject Position callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectPosition\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

9.11.5.65 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback (tFNInjectUTCTime pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject UTC Time callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

9.11.5.66 ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback (tFNModemTempInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Modem Temperature information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.67 ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (tFNPacketSrvState *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.68 ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNSLQSQOSEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS flow state

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
in	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

maximum number of tx/rx filters supported is 25 (pTxQFilter/pRxQFilter)

9.11.5.69 ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback (tFNQosNWStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Network supports status

Parameters

in	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----	----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.70 ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback (tFNQosPriEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Primary flow event

Parameters

in	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----	------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.5.71 ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNQosStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS status

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.72 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback (tFNImgsRegMgrConfig *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Reg Mgr Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.73 ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback (tFNSDKTerminated pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for SDK terminated event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of SWI events • NULL to disable SWI event notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: N/A

Device Supported: N/A

Timeout: N/A

The following signals will trigger this callback:

2 INT	4 ILL	5 TRAP	6 ABRT	7 BUS
8 FPE	11 SEGV	13 PIPE	15 TERM	31 SYS

9.11.5.74 ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback (tFNServingSystem pCallback)

Enables/disables the Serving System callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.75 ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.76 ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (tFNSLQSSignalStrengths pCallback, struct SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)

Enables/disables the Received Signal Strength Information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is same as API SetSignalStrengthsCallback() except providing more information of signal such as ECIO, SNR etc. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all E-M74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq for more information • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.11.5.77 ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback (tFNImSIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the SIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.78 ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback (tFNSMSEvents pCallback)

Enables/disables the events related to SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.79 ULONG SLQSSetSwtGetResetInfoCallback (tFNResetInfo pCallback)

Reset Info callback.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See tFNResetInfo for more information.
------------------	--

9.11.5.80 ULONG SLQSSetSwtHdRPersCallback (tFNHdRPersnaity pCallback)

Enables/disables the HDR Personality callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.81 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack (tFNSysSelectionPref pCallback)

Enables/disables the System Selection Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable System Selection Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
To set the system selection preferences the API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.5.82 ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback (tFNtransLayerInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Layer information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.83 ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback (tFNtransNWRegInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Network Registration information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.84 ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)

Enables/disables the WDS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Interval in seconds.• ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling• period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance

<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. user of this callback can subscribe by passing instanceid of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instanceid sequentially.

9.11.5.85 **ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pXferStatsCb, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)**

Enables/disables the WDS transfer statistic callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. User of this callback can subscribe by passing instance id of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instance id sequentially.

9.11.5.86 **ULONG** SLQSTmdMitigationLvIRptCallback (**TmdMitigationLvIRptReq** * *req*, **tFNMitilVIRpt** *pCallback*)

Thermal Mitigation callback.

Parameters

<i>req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TmdMitigationLvIRptReq for more information.
<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See tFNMitilVIRpt for more information.

9.11.5.87 **ULONG** SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack (**tFNUIMRefresh** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the UIM refresh callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a valid function pointer to enable UIM Refresh Indication notification NULL to disable Band Preference notification
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

[SLQSUIMRefreshRegister\(\)](#) API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the callback for the events to be registered.

9.11.5.88 **ULONG** SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack (**tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the UIM Status Change Callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a valid function pointer to enable UIM Status Change Indication notification NULL to disable Band Preference notification
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.89 ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback (tFNInfoRec pCallback)

Enables/disables the Voice information Record callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. (Applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.90 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack (tFNAllCallStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables Voice Call Status Callback function. User can subscribe this callback get the call state change notifications. eg:- Call originated, connected, or ended. Whenever there is a change in the call information, there will be a indication with the information.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.91 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack (tFNDTMFEvent *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the DTMF Event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates that a DTMF event has been received.

9.11.5.92 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack (tFNOTASPStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables OTASP(Over-The-Air Service Provisioning) or OTAPA(Over-The-Air Parameter Administration) event CallBack Function (applicable only for 3GPP2). The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable OTASP or OTAPA event Indication notification• NULL to disable OTASP or OTAPA event, Indication notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 seconds

This indication communicates the occurrence of an OTASP or OTAPA event. This indication is only applicable for 3GPP2 devices.

9.11.5.93 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack (tFNPrivacyChange *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the voice privacy change callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates a change in the voice privacy of a call. This is applicable only in 3GPP2 devices.

9.11.5.94 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack (tFNSUPSInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SUPS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback notifies clients about the modem-originated supplementary service requests and the responses received from the network.

9.11.5.95 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback (tFNSUPSNotification *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the supplementary service notification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.96 ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack (tFNAsyncRawSend pCallback)

Enables/disables the SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.97 ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack (tFNMemoryFull pCallback)

Enables/disables the event related to memory full status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.98 ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack (tFNMessageWaiting pCallback)

Enables/disables the event related to message waiting information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#)
- struct [QosMap](#)
- struct [NetStats](#)

Macros

- #define [LEN](#) 10
- #define [PORTNAM_LEN](#) 32

Functions

- [ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices](#) (BYTE *pDevicesSize, BYTE *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect](#) (CHAR *pDeviceID, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANDisconnect](#) ()
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID](#) (ULONG deviceIDSize, CHAR *pDeviceID, ULONG deviceKeySize, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices](#) (BYTE *pDevicesSize, BYTE *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWANConnect](#) (CHAR *pDeviceID, CHAR *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG SetSDKImagePath](#) (LPCSTR pPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames](#) (struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#) *pUsbPortNames)
- [ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent](#) (BYTE modem_index)
- [ULONG SLQSStart](#) (BYTE modem_index, CHAR *sn)
- [ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode](#) (BYTE *pDeviceMode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartSrv](#) (BYTE action, BYTE mask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask](#) (BYTE mask)
- [ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic](#) (struct [NetStats](#) *pNetStatistic, BYTE instance)

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

9.12.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.12.2.1 `#define LEN 10`

9.12.2.2 `#define PORTNAM_LEN 32`

This structure contains the SLQSGetUsbPortNames Information

Parameters

<i>AtCmdPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">Name of AT command port
<i>NmeaPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">Name of NMEA port
<i>DmPort</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">Name of DM port

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/10/50
Timeout: 2 seconds
[Port](#) names are limited to 32 characters.

9.12.3 Function Documentation

9.12.3.1 `ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect (CHAR * pDeviceID, CHAR * pDeviceKey)`

Connects the Connection Manager API to the first detected QC WWAN device. This function MUST be called after QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices has been called.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqm0.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.2 ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR <i>deviceId</i>[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR <i>deviceKey</i>[16] - Device key stored in the device (e.g. A1000004B01051)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE on otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.3 ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID (ULONG *deviceIdSize*, CHAR * *pDeviceID*, ULONG *deviceKeySize*, CHAR * *pDeviceKey*)

Returns the device ID and device key of the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>deviceIdSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device ID array can contain.
<i>pDeviceID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path string
<i>deviceKeySize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device key array can contain.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.4 ULONG QCWWANConnect (CHAR * *pDeviceID*, CHAR * *pDeviceKey*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is deprecated; use [QCWWAN2kConnect\(\)](#) instead

9.12.3.5 ULONG QCWWANDisconnect ()

Disconnects the Connection Manager API from a previously connected QC device. This function de-registers all the callback functions that have been registered.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.6 ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API is deprecated; use [QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices\(\)](#) instead.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain.Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceID[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API must be called prior to any other APIs.

9.12.3.7 ULONG SetSDKImagePath (LPCSTR *pPath*)

Set the location of the SLQS executable

Parameters

<i>pPath</i> [IN]	- Pointer to fully qualified path of SLQS executable (includes the executable file's name)
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: None

9.12.3.8 ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode (BYTE * *pDeviceMode*)

Returns the Device Mode

Parameters

<i>pDeviceMode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to SLQS Device Mode of type eDevState
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Alsosee [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values**Note**

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.9 ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic (struct NetStats * *pNetStatistic*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the usbnet statistics for a particular PDN.

Parameters

	<i>pNetStatistic[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to the structure NetStats which the value of every member is to be retrieved
<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP Instance id

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.3.10 ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames (struct DcsUsbPortNames * pUsbPortNames)

Returns the Usb [Port](#) Names currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pUsbPortNames[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to SLQS USB Port Names Information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.11 ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess ()

Kill the SDK process

Parameters

<i>none</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

This API useful if the application was started with non-root privileges as subsequent attempt to start any application will fail because the SDK requires root permission to access /dev/qcqm device special files.

9.12.3.12 ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask (BYTE mask)

Limit Syslog messages according to the Mask provided by user

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask 0x01: disable all log Mask 0xFF: enable all log
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.3.13 ULONG SLQSStart (BYTE modem_index, CHAR * sn)

Create the SDK process and IPC sockets for the Application and SDK processes to communicate over.

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>modem_index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: first modem detected 1: second modem detected 2: third modem detected ... 7: seventh modem detected
<i>in</i>	<i>sn</i>	This field is optional, it can be serial number or usb path for multiple modem feature, it can be retrieved from sytem command "dmesg" when specified, the modem_index will be mapping to sn or usb path Please set to NULL when not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.12.3.14 ULONG SLQSSStart_AVAgent (BYTE modem_index)

Create IPC sockets for AirVantage Agent and SDK processes to communicate over

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.12.3.15 ULONG SLQSSStartSrv (BYTE action, BYTE mask)

Registers/deregisters for service with unsolicited notifications

Parameters

<i>action, 1</i>	for register, 0 for deregister
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bit mask for unsolicited notifications<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit0 - WDS– Bit1 - NAS– Bit2 - PDS– Bit3 - VOICE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds API is useful to register for the services which supports unsolicited notifications. Registration/deregistration can be done by using parameter action if action is set then the mask (set bits) will be used for registering service and if action is "0" mask(set bits) will be used to deregister services. For example : bit mask 0x03 - Registers for services WDS and NAS if action is "1" and deregisters WDS and NAS if action is "0".

9.13 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [serialNumbersInfo](#)
- struct [ERIFileparams](#)
- struct [custFeaturesInfo](#)
- struct [custFeaturesSetting](#)
- struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#)
- struct [FactorySequenceNumber](#)
- struct [CurrImageInfo](#)
- struct [CurrentImgList](#)
- struct [FirmwareUpdatStat](#)
- struct [USBCompParams](#)
- struct [USBCompConfig](#)
- struct [CrashInfo](#)
- struct [CrashInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#)
- struct [setCustomSettingV2](#)
- struct [getCustomInput](#)
- struct [custSettingInfo](#)
- struct [custSettingList](#)
- struct [getCustomFeatureV2](#)
- struct [getDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [setDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [getDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- struct [dmsIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [dmsSwiGetResetInfo](#)
- struct [BandCapabilityResp](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_FSN_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 255
- #define [UNIQUE_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [IMGDETAILS_LEN](#) 16
- #define [MAX_CUST_ID_LEN](#) 64
- #define [MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN](#) 8
- #define [MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH](#) 160
- #define [MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 20

Typedefs

- typedef struct [serialNumbersInfo](#) serialNumbersInfo
- typedef struct [ERIFileparams](#) ERIFileparams
- typedef struct [custFeaturesInfo](#) custFeaturesInfo
- typedef struct [custFeaturesSetting](#) custFeaturesSetting
- typedef struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) dmsCurrentPRLInfo
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct
 [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

Functions

- [ULONG GetManufacturer](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetModelID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevisions](#) (BYTE amssSize, CHAR *pAMSSString, BYTE bootSize, CHAR *pBootString, BYTE priSize, CHAR *pPRIString)
- [ULONG GetPRLVersion](#) (WORD *pPRLVersion)
- [ULONG GetIMSI](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetSerialNumbers](#) (BYTE esnSize, CHAR *pESNString, BYTE imeiSize, CHAR *pIMEIString, BYTE meidSize, CHAR *pMEIDString)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers](#) (serialNumbersInfo *pSerialNumbersInfo)
- [ULONG GetHardwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetNetworkTime](#) (ULONGLONG *pTimeStamp, ULONG *pTimeSource)
- [ULONG UIMSetPINProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG bEnable, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pPUKValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMVerifyPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMChangePIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pOldValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetVoiceNumber](#) (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR *pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR *pMIN)
- [ULONG SetPower](#) (ULONG powerMode)
- [ULONG GetPower](#) (ULONG *pPowerMode)
- [ULONG UIMGetControlKeyStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMGetICCID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG UIMGetPINStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetOfflineReason](#) (ULONG *pReasonMask, ULONG *pbPlatform)
- [ULONG UIMSetControlKeyProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG status, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities](#) (ULONG *pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG *pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG *pDataServiceCapability, ULONG *pSimCapability, ULONG *pRadioIfacesSize, BYTE *pRadioIfaces)
- [ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults](#) (CHAR *pSPC)

- [ULONG ValidateSPC](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSPC)
- [ULONG ActivateAutomatic](#) ([CHAR](#) *pActivationCode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetERIFile](#) ([ERIFileparams](#) *pERIFileparams)
- [ULONG GetActivationState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pActivationState)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMGetState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pUIMState)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) *pBandCapability)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures](#) ([custFeaturesInfo](#) *pCustFeaturesInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures](#) ([custFeaturesSetting](#) *pCustFeaturesSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo](#) ([dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) *pCurrentPRLInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN](#) ([FactorySequenceNumber](#) *pFSNumber)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) ([CurrentImgList](#) *pCurrentImgList)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) ([FirmwareUpdatStat](#) *pFirmwareUpdatStat)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompParams](#) *pUSBCompParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp](#) ([USBCompConfig](#) *pUSBCompConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo](#) ([BYTE](#) *pClear, [CrashInfoParams](#) *pCrashInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevCrashState)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction](#) ([BYTE](#) crashActionParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pGetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pSetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt](#) ([SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([setCustomSettingV2](#) *pSetCustSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([getCustomFeatureV2](#) *pGetCustomFeatureV2)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([getDyingGaspCfg](#) *pConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([setDyingGaspCfg](#) *pConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([getDyingGaspStatistics](#) *pStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([dmsIndicationRegisterReq](#) *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) ([dmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) *pGetResetInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapabilities](#) ([BandCapabilityResp](#) *pBandCapability)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.13.2.1 `#define IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.13.2.2 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.13.2.3 `#define MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64`

9.13.2.4 `#define MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8`

9.13.2.5 `#define MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160`

9.13.2.6 `#define MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20`

9.13.2.7 `#define MAX_FSN_LENGTH 255`

9.13.2.8 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.13.3 Typedef Documentation

9.13.3.1 typedef struct custFeaturesInfo custFeaturesInfo

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> describes if GPS is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS is disabled 0x01 - GPS is enabled function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pDisableIMSI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI 0x01 - Do not display IMSI function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFam-Support[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 2 byte BitMask bitmask representing the IP families supported values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - IPv4 0x02 - IPv6 0x04 - IPv4v6 function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pRMAuto-Connect[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not Supported 0x01 - Supported function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pGPSSel[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter GPS Antenna Select values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pSMSSupport[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.
<i>pIsVoiceEnabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelayEnabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

9.13.3.2 typedef struct custFeaturesSetting custFeaturesSetting

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

9.13.3.3 typedef struct dmsCurrentPRLInfo dmsCurrentPRLInfo

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> [OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set

9.13.3.4 typedef struct ERIFileparams ERIFileparams

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
<i>pFile</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

9.13.3.5 typedef struct serialNumbersInfo serialNumbersInfo

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain

<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
<i>pImeiSvnString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.

9.13.3.6 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

9.13.3.7 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Name(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string.

9.13.3.8 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String length of the of MEID received
<i>pMeidString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.

9.13.3.9 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Host Device Software Version String Size

<i>pSWVerString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

9.13.3.10 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

9.13.4 Function Documentation

9.13.4.1 ULONG ActivateAutomatic (CHAR * *pActivationCode*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation

Parameters

<i>pActivationCode</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12); specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "*22899"
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

9.13.4.2 **ULONG** GetActivationState (**ULONG** * *pActivationState*)

Returns the device activation state.

Parameters

<i>pActivationState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.3 **ULONG** GetDeviceCapabilities (**ULONG** * *pMaxTXChannelRate*, **ULONG** * *pMaxRXChannelRate*, **ULONG** * *pDataServiceCapability*, **ULONG** * *pSimCapability*, **ULONG** * *pRadiolfacesSize*, **BYTE** * *pRadiolfaces*)

Gets the device capabilities

Parameters

<i>pMaxTXChannelRate</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
<i>pMaxRXChannelRate</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies

<i>pDataService-Capability</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CS/PS data service capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No data services supported 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
<i>pSimCapability</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device SIM capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - SIM not supported 1 - SIM supported
<i>pRadioIfaces-Size</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
<i>pRadioIfaces</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. ULONG radioInterface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.4 ULONG GetFirmwareRevision (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device firmware revision

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.5 **ULONG** GetFirmwareRevisions (**BYTE** *amssSize*, **CHAR** * *pAMSSString*, **BYTE** *bootSize*, **CHAR** * *pBootString*, **BYTE** *priSize*, **CHAR** * *pPRIString*)

Returns the device firmware revisions (AMSS, boot, and PRI)

Parameters

<i>amssSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain
<i>pAMSSString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated AMSS revision string
<i>bootSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain
<i>pBootString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated boot code revision string
<i>priSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain
<i>pPRIString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated PRI revision string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.6 **ULONG** GetHardwareRevision (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.7 ULONG GetIMSI (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device IMSI. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSUIReadTransparent\(\)](#)(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.8 ULONG GetManufacturer (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device manufacturer name

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.9 **ULONG** GetModelID (**BYTE** *stringSize*, **CHAR** * *pString*)

Returns the device model ID

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.10 **ULONG** GetNetworkTime (**ULONGLONG** * *pTimeStamp*, **ULONG** * *pTimeSource*)

Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
<i>pTimeSource[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of timestamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

9.13.4.11 ULONG GetOfflineReason (ULONG * pReasonMask, ULONG * pbPlatform)

Returns reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

<i>pReasonMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bitmask of offline reasons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue All others - Reserved
<i>pbPlatform[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No 1 - Yes

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.12 ULONG GetPower (ULONG * pPowerMode)

Returns the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>pPowerMode</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Selected operating mode<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.13 ULONG GetPRLVersion (WORD * pPRLVersion)

Returns the version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PRL version number
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.14 **ULONG** GetSerialNumbers (**BYTE** *esnSize*, **CHAR** * *pESNString*, **BYTE** *imeiSize*, **CHAR** * *pIMEIString*, **BYTE** *meidSize*, **CHAR** * *pMEIDString*)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.15 **ULONG** GetVoiceNumber (**BYTE** *voiceNumberSize*, **CHAR** * *pVoiceNumber*, **BYTE** *minSize*, **CHAR** * *pMIN*)

Returns the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

<i>voiceNumberSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain.
<i>pVoiceNumber</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN

<i>minSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain.
<i>pMIN[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.16 ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults (CHAR * pSPC)

Resets to default factory settings of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.4.17 ULONG SetPower (ULONG powerMode)

Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>powerMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.18 ULONG SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (dmsSwiGetResetInfo * pGetResetInfoResp)

This function is used to get reset info

Parameters

<i>pGetResetInfo-Resp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See dmsSwiGetResetInfo for more information of the input structure
---------------------------	--

9.13.4.19 ULONG SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (dmsIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This function used to set Swi Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See dmsIndicationRegisterReq for more information of the input structure
----------------	--

9.13.4.20 ULONG SLQSGetBandCapabilities (BandCapabilityResp * pBandCapability)

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

<i>pBand-Capability[OUT]</i>	See BandCapabilityResp for more information of the input structure
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.21 `ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability (ULONGLONG * pBandCapability)`

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

<i>pBand-Capability</i> [OUT]	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.22 ULONG SLQSGGetCurrentPRLInfo (dmsCurrentPRLInfo * pCurrentPRLInfo)

This API get the currently active PRL information of the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentPRLInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure dmsCurrentPRLInfo• See dmsCurrentPRLInfo for more information
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.23 ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures (custFeaturesInfo * pCustFeaturesInfo)

This API fetches the current settings of custom features. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

<i>pCustFeatures-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing settings of custom features.• See custFeaturesInfo for more information
---------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.24 ULONG SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2 (getCustomFeatureV2 * pGetCustomFeatureV2)

This function queries the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported Customization features:

- GPIOSARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

<i>pGetCustom- FeatureV2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See getCustomFeatureV2 for more information of the input structure
----------------------------------	--

9.13.4.25 ULONG SLQSGetERIFile (ERIFileparams * pERIFileparams)

Returns the Extended Roaming Indicator (ERI) file that is stored in EFS on the device at a predetermined location. See the carrier requirements for specific details.

Parameters

<i>pERIFileparams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure ERIFileparams• See ERIFileparams for more information
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.13.4.26 ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers (serialNumbersInfo * pSerialNumbersInfo)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity), MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier) and IMEI SVN (IMEI software version number).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.27 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures (custFeaturesSetting * pCustFeaturesSetting)

This API changes the settings of custom features, a reset is required for any settings that are changed to take effect. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use [SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2\(\)](#) for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

<i>pCustFeaturesSetting</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing settings of custom features.• See custFeaturesSetting for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.28 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2 (setCustomSettingV2 * pSetCustSetting)

This function sets the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported customization features:

- GPIO_SARENABLE
- GPSSSEL
- IMS_SWITCH_HIDE
- IPV6_ENABLE
- WAKE_HOSTEN

Parameters

<i>pSetCustSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See setCustomSettingV2 for more information
------------------------	---

9.13.4.29 **ULONG SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics ()**

This function Clear Dying GASP Statistics.

9.13.4.30 **ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction (BYTE * *pDevCrashState*)**

This API queries the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

<i>pDevCrash-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device Crash State Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API 2 - No action
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Please free two buffers after get crash report successfully

1. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pCrashString
2. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pGCDumpString Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.31 **ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (BYTE * *pClear*, CrashInfoParams * *pCrashInfoParams*)**

This API queries the Crash Information from the device.

Parameters

<i>pClear[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> request parameter Clear(Optional parameter) Values: 0 - Do not clear crash data after response 1 - Clear crash data after response
-------------------	---

<i>pCrashInfo-Params[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfoParams • See CrashInfoParams for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.32 ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (getDyingGaspCfg * pConfig)

This function queries Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>pGetCustom-FeatureV2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDyingGaspCfg for more information of the input structure *
-----------------------------	---

9.13.4.33 ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (getDyingGaspStatistics * pStatistics)

This function queries Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>pStatistics</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDyingGaspStatistics for more information of the input structure *
--------------------	--

9.13.4.34 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (CurrentImgList * pCurrentImgList)

This API gets the currently active images on the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentImgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CurrentImgList • See CurrentImgList for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.35 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN (FactorySequenceNumber * pFSNumber)

This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

<i>pFSNumber</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure FactorySequenceNumber• See FactorySequenceNumber for more information
------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.36 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (FirmwareUpdatStat * pFirmwareUpdatStat)

This API will be used to query last firmware update status. The firmware status is stored in RAM and can be retained over warm resets but not power off resets.

Parameters

<i>pFirmware- UpdatStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure FirmwareUpdatStat• See FirmwareUpdatStat for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.37 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams * *pGetHostDevInfoParams*)

This API Get Host Information from the device.

Parameters

<i>pGetHostDev- InfoParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.38 ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams * *pParams*)

This API queries the device operating system info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

<i>pParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• - See SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams for more information
----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.39 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (**SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams** * *pParams*)

This API is used to get the MEID of the modem. For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the modem will always be returned.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams</i>	
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.40 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetUSBComp (**USBCompParams** * *pUSBCompParams*)

This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pUSBCompParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure USBCompParams • See USBCompParams for more information
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.41 **ULONG** SLQSSwiSetCrashAction (**BYTE** *crashActionParams*)

This API set the Crash Action to the device.

Parameters

<i>crashAction-Params[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.42 ULONG SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (setDyingGaspCfg * pConfig)

This function set Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>pConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See setDyingGaspCfg for more information of the input structure
----------------	---

9.13.4.43 ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams * pSetHostDevInfoParams)

This API Sets the host device info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

<i>pSetHostDev-InfoParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.44 ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams * *pParams*)

This API Set OS Information to the device.

Parameters

<i>pParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams for more information
----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.45 ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp (USBCompConfig * *pUSBCompConfig*)

This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

<i>pUSBCompConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure USBCompConfig• See USBCompConfig for more information
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.46 `ULONG SLQSUIMGetState (ULONG * pUIMState)`

Returns the UIM state. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pUIMState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UIM state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UIM initialization completed 0x01 - UIM locked or failed 0x02 - UIM not present 0x03 - 0xFE - Reserved 0xFF - UIM state currently unavailable
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.47 `ULONG UIMChangePIN (ULONG id, CHAR * pOldValue, CHAR * pNewValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Changes the PIN value for a given PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMChangePin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pOldValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Old PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pNewValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.48 **ULONG** UIMGetControlKeyStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Returns the status of the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use SLQSUIMGet-Configuration instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Network Personalization (PN) 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>pStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivated 1 - Activated 2 - Blocked
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be permanently blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.49 ULONG UIMGetICCID (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the UIM ICCID. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15-C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSUIMReadTransparent\(\)](#) (EF ID: 3F00 2FE2) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.50 ULONG UIMGetPINStatus (ULONG *id*, ULONG * *pStatus*, ULONG * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, ULONG * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Gets the status of the SIM PINs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
-----------	--

<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIN status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PIN not initialized – 1 - PIN enabled, not verified – 2 - PIN enabled, verified – 3 - PIN disabled – 4 - PIN blocked – 5 - PIN permanently blocked
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e., UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.51 **ULONG** UIMSetControlKeyProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *status*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*)

Changes the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>status[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Deactivated

<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.52 **ULONG** UIMSetPINProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *bEnable*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Enables or disables protection of SIM contents for a given PIN, This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMSetPinProtection\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>bEnable</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.53 **ULONG** UIMUnblockControlKey (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Unblocks the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Network Personalization (PN) 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.54 **ULONG** UIMUnblockPIN (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pPUKValue*, **CHAR** * *pNewValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Unblocks a blocked SIM. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMUnblockPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pPUKValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PUK value of PIN to unblock
<i>pNewValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value of PIN to unblock
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.55 ULONG UIMVerifyPIN (ULONG id, CHAR * pValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)

Verifies a SIM PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMVerifyPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value of PIN to verify

<i>pVerifyRetries-Left[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.56 ULONG ValidateSPC (CHAR * pSPC)

This function Validates Service Programming code of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7750
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [fwinfo_s](#)
- struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#)
- struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)
- struct [ImageElement](#)
- struct [PrefImageList](#)
- struct [ImageIdElement](#)
- struct [ImageIDEntries](#)
- struct [ImageList](#)
- struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)
- struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ](#) 15
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ](#) 16
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME](#) 17
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV](#) 13
- #define [GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN](#) 16
- #define [GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN](#) 100
- #define [GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX](#) 2
- #define [GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN](#) 40
- #define [DEVICE_SHUTDOWN](#) 5
- #define [DEVICE_RESET](#) 4
- #define [DEVICE_OFFLINE](#) 3
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS](#) 0x01
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x01
- #define [PRI_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x02
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS](#) 0x00
- #define [IMG_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 100
- #define [G3K_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD](#) 1
- #define [SPKG_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD](#) 2

Enumerations

- enum [eGobiImageTech](#) {
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA](#) = 0,
 [eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS](#) }

- enum `eGobiImageCarrier` {
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC` = 1,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON` = 101,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT` = 201,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS` }
• enum `eGobiImageRegion` {
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA` = 0,
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL` }
• enum `eGobiImageGPS` {

```

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA }
• enum eGobiDeviceSeries {
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN = -1,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI = 0,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30,
eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83 }

```

Functions

- [ULONG GetImageStore](#) ([WORD](#) imageStorePathSize, [CHAR](#) *pImageStorePath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo](#) (struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG GetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, struct [PrefImageList](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG SetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) imageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList, [ULONG](#) bForceDownload, [BYTE](#) modemIndex, [ULONG](#) *pImageTypesSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageTypes)
- [ULONG GetStoredImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG DeleteStoredImage](#) ([ULONG](#) imageInfoSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, [BYTE](#) imgType, struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber](#) ([ULONG](#) *bootversion)
- [BOOL SLQSIspkgFormatRequired](#) (void)
- void [SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired](#) ([BYTE](#) isneeded)
- [ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path)
- void [eGetDeviceSeries](#) (struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#) *)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pNumOfItems, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pCarrierImages, [char](#) *pFolderPath)
- [ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot](#) ([CHAR](#) *pPath, [BYTE](#) slot_index, [BYTE](#) force_download)
- [ULONG SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations](#) (struct [ImageList](#) *pStoredImageList, [ULONG](#) *pValidCombinationSize, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pValidCombinations)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSIMBasedImageSwitching](#) (void)
- void [SLQSSetCrashStateCheckIgnore](#) ([BOOL](#) ignore)

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

9.14.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.14.2.1 [#define BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 100

9.14.2.2 [#define DEVICE_OFFLINE](#) 3

9.14.2.3 [#define DEVICE_RESET](#) 4

9.14.2.4 `#define DEVICE_SHUTDOWN 5`

9.14.2.5 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL 0x01`

9.14.2.6 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0x01`

9.14.2.7 `#define FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS 0x00`

9.14.2.8 `#define G3K_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD 1`

9.14.2.9 `#define GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.14.2.10 `#define GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.14.2.11 `#define GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.14.2.12 `#define GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSLEN 40`

9.14.2.13 `#define IMG_ID_LEN 16`

9.14.2.14 `#define PRI_UPDATE_FAIL 0x02`

9.14.2.15 `#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.14.2.16 `#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.14.2.17 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.14.2.18 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17`

9.14.2.19 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13`

9.14.2.20 `#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.14.2.21 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.14.2.22 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16`

9.14.2.23 `#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.14.2.24 `#define SPKG_FIRMWARE_DOWNLOAD 2`

9.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.14.3.1 `enum eGobiDeviceSeries`

enumeration which lists the Device Series

Enumerator

`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN`
`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI`
`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K`
`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI`
`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15`
`eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30`

eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83

9.14.3.2 enum eGobiImageCarrier

enumeration which lists the carrier supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS

9.14.3.3 enum eGobiImageGPS

enumeration which lists the GPS type supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA

9.14.3.4 enum eGobiImageRegion

enumeration which lists the region supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL

9.14.3.5 enum eGobiImageTech

enumeration which lists the technology supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS

9.14.4 Function Documentation

9.14.4.1 **ULONG** DeleteStoredImage (**ULONG** *imageInfoSize*, **BYTE** * *plmageInfo*)

Used to delete the specified image from the device. This API function is only relevant to devices with the ability to store multiple firmware images(see Device Supported section below).

Parameters

<i>imageInfoSize</i> [<i>-N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image info array
<i>plmageInfo</i> [<i>IN</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing information about the image to be deleted. See ImageElement

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.14.4.2 **void** eGetDeviceSeries (**struct** **sGetDeviceSeriesResult** *)

Name : eGetDeviceSeries

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

[sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)

Note

Get Devie Series

9.14.4.3 **ULONG** GetImagesPreference (**ULONG** * *plmageListSize*, **struct** **PrefImageList** * *plmageList*)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the current images preference from the device.

Parameters

<i>plmagineListSize</i> [-IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
<i>plmagineList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.4 ULONG GetImageStore (WORD imageStorePathSize, CHAR * plmagineStorePath)

Returns the image store folder, i.e., the folder containing one or more carrier-specific image subfolders compatible with the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>imageStorePathSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that can be copied to the image store path array.
<i>plmagineStorePath</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path to the image store

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.14.4.5 ULONG GetStoredImages (ULONG * plmagineListSize, BYTE * plmagineList)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the list of images stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>plmagineListSize</i> [-IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
-----------------------------------	---

<i>plmImageList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.6 ULONG SetImagesPreference (ULONG *imageListSize*, BYTE * *plmImageList*, ULONG *bForceDownload*, BYTE *modemIndex*, ULONG * *plmImageTypesSize*, BYTE * *plmImageTypes*)

Sets the current images preference on the device. After this function successfully completes, the device must be reset for the selected image preference to be realized. Additionally, when the returned list of image types that require downloading is not empty, the device opens in QDL mode after the reset. At that point, the QDL portion of this API must be used to download the selected image preference to the device.

Parameters

<i>imageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image list array
<i>plmImageList</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing Image Elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PrefImageList
<i>bForceDownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force device to download images from host? 0 - No Nonzero - Yes
<i>modemIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desired storage index for downloaded modem image (optional, a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>plmImageTypesSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that download image types array can contain Upon successful output, number of elements in download image types array
<i>plmImageTypes</i> [OUT]	-The download image types array.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.7 ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot (CHAR * *pPath*, BYTE *slot_index*, BYTE *force_download*)

This API is used to download firmware to a specific slot id of the modem. It is only applicable for EM74xx variant. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. Hence it is a blocking API call.

This API will not return until the entire process has been completed. This API will take a significant amount of time (in order of minutes, normally should be less than 10 minutes).

This API performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.
5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference (from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful. otherwise, report FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
10. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 10. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

<i>pPath</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download.
<i>slot_index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> slot id in the modem to store the firmware
<i>force_download</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a flag to force download take place. this feature is not supported currently. so just pass the argument as 0 when invoke this API.

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - Firmware download/Switch success.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Firmware download/switch failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Download success but device offline due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.14.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber (ULONG * bootversion)

Gets the boot loader version number

Parameters

<i>bootversion</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• boot loader version presented by a 4 byte integer
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo (struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from the connected device

Parameters

<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• firmware image information record
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds.

9.14.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo (LPCSTR path, struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file or mbn files stored on the host. For CWE, information is returned for the first CWE image found at the specified path. For MBN, the provided path must be located under the image store for the currently connected QC WWAN device. Note that as this API supports multiple firmware image types, it relies on the presence of a supported device. Otherwise, refer to SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx and SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx for APIs which do not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing CWE image or MBN images should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.11 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15 (LPCSTR path, BYTE imgType, struct slqsfwinfo_s * pinfo)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file(s) stored on the host. It does not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing the image(s) should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>imgType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 - Firmware Image(.cwe extension) 3 - PRI Image (.nvu extension)

<i>pinfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.12 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a SPKGS CWE file stored on the host. The information is returned for the first SPKGS CWE image found at the specified path. This API executes independent of a MC77xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing SPKG CWE image should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC77xx
 Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from an MBN file located on the host. This API executes independent of a MC83xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing MBN file should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC83xx/SL9090
 Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.14 **ULONG** SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations (struct ImageList * *pStoredImageList*, ULONG * *pValidCombinationSize*, struct SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage * *pValidCombinations*)

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

in	<i>pStoredImage-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> image list returned from GetStoredImages
in, out	<i>pValid-CombinationSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of combination passed in and returned
out	<i>pValid-Combinations</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid combinations returned

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.14.4.15 **BOOL** SLQSIspkgFormatRequired (void)

Check if SPKG format download is required for SL9090/MC9090, it returns the value whcih was set by API [SLQS-SetSpkgFormatRequired\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

return TRUE if required, otherwise, return FALSE

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090

9.14.4.16 void SLQSSetCrashStateCheckIgnore (**BOOL** *ignore*)

This API is used to set whether ignore crash state checking before proceed firmware download using the API [UpgradeFirmware2k\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>ignore</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - crash state checking applied (default value) • 1 - ignore crash state checking
-----------	---------------	---

Note

Device Supported: EM73xx/MC73xx, EM74xx/MC74xx

9.14.4.17 ULONG SLQSSetSIMBasedImageSwitching (void)

This API is used to enable the SIM-based Image Switching. The modem will reboot automatically to take effect of the enabling

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: EM74xx/MC74xx

9.14.4.18 void SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired (**BYTE** *isneeded*)

Set if SPKG format download is required for SL9090/MC9090

Parameters

<i>isneeded</i>	[INPUT] user inputs the firmware download method preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Gobi3K download method, use mbn files. This is default value • 2 - SPKG download method, use cwe file
-----------------	--

Returns

None

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090

9.14.4.19 `ULONG SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages (ULONG * pNumOfItems, struct SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage * pCarrierImages, char * pFolderPath)`

This API gets a list of all images stored on both the host and the device

Parameters

<i>pNumOfItems</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Images{IN/OUT}
<i>pCarrierImages</i> [<i>OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage
<i>pFolderPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Path of Input folder [IN]

Returns

TRUE/FALSE

Note

In case pFolderPath is invalid, API does not return invalid path error as SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages get carrier images from device also.

9.14.4.20 `ULONG SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15 (CHAR * pDestinationPath)`

This API is used to upgrade firmware on a MC73xx device. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. It is an alternative to any firmware download application. Hence it is a blocking API call. This API will not return until the entire process has been completed.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.
5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference(from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful.

10. If do not match, repeat from step 5 once more.

11. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 11. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash.
-------------------------------	---

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - Firmware download/Switch success.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Firmware download/switch failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Download success but device offline due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.14.4.21 **ULONG** upgrade_mc77xx_fw (LPCSTR *path*)

9.14.4.22 **ULONG** UpgradeFirmware2k (CHAR * *pDestinationPath*)

This API is used to download firmware to a MC77xx or Gobi 3000 device. For SL909/MC9090, [SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired\(\)](#) needs to be called in advance to specify the download method, Gobi3K or SPKG download, please refer to the API [SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired\(\)](#) for more details of the input values. If [SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired\(\)](#) is not called in advance, it will use Gobi3K firmware download method (MBN files) as the default download method.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Verify that device Crash State should be 1 (RESET State).
3. Informs the SDK of the firmware upgrade path
4. Updates the images preference on the currently connected device.
5. Requests the device reset (device will reset after all open handles are released).

Upon successful completion, the above steps will have been completed, however, the actual upgrade of the firmware will necessarily then follow.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash. For a Gobi 3000 device the path should specify the carrier image folder index i.e. "<path>\to\carrier\image>\<carrier index>/" where <carrier index>=""> is a valid sub-directory entry. For 9x30 devices if pDestinationPath is not valid on host, it will use pseudo path for image switching.
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 12 seconds

9.15 qaGobiApilms.h File Reference

IMS Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [SetSIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetRegMgrConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSUserConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig](#) ([SetSIPConfigReq](#) *pSetSIPConfigReq, [SetSIPConfigResp](#) *pSetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig](#) ([SetRegMgrConfigReq](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigReq, [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)

- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig](#) ([SetIMSUserConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigReq, [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig](#) ([GetSIPConfigResp](#) *pGetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig](#) ([GetRegMgrConfigParams](#) *pGetRegMgrConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSUserConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister](#) ([imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImsCfgIndRegisterInfo)

9.15.1 Detailed Description

IMS Service API function prototypes.

9.15.2 Function Documentation

9.15.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the SMS configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSSMS-ConfigParams</i> [I-/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSSMSConfigParams for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSUserConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSUser-ConfigParams</i> [I-/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSUserConfigParams for more information
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (GetIMSVoIPConfigResp * pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>GetIMSVoIP- ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (GetRegMgrConfigParams * pGetRegMgrConfigParams)

This API retrieves the registration manager configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetRegMgr- ConfigParams[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetRegMgrConfigResp for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.5 ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig (GetSIPConfigResp * pGetSIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetSIPConfigResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.6 ULONG SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (imsCfgIndRegisterInfo * plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>plmsCfgIndRegisterInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsCfgIndRegisterInfo for more informtaion.
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMS indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.15.2.7 **ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (SetIMSSMSConfigReq * pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, SetIMSSMSConfigResp * pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)**

This API sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSSMSConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSSMS-ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSSMSConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.8 **ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (SetIMSUserConfigReq * pSetIMSUserConfigReq, SetIMSUserConfigResp * pSetIMSUserConfigResp)**

This API sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSUserConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSUserConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.9 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (SetIMSVoIPConfigReq * pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq, SetIMSVoIPConfigResp * pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSVoIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.10 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (SetRegMgrConfigReq * pSetRegMgrConfigReq, SetRegMgrConfigResp * pSetRegMgrConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetRegMgrConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetRegMgrConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.11 **ULONG** SLQSSetSIPConfig (**SetSIPConfigReq** * *pSetSIPConfigReq*, **SetSIPConfigResp** * *pSetSIPConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetSIPConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetSIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetSIPConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetSIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.16 **qaGobiApilmsa.h** File Reference

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [IMSAIndRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [SupportedMsgList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#)
- struct [ReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#)

- struct [IndFieldsList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#)
- struct [IMSARegistrationStatus](#)
- struct [IMSAServiceStatus](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSARegistration](#) ([IMSARegistrationInfo](#) *pImsaIndRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg](#) ([IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#) *pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields](#) ([WORD](#) messageID, [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#) *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) *pIMSARegistrationStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) *pIMSAServiceStatus)

9.16.1 Detailed Description

IMSAService API function prototypes.

9.16.2 Function Documentation

9.16.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) * *pIMSARegistrationStatus*)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSARegistrationStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing response parameters for registration status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSARegistrationStatus for more information.
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

[eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE](#) on success, [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to get the registration status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.16.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) * *pIMSAServiceStatus*)

Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pIMSAServiceStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing response parameters for service status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSAServiceStatus for more information.
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.16.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields (WORD *messageID*, IMSASupportedFieldsResp * *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp*)

Queries the set of supported fields implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>messageID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Message ID.
<i>pIMSASupportedFieldsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Supported Fields Response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSASupportedFieldsResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the fields supported for a single command as implemented by the currently running software.

9.16.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg (IMSASupportedMsgInfo * *pIMSASupportedMsgInfo*)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSASupportedMsgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Supported Messages Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSASupportedMsgInfo for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the set of messages implemented by the currently running software

9.16.2.5 ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (IMSAIndRegisterInfo * *plmsalndRegisterInfo*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMSA indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>plmsalnd-RegisterInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSAIndRegisterInfo for more information.
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI_IMSA indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.17 qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference

Location API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#)
- struct [LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [LOCStartReq](#)
- struct [LOCStopReq](#)

- struct [SV](#)
- struct [SVInfo](#)
- struct [GnssData](#)
- struct [CellDb](#)
- struct [CikInfo](#)
- struct [BdsSV](#)
- struct [BdsSVInfo](#)
- struct [LocDelAssDataReq](#)
- struct [SwiLocGetAutoStartResp](#)
- struct [SwiLocSetAutoStartReq](#)
- struct [altitudeSrcInfo](#)
- struct [LocInjectPositionReq](#)
- struct [LocSetCradleMountReq](#)
- struct [sensorData](#)
- struct [tempratureData](#)
- struct [LocInjectSensorDataReq](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64`
- `#define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64`

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) *pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState](#) ([LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#) *pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStart](#) ([LOCStartReq](#) *pLOCStartReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStop](#) ([LOCStopReq](#) *pLOCStopReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode](#) ([ULONG](#) mode)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCDelAssData](#) ([LocDelAssDataReq](#) request)
- [ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocGetAutoStartResp](#) *resp)
- [ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocSetAutoStartReq](#) *req)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition](#) ([LocInjectPositionReq](#) *pLocInjectPositionReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig](#) ([LocSetCradleMountReq](#) *pLocSetCradleMountReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectSensorData](#) ([LocInjectSensorDataReq](#) *pLocInjectSensorDataReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos](#) ([ULONG](#) xid)

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Location API function prototypes.

9.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.17.2.1 `#define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64`

9.17.2.2 `#define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64`

9.17.3 Function Documentation

9.17.3.1 [ULONG SLQSLOCDelAssData](#) ([LocDelAssDataReq](#) *request*)

Used by the control point to delete the location engine assistance data

Parameters

<i>request</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> request structure parameters should contain all NULL pointers to delete all assistance data. Otherwise, specify optional fields to be deleted. See LocDelAssDataReq for more information
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.2 ULONG SLQSLocEventRegister (LOcEventRegisterReqResp * pLOcEventRegisterReqResp)

Used by the control point to register for events from the location subsystem.

Parameters

<i>pLOcEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOcEventRegisterReqResp for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.3 ULONG SLQSLocGetBestAvailPos (ULONG xid)

Control point to get the best available position estimate from the location engine.

Parameters

<i>xid</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the transaction. The transaction ID is returned in the Get Best Available Position indication.
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

- GPS engine should be started to get best available position.

9.17.3.4 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition (LocInjectPositionReq * pLocInjectPositionReq)

Injects a position to the location engine.

Parameters

<i>pLocInject- PositionReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LocInjectPositionReq for more information
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.5 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (LocInjectSensorDataReq * pLocInjectSensorDataReq)

Control point to to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine.

Parameters

<i>pLocInject- SensorData- Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LocInjectSensorDataReq for more information
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.6 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCtime (ULONGLONG *timeMsec*, ULONG *timeUncMsec*)

Injects UTC time in the location engine.

Parameters

<i>timeMsec</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The UTC time since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>timeUncMsec</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The time Uncertainty

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.7 ULONG SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (LocSetCradleMountReq * *pLocSetCradleMountReq*)

Control point to set the current cradle mount configuration.

Parameters

<i>pLocSetCradleMountReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LocSetCradleMountReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.8 ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState (LOCExtPowerStateReqResp * *pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp*)

Used by the control point to set the current external power configuration.

Parameters

<i>pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCExtPowerStateReqResp for more information
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.9 ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode (ULONG mode)

Used by the control point to tells the engine to use the specified operation mode while making the position fixes

Parameters

<i>mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_DEFAULT (1) - Use the default engine mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSB (2) - Use the MS-based mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSA (3) - Use the MS-assisted mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_STANDALONE (4) - Use Standalone mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_CELL_ID (5) - Use cell ID; this mode is only valid for GSM/UMTS networks eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_WWAN (6) - Use WWAN measurements to calculate the position; if this mode is set, AFLT will be used for 1X networks and OTDOA will be used for LTE networks
-----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.10 ULONG SLQSLOCStart (LOCStartReq * pLOCStartReq)

Used by the control point to initiate a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStartReq-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See LOCStartReq for more information
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.11 ULONG SLQSLOCStop (LOCStopReq * pLOCStopReq)

Used by the control point to stop a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStopReq-Resp[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See LOCStopReq for more information
-----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.12 ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart (SwiLocGetAutoStartResp * resp)

Used by the control point to Get Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

<i>resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SwiLocGetAutoStartResp for more information
------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.17.3.13 ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStart (SwiLocSetAutoStartReq * req)

Used by the control point to Set Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

<i>req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SwiLocSetAutoStartReq for more information
----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.18 qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [servSystem](#)
- struct [dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [currentPLMN](#)
- struct [roamIndList](#)
- struct [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [callBarStatus](#)
- struct [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#)
- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#)
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#)
- struct [slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_](#)
- struct [SlqsNasPcsDigit](#)
- struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- struct [netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [CSGID](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#)

- struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#)
- struct [SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSysInfo](#)
- struct [WCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetSysInfoResp](#)
- struct [CommInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfo](#)
- struct [swiModemStatusResp](#)
- struct [nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#)
- struct [rxInfo](#)
- struct [txInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#)
- struct [CDMASSInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSSInfo](#)
- struct [LTESSInfo](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)
- struct [nasGetSigInfoResp](#)
- struct [nasIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNNameReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNNameResp](#)
- struct [OperatorPLMNData](#)
- struct [operatorPLMNList](#)
- struct [serviceProviderName](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkNameData](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkName](#)
- struct [operatorNameString](#)
- struct [nasOperatorNameResp](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#)
- struct [namName](#)
- struct [dirNum](#)
- struct [sidNid](#)
- struct [homeSIDNID](#)
- struct [minBasedIMSI](#)
- struct [trueIMSI](#)
- struct [CDMAChannel](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#)
- struct [nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [GERANInfo](#)
- struct [geranInstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [cellParams](#)
- struct [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- struct [infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [LTEInfoInterfreq](#)

- struct [gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)
- struct [nasCellLocationInfoResp](#)
- struct [MNRInfo](#)
- struct [nasInitNetworkReg](#)
- struct [protocolSubtypeElement](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityResp](#)
- struct [HDRProtSubtypResp](#)
- struct [PSDetachReq](#)
- struct [GetErrRateResp](#)
- struct [DRCParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetData](#)
- struct [GetHRPDStatsResp](#)
- struct [ActPilotPNElement](#)
- struct [NetworkStat1x](#)
- struct [NetworkStatEVDO](#)
- struct [DeviceConfigDetail](#)
- struct [DataStatusDetail](#)
- struct [NetworkDebugResp](#)
- struct [LteCQIParm](#)
- struct [RSSIThresh](#)
- struct [ECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThresh](#)
- struct [IOTThresh](#)
- struct [RSRQThresh](#)
- struct [RSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTESigRptCfg](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh](#)
- struct [sigInfo](#)
- struct [NasSwlndReg](#)
- struct [CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [HDRECIOTThresh](#)
- struct [HDRSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [HDRIOThresh](#)
- struct [GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThreshold](#)
- struct [LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTESigRptConfig](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSCPThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)

- struct [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [setSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [nasGetLTECphyCaResp](#)
- struct [nasGetLTECphyCa](#)
- struct [wcdmaUARFCN](#)
- struct [lteEARFCN](#)
- struct [ltePCI](#)
- struct [nasSwiGetChannelLockResp](#)
- struct [nasSwiSetChannelLockReq](#)
- struct [timeInfo](#)
- struct [GetNetworkTimeResp](#)
- struct [RxSigInfo](#)
- struct [SccRxInfo](#)
- struct [LteSccRxInfoResp](#)

Macros

- [#define SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS](#) 18
- [#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- [#define SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE](#) 16
- [#define PLMN_LENGTH](#) 3
- [#define MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES](#) 0x0A
- [#define MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES](#) 0x20
- [#define NAM_NAME_LENGTH](#) 12
- [#define IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH](#) 7
- [#define IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH](#) 3
- [#define MAX_PILOT_SETS](#) 0xFF
- [#define UATISIZE](#) 16
- [#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE](#) 16
- [#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -125.0
- [#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -10.0
- [#define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES](#) 255

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#) [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- typedef struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) [slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#) [sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#) [sysSelectPrefInfo](#)

Enumerations

- enum `_NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_` {
`eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM` = 0x04,
`eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS` = 0x05,
`eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE` = 0x08,
`eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA` = 0x09 }
- enum `NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE` {
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED` = 0x00,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED` = 0x01,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED` = 0x02 }
- enum `NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB` {
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6` = 0x00,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15` = 0x01,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25` = 0x02,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50` = 0x03,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75` = 0x04,
`eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100` = 0x05 }
- enum `eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN` {
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV` = 0x00,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY` = 0x01,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY` = 0x02,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS` = 0x03,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED` = 0x04,
`eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN` }

Functions

- `ULONG GetSignalStrengths` (`ULONG` *pArraySizes, `INT8` *pSignalStrength, `ULONG` *pRadioInterface)
- `ULONG PerformNetworkScan` (`BYTE` *pInstanceSize, `BYTE` *pInstances)
- `ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration` (`ULONG` regType, `WORD` mcc, `WORD` mnc, `ULONG` rat)
- `ULONG GetServingNetwork` (`ULONG` *pRegistrationState, `ULONG` *pCSDomain, `ULONG` *pPSDomain, `ULONG` *pRAN, `BYTE` *pRadiofacesSize, `BYTE` *pRadiofaces, `ULONG` *pRoaming, `WORD` *pMCC, `WORD` *pMNC, `BYTE` nameSize, `CHAR` *pName)
- `ULONG GetHomeNetwork` (`WORD` *pMCC, `WORD` *pMNC, `BYTE` nameSize, `CHAR` *pName, `WORD` *pSID, `WORD` *pNID)
- `ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities` (`BYTE` *pDataCapsSize, `BYTE` *pDataCaps)
- `ULONG SetNetworkPreference` (`ULONG` technologyPref, `ULONG` duration)
- `ULONG GetNetworkPreference` (`ULONG` *pTechnologyPref, `ULONG` *pDuration, `ULONG` *pPersistentTechnologyPref)
- `ULONG GetRFInfo` (`BYTE` *pInstanceSize, struct `RFBandInfoElements` *pRFBandInfo)
- `ULONG InitiateDomainAttach` (`ULONG` action)
- `ULONG GetACCOLC` (`BYTE` *pACCOLC)
- `ULONG SetACCOLC` (`CHAR` *spc, `BYTE` acccolc)
- `ULONG SetCDMANetworkParameters` (`CHAR` *pSPC, `BYTE` *pForceRev0, `BYTE` *pCustomSCP, `ULONG` *pProtocol, `ULONG` *pBroadcast, `ULONG` *pApplication, `ULONG` *pRoaming)
- `ULONG GetCDMANetworkParameters` (`BYTE` *pSCI, `BYTE` *pSCM, `BYTE` *pRegHomeSID, `BYTE` *pRegForeignSID, `BYTE` *pRegForeignNID, `BYTE` *pForceRev0, `BYTE` *pCustomSCP, `ULONG` *pProtocol, `ULONG` *pBroadcast, `ULONG` *pApplication, `ULONG` *pRoaming)
- `ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus` (`ULONG` *pStatus)
- `ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem` (`qaQmiServingSystemParam` *pServingSystem)
- `ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference` (`ULONGLONG` bandpreference)
- `ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister` (`BYTE` systemSelectionInd, `BYTE` DDTMInd, `BYTE` servingSystemInd)
- `ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength` (struct `slqsSignalStrengthInfo` *pSignalInfo)
- `ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan` (`slqsNetworkScanInfo` *pNetworkInfo)
- `ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref` (`sysSelectPrefParams` *pSysSelectPrefParams)

- [ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) ([sysSelectPrefInfo](#) *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo](#) ([nasGetSysInfoResp](#) *pGetSysInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwtModemStatus](#) ([swtModemStatusResp](#) *pModemStatusResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode](#) ([nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#) *pGetHDRColorCodeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo](#) ([nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#) *pGetTxRxInfoReq, [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#) *pGetTxRxInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) ([nasGetSigInfoResp](#) *pGetSigInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) ([nasIndicationRegisterReq](#) *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName](#) ([nasPLMNNameReq](#) *pPLMNNameReq, [nasPLMNNameResp](#) *pPLMNNameResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData](#) ([nasOperatorNameResp](#) *pOperatorNameData)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription](#) ([nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) ([nasCellLocationInfoResp](#) *pNasCellLocationInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([nasInitNetworkReg](#) *pNasInitNetRegistrationReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality](#) ([HDRPersonalityResp](#) *pHDRPersonalityResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype](#) ([HDRProtSubtypResp](#) *pHDRProtSubtypResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach](#) ([PSDetachReq](#) *pPSDetachReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate](#) ([GetErrRateResp](#) *pGetErrRateResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats](#) ([GetHRPDStatsResp](#) *pGetHRPDStatsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug](#) ([NetworkDebugResp](#) *pNetworkDebugResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) ([LteCQIParm](#) *pLteCQIResp)
- [ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo](#) ([sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwtIndicationRegister](#) ([NasSwtIndReg](#) *pIndRegReq)
- [ULONG GetHomeNetwork3GPP2](#) ([WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [WORD](#) *pSID, [WORD](#) *pNID, [WORD](#) *pNw2MCC, [WORD](#) *pNw2MNC, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescDisp, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescEnc, [BYTE](#) *pNw2DescLen, [BYTE](#) *pNw2Name)
- [ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) ([setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSetSignalStrengthInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo](#) ([nasGetLTECphyCa](#) *pLTECPhyCa)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa](#) ([BYTE](#) *bStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwtGetChannelLockResp](#) *pNasSwtGetChannelLockResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwtSetChannelLockReq](#) *pNasSwtSetChannelLockReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetNetworkTime](#) ([GetNetworkTimeResp](#) *pGetNetworkTimeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo](#) ([LteSccRxInfoResp](#) *pLteSccRxInfoResp)

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

9.18.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.18.2.1 `#define IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7`

9.18.2.2 `#define IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3`

9.18.2.3 `#define MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES 0x20`

9.18.2.4 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.18.2.5 `#define MAX_PILOT_SETS 0xFF`

9.18.2.6 `#define MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES 0x0A`

9.18.2.7 `#define NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12`

9.18.2.8 `#define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255`

9.18.2.9 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE 16`

9.18.2.10 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE -10.0`

9.18.2.11 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE -125.0`

9.18.2.12 `#define PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.18.2.13 `#define SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS 18`

9.18.2.14 `#define SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE 16`

9.18.2.15 `#define UATISIZE 16`

9.18.3 Typedef Documentation

9.18.3.1 `typedef struct _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT`

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

9.18.3.2 `typedef struct _slqsNetworkScanInfo slqsNetworkScanInfo`

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.

<i>pRATInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information
<i>pPCSDigit-Instances[IN/O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.
<i>pPCSDigitInfo[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information
<i>pScanResult[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> status of network scan 0x00 - scan successful 0x01 - scan was aborted 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress

9.18.3.3 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefInfo sysSelectPrefInfo

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side– 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side– 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems• function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off– 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off– 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only– 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator• function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.

<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – All other bits are reserved • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
---------------------	--

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

9.18.3.4 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefParams sysSelectPrefParams

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - OFF (normal)– 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter• Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference• Bit values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x– Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO)– Bit 2 - GSM– Bit 3 - UMTS– Bit 4 - LTE

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved
------------------	--

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side– 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side– 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off– 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off– 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only– 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator

<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – All other bits are reserved
---------------------	--

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • At least one system selection setting to be set if pChgDuration is populated. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • pNetSelPref is expected if MNC includes PCS digit is set to 1. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
<i>pTdsdmaBand-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A – 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B – 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C – 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D – 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E – 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F – All other bits are reserved

<i>pAcqOrderPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - acqOrderPref • Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference • see acqOrderPref for more information
<i>pSrvReg-Restriction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process – 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register – 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service – All other values are reserved.
<i>pCSGID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CSGID • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see CSGID for more information
<i>pRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA

9.18.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.18.4.1 enum _NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_

Enumerator

eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM

eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS

eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE

eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA

9.18.4.2 enum eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN

Enumerator

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN

9.18.4.3 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.18.4.4 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.18.5 Function Documentation

9.18.5.1 ULONG GetACCOLC (BYTE * pACCOLC)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>pACCOLC</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.2 ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (ULONG * pStatus)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device.

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last AN-AAA authentication attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Failure – 1 - Success
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2 - Not Requested

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.3 **ULONG** GetCDMANetworkParameters (**BYTE** * *pSCI*, **BYTE** * *pSCM*, **BYTE** * *pRegHomeSID*, **BYTE** * *pRegForeignSID*, **BYTE** * *pRegForeignNID*, **BYTE** * *pForceRev0*, **BYTE** * *pCustomSCP*, **ULONG** * *pProtocol*, **ULONG** * *pBroadcast*, **ULONG** * *pApplication*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*)

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

<i>pSCI</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slot cycle index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pSCM</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Station class mark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pRegHomeSID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on home SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignSID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignNID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign NID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pForceRev0</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pCustomSCP[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pProtocol[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.4 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. For 3GPP2 home network information use GetHomeNetwork3GPP2.

Parameters

<i>pMCC</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Unknown. Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Unknown. Only applies to cdma2000

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.5 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*, **WORD** * *pNw2MCC*, **WORD** * *pNw2MNC*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescDisp*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescEnc*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescLen*, **BYTE** * *pNw2Name*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. It will extract 3GPP2 Network Information also.

Parameters

<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNw2MCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2MNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 - 7-bit ASCII – 0x04 - Unicode – 0x09 - GSM 7-bit default
<i>nw2DescLen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description Length (3GPP2 only).
<i>pNw2Name[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name (3GPP2 only).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.6 ULONG GetNetworkPreference (ULONG * pTechnologyPref, ULONG * pDuration, ULONG * pPersistentTechnologyPref)

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pTechnologyPref</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>pDuration</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>pPersistentTechnologyPref</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.7 ULONG GetRFInfo (BYTE * *pInstanceSize*, struct RFBandInfoElements * *pRFBandInfo*)

Sets the RFInfoList

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RF info instances array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See RFBandInfoElements for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.8 ULONG GetServingNetwork (ULONG * *pRegistrationState*, ULONG * *pCSDomain*, ULONG * *pPSDomain*, ULONG * *pRAN*, BYTE * *pRadiofacesSize*, BYTE * *pRadiofaces*, ULONG * *pRoaming*, WORD * *pMCC*, WORD * *pMNC*, BYTE *nameSize*, CHAR * *pName*)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pRegistrationState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown
<i>pCSDomain</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circuit switch domain status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached

<i>pPSDomain[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet switch domain status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>pRAN[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network
<i>pRadioIfaceSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array.
<i>pRadioIface[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An array of Radio Interface Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming indicator
<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.9 ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities (BYTE * pDataCapsSize, BYTE * pDataCaps)

Returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

<i>pDataCapsSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.
<i>pDataCaps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data capabilities array of unsigned long type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.10 ULONG GetSignalStrengths (ULONG * pArraySizes, INT8 * pSignalStrength, ULONG * pRadioInterface)

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. The API also provides the corresponding radio radio interfaces in an array.

Parameters

<i>pArraySizes[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input maximum number of elements that each array can contain. • Upon successful output actual number of elements in the array.
<i>pSignalStrength[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength array (in dBm)
<i>pRadioInterface[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology array of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interface info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.11 ULONG InitiateDomainAttach (ULONG action)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>action[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Domain action to attempt<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 - Attach2 - Detach
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.12 ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration (ULONG regType, WORD mcc, WORD mnc, ULONG rat)

Initiates the network registration process. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) and [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>regType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - Automatic– 2 - Manual
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile country code

<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio access technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - GSM – 5 - UMTS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.13 ULONG PerformNetworkScan (BYTE * *pInstanceSize*, BYTE * *pInstances*)

Performs scan for available networks.

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.18.5.14 ULONG SetACCOLC (CHAR * *spc*, BYTE *accolc*)

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>spc[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit
<i>ACCOLC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.15 **ULONG** SetCDMANetworkParameters (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** * *pForceRev0*, **BYTE** * *pCustomSCP*, **ULONG** * *pProtocol*, **ULONG** * *pBroadcast*, **ULONG** * *pApplication*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*)

Sets the CDMA network parameters. Currently the modified settings will not be utilized until the device has been reset. For this reason, the recommended approach when using SetCDMANetworkParameters is for the application to perform the following steps:

1 - Call [SetCDMANetworkParameters\(\)](#) 2 - Call SetPower(5) 3 - Call [QCWWANDisconnect\(\)](#) 4 - Reconnect after the device power cycles

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set)
<i>pForceRev0[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled
<i>pCustomSCP[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled

<i>pProtocol</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRoaming</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Automatic 1 - Home Only 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.16 ULONG SetNetworkPreference (ULONG *technologyPref*, ULONG *duration*)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>technologyPref</i> [<i>N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Byte Bitmask representing radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – No bits set indicates device to automatically determine the technology to use. – Type of technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 * Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP – Technology-specific protocol bitmask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 2 - Analog <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP * Bit 3 - Digital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP * Bit 4 - HDR * Bit 5 - LTE * All other bits are reserved.
<i>duration</i> [<i>N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Persistent – 1 - Power cycle

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.17 ULONG SLQSCfgSigInfo (sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Sets the signal reporting thresholds. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2\(\)](#) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>pSigInfo</i> [<i>N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sigInfo for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.18 **ULONG** SLQSGetErrorRate (**GetErrRateResp** * *pGetErrRateResp*)

This API retrieves current error rate information

Parameters

<i>pGetErrRateResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetErrRateResp for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.19 **ULONG** SLQSGetNetworkTime (**GetNetworkTimeResp** * *pGetNetworkTimeResp*)

This API retrieves the last known network time information from the UE.

Parameters

<i>pGetNetworkTimeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetNetworkTimeResp for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.20 **ULONG** SLQSGetOperatorNameData (**nasOperatorNameResp** * *pOperatorNameData*)

Get the operator name data from the network. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetPLMNName\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pOperatorName-Data[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasOperatorNameResp for more information
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.18.5.21 **ULONG** SLQSGetPLMNName (*nasPLMNNameReq* * *pPLMNNameReq*, *nasPLMNNameResp* * *pPLMNNameResp*)

Get the operator name data from the network.

Parameters

<i>pPLMNName-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasPLMNNameReq for more information
<i>pPLMNName-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasPLMNNameResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.18.5.22 **ULONG** SLQSGetServingSystem (*qaQmiServingSystemParam* * *pServingSystem*)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules. Also report available radio interface technology. If there are more than one radio interface, please choose the right interface(usually the first pair).

- See [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#)

Parameters

<i>pServing-System</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • serving system parameters obtained from the system
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.23 ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength (struct slqsSignalStrengthInfo * pSignalInfo)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSigInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pSignalInfo</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSignalStrengthInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.24 ULONG SLQGetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefInfo * pSysSelectPrefInfo)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPrefInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.25 ULONG SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration (nasInitNetworkReq * pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)

Initiates the network registration process.

Parameters

<i>pNasInitNet-Registration-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure nasInitNetworkReq<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See nasInitNetworkReq for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.26 ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (setSignalStrengthInfo * pSetSignalStrengthInfo)

Sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

<i>pSetSignalStrengthInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See setSignalStrengthInfo for more information
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

Mixture of threshold and delta values can be provided in the request. But for each type and RAT, only one of threshold list or delta value is to be provided.

9.18.5.27 **ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp * pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)**

This API retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information.

Parameters

<i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq for more information
<i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information. The QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned when no information can be retrieved from the modem.

9.18.5.28 **ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (nasCellLocationInfoResp * pNasCellLocationInfoResp)**

This API retrieves cell location-related information

Parameters

<i>pNasCell-LocationInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasCellLocationInfoResp for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API retrieves cell location-related information, depending on current serving system.

9.18.5.29 ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (nasGetHDRColorCodeResp * pGetHDRColorCodeResp)

This API retrieves the current HDR color code value.

Parameters

<i>pGetHDRColorCodeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetHDRColorCodeResp for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.30 ULONG SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo (nasGetLTECphyCa * pLTECphyCa)

This API Get LTE CPHY Carrier Info

Parameters

<i>pLTECphyCa</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetLTECphyCa for more information.
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.31 ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo (nasGetSigInfoResp * pGetSigInfoResp)

This API queries information regarding the signal strength.

Parameters

<i>pGetSigInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetSigInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

9.18.5.32 ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo (nasGetSysInfoResp * pGetSysInfoResp)

Provides the system information. This API is preferred when trying to get the service status info and serving system info. The API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) reports similar NAS information, but it is deprecated. Please refer to the header description of API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) for more information.

Parameters

<i>pGetSysInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetSysInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

9.18.5.33 ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (nasGetTxRxInfoReq * pGetTxRxInfoReq, nasGetTxRxInfoResp * pGetTxRxInfoResp)

This API retrieves the detailed Tx/Rx information.

Parameters

<i>pGetTxRxInfo-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetTxRxInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetTxRxInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasGetTxRxInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves Tx/Rx information for a radio interface. The Rx chain are included in the response message only if they are enabled.

9.18.5.34 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister (BYTE systemSelectionInd, BYTE DDTMInd, BYTE servingSystemInd)

Register/De-register from NAS (Network access service) broadcast indications. Some callbacks would not be invoked if the indications are not registered. The details are provided in the parameter description.

Parameters

<i>system-SelectionInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> system selection preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>DDTMInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>servingSystem-Ind</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving system indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.35 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (nasIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This API Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

<i>pIndication-RegisterReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasIndicationRegisterReq for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.18.5.36 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa (BYTE * bStatus)

This API Registers/De-registers for NAS CPHY Carrier Info.

Parameters

<i>bStatus</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - De-register.– 1 - Register.
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.37 ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (nasSwiGetChannelLockResp * pNasSwiGetChannelLockResp)

This API queries the channel or cell which the UE is locked into.

Parameters

<i>pNasSwiGetChannelLock[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSwiGetChannelLockResp for more information.
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.38 ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (NasSwiIndReg * *pIndRegReq*)

sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications

Parameters

<i>pIndRegReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NasSwiIndReg for more information
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.39 ULONG SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (swiModemStatusResp * *pModemStatusResp*)

This API requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

<i>pModemStatusResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiModemStatusResp for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.40 **ULONG** SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (**nasSwiSetChannelLockReq** * *pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq*)

This API allows the host to lock the UE to a specific channel or cell.

Parameters

<i>pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nasSwiSetChannelLockReq for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

The settings are persistent across reboots.

9.18.5.41 **ULONG** SLQSPerformNetworkScan (**slqsNetworkScanInfo** * *pNetworkInfo*)

Performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See slqsNetworkScanInfo for more information Valid pointers to the following structure members are mandatory <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – pNetworkInfoInstances – pNetworkInfo
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 5 minutes

9.18.5.42 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference (ULONGLONG *bandpreference*)

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

<i>bandpreference</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.43 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefParams * pSysSelectPrefParams)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPrefParams</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See sysSelectPrefParams for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.44 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (HDRPersonalityResp * pHDRPersonalityResp)

This API retrieves HDR Personality related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRPersonalityResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See HDRPersonalityResp for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.45 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (HDRProtSubtypResp * pHDRProtSubtypResp)

This API retrieves HDR Prototype Subtype related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRProtSubtypResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See HDRProtSubtypResp for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.46 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (GetHRPDStatsResp * pGetHRPDStatsResp)

This API retrieves currently acquired HRPD system statistics

Parameters

<i>pGetHRPDStatsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetHRPDStatsResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.47 ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (LteCQIParm * pLteCQIResp)

This API Fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session

Parameters

<i>pLteCQIParm</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See LteCQIParm for more information
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.48 ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteScCRxInfo (LteScCRxInfoResp * pLteScCRxInfoResp)

This API retrieves the LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information.

Parameters

<i>pGetLteScCRxInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetLteScCRxInfoResp for more information
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.49 ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (NetworkDebugResp * pNetworkDebugResp)

This API retrieves device and network status details

Parameters

<i>pNetworkDebugResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See NetworkDebugResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.50 ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach (PSDetachReq * pPSDetachReq)

This API detaches PS connection.

Parameters

<i>pPSDetachReq</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PSDetachReq for more information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG OMADMStartSession](#) (ULONG sessionType)
- [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()
- [ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (ULONG *pSessionState, ULONG *pSessionType, ULONG *pFailureReason, BYTE *pRetryCount, WORD *pSessionPause, WORD *pTimeRemaining)
- [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) (ULONG *pSessionType, USHORT *pSessionID)

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.19.2 Function Documentation**9.19.2.1 ULONG OMADMCancelSession ()**

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.2 ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA (ULONG * pSessionType, USHORT * pSessionID)

Returns information about the pending network-initiated alert

Parameters

<i>SessionType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update– 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
<i>SessionID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Id<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Unique session ID for NIA request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.3 ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionState, ULONG * pSessionType, ULONG * pFailureReason, BYTE * pRetryCount, WORD * pSessionPause, WORD * pTimeRemaining)

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Complete, information was updated – 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Retrying – 0x04 - Connecting – 0x05 - Connected – 0x06 - Authenticated – 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded – 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded – 0x09 - PRL downloaded – 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
<i>sessionType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation – 0x03 - Device-initiated hands-free activation – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
<i>FailureReason</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled
<i>RetryCount</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session retry count (when state indicates retrying)
<i>SessionPause</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session pause timer (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)
<i>Time-Remaining</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause time remaining (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.4 ULONG OMADMStartSession (ULONG *sessionType*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [PDSPositionData](#)
- struct [GPSSStateInfo](#)
- struct [PDSPosMethodStateReq](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULTBYTEVALUE](#) 0xFF
- #define [DEFAULTWORDVALUE](#) 0xFFFF
- #define [DEFAULTLONGVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
 - [eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable](#) =0,
 - [eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable](#) =1 }

Functions

- [ULONG GetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabledStatus, [ULONG](#) *pTrackingStatus)
- [ULONG SetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) enable)
- [ULONG StartPDSTrackingSessionExt](#) ([BYTE](#) sessionControl, [BYTE](#) sessionType, [BYTE](#) sessionOperation, [BYTE](#) sessionServerOption, [BYTE](#) fixTimeout, [ULONG](#) fixInterval, [ULONG](#) fixCount, [ULONG](#) fixAccuracy)
- [ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession](#) ()
- [ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) systemTime, [USHORT](#) systemDiscontinuities)
- [ULONG GetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) *pOperation, [BYTE](#) *pTimeout, [ULONG](#) *pInterval, [ULONG](#) *pAccuracy)
- [ULONG SetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) operation, [BYTE](#) timeout, [ULONG](#) interval, [ULONG](#) accuracy)
- [ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbEnabled, [USHORT](#) *pInterval)
- [ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnabled, [USHORT](#) interval)
- [ULONG GetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) *pPreference)
- [ULONG SetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) preference)
- [ULONG GetXTRAValidity](#) ([USHORT](#) *pGPSWeek, [USHORT](#) *pGPSWeekOffset, [USHORT](#) *pDuration)
- [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()
- [ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG ResetPDSData](#) ([ULONG](#) *pGPSDataMask, [ULONG](#) *pCellDataMask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec, [BYTE](#) timeBase, [BYTE](#) forceFlag)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData](#) (struct [PDSPositionData](#) *pPositionData)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo](#) ([GPSSStateInfo](#) *pGPSSStateInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPositionMethodState](#) ([PDSPosMethodStateReq](#) *pPDSPosMethodStateReq)

9.20.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

9.20.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.20.2.1 `#define DEFAULTBYTEVALUE 0xFF`

9.20.2.2 `#define DEFAULTLONGVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF`

9.20.2.3 `#define DEFAULTWORDVALUE 0xFFFF`

9.20.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.20.3.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable

9.20.4 Function Documentation

9.20.4.1 ULONG ForceXTRADownload ()

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.2 ULONG GetPDSDefaults (ULONG * pOperation, BYTE * pTimeout, ULONG * pInterval, ULONG * pAccuracy)

Returns the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>pOperation[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Standalone 1 - MS based 2 - MS assisted
<i>pTimeout[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>pInterval[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>pAccuracy[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.3 ULONG GetPDSState (ULONG * *pEnabledStatus*, ULONG * *pTrackingStatus*)

Returns the current PDS state.

Parameters

<i>pEnabled-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PDS state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - disable– 1 - enable
<i>pTracking-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PDS tracking session state• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Unknown– 0x01 - Inactive– 0x02 - Active

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20.4.4 ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG * *pbAuto*)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.5 ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG * pbAuto)

Returns the automatic tracking state for the service.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.6 ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG * pbEnabled, USHORT * pInterval)

Returns the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>pbEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>pInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.7 ULONG GetXTRANetwork (ULONG * *pPreference*)

Returns the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>pPreference</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.8 ULONG GetXTRAValidity (USHORT * *pGPSWeek*, USHORT * *pGPSWeekOffset*, USHORT * *pDuration*)

Returns the XTRA database validity period. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled the validity period determines when the XTRA database will be updated through a new download.

Parameters

<i>pGPSWeek</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week of validity period
<i>pGPSWeekOffset</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period
<i>pDuration</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of validity period (hours)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.9 **ULONG** PDSInjectTimeReference (**ULONGLONG** *systemTime*, **USHORT** *systemDiscontinuities*)

Injects a system time into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>systemTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System time(milliseconds)
<i>system-Discontinuities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of system time discontinuities

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.10 **ULONG** ResetPDSData (**ULONG** * *pGPSDataMask*, **ULONG** * *pCellDataMask*)

Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

<i>pGPSData-Mask[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST
--------------------------	--

<i>pCellDataMask</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.11 ULONG SetPDSDefaults (ULONG operation, BYTE timeout, ULONG interval, ULONG accuracy)

Sets the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted
<i>timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>accuracy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.12 ULONG SetPDSState (ULONG enable)

Sets the PDS state.

Parameters

<i>enable</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Desired PDS state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Zero - disable– Non-Zero - enable
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.13 ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG bAuto)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.14 **ULONG** SetServiceAutomaticTracking (**ULONG** *bAuto*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service. Tracking session being started using the default session configuration. Auto-tracking continues to generate fixes indefinitely until requested to be disabled. In StartPDSTracking-SessionExt a tracking session get started using the specified session control method and input parameters. After completion of requested no. of position fixes or service times out to perform fix, tracking session ends and GPS service deactivates.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.15 **ULONG** SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (**ULONG** *bEnabled*, **USHORT** *interval*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>bEnabled</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>interval</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.16 ULONG SetXTRANetwork (ULONG *preference*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>preference</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None (any available network) 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.17 ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig (ULONG * *pServerAddress*, ULONG * *pServerPort*, BYTE * *pServerURL*, BYTE * *pServerURLLength*, BYTE * *pNetworkMode*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServer-Address</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerPort</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL-Length</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set

<i>pNetworkMode</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - UMTS – 0x01 - CDMA
---------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.18 ULONG SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (GPSStateInfo * pGPSStateInfo)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information

Parameters

<i>pGPSStateInfo</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contains the GPS State Info • See GPSStateInfo for more information
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.19 ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition ()

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.20 **ULONG** SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (**ULONGLONG** *timeMsec*, **ULONG** *timeUncMsec*, **BYTE** *timeBase*, **BYTE** *forceFlag*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>timeMsec</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds
<i>timeUncMsec</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Time uncertainty in milliseconds
<i>timeBase</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Time base<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980)0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970)
<i>forceFlag</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Force acceptance of data

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.21 **ULONG** SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (**struct PDSPositionData** * *pPositionData*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pPositionData</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">contains the position data to be injected to the PDS engine
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.22 `ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig (ULONG * pServerAddress, ULONG * pServerPort, BYTE * pServerURL, BYTE * pServerURLLength, BYTE * pNetworkMode)`

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServerAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerPort</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present]
<i>pServerURL</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerURLLength</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present]
<i>pNetworkMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.23 `ULONG SLQSSetPositionMethodState (PDSPosMethodStateReq * pPDSPosMethodStateReq)`

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device.

Parameters

<i>pPDSPosMethodStateReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PDSPosMethodStateReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.24 ULONG StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (BYTE sessionControl, BYTE sessionType, BYTE sessionOperation, BYTE sessionServerOption, BYTE fixTimeout, ULONG fixInterval, ULONG fixCount, ULONG fixAccuracy)

This function starts a PDS tracking session.

Parameters

<i>sessionControl</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control method: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Manual
<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - New
<i>sessionOperation</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Standalone 0x01 - MS-based
<i>sessionServerOption</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location server option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Default
<i>fixTimeout</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255)
<i>fixCount</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1)
<i>fixInterval</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> interval between position fix requests (in seconds)
<i>fixAccuracy</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.25 ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession ()

This function stops a PDS tracking session.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.21 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataRate](#)
- struct [tokenBucket](#)
- struct [pktErrRate](#)
- struct [swiQosFlow](#)
- struct [IPv4Addr](#)
- struct [Tos](#)
- struct [IPv6Addr](#)
- struct [IPv6TrafCls](#)
- struct [Port](#)
- struct [swiQosFilter](#)
- struct [swiQosReq](#)
- struct [swiQosIds](#)
- struct [swiQosModifyReq](#)
- struct [swiQosGranted](#)
- struct [NWProfile](#)
- struct [sQosFlowStat](#)
- struct [sQosStat](#)
- struct [sApnExtraParams](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN](#) (10)
- #define [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV](#) 25

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSQosReset](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReq](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosReq](#) *pQosReq, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosResp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosRel](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSuspend](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosResume](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosModify](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosModifyReq](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [swiQosGranted](#) *pGranted)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pSz, [NWProfile](#) *pProfile)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sQosStat](#) *pQosStat)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sApnExtraParams](#) *pApnExtraParams)

9.21.1 Detailed Description

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.21.2.1 `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

9.21.2.2 `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`

9.21.3 Function Documentation

9.21.3.1 `ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus (BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE * pStatus)`

Get the status of a QoS flow.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id[IN]</i>	Qos identifier Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
out	<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	Qos status Current QoS instance status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

9.21.3.2 `ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted (BYTE instance, ULONG id, swiQosGranted * pGranted)`

Retrieve the QoS parameters that are in effect for the specified QoS 16 flow as a result of network negotiation

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qos identifier • Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
in	<i>pGranted[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx/Rx Qos granted flow • See swiQosGranted for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.3 ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pStatus*)

Queries whether the device is currently on a network that supports QoS

Parameters

	<i>instance[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
out	<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.21.3.4 ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pSz*, NWProfile * *pProfile*)

Get network supported QoS profile information

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
	<i>in/out</i>	pSz Number of network supported QoS profiles for one technology
out	<i>pProfile</i>	Network supported QoS profiles

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.5 ULONG SLQSQosModify (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosModifyReq* * *pReq*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Warning

NOT IMPLEMENTED

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
	<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiQosModifyReq for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.6 ULONG SLQSQosRel (BYTE *instance*, *swiQosIds* * *pQosIds*)

Release one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.7 ULONG SLQSQosReq (BYTE *instance*, swiQosReq * *pQosReq*, swiQosIds * *pQosResp*)

Triggers QoS negotiation by providing QoS parameters

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
<i>pQoSReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiQosReq for more information
<i>pQosResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

At least one pair of optional TLVs must be present; Tx QoS Flow Request and Tx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present; Rx QoS Flow Request and Rx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present

9.21.3.8 ULONG SLQSQosReset (BYTE *instance*)

Reset the QoS service state variables of the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
-----------	-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA, UMTS & LTE

Device Supported: MC7750

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.21.3.9 ULONG SLQSQoSResume (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.10 ULONG SLQSQoSSuspend (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Suspend one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.11 `ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (BYTE instance, ULONG apnId, sApnExtraParams * pApnExtraParams)`

Queries extra APN parameters that are not reported by existing QCT QMI service

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
in	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN id
out	<i>pApnExtraParams</i>	See sApnExtraParams for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.12 `ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (BYTE instance, ULONG apnId, sQosStat * pQosStat)`

Get the current number of packets and bytes sent, dropped and received for each UL, DL bearer and a sum of them for UL and DL direction in the modem.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI instance
in	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN id
out	<i>pQosStat</i>	See sQosStat for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG GetSMSWake \(ULONG *pEnabled, ULONG *pWakeMask\)](#)
- [ULONG SetSMSWake \(ULONG bEnable, ULONG wakeMask\)](#)

9.22.1 Detailed Description

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

9.22.2 Function Documentation

9.22.2.1 `ULONG GetSMSWake (ULONG * pEnabled, ULONG * pWakeMask)`

Queries the state of the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>pEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake functionality enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>pWakeMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.22.2.2 `ULONG SetSMSWake (ULONG bEnable, ULONG wakeMask)`

Configures the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>bEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable SMS wake functionality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zero - Disable Non-Zero - Enable
<i>wakeMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabling)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.23 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

Enumerations

- enum [eQMISARRFState](#) {
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7](#),
 [QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8](#) }

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSarRFState)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) RfSarState)

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

9.23.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.23.2.1 enum [eQMISARRFState](#)

This enum contains the SAR RF States

Parameters

<i>SAR</i>	RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT = 0 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
------------	---

Enumerator

QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT***QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7******QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8***

9.23.3 Function Documentation

9.23.3.1 **ULONG** SLQSGetRfSarState (**ULONG** * *pSarRFState*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>pSarRFState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.23.3.2 ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState (ULONG RfSarState)

Sets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>sar_rf_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.24 qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [slqssendsmsparams_s](#)
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)

- struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [_transLayerinfo](#)
- struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#)
- struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#)
- struct [smsRouteEntry](#)
- struct [smsSetRoutesReq](#)
- struct [smsMsgprotocolResp](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#)
- struct [messageWaitingInfoContent](#)
- struct [getMsgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [slqssendasynsmsparams_s](#)

Macros

- `#define CONFIG_LEN 0x05`
- `#define TIME_STAMP_BUF 0x08`
- `#define ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY 0x08`
- `#define TIME_DATE_BUF 0x09`
- `#define MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A`
- `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
- typedef struct [_transLayerinfo](#) transLayerInfo
- typedef struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#) getTransLayerInfoResp
- typedef struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) getTransNWRegInfoResp
- typedef struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#) getIndicationRegResp
- typedef struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#) setIndicationRegReq

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSDeleteSMS](#) (ULONG storageType, ULONG *pMessageIndex, ULONG *pMessageTag, BYTE *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMS](#) (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG *pMessageTag, ULONG *pMessageFormat, ULONG *pMessageSize, BYTE *pMessage, BYTE *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SendSMS](#) (ULONG messageFormat, ULONG messageSize, BYTE *pMessage, ULONG *pMessageFailureCode, BYTE *pSmsOnIms)
- [ULONG SLQSSendSMS](#) (slqssendsmsparams_s *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG GetSMSCAddress](#) (BYTE addressSize, CHAR *pSMSCAddress, BYTE typeSize, CHAR *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SetSMSCAddress](#) (CHAR *pSMSCAddress, CHAR *pSMSCType)

- [ULONG SaveSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pRequestedTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessageList, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) messageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [BYTE](#) broadcastActivate)
- [ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo](#) ([getTransLayerInfoResp](#) *pGetTransLayerInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo](#) ([getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) *pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister](#) ([getIndicationRegResp](#) *pGetIndicationRegInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister](#) ([setIndicationRegReq](#) *pSetIndicationRegReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes](#) ([smsSetRoutesReq](#) *pSetRoutesReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol](#) ([smsMsgprotocolResp](#) *pMessageProtocol)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize](#) ([smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#) *pMaxStorageSizeReq, [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#) *pMaxStorageSizeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting](#) ([getMsgWaitingInfo](#) *pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage](#) ([BYTE](#) smsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSmsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [CHAR](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) encodingScheme, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [CHAR](#) *pMobileNum, [BYTE](#) *pSmsOnIMS)

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

9.24.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.24.2.1 `#define ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY 0x08`

9.24.2.2 `#define CONFIG_LEN 0x05`

9.24.2.3 `#define MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A`

9.24.2.4 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.24.2.5 `#define TIME_DATE_BUF 0x09`

9.24.2.6 `#define TIME_STAMP_BUF 0x08`

9.24.3 Typedef Documentation

9.24.3.1 typedef struct `_getIndicationRegResp` `getIndicationRegResp`

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

9.24.3.2 typedef struct `_getTransLayerInfoResp` `getTransLayerInfoResp`

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

9.24.3.3 typedef struct _getTransNWRegInfoResp getTransNWRegInfoResp

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

9.24.3.4 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Deactivated 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> serviceCategory language selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

9.24.3.5 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Deactivated 0x01 - Activated
----------------------	---

<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig

9.24.3.6 typedef struct _setIndicationRegReq setIndicationRegReq

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

9.24.3.7 typedef struct _transLayerinfo transLayerInfo

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport Capability Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW

9.24.4 Function Documentation

9.24.4.1 **ULONG** GetSMSCAddress (**BYTE** *addressSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCAddress*, **BYTE** *typeSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCType*)

Gets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>addressSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain.
<i>pSMSC-Address</i> [0 <i>UT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string.
<i>typeSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain.
<i>pSMSCType</i> [0 <i>UT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.24.4.2 **ULONG** SaveSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*, **ULONG** * *pMessageIndex*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents
<i>pMessage-Index</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message index assigned by the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.24.4.3 **ULONG** SendSMS (**ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*, **ULONG** * *pMessageFailureCode*, **BYTE** * *pSmsOnlms*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message

<i>pSmsOnIms[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) SMS on IMS • The message is to be sent on IMS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Message is not to be sent on IMS. – 0x01 Message is to be sent on IMS. – 0x02 to 0xFF Reserved.
<i>pMessage-FailureCode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Failure Code • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.4 ULONG SetSMSCAddress (CHAR * *pSMSCAddress*, CHAR * *pSMSCType*)

Sets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>pSMSC-Address[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string
<i>pSMSCType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.5 **ULONG** SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgDecodingParams * *pCdmaMsgDecodingParams*)

Decodes text message to CDMA PDU message

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe-EncodedCDMA[-IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing parameters needed for decoding
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: None

9.24.4.6 **ULONG** SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgEncodingParams * *pCdmaMsgEncodingParams*)

Encodes text message to CDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe-EncodedCDMA[-IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: None

9.24.4.7 **ULONG** SLQSDeleteSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** * *pMessageIndex*, **ULONG** * *pMessageTag*, **BYTE** * *pMessageMode*)

Deletes one or more SMSs from device memory. If both of the optional parameters, *messageIndex* and *messageTag*, are NULL, all messages are deleted from the storage location specified in the mandatory *storageType* parameter. The optional index and tag parameters narrow the range of messages being deleted. If an index is specified, the single message with the index from the specified memory store will be deleted. If a tag is specified, all messages in the specified memory store whose tag matches that specified will be deleted.

There are three ways to use this message:

- Specify storageType only
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage
- Specify storageType and a tag
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage that match the given message tag
- Specify storageType and an index
 - Deletes only the message with the given index from memory storage

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessage-Index[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message index
<i>pMessageTag[1-N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessage-Mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.24.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister ([getIndicationRegResp](#) * [pGetIndicationRegInfo](#))

This API provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pGetIndication-RegInfo</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getIndicationRegResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getIndicationRegResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting (getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)

This API provides information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

<i>pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getMsgWaitingInfoResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetSMS (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG * pMessageTag, ULONG * pMessageFormat, ULONG * pMessageSize, BYTE * pMessage, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Returns an SMS from device memory.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>pMessageTag</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
	Generated on Thu Sep 29 2016 09:53:29 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen

<i>pMessage-Format[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>pMessageSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array. • Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.
<i>pMessage[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents array
<i>pMessage-Mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.11 **ULONG** SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (**BYTE** *mode*, **qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo** * *pBroadcastConfig*, **qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo** * *pCDMABroadcastConfig*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.12 **ULONG SLQSGetSMSList (ULONG *storageType*, ULONG * *pRequestedTag*, ULONG * *pMessageListSize*, BYTE * *pMessageList*, BYTE * *pMessageMode*)**

Returns the list of SMS messages stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>pRequestedTag</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read 2 - Mobile originated and sent 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessageListSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
<i>pMessageList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message list array
<i>pMessageMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Message Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (getTransLayerInfoResp * pGetTransLayerInfoResp)

This API provides information about the transport layer.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransLayer-InfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransLayerInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.14 ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (getTransNWRegInfoResp * pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)

This API provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransNW-RegInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransNWRegInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransNWRegInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.15 ULONG SLQSModifySMSStatus (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG messageTag, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Modifies the status of an SMS message saved in storage on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message index
<i>messageTag</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read
<i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) Message Mode 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.16 ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS (slqssendasyncsmsparams_s * pSendSmsParams)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSms-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendasyncsmsparams_s
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.17 ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS (ULONG *messageFormat*, ULONG *messageSize*, CHAR * *pMessage*, BYTE *encodingScheme*, ULONG * *pMessageFailureCode*, CHAR * *pMobileNum*, BYTE * *pSmsOnIMS*)

Sends a long SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission, a short SMS can be sent by this API as well, the input message is text string without any encoding

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message size of the input message text
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original message text
<i>encodingScheme</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 7 bit encoding 4 - 8 bit encoding 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding
<i>pMessageFailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pMobileNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile number of the receiver
<i>pSmsOnIMS</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A flag indicates whether SMS was sent through IMS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: 3GPP and 3GPP2, but 3GPP2 does not support multiple sms
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.18 ULONG SLQSSendSMS (slqssendsmsparams_s * *pSendSmsParams*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSms-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendsmsparams_s
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.19 ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister (setIndicationRegReq * pSetIndicationRegReq)

This API sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pSetIndication-RegReq</i>	<div>[IN]</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See setIndicationRegReq for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.20 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (BYTE mode, BYTE broadcastActivate)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

<i>Mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>broadcast-Activate[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast
Generated on Thu Sep 29 2016 09:53:29 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.21 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (BYTE mode, qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig, qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mode<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA)– 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage (BYTE smsStorage)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

<i>smsStorage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS Storage<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - device's permanent memory– 0x02 - UICC
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.23 **ULONG SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (smsMaxStorageSizeReq * pMaxStorageSizeReq, smsMaxStorageSizeResp * pMaxStorageSizeResp)**

This API provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

<i>pMaxStorageSizeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request parameters for SmsSLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeReq for more information
<i>pMaxStorageSizeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response parameters for SmsSLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.24 **ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (smsMsgprotocolResp * pMessageProtocol)**

This API queries the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

<i>pMessageProtocol</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMsgprotocolResp for more information
-------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.25 ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes (smsSetRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq)

This API sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

<i>pSetRoutesReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See smsSetRoutesReq for more information
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.26 ULONG SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (ULONG * pSmsStorage)

This API queries the device to return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

<i>pSmsStorage</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - device's permanent memory– 0x02 - UICC
---------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

9.24.4.27 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg (struct wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams *
pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes WCDMA Long SMS PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to parameters required for decoding
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.24.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgDecodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes WCDMA PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to parameters required for decoding
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.24.4.29 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgEncodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Returns the encoded WCDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaMsg- Encoding- Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to parameters Required for encoding
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: None

9.25 qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference

SWI API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetSdkVersion ([CHAR](#) **sdkversionpp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSendRawQMI ([BYTE](#) *pReqBuf, [USHORT](#) service, [USHORT](#) length, [ULONG](#) timeout, [BYTE](#) **ppInParm, [USHORT](#) *pParamLength)
- int [SLQSGetPidof](#) ([CHAR](#) *pProcName)

9.25.1 Detailed Description

SWI API function prototypes.

9.25.2 Function Documentation

9.25.2.1 int SLQSGetPidof ([CHAR](#) * pProcName)

Internal Wrapper function for enabling invocation of SLQS implementation pidof() function

Parameters

<i>pProcName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process name whose PID is to be retrieved
-----------------------	---

Returns

pid if process exists else 0

See Also

NA

Note

NA

9.25.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion (CHAR ** sdkversionpp)

Returns the SDK version string

Parameters

<i>ppString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to pointer of NULL terminated string
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE success eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG provided pointer is NULL

Note

Technology Supported: N/A Timeout: 2 seconds

9.25.2.3 ULONG SLQSSendRawQMI (BYTE * pReqBuf, USHORT service, USHORT length, ULONG timeout, BYTE ** ppInParm, USHORT * pParamLength)**9.26 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference**

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [PCMparams](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAVMuteReq](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile](#) ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile](#) ([SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume](#) ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume](#) ([SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG](#) ([SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK](#) ([SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq, [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#) *pSpkrGainResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute](#) ([GetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteReq, [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute](#) ([SetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

9.26.1 Detailed Description

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.26.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.26.2.1 `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

9.26.3 Function Documentation

9.26.3.1 [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile](#) ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq*, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp*)

This API gets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.2 **ULONG** SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (**GetM2MAudioVolumeReq** * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq*, **GetM2MAudioVolumeResp** * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp*)

This API gets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAudioVolumeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.3 **ULONG** SLQSGetM2MAVMute (**GetM2MAVMuteReq** * *pGetM2MAVMuteReq*, **GetM2MAVMuteResp** * *pGetM2MAVMuteResp*)

This API Gets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAVMuteResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MAVMuteResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.4 ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (GetM2MSpkrGainReq * *pSpkrGainReq*, GetM2MSpkrGainResp * *pSpkrGainResp*)

This API Gets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
<i>pSpkrGainResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.5 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq * *pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq*)

This API sets the AVCFG content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.6 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (SetM2MAudioLPBKReq * *pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq*)

This API sets the LPBK content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioLPBKReq for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.7 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef ()

This API sets the NVDef content.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.8 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (SetM2MAudioProfileReq * pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)

This API sets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.9 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (SetM2MAudioVolumeReq * pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)

This API sets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See SetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.10 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute (SetM2MAVMuteReq * pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

This API Sets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See SetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.11 ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (SetM2MSpkrGainReq * pSpkrGainReq)

This API Sets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.27 qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

Data Structures

- struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#) SLQSOMADMSettings
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (ULONG sessionType)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (ULONG session)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (ULONG *pSessionType, [SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) (ULONG selection)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (ULONG *pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG *pbFOTAdownload, ULONG *pbFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettings](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession2](#) (ULONG sessionType, ULONG *pFwAvailability)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2](#) (ULONG selection, ULONG *pDeferTime, ULONG *pRejectReason)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings3](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3)

9.27.1 Detailed Description

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

9.27.2 Typedef Documentation

9.27.2.1 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo SLQSOMADMSessionInfo

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII(optional)
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.(optional)

<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII(optional)
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

9.27.2.2 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettings SLQSOMADMSettings

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
----------------------------	---

<i>pFOTAdownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAupdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.2.3 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.2.4 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.3 Function Documentation**9.27.3.1 ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession (ULONG session)**

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>session</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update– 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.2 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionType, SLQSOMADMSessionInfo * pResp)

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA– 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If none active, then previous OMADM session
<i>pResp</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSOMADMSessionInfo for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.3 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings (ULONG * *pbOMADMEnabled*, ULONG * *pbFOTAdownload*, ULONG * *pbFOTAUpdate*)

Returns the OMA-DM settings.

Parameters

<i>pbOMADM-Enabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO
<i>pbFOTA-Adownload</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware AutoDownload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy"
<i>pbFOTA-Update</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware AutoUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.4 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettings * *pSLQSOMADMSettings*)

Retrieves the OMA-DM settings from the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettings for more information
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.5 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection (ULONG *selection*)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.6 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2 (ULONG *selection*, ULONG * *pDeferTime*, ULONG * *pRejectReason*)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
-----------------------	--

<i>pDeferTime</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
<i>pRejectReason</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject Reason This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.7 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)

Sets the OMA-DM settings requested.

Parameters

<i>bFOTAdownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy"
<i>bFOTAUpdate</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.8 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams * pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>pSLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams for more information
--	---

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.9 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings3 (SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 * pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-ParamsExt[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParamsExt for more information
--	--

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.10 ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession (ULONG sessionType)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.11 `ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession2 (ULONG sessionType, ULONG * pFwAvailability)`

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
<i>pFwAvailability</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OMA-DM CHECK FW Available <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. 0x00000002 - FW Not Available 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.28 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.28.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.28.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4

- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8
- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850
- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes>

- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz
- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.28.2.1 LTE Bands

- 28 - LTE Band Class 28
- 39 - LTE Band Class 39
- 40 - LTE Band Class 40
- 41 - LTE Band Class 41
- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3
- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37

- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18
- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24
- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-1919.5; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.29 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.29.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.29.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal

- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOTHOME - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred
- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP
- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.30 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.30.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.30.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.30.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT

- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown cause code

9.30.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.30.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SMDCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure

- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified
- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity
- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented

- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state
- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
 - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
 - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, this cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN
- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.30.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred

- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.30.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.30.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable

- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2

- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.30.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED
- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE

- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card
- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning

9.30.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible

- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing
- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station
- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 525 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.

- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE
- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA
- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERRED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED

- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL
- 1049 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILURE
- 1058 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred

- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out
- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock
- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bring up

- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no collocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.30.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SNDP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to initiate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request

- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported
- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3GPP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes an information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.30.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Authentication is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.30.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bring up
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter

- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.30.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.31 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.31.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.31.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica

- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications
- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications

- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.32.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.32.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

9.32.2.1 Use of bits 3..0

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0 indicate the language:
 - 0000 German
 - 0001 English
 - 0010 Italian
 - 0011 French
 - 0100 Spanish
 - 0101 Dutch
 - 0110 Swedish
 - 0111 Danish
 - 1000 Portuguese
 - 1001 Finnish

- 1010 Norwegian
- 1011 Greek
- 1100 Turkish
- 1101 Hungarian
- 1110 Polish
- 1111 Language unspecified

9.32.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.32.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.32.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.32.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
- 0001 Hebrew
- 0010 Arabic
- 0011 Russian
- 0100 Icelandic
- 0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.32.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.32.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.32.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.32.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
 - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
 - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
 - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
 - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
 - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.32.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.32.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
 - Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
 - 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.32.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.32.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.32.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.32.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.32.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.32.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.

Bit 2 Message coding:

0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet

1 8 bit data

Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:

0 0 No message class.

0 1 Class 1 user defined.

1 0 Class 2 user defined.

1 1 Class 3

default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.32.11.1 `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.33 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.33.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.33.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.34 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.34.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.34.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Reset
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Valid transitions for Power Modes

- Online to Low Power, Persistent low power, Factory test, Offline or Shut Down
- Low power to online, Persistent low power, Offline, or Shut Down
- Persistent low power to Online, Low power, Offline or Shut down
- Factory test to online
- Offline to Reset

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.35 qaGobiApiTableRadiolInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.35.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.35.2 Radio interface

9.35.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.36 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.36.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.36.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.37 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.37.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.37.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.37.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service

- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing

- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal
- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.38 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.38.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.38.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.39 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.39.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.39.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.39.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.40 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.40.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.40.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device
- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol) - Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDIS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error

- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.41 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.41.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.41.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.41.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present

- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only
- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.41.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscription violation
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber
- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.41.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified
- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acm limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented

- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol state
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditional ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible
- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.41.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure

- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.41.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.41.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.41.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.41.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.41.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden; waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a re-invite request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.42 qaGobiApiTmd.h File Reference

Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [mitigationDevList](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationDevListResp](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationLvlResp](#)
- struct [TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdMitigationLvlIndReq](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255`
- `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255`

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (TmdGetMitigationDevListResp *pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (TmdGetMitigationLvlReq *pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq, TmdGetMitigationLvlResp *pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq *pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq *pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`

9.42.1 Detailed Description

Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

9.42.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.42.2.1 `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255`

9.42.2.2 `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255`

9.42.3 Function Documentation

9.42.3.1 `ULONG SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq * pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`

Deregisters the notification for mitigation device level changes.

Parameters

<i>pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq for more information
---	--

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

9.42.3.2 `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (TmdGetMitigationDevListResp * pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp)`

Used by the control point to gets the list of mitigation devices from the remote endpoint.

Parameters

<i>pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdGetMitigationDevListResp for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.3.3 ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (TmdGetMitigationLvlReq * pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq, TmdGetMitigationLvlResp * pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp)

Gets the thermal mitigation level for the mitigation device

Parameters

<i>pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TmdGetMitigationLvlReq for more information
<i>pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TmdGetMitigationLvlResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.3.4 ULONG SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq * pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq)

Registers for notification of mitigation device level changes.

Parameters

<i>pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43 qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference

Uim Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [UIMPowerDownReq](#)
- struct [fileInfo](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshEvent](#)
- struct [appStatus](#)
- struct [slotInfo](#)
- struct [cardStatus](#)
- struct [hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetCardStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [setPINProtection](#)
- struct [UIMSetPinProtectionReq](#)
- struct [remainingRetries](#)
- struct [encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [UIMPinResp](#)
- struct [verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMVerifyPinReq](#)
- struct [changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMChangePinReq](#)
- struct [unblockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMUnblockPinReq](#)
- struct [UIMEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshOKReq](#)
- struct [registerRefresh](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshRegisterReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshCompleteReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#)
- struct [cardResult](#)
- struct [fileAttributes](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#)
- struct [depersonalizationInformation](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationReq](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#)
- struct [authenticationData](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateReq](#)
- struct [authenticateResult](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateResp](#)
- struct [readResult](#)
- struct [readTransparentInfo](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentReq](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentResp](#)
- struct [UIMPowerUpReq](#)
- struct [UIMSlotStatus](#)
- struct [UIMSlotsStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetSlotsStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSwitchSlotReq](#)
- struct [personalizationStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetConfigurationReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetConfigurationResp](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`
- `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`
- `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`
- `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`
- `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`
- `#define MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12`

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSUIReset ()`
- `ULONG SLQSUIPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq *pUIMPowerDownReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetCardStatus (UIMGetCardStatusResp *pUIMGetCardStatusResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq *pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq *pUIMVerifyPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMVerifyPinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIChangePin (UIMChangePinReq *pUIMChangePinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMChangePinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq *pUIMUnblockPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMUnblockPinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIEventRegister (UIMEventRegisterReqResp *pUIMEventRegisterReqResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq *pUIMRefreshOKReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq *pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetFileAttributes (UIMGetFileAttributesReq *pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, UIMGetFileAttributesResp *pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq *pUIMDepersonalizationReq, UIMDepersonalizationResp *pUIMDepersonalizationResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate (UIMAuthenticateReq *pUIMAuthenticateReq, UIMAuthenticateResp *pUIMAuthenticateResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIReadTransparent (UIMReadTransparentReq *pUIMReadTransparentReq, UIMReadTransparentResp *pUIMReadTransparentResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIPowerUp (UIMPowerUpReq *pUIMPowerUpReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus (UIMGetSlotsStatusResp *pResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUISwitchSlot (UIMSwitchSlotReq *pReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetConfiguration (UIMGetConfigurationReq *pUIMGetConfigurationReq, UIMGetConfigurationResp *pUIMGetConfigurationResp)`

9.43.1 Detailed Description

Uim Service API function prototypes.

9.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.2.1 `#define MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12`

9.43.2.2 `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`

9.43.2.3 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.4 `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.5 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.43.2.6 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.43.2.7 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.8 `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`

9.43.2.9 `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`

9.43.3 Function Documentation

9.43.3.1 **ULONG SLQSUIMAuthenticate (UIMAuthenticateReq * *pUIMAuthenticateReq*, UIMAuthenticateResp * *pUIMAuthenticateResp*)**

This API executes the authentication algorithm on the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIM-Authenticate-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMAuthenticateReq for more information.
<i>pUIM-Authenticate-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMAuthenticateResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API executes a security command on the card that depends on the card type.

The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.

The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMAuthenticateCallback

9.43.3.2 **ULONG SLQSUIMChangePin (UIMChangePinReq * *pUIMChangePinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMChangePinResp*)**

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMChange-PinReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMChangePinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMChange-PinResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.
 The application must pass both the new and the old values of the PIN to complete the operation
 The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
 The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMChangePinCallback.

9.43.3.3 ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq * pUIMDepersonalizationReq, UIMDepersonalizationResp * pUIMDepersonalizationResp)

This API de-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.

Parameters

<i>pUIM-Depersonalization-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationReq for more information.
<i>pUIM-Depersonalization-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMDepersonalizationResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API deactivates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.
 Each feature can be deactivated/unblocked independently of the other features.

9.43.3.4 ULONG SLQSUIMEventRegister (UIIMEventRegisterReqResp * pUIIMEventRegisterReqResp)

This API Registers for event notifications from the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIIMEventRegisterReqResp</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIIMEventRegisterReqResp for more information.
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for event notifications from the card. The client must verify the mask in the response to determine which events were registered successfully. Events not supported correctly are not registered. The client can deregister from all event notifications by passing "0x00000000" bitmask in the request.

9.43.3.5 ULONG SLQSUIMGetCardStatus (UIIMGetCardStatusResp * pUIIMGetCardStatusResp)

This API retrieves the current status of the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIIMGetCardStatusResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIIMGetCardStatusResp for more information.
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function retrieves the current status of the card(activated) and the status of all applications available on the card. The function also returns support information for the hot-swap feature and the status of the switch used to detect a card removal/insertion.

Please use \ref SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus to retrieves active and inactivate SIMs status.

9.43.3.6 **ULONG** SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (**UIMGetConfigurationReq** * *pUIMGetConfigurationReq*, **UIMGetConfigurationResp** * *pUIMGetConfigurationResp*)

This API Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetConfigurationReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetConfigurationReq for more information.
<i>pUIMGetConfigurationResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetConfigurationResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

9.43.3.7 **ULONG** SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (**UIMGetFileAttributesReq** * *pUIMGetFileAttributesReq*, **UIMGetFileAttributesResp** * *pUIMGetFileAttributesResp*)

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetFileAttributesReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesReq for more information.
<i>pUIMGetFileAttributesResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetFileAttributesResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path. The response contains the status code received from the card

(SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the select request.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result
 in a subsequent SLQSUIMGetFileAttributesCallback.

9.43.3.8 ULONG SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (UIMGetSlotsStatusResp * *pResp*)

This API Retrieves the current of the physical and logical slots.

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMGetSlotsStatusResp for more information.
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

9.43.3.9 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq * *pUIMPowerDownReq*)

This API powers down the SIM card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMPowerDownReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPowerDownReq for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers down the card.
 This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when
 it is set to Airplane mode.

9.43.3.10 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerUp (UIMPowerUpReq * *pUIMPowerUpReq*)

This API powers up the SIM card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMPowerUpReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPowerUpReq for more information.
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers up the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.43.3.11 ULONG SLQSUIReadTransparent (UIMReadTransparentReq * *pUIMReadTransparentReq*, UIMReadTransparentResp * *pUIMReadTransparentResp*)

This API executes the Read Transparent algorithm on the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMReadTransparentReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMReadTransparentReq for more information.
<i>pUIMReadTransparentResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMReadTransparentResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API Provides read access to any transparent file in the card and provides access by the path.
The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent QMI_UIM_READ_TRANSPARENT_IND indication.

9.43.3.12 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq * *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq*)

This API invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-CompleteReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshCompleteReq for more information.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function is invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure (has reread all the cached files) and communicates this to the modem. This function enables the terminal response to be sent to the card

9.43.3.13 ULONG SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)

This API provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq for more information.
<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event. The event information is usually passed in as an indication from the QMI to the application and is saved by the application at that time. If the event information is not saved, the client can retrieve the last refresh event. Details regarding the Refresh procedure (i.e., the stages and actions that an application must complete) are described in document: 80-VM566-1 (NAA Refresh High Level Guide)

9.43.3.14 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq * pUIMRefreshOKReq)

This API Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshOKReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Consist of parameters for SLQSUIRefreshOK. Please see /ref UIMRefreshOKReq for details.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure. This command is used only after a refresh event is received, which indicates the need to vote.

9.43.3.15 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq * pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)

This API Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshRegisterReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See UIMRefreshRegisterReq for more information.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for file change notifications triggered by the card. The client can specify a list of files. The client is notified only when one of the files is modified by the Refresh procedure. This function can be invoked multiple times for each session type. If the function is invoked twice with the same session type, the new values overwrite the previous values. The client can also use this function to stop receiving indications of the refresh. This API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the SLQSUIRefreshSetRefreshCallBack for the events to be registered.

9.43.3.16 ULONG SLQSUIReset ()

This API resets the issuing control points state kept by the service.

Parameters

<i>None</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

The list of events to which the client is registered is emptied.
The client must register again using the SLQSUIEventReg API to start receiving the events again. This would mean that the callback registrations would be reset after this API.

9.43.3.17 ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq * *pUIMSetPinProtectionReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMSetPinProtectionResp*)

This API enables or disables the protection of the UIM contents by a specific PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMSetPinProtectionReq</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSetPinProtectionReq for more information.
<i>pUIMSetPinProtectionResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API enables or disables the protection of UIM contents by a specific PIN.
The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUISetPinProtectionCallback indication.

9.43.3.18 ULONG SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (UIMSwitchSlotReq * *pReq*)

This API Switches the binding between a logical slot and a physical slot.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See UIMSwitchSlotReq for more information.
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Please wait at least one second before this API call again.

9.43.3.19 ULONG SLQSUIMUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq * *pUIMUnblockPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMUnblockPinResp*)

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.

Parameters

<i>pUIMUnblockPinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See UIMUnblockPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMUnblockPinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.
The client must pass PUK1 to unblock PIN1 or PUK2 to unblock PIN2.
The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMUnblockPinCallback.

9.43.3.20 ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq * pUIMVerifyPinReq, UIMPinResp * pUIMVerifyPinResp)

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed.

Parameters

<i>pUIMVerifyPinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMVerifyPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMVerifyPinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed. The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card). The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIVerifyPinCallback.

9.44 qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference

Voice Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [USSInfo](#)
- struct [UUSInfo](#)
- struct [CUGInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartySubAdd](#)
- struct [voiceCallRequestParams](#)
- struct [alphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [ccSUPSType](#)
- struct [voiceCallResponseParams](#)
- struct [callFwdTypeAndPlan](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#)
- struct [airTimer](#)
- struct [roamTimer](#)
- struct [prefVoiceSO](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceAnswerCall](#)

- struct [CLIRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIRResp](#)
- struct [CLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringReq](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWReq](#)
- struct [callFWInfo](#)
- struct [callFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWResp](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#)
- struct [callInfo](#)
- struct [remotePartyNum](#)
- struct [remotePartyName](#)
- struct [connectNumInfo](#)
- struct [diagInfo](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [getAllCallInformation](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyNum](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#)
- struct [allCallsUUSInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsDiagInfo](#)
- struct [peerNumberInfo](#)
- struct [arrCallInfo](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyName](#)
- struct [arrAlertingType](#)
- struct [arrUUSInfo](#)
- struct [arrSvcOption](#)
- struct [arrCallEndReason](#)
- struct [arrAlphaID](#)
- struct [arrConnectPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrDiagInfo](#)
- struct [arrCalledPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRedirPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrAlertingPattern](#)
- struct [voiceGetAllCallInfo](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsReq](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsResp](#)
- struct [burstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFLengths](#)
- struct [voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceFlashInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#)
- struct [voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFInfo](#)
- struct [SUPSInfo](#)

- struct [newPwdData](#)
- struct [COLPResp](#)
- struct [COLRResp](#)
- struct [CNAPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigReq](#)
- struct [curAMRConfig](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCNAPResp](#)
- struct [USSResp](#)
- struct [USSDRespFNetwork](#)

Macros

- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN](#) 81
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [PASSWORD_LENGTH](#) 4
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20

Enumerations

- enum [serviceClassInformation](#) {
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE](#) = 0x00,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE](#) = 0x01,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA](#) = 0x02,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX](#) = 0x04,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS](#) = 0x08,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC](#) = 0x10,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC](#) = 0x20,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS](#) = 0x40,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS](#) = 0x80 }

Functions

- [ULONG](#) [OriginateUSSD](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInfo)
- [ULONG](#) [AnswerUSSD](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInfo)
- [ULONG](#) [CancelUSSD](#) ()
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceDialCall](#) ([voiceCallRequestParams](#) *pCallRequestParams, [voiceCallResponseParams](#) *pCallResponseParams)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceEndCall](#) ([BYTE](#) *pCallId)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService](#) ([voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#) *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#) *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceSetConfig](#) ([voiceSetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceSetConfigReq, [voiceSetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceSetConfigResp)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceAnswerCall](#) ([voiceAnswerCall](#) *pVoiceAnswerCall)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceGetCLIR](#) ([voiceGetCLIRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCLIRResp)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceGetCLIP](#) ([voiceGetCLIPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCLIPResp)
- [ULONG](#) [SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting](#) ([voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)

- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring](#) ([voiceGetCallBarringReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus](#) ([voiceGetCallFWReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWReq, [voiceGetCallFWResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword](#) ([voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#) *pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#) *pSetCallBarringPwdResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo](#) ([voiceCallInfoReq](#) *pGetCallInfoReq, [voiceCallInfoResp](#) *pGetCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo](#) ([voiceGetAllCallInfo](#) *pGetAllCallInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls](#) ([voiceManageCallsReq](#) *pVoiceManageCallsReq, [voiceManageCallsResp](#) *pVoiceManageCallsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF](#) ([voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#) *pBurstDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF](#) ([voiceContDTMFInfo](#) *pContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF](#) ([voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#) *pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash](#) ([voiceFlashInfo](#) *pFlashInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy](#) ([voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#) *pSetPrefPrivacy)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister](#) ([voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#) *pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig](#) ([voiceGetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceGetConfigReq, [voiceGetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceGetConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait](#) ([voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription](#) ([voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#) *pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching](#) ([voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine](#) ([voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP](#) ([voiceGetCOLPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR](#) ([voiceGetCOLRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLRResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP](#) ([voiceGetCNAPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCNAPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOriginateUSSD](#) (struct [USSInfo](#) *pReq, struct [USSResp](#) *pResp)

9.44.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service API function prototypes.

9.44.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.44.2.1 `#define MAX_CALL_NO_LEN 81`

9.44.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.44.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.44.2.4 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.44.2.5 `#define PASSWORD_LENGTH 4`

9.44.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.44.3.1 `enum serviceClassInformation`

Service Class information

Enumerator

`VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE`
`VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE`
`VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA`

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITASYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PDAACCESS

9.44.4 Function Documentation

9.44.4.1 **ULONG** AnswerUSSD (**BYTE** * *pInfo*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.2 **ULONG** CancelUSSD ()

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>None</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 30 Secs

9.44.4.3 ULONG OriginateUSSD (BYTE * *pInfo*)

Initiates a USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information• See USSInfo for more details
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.4 ULONG SLQSOriginateUSSD (struct USSInfo * *pReq*, struct USSResp * *pResp*)

Initiates a USSD session.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information• See USSInfo for more details
<i>pResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.5 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (voiceALSSelectLineInfo * *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo*)

This API allows the user to select the preferred line.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALS- SelectLineInfo</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSelectLineInfo for more information.
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API allows the user to select the preferred line, and the status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.44.4.6 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo * pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)

This API sets the line switch setting on the card.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALSSet- LineSwitchInfo</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo for more information.
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API sets a line to be switchable or unswitchable, and the switch status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.44.4.7 ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (voiceAnswerCall * pVoiceAnswerCall)

Answers an incoming voice call.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceAnswer- Call</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceAnswerCall
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceAnswerCall for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used to answer an incoming voice call when the incoming voice call is the only call present at that time. If there are other calls while an incoming call (waiting call) is received, API "SLQSVoiceSendFlash" can be used case of 3GPP2(CDMA) and API "SLQSVoiceManageCalls" in the case of 3GPP(UMTS). If the result indicates success, the device has started the requested operation and it does not mean that the call has been answered. "SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback" can be subscribed to check the call Information/State.

9.44.4.8 ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (voiceBindSubscriptionInfo * pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)

This API binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceBind-Subscription-Info[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceBindSubscriptionInfo for more information.
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some versions of the modem support the Dual SIM feature. With this feature the modem can register with two different cellular networks simultaneously. Each network registration is associated with a different subscription, e.g., phone number, such that the modem appears to the network to be two different users. By default, the Voice client is bound to the primary subscription. This command allows the Voice client to change this binding. After receiving a successful response to this command, all future commands sent by the client will affect the newly bound subscription only.

9.44.4.9 ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (voiceBurstDTMFInfo * pBurstDTMFInfo)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) (applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pBurstDTMF-Info[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing parameters of burst DTMF. See voiceBurstDTMFInfo for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 30 Secs

Applicable only for 3GPP2. This API sends a burst DTMF. If API result indicates success, this means the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the burst DTMF request has been sent to the network. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. This API is applicable only in 3GPP2.

9.44.4.10 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceDialCall (**voiceCallRequestParams** * *pCallRequestParams*, **voiceCallResponseParams** * *pCallResponseParams*)

Originates a voice call (MO call).

Parameters

<i>pCallRequestParams</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceCallRequestParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallRequestParams for more information
<i>pCallResponseParams</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceCallResponseParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallResponseParams for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API originates a voice call (MO). If the function returns success with a call_id, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been connected. SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatus-Callback() callback can be subscribed to learn if the call was successful.

9.44.4.11 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceEndCall (**BYTE** * *pCallId*)

This message ends a voice call

Parameters

<i>pCallId</i>	[IN/OUT]
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If the function returns success, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been ended. The application should always process the SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback() callback to learn if the call was ended.

9.44.4.12 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (voiceGetAllCallInfo * pGetAllCallInfo)

This API queries the information associated with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pGetAllCallInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetAllCallInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This command is used by the control point to get information of all the calls to and fro from the device in progress. The information keeps on updating constantly, as the state of a call changes example, from incoming to conversation to terminated.

This API requires a firmware with at least voice 2.0 support.

9.44.4.13 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (voiceGetCallBarringReq * pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, voiceGetCallBarringResp * pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)

Queries the status of Call Barring Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallBarringReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallBarringResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call barring supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call barring supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.14 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (voiceGetCallFWReq * pVoiceGetCallFWReq, voiceGetCallFWResp * pVoiceGetCallFWResp)**

Queries the status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallFWReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallFWResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call forwarding supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call forwarding supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes and call forwarding number it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.15 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (voiceCallInfoReq * pGetCallInfoReq, voiceCallInfoResp * pGetCallInfoResp)**

This API queries the information associated with a call and gives information about a particular call whose call Id is sent in as request.

Parameters

<i>pGetCallInfo-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoReq for more information.
<i>pGetCallInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If no voice call is in progress or an invalid call_id is sent in the request, an error is returned as the response.

This API requires a firmware with atleast voice 2.0 support.

9.44.4.16 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (voiceGetCallWaitInfo * pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)

Queries the status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCall-WaitInfo[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallWaitInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallWaitInfo for more information
---------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call waiting supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call waiting supplementary service is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.17 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (voiceGetCLIPResp * pVoiceGetCLIPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIP-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIPResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIP supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.18 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (voiceGetCLIRResp * pVoiceGetCLIRResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIR-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIRResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIR supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.19 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (voiceGetCNAPResp * pVoiceGetCNAPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCNAPResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of voiceGetCNAPResp<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See voiceGetCNAPResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CNAP supplementary service. A response indicates whether CNAP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.20 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (voiceGetCOLPResp * pVoiceGetCOLPResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOLPResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLPResp<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See voiceGetCOLPResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLP supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.21 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (voiceGetCOLRResp * pVoiceGetCOLRResp)**

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOLRResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCOLRResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLR supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLR is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.22 **ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig (voiceGetConfigReq * pVoiceGetConfigReq, voiceGetConfigResp * pVoiceGetConfigResp)**

This API retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetConfigReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config request parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigReq for more information.
<i>pVoiceGetConfigResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Get Config response parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetConfigResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the service point to reject the message without retrieving any configuration information.

9.44.4.23 ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (voiceIndicationRegisterInfo * pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>pVoice-Indication-RegisterInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Structure containing Indication Register Information.<ul style="list-style-type: none">See voiceIndicationRegisterInfo for more information.
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI_VOICE indications.
The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message.
At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.44.4.24 ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls (voiceManageCallsReq * pVoiceManageCallsReq, voiceManageCallsResp * pVoiceManageCallsResp)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service applicable during the call. In cases of successful API completion if the state of any call is changed, it is indicated using CallBack SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack. If there are other calls while an incoming voice call (waiting call) is received, this API is used to answer the call. This API is applicable only in "3GPP devices".

Parameters

<i>pVoiceManageCallsReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Request structure of to manage calls.
<i>pVoiceManageCallsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Response Structure to manage Calls

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 10 Secs

Applicable only for "3GPP"

9.44.4.25 ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo * pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)

This API initiates a USSD operation such that the response for this request is returned immediately and the data is returned via an indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a new USSD operation. The response to the request is sent immediately. The response result is sent to the client via the SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitCallback. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.26 ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash (voiceFlashInfo * pFlashInfo)

This API sends a simple flash message. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pFlashInfo</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See voiceFlashInfo for more information.
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 Secs

If success, it only means the device has started the requested operation and not that the Flash has been sent. If the optional parameter Flash Type is not set, the default flash type is assumed to be a simple flash. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 1 the call ID corresponding to it is either an incoming or waiting call's call ID. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 2 the call ID corresponding to it is a held call's call ID. A Flash request is sent to the appropriate call when call_id is set to 0xFF.

9.44.4.27 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo * pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp * pSetCallBarringPwdResp)

Sets a Call Barring Password (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo for more information
<i>pSetCallBarringPwdResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the call barring supplementary service password. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.28 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetConfig (voiceSetConfigReq * pVoiceSetConfigReq, voiceSetConfigResp * pVoiceSetConfigResp)

This message sets various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit-switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetConfigReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSetConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the device to reject the message without updating any configuration information. In the case of a successful update of all requested information, a QMI_ERR_NONE error is returned. In the case where a subset of information failed to be written, a QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned with corresponding optional information requested in the request message.

9.44.4.29 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (voiceSetPrefPrivacy * pSetPrefPrivacy)

This API sets the voice privacy preference. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pSetPrefPrivacy</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetPrefPrivacy for more information.
-----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 10 Secs

9.44.4.30 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (voiceSetSUPSServiceReq * pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq, voiceSetSUPSServiceResp * pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp)

This API manages call-independent supplementary services, e.g., activation of call forwarding (to forward incoming calls to a third party), activation of call barring (to request the network to block some of the call attempts), and activation of call waiting (to be notified of an incoming call even when the user is engaged in an active or held call).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetSUPSServiceReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetSUPSServiceResp for more information
Generated on Thu Sep 29 2016 09:53:29 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some of the call-independent services are provided by the network operator as part of the service agreement. If they are not provided by default, the user has to explicitly request them. This API provides the facility to the control point for sending the explicit request to the network for enabling/disabling

9.44.4.31 ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (voiceContDTMFInfo * pContDTMFInfo)

Starts a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pContDTMF-Info</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Continuous DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceContDTMFInfo for more Information.
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.44.4.32 ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (voiceStopContDTMFInfo * pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)

Stops a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceStopCont-DTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Continuous Stop DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceStopContDTMFInfo for more information. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. This is IN/OUT params, value passed by user will packed in request and before unpacking response this will be assigned with an invalid callID value "0". It change to a valid value if received as part of response otherwise Invalid value will be present.
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.45 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [dataBearers](#)
- struct [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#)
- struct [WdsIpAddressInfoReq](#)
- struct [UMTSQoS](#)
- struct [ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [Domain](#)
- struct [DomainNameList](#)
- struct [IPv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [ssdatasession_params](#)
- struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP2](#)
- union [WdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [CreateProfileIn](#)
- struct [UMTSMinQoS](#)
- struct [GPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [TFTIDParams](#)
- struct [UMTSReqQoSsigInd](#)
- struct [QosClassID](#)
- struct [CreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [slqsautoconnect](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileIn](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileOut](#)
- struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#)

- struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [TrStatInd](#)
- struct [wdsSetEventReportReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRate](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotals](#)
- struct [GetInstIDResp](#)
- struct [GetSessionIDResp](#)
- struct [TransferStatInd](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [ConnectionStatus](#)
- struct [ChannelRate](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#)
- struct [CurrNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [CurrDataSysStat](#)
- struct [swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [DataULongTlv](#)
- struct [DataULongLongTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState](#)
- struct [DataBearerTech](#)
- struct [DataBearerTechExt](#)
- struct [WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#)
- struct [WDSSetLoopbackData](#)
- struct [WDSGetLoopbackData](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4HWConfig](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4Option](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4OptionList](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4Config](#)
- struct [WdsClientLeaseChange](#)

Macros

- [#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dataBearerTechnology](#) [QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology](#)
- typedef struct [dataBearers](#) [QmiWSDDataBearers](#)
- typedef union [WdsProfileParam](#) [QmiProfileInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) [slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#) [GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#) [GetProfileSettingOut](#)

Enumerations

- enum `qmiDataBearerMasks` {
`QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK` = 0x01,
`QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK` = 0x02 }

Functions

- `ULONG SetMobileIP (ULONG mode)`
- `ULONG GetMobileIP (ULONG *pMode)`
- `ULONG SetMobileIPParameters (CHAR *pSPC, ULONG *pMode, BYTE *pRetryLimit, BYTE *pRetryInterval, BYTE *pReRegPeriod, BYTE *pReRegTraffic, BYTE *pHAAAuthenticator, BYTE *pHA2002bis)`
- `ULONG SetAutoconnect (ULONG setting)`
- `ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG *pSetting)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTE (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)`
- `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)`
- `ULONG GetDefaultProfileLTE (ULONG profileType, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPv4Address, ULONG *pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG *pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT *pIPv6Address, USHORT *pPrimaryDNSv6, USHORT *pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername)`
- `ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG *pState, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetPacketStatus (ULONG *pTXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pRXPacketSuccesses, ULONG *pTXPacketErrors, ULONG *pRXPacketErrors, ULONG *pTXPacketOverflows, ULONG *pRXPacketOverflows, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG *pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG *pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG *pDormancyState, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG *pDataBearer, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWDSDataBearers *pDataBearers, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetSessionDuration (ULONGLONG *pDuration, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdsIpAddressInfoReq *)`
- `ULONG GetConnectionRate (ULONG *pCurrentChannelTXRate, ULONG *pCurrentChannelRXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelTXRate, ULONG *pMaxChannelRXRate, BYTE instance)`
- `ULONG GetMobileIPProfile (BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, ULONG *pHASState, ULONG *pAAASState)`
- `ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG *pError)`
- `ULONG iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (BYTE IPFamilyPreference, BYTE instance)`
- `BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()`
- `ULONG SetActiveMobileIPProfile (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index)`
- `ULONG SetMobileIPProfile (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, CHAR *pMNHA, CHAR *pMNAAS)`
- `ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (struct WdsRunTimeSettings *pRunTimeSettings)`

- [ULONG SLQSSetProfile](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [BYTE](#) profileId, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPAddress, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [CHAR](#) *pName, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [CHAR](#) *pUsername, [CHAR](#) *pPassword)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfile](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [BYTE](#) profileId, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPAddress, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [BYTE](#) apnSize, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [BYTE](#) userSize, [CHAR](#) *pUsername, [WORD](#) *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession](#) (struct [ssdatasession_params](#) *pin)
- [ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#) *pProfileToDelete, [WORD](#) *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSCreateProfile](#) (struct [CreateProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [CreateProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSAutoConnect](#) (struct [slqsautoconnect](#) *pacreq)
- [ULONG SLQSModifyProfile](#) (struct [ModifyProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [ModifyProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([GetProfileSettingIn](#) *pReq, [GetProfileSettingOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport](#) ([wdsSetEventReportReq](#) *pSetEventReportReq)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)
- [ULONG iGetConnectionRate](#) ([ULONG](#) *pv4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#) *pConnectionRateElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate](#) (struct [WdsConnectionRate](#) *pConnectionRate)
- [ULONG iGetByteTotals](#) ([ULONG](#) *pv4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) *pByteTotalsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals](#) (struct [WdsByteTotals](#) *pByteTotals)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSessionState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pStateV4, [ULONG](#) *pStateV6, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([getDUNCallInfoReq](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoReq, [getDUNCallInfoResp](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG iGetPacketStatistics](#) ([ULONG](#) *pV4sessionId, [ULONG](#) *pV6sessionId, struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#) *pPktStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([CurrDataSysStat](#) *pCurrDataSysStat)
- [ULONG RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([swiRMTrasferStaticsReq](#) *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq)
- [ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt](#) ([DataBearerTechExt](#) *pDataBearerTech, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate](#) ([WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#) *pRates, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoopback](#) ([WDSSetLoopbackData](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSGetLoopback](#) ([WDSGetLoopbackData](#) *data)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([BYTE](#) profile_type, [BYTE](#) profile_family, [BYTE](#) *pProfile_no)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([BYTE](#) profile_type, [BYTE](#) profile_family, [BYTE](#) profile_index)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDHCIPv4ClientConfig](#) ([WdsDHCIPv4Config](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSGetDHCIPv4ClientConfig](#) ([WdsDHCIPv4Config](#) *pReqResp)

9.45.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

9.45.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.45.2.1 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.45.3 Typedef Documentation

9.45.3.1 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingIn GetProfileSettingIn`

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2
<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> index identifying the profile

9.45.3.2 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingOut GetProfileSettingOut`

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing details of the profile See QmiProfileInfo for more details
<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to a 2 byte extended error code Error code will only be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

9.45.3.3 `typedef union WdsProfileParam QmiProfileInfo`

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

9.45.3.4 `typedef struct dataBearers QmiWDSDataBearers`

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions.
----------------------------	---

<i>pCurData-Bearer-Technology[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallData-Bearer-Technology[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

9.45.3.5 typedef struct dataBearerTechnology QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current selected network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UNKNOWN – 1 - 3GPP2 – 2 - 3GPP
<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

9.45.3.6 typedef struct _slqs3GPPConfigItem slqs3GPPConfigItem

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – In 9x30 and onwards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 5 - Release 9 * 6 - Release 10 * 7 - Release 11 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present

<i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTEAttachProfile-List". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 1-24 * This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

9.45.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.45.4.1 enum qmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.45.5 Function Documentation

9.45.5.1 ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG * pSetting)

Returns the current auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>pSetting[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS auto connect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.2 ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG * pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG * pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)

Returns the Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session for IPV4 session only.

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes transmitted without error
<i>pRXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes received without error
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds, Rx/Tx byte counts for IPV4 only

9.45.5.3 `ULONG GetConnectionRate (ULONG * pCurrentChannelTXRate, ULONG * pCurrentChannelRXRate, ULONG * pMaxChannelTXRate, ULONG * pMaxChannelRXRate, BYTE instance)`

Returns connection rate information for the packet data connection. This API is not applicable when multiple data session is up. For multiple PDN, please use API [SLQSGetConnectionRate\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Tx rate (in bps)
<i>pCurrent-ChannelRX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Rx rate (in bps)
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.4 ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG * *pDataBearer*, BYTE *instance*)

Retrieves the current data bearer technology (only valid when connected). This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data bearer technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 0x03 - GSM 0x04 - UMTS 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) 0x06 - EDGE 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA 0x0A - LTE 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA 0x12 - TDSCDMA 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA 0xFF - Unknown
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

The QMI command of this API is deprecated. Use [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new modules (chipset 9x15, 9x30). Version Introduced: Major-1, Minor-12 Version Deprecated: Major-1, Minor-40 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.5 `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR * pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR * pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR * pUsername)`

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference
<i>pAuthentication</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.

<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.6 **ULONG** GetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *pPrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*)

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddressv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNSv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNSv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference

<i>pIPAddressv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device Space for storing 8 element array for the IPv6 addresses is allocated by the application. The IP Address will be retrieved in the big endian format. For example User buffer contents: [<U0>..<<U7>] IPv6 address: 1234:2A01:.....:5678 U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01 ----- ----- U7 corresponds to 5678
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv6 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv6 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that Profile name array can contain
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.7 ULONG GetDefaultProfileNum (BYTE *profile_type*, BYTE *profile_family*, BYTE * *pProfile_no*)

This API to Get default profile number

Parameters

<i>profile_type</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - 3GPP• 1 - 3GPP2
<i>profile_family</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Embedded• 1 - Tethered
<i>pProfile_no</i>	[OUT]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.8 ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG * *pDormancyState*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the dormancy state of the current packet data session when connected.

Parameters

<i>pDormancy-State</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dormancy state of current packet data session<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - Traffic channel dormant– 2 - Traffic channel active
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.9 ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdslpAddressInfoReq *)

Returns the current packet data session IP address(es)

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds.

9.45.5.10 ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG * pError)

Returns the last mobile IP error.

Parameters

<i>pError</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last MIP call (or attempt) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Success – NonZero - Error code <p>See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes</p>
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.11 **ULONG** GetMobileIP (**ULONG** * *pMode*)

Returns the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.12 **ULONG** GetMobileIPProfile (**BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **BYTE** *naiSize*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **ULONG** * *pHASState*, **ULONG** * *pAAASState*)

Returns the specified mobile IP profile settings.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP profile ID
<i>pEnabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home IPv4 address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

<i>pPrimaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pSecondaryHA[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRevTunneling[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reverse tunneling enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled 0xFF - Unknown
<i>naiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain.
<i>pNAI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA server security parameter index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pHASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pAAASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.13 **ULONG** GetPacketStatistics (**struct WdsPktStatisticsReq** * *pStatMask*, **struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts** * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the current packet transfer counter values from the device. Since the start of the last packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics-Elmnt</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsElmnts for more information
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.14 **ULONG** GetPacketStatus (**ULONG** * *pTXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketOverflows*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketOverflows*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets transmitted without error
<i>pRXPacket-Successes</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets received without error
<i>pTXPacket-Errors</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>pRXPacket-Errors</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.15 ULONG GetSessionDuration (ULONGLONG * pDuration, BYTE instance)

Returns the duration of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pDuration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.16 ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG * pState, BYTE instance)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current link status<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - DISCONNECTED– 2 - CONNECTED– 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported)– 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.17 **ULONG** iGetByteTotals (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts * *pByteTotalsElmnt*)

9.45.5.18 **ULONG** iGetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts * *pConnectionRateElmnt*)

9.45.5.19 **ULONG** iGetPacketStatistics (**ULONG** * *pV4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pV6sessionId*, struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*)

9.45.5.20 **ULONG** iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (**BYTE** *IPFamilyPreference*, **BYTE** *instance*)

9.45.5.21 **ULONG** RMSetTransferStatistics (swiRMTrasferStaticsReq * *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq*)

This API request the device to fetch current data system transfer Statistics.

Parameters

<i>pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiRMTrasferStaticsReq for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.22 **ULONG** SetActiveMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*)

Sets active mobile IP profile.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code
<i>index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the profile to be set as the active profile

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.23 ULONG SetAutoconnect (ULONG *setting*)

Sets the auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>setting</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS autoconnect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

When enabling, timeout is 5 minutes,
When disabling, timeout is 5 seconds

9.45.5.24 ULONG SetDefaultProfile (ULONG *profileType*, ULONG * *pPDPTType*, ULONG * *plPAddress*, ULONG * *pPrimaryDNS*, ULONG * *pSecondaryDNS*, ULONG * *pAuthentication*, CHAR * *pName*, CHAR * *pAPNName*, CHAR * *pUsername*, CHAR * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)

<i>pIPAddress[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>pUsername[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.45.5.25 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *PrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddressv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pIPAddressv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)

<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Deprecated, please use SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 instead
 Technology Supported: LTE
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.26 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *PrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddressv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)

<i>pIPv6Address</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE

Timeout: 2 seconds

Replaces deprecated Function SetDefaultProfileLTE

9.45.5.27 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileNum (**BYTE** *profile_type*, **BYTE** *profile_family*, **BYTE** *profile_index*)

This API to Set default profile number

Parameters

<i>profile_type</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
<i>profile_family</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered
<i>profile_index</i>	[IN]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.28 ULONG SetMobileIP (ULONG mode)

Sets the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.29 ULONG SetMobileIPParameters (CHAR * pSPC, ULONG * pMode, BYTE * pRetryLimit, BYTE * pRetryInterval, BYTE * pReRegPeriod, BYTE * pReRegTraffic, BYTE * pHAAuthenticator, BYTE * pHA2002bis)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code.
<i>pMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode to be set (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
<i>pRetryLimit</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt limit (optional)
<i>pRetryInterval</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional)
<i>pReRegPeriod</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional)
<i>pReRegTraffic</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA-Authenticator</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA2002bis</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: None
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.30 **ULONG** SetMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **CHAR** * *pMNHA*, **CHAR** * *pMNAAA*)

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code string
<i>index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the profile to modify
<i>pEnabled</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home IPv4 address
<i>pPrimaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pSecondaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pRevTunneling</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pNAI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) AAA server security parameter index
<i>pMNHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-HA key string
<i>pMNAAA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-AAA key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.31 ULONG SLQSAutoConnect (struct slqsautoconnect * *pacreq*)

Returns auto connect settings

Parameters

<i>slqsautoconnect</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS auto connect settings
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA/UMTS

Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.32 ULONG SLQSCreateProfile (struct CreateProfileIn * *pReq*, struct CreateProfileOut * *pResp*)

Create a new profile with the specified parameters. Note that some firmware versions do not support the optional Profile ID parameter. In this case an error will be returned and the caller can subsequently create a profile by specifying a NULL pointer for the Profile ID parameter. The Profile ID pertaining to the newly created profile is returned in the response structure (*pResp*).

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Create profile Information
<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS profile identifier information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.33 ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile (struct SLQSDeleteProfileParams * *pProfileToDelete*, WORD * *pExtendedErrorCode*)

Deletes a configured profile stored on the device. The deletion of a profile does not affect profile index assignments.

Parameters

<i>pProfileToDelete</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about the profile to be deleted. See SLQSDeleteProfileParams for more details.
<i>pExtendedErrorCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.34 ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Reads the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPPConfigItem</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.35 ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals (struct WdsByteTotals * pByteTotals)

This API request the device to fetch ByteTotals for IPV4 and IPV6.

Parameters

<i>pByteTotals</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsByteTotals for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.36 ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate (struct WdsConnectionRate * pConnectionRate)

This API request the device to fetch ConnectionRate. It can be used for both mono and multiple PDN use case.

Parameters

<i>pConnectionRate</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsConnectionRate for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.37 ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (CurrDataSysStat * pCurrDataSysStat)

This API request the device to fetch current data system status.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSysStat</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CurrDataSysStat for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.45.5.38 ULONG SLQSGGetCurrentChannelRate (WDSSWICurrentChannelRates * *pRates*, BYTE *instance*)

This API Queries current bitrate of a packet data connection.

Parameters

<i>pRates</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">See WDSSWICurrentChannelRates for more information
---------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This feature depends on custom feature setting IPCHANNELRATEEN which can be set via SLQSSetCust-Features

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.39 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWSDDataBearers * *pDataBearers*, BYTE *instance*)

Retrieves the data bearer technology values for current and/or last data calls. The device must be in a data call for this function to execute successfully.

Parameters

<i>qmiWSDDataBearers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the current and the last call data bearer technology. Should not be NULL, on input.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC7750,GOBI,MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.40 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt (DataBearerTechExt * pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)

This API Get Data Bearer Technology. This is a new API to replace API [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#). see the description of [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#) to get more information

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	[IN] • See DataBearerTechExt for more information
<i>instance</i>	[IN] • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.41 ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (getDUNCallInfoReq * pGetDUNCallInfoReq, getDUNCallInfoResp * pGetDUNCallInfoResp)

This API queries the current modem connection status.

Parameters

<i>pGetDUNCall-InfoReq[IN]</i>	• See getDUNCallInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetDUNCall-InfoResp[OUT]</i>	• See getDUNCallInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.42 ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsResp * *pPktStatistics*)

This API request the device to fetch current packet transfer counter values from the device

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i> [IN]	– See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics</i> [OUT]	– See WdsPktStatisticsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.45.5.43 ULONG SLQSGetProfile (ULONG *profileType*, BYTE *profileId*, ULONG * *pPDPTType*, ULONG * *pIPAddress*, ULONG * *pPrimaryDNS*, ULONG * *pSecondaryDNS*, ULONG * *pAuthentication*, BYTE *nameSize*, CHAR * *pName*, BYTE *apnSize*, CHAR * *pAPNName*, BYTE *userSize*, CHAR * *pUsername*, WORD * *pExtendedErrorCode*)

Reads the profile settings from the device for the specified profile id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the configured profile for which settings are read <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value between 1 - 16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) Value between 1 - 24 (EM/MC74xx onwards)
<i>pPDPTType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference

<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication
<i>pExtendedErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type <code>eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX</code>. • Error code will only be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_XXX` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_XXX` error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.44 ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings (GetProfileSettingIn * *pReq*, GetProfileSettingOut * *pResp*)

Retrieves a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • details of the profile to be fetched • See GetProfileSettingIn for more information
<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The profile settings and/or extended error code returned by the device based on input parameters. • See GetProfileSettingOut for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.45 ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (struct WdsRunTimeSettings * *pRunTimeSettings*)

Returns the packet data session settings currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pRunTimeSettings</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.46 ULONG SLQSGetSessionState (ULONG * *pStateV4*, ULONG * *pStateV6*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStateV4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV4 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>pStateV6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV6 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.47 ULONG SLQSMModifyProfile (struct ModifyProfileIn * *pReq*, struct ModifyProfileOut * *pResp*)

Modify a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which can be modified
<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which indicates modification success or failure

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.48 ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics ()

This API request the device to reset packet data transfer statistics.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.49 ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Sets the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.50 ULONG SLQSSetProfile (ULONG *profileType*, BYTE *profileId*, ULONG * *pPDPTType*, ULONG * *pIPAddress*, ULONG * *pPrimaryDNS*, ULONG * *pSecondaryDNS*, ULONG * *pAuthentication*, CHAR * *pName*, CHAR * *pAPNName*, CHAR * *pUsername*, CHAR * *pPassword*)

Writes the profile settings for the specified profile Id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Type of profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">0 - UMTS
--------------------	---

<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile number to be modified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value between 1 - 16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – Value between 1 - 24 (EM/MC74xx onwards)
<i>pPDPTType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>pUsername[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.45.5.51 ULONG SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (WdsDHCPv4Config * *pReqResp*)

This API gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WdsDHCPv4Config for more information
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.52 ULONG SLQSSGetLoopback (WDSGetLoopbackData * *data*)

This API to Get the value of loopback mode and multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WDSGetLoopbackData for more information
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.53 ULONG SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (WdsDHCPv4Config * *pReq*)

This API sets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WdsDHCPv4Config for more information
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.54 ULONG SLQSSetLoopback (WDSSetLoopbackData * pReq)

This API to Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSSetLoopbackData for more information
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.55 ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession (struct ssdatasession_params * pin)

Starts or stops a 3GPP/3GPP2 data session on a preconfigured profile. To set the IP family for the data session, execute SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference prior to calling this API.

Parameters

<i>pin</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ssdatasession_params structure See ssdatasession_params for more details
-----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

Use [SLQSSetProfile](#) to configure 3GPP profiles

9.45.5.56 ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive (void)

Forces the device to immediately reestablish the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can go dormant any time after it has been reactivated. There is no assurance that the channel remains active for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.57 ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant (void)

Forces the device to immediately drop the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can be reactivated as soon as data is sent over the network interface. There is no assurance that the channel remains dormant for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.58 ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport (wdsSetEventReportReq * pSetEventReportReq)

This API sets the wireless data connection state reporting conditions for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetEventReportReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See wdsSetEventReportReq for more information.
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The control point event reporting state variables are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. The service maintains a set of state variables for each control point. Relevant wireless data connection state changes are communicated to the registered WDS control point via the SLQSWdsSetEventReport-Callback. The AT command equivalents to this command are AT+CMER, AT+CIND, and AT+CIEV

9.45.5.59 ULONG SLQSWdsSwtPDPRuntimeSettings (swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq * pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp * pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)

This API requests the device to return the active PDP context associated with a context id.

Parameters

<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq for more information
<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

The AT command equivalent to this command is AT+CGCONTRDP

9.45.5.60 BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()

9.46 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP](#) { [eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pBuffer)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#) *pApiResp)

9.46.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.46.1.1 enum eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP

Enumerator

[eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#)

9.46.2 Function Documentation

9.46.2.1 enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pBuffer)

9.46.2.2 enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp * pApiResp)

9.47 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK](#) 0x03
- #define [QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES](#) 20
- #define [INDEX_ZERO](#) 0
- #define [ROAMING_INDEX](#) 2
- #define [FORBIDDEN_INDEX](#) 4
- #define [PREFERRED_INDEX](#) 6
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP](#) { [eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO](#) = 0x10 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pParamField)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#) *pAipResp)

9.47.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.47.1.1 `#define FORBIDDEN_INDEX 4`

9.47.1.2 `#define INDEX_ZERO 0`

9.47.1.3 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.47.1.4 `#define PREFERRED_INDEX 6`

9.47.1.5 `#define QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES 20`

9.47.1.6 `#define QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK 0x03`

9.47.1.7 `#define ROAMING_INDEX 2`

9.47.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.47.2.1 `enum eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP`

Enumerator

eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO

9.47.3 Function Documentation

9.47.3.1 `enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pParamField)`

9.47.3.2 `enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp * pAipResp)`

9.48 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
• enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

```

9.48.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.48.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33- Error canceling outstanding operation
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34- api mutex lock timeout
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35- PDU generation error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID 36- Invalid transaction id
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED 37- Unsupported multiple SMS
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044 - Flow suspended
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The intercase is not muticast
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid muticast handle
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Device GPS service disabled
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START Vendor defines - Connection Manager error codes
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START Vendor defines - SMS Error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START Vendor defines - Image Management error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE 0xE80A - Enter Download Mode

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE 0xE80B - File transfer to modem complete

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT 0xE80C - Wait for modem to reboot

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE 0xE80D - Invalid Crash State for Firmware Download

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE 0xE80E - Same as current active image

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START QMI errors related to CAT

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.48.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extended error codes

Enumerator

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL** 1 - General Failure
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HANDLE** 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP** 3 - An invalid operation was requested.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE** 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM** 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT** 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID** 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED** 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID** 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END** 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID** 11 - The request contains an invalid subscription identifier.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY** 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY** 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR** 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED** 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET** 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET** 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES** 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE** 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END**

9.49 qos.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams_t](#)

- struct [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#)
- struct [unpack_QosFlowStat_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_dataRate_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_Tos_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_Port_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t](#)

Macros

- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10`
- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25`
- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8`

Functions

- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.49.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.49.1.1 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25`

9.49.1.2 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10`

9.49.1.3 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8`

9.49.2 Function Documentation

9.49.2.1 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Function to pack command to retrieve QoS status of the network. This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- Technology Supported: CDMA
- PDN Specific: No

9.49.2.2 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to query extra APN parameters This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.3 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to query APN data statistics This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
 - PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.4 `int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to enable QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
 - PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.5 `int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.6 `int unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadApnExtraParams_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQoSswiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.7 `int unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadDataStats (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadDataStats_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack APN data statistics response This maps to SLQSQoSswiReadDataStats

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQoSswiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.8 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack enable QoS event indications command's response This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.9 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.49.2.10 `int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack QoS NW status indication. This maps to SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA
- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.49.2.11 `int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack QoS primary flow events. This maps to SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_PRIMARY_QOS_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function
- This is only generated when the primary flow is modified by the host

9.49.2.12 `int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack QoS status indications. This maps to SLQSSetQosStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_FLOW_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.50 sms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#)
- struct [qmiSmsMessageList](#)

- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SendSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SendSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#)
- struct [sMSMTMessage](#)
- struct [newMTMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [transferRouteMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [messageModeTlv](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [eTWSPLMNInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sMSCAddress](#)
- struct [sMSCAddressTlv](#)
- struct [sMSOnIMS](#)
- struct [sMSOnIMSTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t](#)

Macros

- [#define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048](#)
- [#define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255](#)
- [#define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256](#)
- [#define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254](#)
- [#define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256](#)
- [#define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [sMSMTMessage](#) [sMSMTMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#) [sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSMessageMode](#) [sMSMessageModeInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSEtwsMessage](#) [sMSEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSEtwsPlmn](#) [sMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSCAddress](#) [sMSCAddressInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSOnIMS](#) [sMSOnIMSInfo](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eqmiCbKsetStatus](#) {
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET](#) = 0,
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET](#) = 1,
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE](#) }

Functions

- int [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SendSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SendSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SendSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SendSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.50.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.50.1.1 `#define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255`

9.50.1.2 `#define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256`

9.50.1.3 `#define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256`

9.50.1.4 `#define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254`

9.50.1.5 `#define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255`

9.50.1.6 `#define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048`

9.50.2 Typedef Documentation

9.50.2.1 `typedef struct sMSCAddress sMSCAddressInfo`

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMSC address

9.50.2.2 typedef struct **sMSEtwsMessage** **sMSEtwsMessageInfo**

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.50.2.3 typedef struct **sMSEtwsPlmn** **sMSEtwsPlmnInfo**

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

9.50.2.4 typedef struct **sSMSMessageMode** **sSMSMessageModeInfo**

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	Message Mode
--------------------	--------------

9.50.2.5 typedef struct **sMSMTMessage** **sMSMTMessageInfo**

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	MT Message index

9.50.2.6 typedef struct **sMSOnIMS** **sMSOnIMSInfo**

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	SMS on IMS
-----------------	------------

9.50.2.7 typedef struct **sMSTransferRouteMTMessage** **sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo**

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.50.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.50.3.1 enum eqmiCbkSetStatus

Enumerator

LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE

9.50.4 Function Documentation

9.50.4.1 `int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SendSMS_t * reqParam)`

send sms list pack

Parameters

<i>in, out</i>	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
<i>out</i>	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
<i>out</i>	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.2 `int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t reqParam)`

set new sms callback pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.3 int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t * *reqParam*)

delete sms pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.4 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *reqParam*)

get sms pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.5 `int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * reqParam)`

get sms list pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.6 `int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * reqParam)`

modify sms status pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.7 `int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t * pOutput)`

send sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.8 `int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t * Output)`

set new sms callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.9 `int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

set new sms callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.10 `int unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t * pOutput)`

delete sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.11 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *pOutput*)

get sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.12 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *pOutput*)

get sms list unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.13 int unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * *pOutput*)

modify sms status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.14 `int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t * pOutput)`

sms full callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.51 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- `#define SWI_API`
- `#define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0`
- `#define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F`
- `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)
- typedef signed char [INT8](#)
- typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)
- typedef char [CHAR](#)
- typedef unsigned short [WORD](#)
- typedef unsigned short [USHORT](#)
- typedef const char * [LPCSTR](#)
- typedef int [BOOL](#)
- typedef signed short [SHORT](#)
- typedef signed int [INT32](#)
- typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.51.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.51.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.51.2.1 `#define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0`

9.51.2.2 `#define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F`

9.51.2.3 `#define SWI_API`

9.51.2.4 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

Macro used to avoid "unused variable" compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the "-Wextra" flag in our make files.

9.51.3 Typedef Documentation

9.51.3.1 `typedef int BOOL`

9.51.3.2 `typedef unsigned char BYTE`

9.51.3.3 `typedef char CHAR`

9.51.3.4 `typedef float FLOAT`

9.51.3.5 `typedef signed int INT32`

9.51.3.6 `typedef signed char INT8`

9.51.3.7 `typedef const char* LPCSTR`

9.51.3.8 `typedef signed short SHORT`

9.51.3.9 `typedef unsigned long ULONG`

9.51.3.10 `typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG`

9.51.3.11 `typedef unsigned short USHORT`

9.51.3.12 `typedef unsigned short WORD`

9.52 swiloc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#)
- struct [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#)

Functions

- int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen)

- int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.52.1 Function Documentation

9.52.1.1 int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.2 int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#) * *reqArg*)

Set Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.3 int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#) * *pOutput*)

Get Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53 swioma.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t](#)

Macros

- #define [LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN](#) 255

Functions

- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#) *pOutput)

- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.53.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.53.1.1 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255`

9.53.2 Function Documentation

9.53.2.1 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Function to pack QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.2 `int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t reqParam)`

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.3 `int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to return information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.4 int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Function to pack command to retrieve the OMA-DM settings from the device. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.5 `int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t reqParam)`

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.6 `int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t reqParam)`

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.7 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t reqParam)`

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.8 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Function to unpack response of QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Please use eQMI_SWIOMA_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from SWIOMA service read function

9.53.2.9 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack SWIOMADM alert indications This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.10 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.11 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.12 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack OMA-DM get settings response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t for more information
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.13 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.14 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.15 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.54 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

9.55 uim.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [uim_appStatus](#)
- struct [uim_slotInfo](#)
- struct [uim_cardStatus](#)
- struct [uim_hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t](#)
- struct [uim_encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [uim_remainingRetries](#)
- struct [uim_sessionInformation](#)
- struct [uim_verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_unblockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_cardResult](#)
- struct [uim_setPINProtection](#)
- struct [uim_changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_fileInfo](#)
- struct [uim_UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [uim_readTransparentInfo](#)
- struct [uim_readResult](#)
- struct [pack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#)

- struct [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_ChangePin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_ChangePin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#)
- struct [appStats](#)
- struct [slotInf](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t](#)
- struct [slot_t](#)
- struct [slots_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t](#)

Macros

- #define [UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ](#) 255
- #define [UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS](#) 5
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS](#) 10
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_SLOTS_STATUS](#) 255
- #define [MAX_ICCID_LENGTH](#) 255

Functions

- int [pack_uim_GetCardStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_VerifyPin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_VerifyPin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_UnblockPin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_UnblockPin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SetPinProtection](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_ChangePin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_ChangePin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_ChangePin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_ChangePin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_ReadTransparent](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#) *reqArg)

- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.55.1.1 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.2 `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.55.1.4 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.55.1.5 `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`

9.55.1.6 `#define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.7 `#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.55.1.8 `#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.55.1.9 `#define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.55.2 Function Documentation

9.55.2.1 int [pack_uim_ChangePin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, [pack_uim_ChangePin_t](#) * *reqArg*)

Change Pin pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.2 int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get Card Status pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.3 int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * reqArg)

SLQS ReadTransparent pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.4 int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * reqArg)

Set Pin Protection pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.5 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t * reqArg)

UIM Status Change callback enable pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.6 int pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.7 int pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t * reqArg)

Powers down the card pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.8 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t * *reqArg*)

Powers up the card pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.9 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t * *reqArg*)

switch slot pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.10 `int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t * reqArg)`

Unblock Pin pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.11 `int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t * reqArg)`

Verify Pin Status pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.12 `int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t * pOutput)`

Change Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.13 `int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t * pOutput)`

Get Card Status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.14 `int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * pOutput)`

SLQS ReadTransparent unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.15 `int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * pOutput)`

Set Pin Protection unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.16 `int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

UIM Slot Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use `pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister` to subscribe

9.55.2.17 `int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t * pOutput)`

UIM Status Change callback enable unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.18 `int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t * pOutput)`

get slot status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.19 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers down the card unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.20 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers up the card unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.21 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister to subscribe

9.55.2.22 int unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

switch slot unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.23 int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *pOutput*)

Unblock Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.24 `int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t * pOutput)`

Verify Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56 wds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [LibPackQosClassID](#)
- struct [LibPackTFTIDParams](#)
- struct [LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackUMTSQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t](#)
- struct [wds_ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [wds_GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [wds_Domain](#)
- struct [wds_DomainNameList](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [wds_currNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [wds_UMTSMInQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackprofile_3GPP](#)
- struct [LibPackprofile_3GPP2](#)
- union [wds_profileInfo](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#)
- struct [PackCreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#)

- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#)
- struct [LibpackProfile3GPP](#)
- struct [LibpackProfile3GPP2](#)
- union [unpackWdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [UnPackGetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [currNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#)
- struct [rmTrasnferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [transferStatInd](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#)
- struct [connectionStatus](#)
- struct [dunchannelRate](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#)
- struct [qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4ProfileId](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4Option](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#)

- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t](#)

Macros

- `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`
- `#define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24`
- `#define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4`
- `#define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6`
- `#define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0`

Typedefs

- typedef union [unpackWdsProfileParam](#) [UnpackQmiProfileInfo](#)

Functions

- int [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetSessionState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int [unpack_wds_GetSessionState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetConnectionRate](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetPacketStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetSessionDuration](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetDormancyState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetDormancyState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_GetMobileIP](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetMobileIP](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *reqParam)

- int [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#) *pReq)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t](#) *pReq)
- int [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_GetByteTotals](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_wds_GetByteTotals](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.56.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.56.1.1 `#define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0`

9.56.1.2 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.56.1.3 `#define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24`

9.56.1.4 `#define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4`

9.56.1.5 `#define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6`

9.56.2 Typedef Documentation

9.56.2.1 `typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo`

9.56.3 Function Documentation

9.56.3.1 `int pack_wds_GetByteTotals (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.2 `int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get connection rate pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.3 `int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * reqParam)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.4 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

get default profile number pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.5 int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *reqParam*)

get dormancy state pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.6 `int pack_wds_GetLastMobileLError (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetLastMobileLError_t * pReqParam)`

get current data system pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.7 `int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * pReqParam)`

get mobile ip mode pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.8 `int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * reqParam)`

get mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.9 `int pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * pReq)`

gets current packet transfer counter values pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReq</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.10 `int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * reqParam)`

get packet status pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.11 `int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * reqParam)`

get session duration pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.12 `int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get session state pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.13 `int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * reqParam)`

rm set transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.14 `int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t * reqParam)`

set default profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.15 `int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t * pReqParam)`

set default profile number pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.16 `int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * reqParam)`

set mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.17 `int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * reqArg)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.18 `int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * reqParam)`

delete stored profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.19 `int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.20 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * pReqParam)`

get current data system pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.21 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.22 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * pReqParam)`

get data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.23 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * reqParam)`

get dun call info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.24 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * reqArg)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.25 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * reqArg)`

get runtime settings pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.26 `int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * reqArg)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.27 `int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t * reqParam)`

set 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.28 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * pReqParam)`

Set IP Family Preference pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.29 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t * reqArg)`

set event callback pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.30 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * pReq)`

get DHCPv4 Client Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReq</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.31 int pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.32 int pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t * *reqArg*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

```
9.56.3.33 int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession ( pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen,
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * reqArg )
```

Start data session

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

```
9.56.3.34 int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession ( pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen,
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t * reqArg )
```

stop data session pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.35 `int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * reqParam)`

swi pdp runtime settings pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.36 `int unpack_wds_GetByteTotals (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t * pOutput)`

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.37 `int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t * pOutput)`

get connection rate unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.38 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.39 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile-Num_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.40 int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *pOutput*)

get dormancy state unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.41 int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIP-
Error_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.42 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip mode unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.43 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t *
pOutput)

get mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.44 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

gets current packet transfer counter values unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.45 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get packet status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.46 int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *pOutput*)

get session duration unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.47 int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.48 int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

rm set transfer statistics unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.49 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.50 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.51 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

set mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.52 int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response structure to fill
in	<i>pProfileId</i>	profile id pointer passed in req

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.53 int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *pOutput*)

delete stored profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.54 int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t * *pOutput*)

get 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.55 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.56 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t * *pOutput*)

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.57 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.58 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCall-
Info_t * *pOutput*)

get dun call info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.59 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.60 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get runtime settings unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.61 int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
* *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.62 int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

9.56.3.63 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set IP Family Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.64 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

set packet srv status callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.65 `int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.66 `int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.67 `int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCpV4ClientConfig (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCpV4ClientConfig_t * pOutput)`

get DHCPv4 Client Config unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.68 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t * *pOutput*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.69 int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.70 int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *pOutput*)

start data session unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.71 int unpack_wds_SLQSSStopDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

stop data session unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.72 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Index

- [_3gppRelease](#)
 - [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 972](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingIn, 56](#)
 - [ProfileID, 56](#)
 - [ProfileType, 56](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingOut, 56](#)
 - [curProfile, 57](#)
 - [pExtErrCode, 57](#)
- [_MitigationDevInfo, 59](#)
 - [deviceId, 59](#)
 - [deviceIdLen, 59](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 68](#)
 - [pDate, 70](#)
 - [pDateLength, 70](#)
 - [pPkgDescLength, 70](#)
 - [pPkgDescription, 70](#)
 - [pPkgName, 70](#)
 - [pPkgNameLength, 70](#)
 - [pRetryCount, 70](#)
 - [pSessionState, 71](#)
 - [pSessionType, 71](#)
 - [pSeverity, 71](#)
 - [pSource, 71](#)
 - [pSourceLength, 71](#)
 - [pStatus, 71](#)
 - [pTime, 71](#)
 - [pTimeLength, 71](#)
 - [pUpdateCompleteStatus, 71](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettings, 71](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 72](#)
 - [pFOTAUpdate, 72](#)
 - [pFOTAdownload, 72](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 72](#)
 - [pOMADMEEnabled, 72](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 72](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 73](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 73](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 73](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 73](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 74](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 74](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 74](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 74](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 74](#)
 - [bManSize, 75](#)
 - [bModelSize, 75](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 75](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 75](#)
 - [pManString, 75](#)
 - [pModelString, 75](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 75](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 75](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 75](#)
 - [bNameSize, 76](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 76](#)
 - [pNameString, 76](#)
 - [pVersionString, 76](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, 76](#)
 - [meidLength, 77](#)
 - [pMeidString, 77](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 77](#)
 - [bManSize, 78](#)
 - [bModelSize, 78](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 78](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 78](#)
 - [pManString, 78](#)
 - [pModelString, 78](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 78](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 78](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 78](#)
 - [bNameSize, 79](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 79](#)
 - [pNameString, 79](#)
 - [pVersionString, 79](#)
- [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 66](#)
 - [MCC, 67](#)
 - [MNC, 67](#)
 - [RAT, 67](#)
- [_getIndicationRegResp, 55](#)
 - [pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 56](#)
 - [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 56](#)
 - [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 56](#)
- [_getResetInfoNotification, 57](#)
 - [source, 58](#)
 - [type, 58](#)
- [_getTransLayerInfoResp, 58](#)
 - [pRegInd, 58](#)
 - [pTransLayerInfo, 58](#)
- [_getTransNWRegInfoResp, 58](#)
 - [pRegStatus, 59](#)
- [_modemTempNotification, 59](#)
 - [ModemTempState, 60](#)
 - [ModemTemperature, 60](#)
- [_packetSrvStatus, 60](#)
 - [bearerID, 62](#)
 - [connStatus, 62](#)
 - [ipFamily, 62](#)
 - [pQmiInterfaceInfo, 62](#)

- reconfigReqd, 62
- sessionEndReason, 62
- techName, 62
- verboseSessnEndReason, 62
- verboseSessnEndReasonType, 62
- _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 62
 - activated_ind, 63
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 63
 - num_instances, 63
- _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 63
 - activated_ind, 63
 - broadcastConfig, 63
 - num_instances, 63
- _setIndicationRegReq, 63
 - pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 64
 - pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 64
 - pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 64
- _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 64
 - LTEAttachProfileListLen, 66
 - p3gppRelease, 66
 - pDefaultPDNEnabled, 66
 - pLTEAttachProfile, 66
 - pLTEAttachProfileList, 66
 - pProfileList, 66
- _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 67
 - pNetworkInfo, 68
 - pNetworkInfoInstances, 68
 - pPCSDigitInfo, 68
 - pPCSDigitInstances, 68
 - pRATInfo, 68
 - pRATInstances, 68
 - pScanResult, 68
- _sysSelectPrefInfo, 79
 - pBandPref, 84
 - pEmerMode, 84
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 84
 - pLTEBandPref, 84
 - pModePref, 84
 - pNetSelPref, 84
 - pPRLPref, 84
 - pRoamPref, 84
 - pSrvDomainPref, 84
- _sysSelectPrefParams, 85
 - pAcqOrderPref, 90
 - pBandPref, 90
 - pCSGID, 90
 - pChgDuration, 90
 - pEmerMode, 90
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, 90
 - pLTEBandPref, 90
 - pMNCIncPCSDigStat, 90
 - pModePref, 90
 - pNetSelPref, 90
 - pPRLPref, 90
 - pRAT, 90
 - pRoamPref, 90
 - pSrvDomainPref, 91
 - pSrvRegRestriction, 91
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, 91
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, 91
 - pTransLayerInfo, 92
 - regInd, 92
 - _transLayerinfo, 91
 - TransCap, 91
 - TransType, 91
 - _transNWRegInfoNotification, 92
 - NWRegStat, 92
- AAASPI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
- AAASState
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
- ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1409
- ALS
 - getAllCallInformation, 229
- AMSSString
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 855
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 856
- APNName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- absoluteValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 145
- accelAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1181
- accelAcceptReady_s, 93
 - batchPerSec, 93
 - injectEnable, 93
 - samplesPerBatch, 93
- accelTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1181
- accelTempAcceptReady_s, 93
 - batchPerSec, 94
 - injectEnable, 94
 - samplesPerBatch, 94
- AccessMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- accolc
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 535
- ackIndicator
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 752
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 751
- acqOrdeLen
 - acqOrderPref, 95
 - nas_acqOrderPref, 385
- acqOrderPref, 94
 - acqOrdeLen, 95
 - pAcqOrder, 95
- acroamsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 721
- acsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, 721
- ActPilotPNElement, 95
 - ActSetPilotPN, 95
 - ActSetPilotPNStrength, 95
- ActSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, 508

- ActSetPilotPN
 - ActPilotPNElement, [95](#)
- ActSetPilotPNStrength
 - ActPilotPNElement, [95](#)
- action
 - slqsautoconnect, [721](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- ActivateAutomatic
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1269](#)
- activated_ind
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [63](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [63](#)
- activationStatus
 - dms_ActivationStatusTlv, [200](#)
- ActivationStatusTlv
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, [863](#)
- activeBandClass
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [442](#)
 - RFBandInfoElements, [665](#)
- activeChannel
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [442](#)
 - RFBandInfoElements, [665](#)
- activeInd
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, [380](#)
- ActiveStatus
 - CLIPResp, [158](#)
 - CLIRResp, [158](#)
 - CNAPResp, [160](#)
 - COLPResp, [161](#)
 - COLRResp, [162](#)
- ActiveTechPref
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [894](#)
- AddCDMASysInfo, [95](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [96](#)
 - regPrd, [96](#)
- AddSysInfo, [96](#)
 - cellBroadcastCap, [96](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [96](#)
- addr
 - IPv4Addr, [304](#)
 - IPv6Addr, [304](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, [926](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, [926](#)
- address
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [966](#)
- aid
 - uim_sessionInformation, [811](#)
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, [814](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [829](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [832](#)
- aidLength
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [803](#)
 - uim_sessionInformation, [811](#)
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, [814](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [829](#)
 - UIMSessionInformation, [832](#)
- aidVal
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- aidingIndicatorMask
 - loc_sensorDataUsage, [343](#)
 - sensorDataUsage_s, [683](#)
 - t_sensor, [781](#)
- airTimer, [96](#)
 - airTimerValue, [97](#)
 - namID, [97](#)
- airTimerValue
 - airTimer, [97](#)
- alertPitch
 - signalInfo, [716](#)
- alertingPattern
 - arrAlertingPattern, [107](#)
- AlertingType
 - arrAlertingType, [108](#)
- alertmsg
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [514](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [516](#)
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [922](#)
- alertmsglength
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [514](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [516](#)
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [922](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [97](#)
 - AlphaIDInfo, [97](#)
 - callID, [97](#)
- allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
 - arrAlphaID, [108](#)
- allCallsDiagInfo, [97](#)
 - callID, [98](#)
 - DiagInfo, [98](#)
- AllCallsUUSInfo
 - arrUUSInfo, [114](#)
- allCallsUUSInfo, [98](#)
 - callID, [98](#)
 - uusInfo, [98](#)
- alphaDcs
 - alphaIDInfo, [99](#)
- AlphaID
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [137](#)
- AlphaIDInfo
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [97](#)
- alphaIDInfo, [98](#)
 - alphaDcs, [99](#)
 - alphaLen, [99](#)
 - alphaText, [99](#)
- alphaIDLen
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [738](#)
- AlphaIDLength
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [137](#)
- alphaLen
 - alphaIDInfo, [99](#)
- alphaText
 - alphaIDInfo, [99](#)

- alphabet
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 1048
- Altitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, 265
- altitudeSrcInfo, 99
 - coverage, 100
 - linkage, 100
 - source, 100
- ambr_dl
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 931
- ambr_dl_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 931
- ambr_dl_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 932
- ambr_ul
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 932
- ambr_ul_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 932
- ambr_ul_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 932
- amssSize
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 855
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 856
- AnswerUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- apdoxypages.c, 1081
- apnId
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 552
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 552
 - sApnExtraParams, 677
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 932
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- apnName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 983
- apnname
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- apnsize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- appNameLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 342
 - LocApplicationInfo, 346
- appProviderLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 342
 - LocApplicationInfo, 347
- appState
 - appStats, 103
 - appStatus, 106
 - uim_appStatus, 804
- appStats, 100
 - aidLength, 103
 - aidVal, 103
 - appState, 103
 - appType, 103
 - persoFeature, 103
 - persoRetries, 103
 - persoState, 103
 - persoUnblockRetries, 103
 - pin1Retries, 103
 - pin1State, 103
 - pin2Retries, 103
 - pin2State, 103
 - puk1Retries, 103
 - puk2Retries, 103
 - univPin, 103
- AppStatus
 - slotInf, 718
 - slotInfo, 720
 - uim_slotInfo, 813
- appStatus, 103
 - aidLength, 106
 - aidVal, 106
 - appState, 106
 - appType, 106
 - persoFeature, 106
 - persoRetries, 106
 - persoState, 106
 - persoUnblockRetries, 106
 - pin1Retries, 106
 - pin1State, 106
 - pin2Retries, 106
 - pin2State, 106
 - puk1Retries, 106
 - puk2Retries, 106
 - univPin, 106
- appType
 - appStats, 103
 - appStatus, 106
 - uim_appStatus, 804
- appVersionLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 342
 - LocApplicationInfo, 347
- appVersionValid
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 342
 - LocApplicationInfo, 347
- Application
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 892
- appversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- arfcn

- GERANInfo, [227](#)
- gsmCellInfo, [267](#)
- nas_GERANInfo, [404](#)
- nas_gsmCellInfo, [406](#)
- arrAlertingPattern, [106](#)
 - alertingPattern, [107](#)
 - callID, [107](#)
 - numInstances, [107](#)
- arrAlertingType, [107](#)
 - AlertingType, [108](#)
 - callID, [108](#)
 - numInstances, [108](#)
- arrAlphaID, [108](#)
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, [108](#)
 - numInstances, [108](#)
- arrCallEndReason, [109](#)
 - callEndReason, [110](#)
 - callID, [110](#)
 - numInstances, [110](#)
- arrCallInfo, [110](#)
 - getAllCallInfo, [110](#)
 - numInstances, [110](#)
- arrCallInformation
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo, [1028](#)
- arrCalledPartyNum, [108](#)
 - CalledPartyNum, [109](#)
 - numInstances, [109](#)
- arrConnectPartyNum, [110](#)
 - ConnectedPartyNum, [111](#)
 - numInstances, [111](#)
- arrDiagInfo, [111](#)
 - DiagInfo, [111](#)
 - numInstances, [111](#)
- arrRedirPartyNum, [111](#)
 - numInstances, [112](#)
 - RedirPartyNum, [112](#)
- arrRemotePartyName, [112](#)
 - GetAllCallRmtPtyName, [112](#)
 - numInstances, [112](#)
- arrRemotePartyNum, [112](#)
 - numInstances, [113](#)
 - RmtPtyNum, [113](#)
- arrSvcOption, [113](#)
 - callID, [113](#)
 - numInstances, [113](#)
 - srvOption, [113](#)
- arrUUSInfo, [114](#)
 - AllCallsUUSInfo, [114](#)
 - numInstances, [114](#)
- arrfileInfo
 - registerRefresh, [661](#)
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [829](#)
- AtCmdPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [193](#)
- Audio Service (AUDIO), [47](#)
- auth
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [964](#)
- authData
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, [817](#)
- AuthProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [617](#)
- authenticateResult, [114](#)
 - content, [115](#)
 - contentLen, [115](#)
- Authentication
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- authentication
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
- authenticationData, [115](#)
 - context, [115](#)
 - data, [116](#)
 - dataLen, [116](#)
- Autosdm
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [955](#)
- avgPeriod
 - LTESigRptCfg, [371](#)
 - LTESigRptConfig, [372](#)
 - nas_LTESigRptConfig, [426](#)
- azimuth
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- bAltitudeAssumed
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, [260](#)
- bEnable
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, [546](#)
- bForceDownload
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [528](#)
- bICCID
 - slot_t, [717](#)
 - UIMSlotStatus, [834](#)
- bICCIDLength
 - slot_t, [717](#)
 - UIMSlotStatus, [834](#)
- bLogicalSlot
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, [567](#)
 - slot_t, [717](#)
 - UIMSlotStatus, [834](#)
 - UIMSwitchSlotReq, [836](#)
- bManSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- bModelSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- bNameSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [76](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [79](#)
- bNumberOfPhySlots
 - UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, [835](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, [959](#)
- BOOL
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- BPTiv
 - NASQmiCbKnasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- bPlasmaIDSize

- [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#), 75
 - [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#), 78
- [bResetStatistics](#)
 - [rmTrasferStaticsReq](#), 665
 - [swiRMTrasferStaticsReq](#), 779
- [bSWVerSize](#)
 - [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#), 75
 - [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#), 78
- [BUILD_ID_LEN](#)
 - [qaGobiApiFms.h](#), 1301
- [bVersionSize](#)
 - [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#), 76
 - [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#), 79
- [BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK](#)
 - [wds.h](#), 1613
- [BYTE](#)
 - [SwiDataTypes.h](#), 1587
- [band](#)
 - [LTEInfo](#), 363
 - [nas_LTEInfo](#), 419
- [band1900](#)
 - [gsmCellInfo](#), 267
 - [nas_gsmCellInfo](#), 406
- [band_pref](#)
 - [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#), 469
- [BandCapability](#)
 - [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t](#), 850
- [bandCapability](#)
 - [BandCapabilityResp](#), 119
 - [unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t](#), 869
- [BandCapabilityResp](#), 116
 - [bandCapability](#), 119
 - [pLteBandCapability](#), 119
 - [pTdsBandCapability](#), 119
- [bandwidth](#)
 - [LTEInfo](#), 363
 - [nas_LTEInfo](#), 419
- [baseId](#)
 - [CDMAInfo](#), 143
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMAInfo](#), 389
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [baseLat](#)
 - [CDMAInfo](#), 143
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMAInfo](#), 389
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [baseLong](#)
 - [CDMAInfo](#), 143
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMAInfo](#), 389
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [BasestationID](#)
 - [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#), 622
 - [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#), 903
- [BasestationLatitude](#)
 - [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#), 622
 - [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#), 904
- [BasestationLongitude](#)
 - [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#), 622
 - [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#), 904
- [batchPerSec](#)
 - [accelAcceptReady_s](#), 93
 - [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#), 94
 - [gyroAcceptReady_s](#), 272
 - [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#), 273
- [BdsSV](#), 119
 - [id](#), 119
 - [mask](#), 119
- [BdsSVInfo](#), 119
 - [len](#), 120
 - [pSV](#), 120
- [BearerID](#)
 - [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#), 929
- [bearerID](#)
 - [_packetSrvStatus](#), 62
 - [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t](#), 979
- [bearerId](#)
 - [sQosFlowStat](#), 753
 - [unpack_QosFlowStat_t](#), 945
 - [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#), 983
- [bootSize](#)
 - [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t](#), 856
- [BootString](#)
 - [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t](#), 856
- [bootversion_str](#)
 - [slqsfwinfo_s](#), 723
 - [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t](#), 855
- [Broadcast](#)
 - [unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t](#), 892
- [BroadcastConfig](#), 120
 - [fromServiceId](#), 121
 - [selected](#), 121
 - [toServiceId](#), 121
- [broadcastConfig](#)
 - [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#), 63
- [bsInfoValid](#)
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [bsPRev](#)
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [bsPRevValid](#)
 - [CDMASysInfo](#), 152
 - [nas_CDMASysInfo](#), 393
- [bsic](#)
 - [GERANInfo](#), 227
 - [nas_GERANInfo](#), 404
- [bsicId](#)
 - [gsmCellInfo](#), 267
 - [nas_gsmCellInfo](#), 406
- [bucketSz](#)
 - [tokenBucket](#), 794
 - [unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t](#), 944

- buildID
 - CurrImageInfo, [176](#)
 - FMSImageIdElement, [223](#)
 - image_info_t, [283](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [285](#)
- buildIDLen
 - CurrImageInfo, [176](#)
 - image_info_t, [283](#)
- buildIDLength
 - FMSImageIdElement, [223](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [285](#)
- buildId
 - FMSImageElement, [222](#)
 - ImageElement, [284](#)
- buildIdLength
 - FMSImageElement, [222](#)
 - ImageElement, [284](#)
- BurstDTMFInfo
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [993](#)
- burstDTMFInfo, [121](#)
 - digitCnt, [121](#)
 - pCallID, [121](#)
 - pDigitBuff, [121](#)
- ByteLoopbackMode
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, [982](#)
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, [1072](#)
- ByteLoopbackMultiplier
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, [982](#)
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, [1072](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV4
 - WdsByteTotals, [1062](#)
- ByteTotalsElmntsV6
 - WdsByteTotals, [1062](#)
- CATEventDataType, [138](#)
 - eventMask, [138](#)
 - pErrorMask, [138](#)
- CATSendEnvelopeCommand
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [1170](#)
- CATSendTerminalResponse
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, [1171](#)
- CBK_DISABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1179](#)
- CBK_ENABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1179](#)
- CBK_NOCHANGE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1179](#)
- CCETlv
 - QmiCbKCatEventStatusReportInd, [623](#)
- CDMA_P_Rev
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- CDMABroadcastConfig, [140](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [63](#)
 - language, [141](#)
 - selected, [141](#)
 - serviceCategory, [141](#)
- CDMAChannel, [141](#)
 - priChA, [141](#)
 - priChB, [141](#)
 - secChA, [141](#)
 - secChB, [142](#)
- CDMAECIOThresh, [142](#)
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, [142](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, [142](#)
- CDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - CDMAECIOThresh, [142](#)
 - nas_CDMAECIOThresh, [388](#)
- CDMAInfo, [142](#)
 - baseId, [143](#)
 - baseLat, [143](#)
 - baseLong, [143](#)
 - nid, [143](#)
 - refpn, [143](#)
 - sid, [143](#)
- CDMARSSIThresh, [148](#)
 - CDMARSSIThreshListLen, [148](#)
 - pCDMARSSIThreshList, [148](#)
- CDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - CDMARSSIThresh, [148](#)
 - nas_CDMARSSIThresh, [390](#)
- CDMASSInfo, [148](#)
 - ecio, [149](#)
 - rssI, [149](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, [914](#)
- CDMASysInfo, [149](#)
 - baseId, [152](#)
 - baseLat, [152](#)
 - baseLong, [152](#)
 - bsInfoValid, [152](#)
 - bsPRev, [152](#)
 - bsPRevValid, [152](#)
 - ccsSupported, [152](#)
 - ccsSupportedValid, [152](#)
 - cdmaSysIdValid, [152](#)
 - isSysPriMatch, [152](#)
 - isSysPriMatchValid, [152](#)
 - MCC, [152](#)
 - MNC, [152](#)
 - networkID, [152](#)
 - networkIdValid, [152](#)
 - pRevInUse, [153](#)
 - pRevInUseValid, [153](#)
 - packetZone, [153](#)
 - packetZoneValid, [153](#)
 - sysInfoCDMA, [153](#)
 - systemID, [153](#)
- CDMASysInfoExt, [153](#)
 - imsi_11_12, [153](#)
 - MCC, [153](#)
- CDMASystemInfoExt
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- CHAR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- CLIPResp, [157](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [158](#)

- ProvisionStatus, 158
- CLIRResp, 158
 - ActiveStatus, 158
 - ProvisionStatus, 158
- CNAPResp, 160
 - ActiveStatus, 160
 - ProvisionStatus, 160
- COLPResp, 160
 - ActiveStatus, 161
 - ProvisionStatus, 161
- COLRResp, 161
 - ActiveStatus, 162
 - ProvisionStatus, 162
- CONFIG_LEN
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1409
- CQIValueCW0
 - LteCQIParm, 359
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 918
- CQIValueCW1
 - LteCQIParm, 359
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 918
- CSDomain
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 895
- CSGID, 169
 - id, 170
 - mcc, 170
 - mnc, 170
 - mncPcsDigits, 170
 - rat, 170
- CUGIndex
 - CUGInfo, 171
- CUGInfo, 170
 - CUGIndex, 171
 - SuppOA, 171
 - SuppPrefCUG, 171
- CallBack registration (CBK), 35
- CallBarStatus
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 622
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- callBarStatus, 122
 - csBarStatus, 123
 - psBarStatus, 123
- CallBarringSysInfo, 121
 - csBarStatus, 122
 - psBarStatus, 122
- callDuration
 - unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 970
- CallEndReason
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 209
- callEndReason
 - arrCallEndReason, 110
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
- CallFWExtInfo
 - getCallFWExtInfo, 236
- callFWExtInfo, 127
 - noReplyTimer, 129
 - numLen, 129
 - numPlan, 129
 - numType, 129
 - number, 129
 - PI, 129
 - SI, 129
 - SvcClass, 129
 - SvcStatus, 129
- CallFWInfo
 - getCallFWInfo, 237
- callFWInfo, 129
 - noReplyTimer, 130
 - numLen, 130
 - number, 130
 - SvcClass, 130
 - SvcStatus, 130
- callFwdTypeAndPlan, 126
 - numberPlan, 127
 - numberType, 127
- callIID
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 97
 - allCallsDiagInfo, 98
 - allCallsUUSInfo, 98
 - arrAlertingPattern, 107
 - arrAlertingType, 108
 - arrCallEndReason, 110
 - arrSvcOption, 113
 - callInfo, 131
 - DTMFInfo, 208
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, 230
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 230
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
 - voiceCallInfoReq, 994
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, 1025
 - voicePrivacyInfo, 1026
 - voiceStopContDTMFInfo, 1038
 - voiceSUPSNotification, 1042
- callInfo, 130
 - callID, 131
 - callState, 131
 - callType, 132
 - direction, 132
 - mode, 132
- callNumber
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- callState
 - callInfo, 131
- callType
 - callInfo, 132
- calledPartyInfo, 123
 - numLen, 124
 - numPlan, 124
 - numType, 124
 - number, 124
 - PI, 125
 - SI, 125
- CalledPartyNum
 - arrCalledPartyNum, 109
- calledPartySubAdd, 125

- extBit, [125](#)
- oddEvenInd, [125](#)
- subAddr, [125](#)
- subAddrLen, [125](#)
- subAddrType, [125](#)
- callerID
 - callerIDInfo, [126](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [166](#)
- callerIDInfo, [126](#)
 - callerID, [126](#)
 - callerIDLen, [126](#)
 - PI, [126](#)
- callerIDLen
 - callerIDInfo, [126](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [166](#)
- callerName
 - remotePartyName, [662](#)
- Callinfo
 - getAllCallInformation, [229](#)
- callingPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - numLen, [133](#)
 - numPlan, [133](#)
 - numType, [133](#)
 - number, [133](#)
 - PI, [133](#)
 - SI, [133](#)
- CancelUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1502](#)
- Card Application Toolkit (CAT), [38](#)
- cardResult, [133](#)
 - sw1, [134](#)
 - sw2, [134](#)
- cardState
 - slotInf, [718](#)
 - slotInfo, [720](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [813](#)
- cardStatus, [134](#)
 - index1xPri, [135](#)
 - index1xSec, [135](#)
 - indexGwPri, [135](#)
 - indexGwSec, [135](#)
 - numSlot, [135](#)
 - SlotInfo, [135](#)
- Carrier
 - fwinfo_s, [226](#)
- carrier
 - CurrentImgList, [174](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [871](#)
- carrier_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [723](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [855](#)
- CarrierImage_t, [135](#)
 - m_FwBuildId, [136](#)
 - m_FwImageld, [136](#)
 - m_PriBuildId, [136](#)
 - m_PriImageld, [136](#)
 - m_nCarrierId, [136](#)
 - m_nFolderId, [136](#)
 - m_nStorage, [136](#)
- CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [136](#)
 - AlphaID, [137](#)
 - AlphaIDLength, [137](#)
 - ReferenceID, [137](#)
- CatAlphaldtfr
 - currentCatEvent, [173](#)
- CatCommonEventTlv, [137](#)
 - CatEvent, [137](#)
 - EventID, [137](#)
 - EventLength, [137](#)
 - TlvPresent, [137](#)
- CatEndPS
 - currentCatEvent, [173](#)
- CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, [137](#)
 - EndProactiveSession, [138](#)
- CatEvIDData
 - currentCatEvent, [173](#)
- CatEvent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [137](#)
- CatEventIDDataTlv, [138](#)
 - Data, [138](#)
 - DataLength, [138](#)
 - ReferenceID, [138](#)
- CatEventListTlv, [138](#)
 - SetupEventList, [139](#)
- CatEventLst
 - currentCatEvent, [173](#)
- CatRefresh
 - currentCatEvent, [173](#)
- CatRefreshTlv, [139](#)
 - RefreshMode, [139](#)
 - RefreshStage, [139](#)
- causeCode
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [738](#)
- ccSUPSType, [139](#)
 - reason, [140](#)
 - svcType, [140](#)
- ccsSupported
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- ccsSupportedValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [143](#)
 - absoluteValidity, [145](#)
 - mcTimeStamp, [145](#)
 - messageLength, [145](#)
 - pAlertPriority, [145](#)
 - pCallbkAddr, [145](#)
 - pCallbkAddrLength, [145](#)
 - pDisplayMode, [145](#)
 - pLanguage, [145](#)
 - pMessage, [146](#)
 - pMessageID, [146](#)
 - pPriority, [146](#)
 - pPrivacy, [146](#)
 - pReadAcknowledgementReq, [146](#)

- pRelativeValidity, 146
 - pSenderAddr, 146
 - pSenderAddrLength, 146
 - pTextMsg, 146
 - pTextMsgLength, 146
 - pUserAcknowledgementReq, 146
- cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 146
 - messageId, 147
 - pCallbackAddr, 147
 - pDestAddr, 147
 - pEncodingAlphabet, 147
 - pMessage, 147
 - pMessageSize, 147
 - pPriority, 147
 - pRelValidity, 147
 - pTextMsg, 148
 - textMsgLength, 148
- cdmaSSInfo, 149
 - ecio, 149
 - rsi, 149
- cdmaSysIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 152
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 393
- cell_resel_priority
 - infoInterFreq, 302
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 416
- cellBroadcastCap
 - AddSysInfo, 96
 - nas_AddSysInfo, 386
- CellDb, 153
 - mask, 154
- CellID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- cellID
 - GERANInfo, 227
 - nas_GERANInfo, 404
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 460
 - UMTSInfo, 839
- cellId
 - GSMSysInfo, 271
 - LTESysInfo, 377
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 410
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 429
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1051
- cellIdValid
 - gsmCellInfo, 267
 - GSMSysInfo, 271
 - LTESysInfo, 377
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, 406
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 410
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 429
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- cellInterFreqParams
 - infoInterFreq, 302
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 416
- cellsTDD
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 462
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 841
- CellParams
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 365
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 422
- cellParams, 154
 - pci, 155
 - rsrp, 155
 - rsrq, 155
 - rsi, 155
 - srxlev, 155
- cellReselPriority
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 361
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 365
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 378
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 417
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 422
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 431
- cells_len
 - infoInterFreq, 302
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 361
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 416
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 417
- cellsLen
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 365
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 378
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 422
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 431
- chaddr
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1068
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1067
- chaddrLen
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1068
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1067
- changePIN
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 562
 - UIMChangePinReq, 818
- changeUIMPIN, 155
 - oldPINLen, 156
 - oldPINVal, 156
 - pinID, 156
 - pinLen, 156
 - pinVal, 156
- ChannelRate, 156
 - CurrChanRxRate, 156
 - CurrChanTxRate, 156
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 209
 - MaxChanRxRate, 156
 - MaxChanTxRate, 156
- channelRate, 157
 - CurrChanRxRate, 157
 - CurrChanTxRate, 157
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
- Chipset
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 197
- ckLen
 - depersonalizationInformation, 195

- ckVal
 - depersonalizationInformation, 195
- ClkInfo, 159
 - mask, 160
- codingScheme
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 600
 - remotePartyName, 662
- CommInfo, 162
 - imsRegState, 163
 - modemMode, 163
 - psState, 163
 - systemMode, 163
 - temperature, 163
- common.h
 - eCTL, 1083
 - eDMS, 1083
 - eIND, 1084
 - eLOC, 1083
 - eLOG_DEBUG, 1083
 - eLOG_FATAL, 1083
 - eLOG_INFO, 1083
 - eLOG_WARN, 1083
 - eNAS, 1083
 - eQOS, 1083
 - eREQ, 1084
 - eRSP, 1084
 - eSMS, 1083
 - eSWILOC, 1084
 - eSWIOMA, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_10_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_20_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_2_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_300_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_30_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_5_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_60_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_8_S, 1084
 - eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT, 1084
 - eTMD, 1084
 - eUIM, 1083
 - eWDS, 1083
- common.h, 1081
 - eLOG_LEVEL, 1083
 - eQMI_SVC, 1083
 - eTimeout, 1084
 - fill_pack_ctx, 1084
 - fill_sdu_hdr, 1084
 - get_version, 1084
 - glog, 1085
 - gloglvl, 1085
 - helper_get_resp_ctx, 1084
 - helper_get_xid, 1085
 - helper_set_log_func, 1085
 - helper_set_log_lvl, 1085
 - libpack_GetVersion, 1085
 - libpack_log, 1085
 - logger, 1083
 - MINREQBKLEN, 1083
 - MSGID_AND_LEN, 1083
 - MSGID_DONT_CARE, 1083
 - msgtype, 1084
 - SDU_HDR_LEN, 1083
 - UNUSEDPARAM, 1083
 - unpack_result_code_only, 1085
- commonInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, 766
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 916
- ConcSvcInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- concSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
- conn_status
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 979
- ConnRateElmntsV4
 - WdsConnectionRate, 1064
- ConnRateElmntsV6
 - WdsConnectionRate, 1064
- connStatus
 - _packetSrvStatus, 62
- connectNumInfo, 164
 - callerID, 166
 - callerIDLen, 166
 - numPlan, 166
 - numPresInd, 166
 - numType, 166
 - screeningInd, 166
- ConnectedPartyNum
 - arrConnectPartyNum, 111
- ConnectionStatus, 163
 - MDMCallDuration, 164
 - MDMConnStatus, 164
- connectionStatus, 164
 - MDMCallDuration, 164
 - MDMConnStatus, 164
 - unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 970
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
- connetionState
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, 288
- content
 - authenticateResult, 115
 - readResult, 658
 - uim_readResult, 809
- contentLen
 - authenticateResult, 115
 - readResult, 658
 - uim_readResult, 809
- context
 - authenticationData, 115
- contextId
 - pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 583
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, 768
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- contextType

- pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 583
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, 768
- ControlMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- Count1
 - RankIndicatorInd, 657
- Count2
 - RankIndicatorInd, 657
- countryInitials
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 600
- coverage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, 100
- cpich_ecno
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 464
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 1042
- cpich_rscp
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 464
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 1042
- cradleMountConfigStatus
 - QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, 630
- crashAction
 - pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 523
- crashData
 - CrashInfo, 167
- crashId
 - CrashInfo, 167
- CrashInfo, 166
 - crashData, 167
 - crashId, 167
 - crashStrLen, 167
 - gcDumpStrLen, 167
 - numCrashes, 167
 - pCrashString, 167
 - pGCDumpString, 167
- CrashInfoParams, 167
 - pCrashInfo, 168
 - pDevCrashStatus, 168
- crashStrLen
 - CrashInfo, 167
- CreateProfileIn, 168
 - curProfile, 168
 - pProfileID, 169
 - pProfileType, 169
- CreateProfileOut, 169
 - pExtErrorCode, 169
 - pProfileIndex, 169
 - pProfileType, 169
- csAttachState
 - nas_servSystem, 448
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 496
 - ServingSystemInfo, 686
 - servSystem, 687
- csBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, 122
 - callBarStatus, 123
 - nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 387
 - nas_callBarStatus, 388
- cur_carr_name
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- cur_carr_rev
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- curAMRConfig, 171
 - gsmAmrStat, 171
 - wcdmaAmrStat, 172
- curDataBearerTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 974
- curProfile
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, 57
 - CreateProfileIn, 168
 - ModifyProfileIn, 383
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 578
 - UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 984
- CurrChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, 156
 - channelRate, 157
 - dunchannelRate, 210
- CurrChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, 156
 - channelRate, 157
 - dunchannelRate, 210
- currDBTechAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- CurrDataSysStat, 172
 - pCurrNetworkInfo, 172
 - pNetworkInfoLen, 172
 - pPrefNetwork, 172
- CurrImageInfo, 175
 - buildID, 176
 - buildIDLen, 176
 - imageType, 176
 - uniqueID, 176
- currNWInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- CurrNetworkInfo, 176
 - NetworkType, 178
 - RATMask, 178
 - SOMask, 178
- currNetworkInfo, 178
 - NetworkType, 178
 - RATMask, 179
 - SOMask, 179
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 973
- current_channel_rx_rate
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 974
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, 1079
- current_channel_tx_rate
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 974

- WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, 1079
- currentCatEvent, 172
 - CatAlphaIdtr, 173
 - CatEndPS, 173
 - CatEvIDData, 173
 - CatEventLst, 173
 - CatRefresh, 173
- currentChannelRXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 963
- currentChannelTXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 963
- currentDataBearer
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 581
- CurrentImgList, 173
 - carrier, 174
 - fwvers, 174
 - numEntries, 174
 - pCurrImgInfo, 174
 - pkgver, 174
 - priver, 174
- currentMitigationLvl
 - QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd, 643
- currentNetwork
 - dataBearerTechnology, 189
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, 647
- CurrentPLMN
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- currentPLMN, 174
 - MCC, 175
 - MNC, 175
 - netDescr, 175
 - netDescrLength, 175
- cust_attr
 - custSettingInfo, 183
 - DMScustSettingInfo, 202
- cust_id
 - custSettingInfo, 183
 - DMScustSettingInfo, 202
 - DMSgetCustomInput, 204
 - getCustomInput, 238
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 523
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 524
 - setCustomSettingV2, 694
- cust_value
 - custSettingInfo, 183
 - DMScustSettingInfo, 202
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 524
 - setCustomSettingV2, 694
- custFeaturesInfo, 179
 - GpsEnable, 181
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 181
 - pDisableIMSI, 181
 - pGPSLPM, 181
 - pGPSSel, 181
 - piPFamSupport, 181
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 181
 - pRMAutoConnect, 181
 - pSMSSupport, 181
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1263
- custFeaturesSetting, 181
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, 183
 - pGPSEnable, 183
 - pGPSLPM, 183
 - pGPSSel, 183
 - plsVoiceEnabled, 183
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1264
- custSetting
 - custSettingList, 184
 - DMScustSettingList, 203
- custSettingInfo, 183
 - cust_attr, 183
 - cust_id, 183
 - cust_value, 183
 - id_length, 184
 - value_length, 184
- custSettingList, 184
 - custSetting, 184
 - list_type, 184
 - num_instances, 184
- CustomSCP
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 892
- CwtMute
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 251
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, 253
- DEVICE_STATE_BOOT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1215
- DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1215
- DEVICE_STATE_READY
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1215
- dBTechAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- dBTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- DEFAULTBYTEVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1383
- DEFAULTLONGVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1383
- DEFAULTWORDVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1383
- DEREGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1179
- DEREGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1179
- DEVICE_OFFLINE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1301
- DEVICE_RESET
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1301
- DEVICE_SHUTDOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1301
- DHCPOption, 198
 - optCode, 198
 - optValLen, 198

- pOptVal, [198](#)
- DHCPOptionList, [198](#)
 - numOpt, [199](#)
 - pOptions, [199](#)
- DHCPRelayEnabled
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [524](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
- DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_FACTORY
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_LOW
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_OFFLINE
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_ONLINE
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_RESET
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN
 - dms.h, [1090](#)
- DMScustSettingInfo, [202](#)
 - cust_attr, [202](#)
 - cust_id, [202](#)
 - cust_value, [202](#)
 - id_length, [202](#)
 - value_length, [202](#)
- DMScustSettingList, [203](#)
 - custSetting, [203](#)
 - list_type, [203](#)
 - num_instances, [203](#)
- DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [203](#)
 - pCustSettingInfo, [204](#)
 - pCustSettingList, [204](#)
 - pGetCustomInput, [204](#)
- DMSgetCustomInput, [204](#)
 - cust_id, [204](#)
 - list_type, [204](#)
- DRCover
 - DRCParams, [207](#)
- DRCParams, [207](#)
 - DRCover, [207](#)
 - DRCValue, [207](#)
- DRCValue
 - DRCParams, [207](#)
- DTMFEvent
 - DTMFInfo, [208](#)
- DTMFInfo, [207](#)
 - callID, [208](#)
 - DTMFEvent, [208](#)
 - digitBuff, [208](#)
 - digitCnt, [208](#)
- DTMFInformation
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, [1001](#)
- DTMFInterdigitInterval
 - DTMFLengths, [209](#)
- DTMFLengths, [208](#)
 - DTMFInterdigitInterval, [209](#)
- DTMFPulseWidth, [209](#)
- DTMFPulseWidth
 - DTMFLengths, [209](#)
- DTMFdigit
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, [1000](#)
- DTMInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t, [904](#)
- DUNCallInfoInd, [209](#)
 - CallEndReason, [209](#)
 - ChannelRate, [209](#)
 - DataBearerTech, [209](#)
 - DormancyStatus, [209](#)
 - MdmConnStatus, [209](#)
 - RXOKBytesCount, [209](#)
 - TXOKBytesCount, [209](#)
- Data
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [138](#)
- data
 - authenticationData, [116](#)
 - SMSCAddress, [739](#)
 - sMSCAddress, [739](#)
 - SMSEtwsMessage, [741](#)
 - sMSEtwsMessage, [740](#)
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [752](#)
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [751](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [767](#)
- data_buf
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, [486](#)
- data_len
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, [486](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [767](#)
- dataBearer
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [581](#)
- dataBearerMask
 - dataBearers, [185](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [974](#)
- DataBearerTech, [185](#)
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [209](#)
 - ratValue, [187](#)
 - soMask, [187](#)
 - techType, [187](#)
- dataBearerTech
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [975](#)
- DataBearerTechExt, [187](#)
 - pBearerTech, [188](#)
 - pLastBearerTech, [188](#)
- dataBearerTechnology, [188](#)
 - currentNetwork, [189](#)
 - ratMask, [189](#)
 - soMask, [189](#)
- dataBearers, [184](#)
 - dataBearerMask, [185](#)
 - pCurDataBearerTechnology, [185](#)
 - pLastCallDataBearerTechnology, [185](#)
- dataCapabilities
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [190](#)

- nas_dataSrvCapabilities, [399](#)
- dataCapabilitiesLen
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [190](#)
 - nas_dataSrvCapabilities, [399](#)
- DataCaps
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, [896](#)
- dataCaps
 - unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, [897](#)
- DataCapsLen
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, [896](#)
- dataCapsSize
 - unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, [897](#)
- dataLen
 - authenticationData, [116](#)
- DataLength
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [138](#)
- DataRate
 - unpack_qos_swqiQosFlow_t, [942](#)
- dataRate, [189](#)
 - dataRateMax, [190](#)
 - guaranteedRate, [190](#)
- dataRateMax
 - dataRate, [190](#)
 - unpack_qos_dataRate_t, [925](#)
- dataServiceCaCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [853](#)
- DataServiceCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
- DataSrvCapabilities
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- dataSrvCapabilities, [190](#)
 - dataCapabilities, [190](#)
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, [190](#)
- DataStatusDetail, [191](#)
 - IPAddress, [192](#)
 - LastErrCode, [192](#)
- dataSysStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [980](#)
- dataSystemStatus
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [581](#)
- DataULongLongTlv, [193](#)
 - TlvPresent, [193](#)
 - ulldata, [193](#)
- DataULongTlv, [193](#)
 - TlvPresent, [193](#)
 - ulldata, [193](#)
- Date
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1045](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1047](#)
- DateLength
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- day
 - nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
 - nas_UniversalTime, [463](#)
 - timeInfo, [790](#)
 - UniversalTime, [849](#)
- dayLtSavingAdj
 - nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
 - timeInfo, [790](#)
- dayOfWeek
 - nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
 - nas_UniversalTime, [463](#)
 - timeInfo, [790](#)
 - UniversalTime, [849](#)
- daylightSavings
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [619](#)
- DcsUsbPortNames, [193](#)
 - AtCmdPort, [193](#)
 - DmPort, [193](#)
 - NmeaPort, [193](#)
- defaultPDNEnabled
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [972](#)
- DefaultRoamInd
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- defaultRoamInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
- delAssistDataStatus, [193](#)
 - status, [194](#)
- delayClass
 - GPRSQoS, [261](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [262](#)
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [307](#)
 - wds_GPRSQoS, [1056](#)
- DeleteStoredImage
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1305](#)
- deliveryErrSDU
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [843](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- depersonalizationInformation, [194](#)
 - ckLen, [195](#)
 - ckVal, [195](#)
 - feature, [195](#)
 - operation, [195](#)
- depersonalisationInfo
 - UIMDepersonalizationReq, [819](#)
- Description
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [724](#)
- description
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [517](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
- descriptionlength

- omaDmFotaTlv, 517
- omaDmFotaTlvExt, 520
- unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- Description
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
- destPortRangeEnd
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 331
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- destPortRangeStart
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- detailSvcInfo, 195
 - hdrHybrid, 196
 - hdrSrvStatus, 196
 - isSysForbidden, 196
 - srvCapability, 196
 - srvStatus, 197
- DetailedSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t, 904
- dev
 - qmifwinfo_s, 644
- DevCrashState
 - unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 850
- Device
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq, 700
- Device Connectivity Service (DCS), 31
- Device Management Service (DMS), 33
- device_state_enum
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1215
- DeviceConfigDetail, 197
 - Chipset, 197
 - HWVersion, 197
 - QLIC, 198
 - Technology, 198
- deviceId
 - _MitigationDevInfo, 59
- deviceIdLen
 - _MitigationDevInfo, 59
- DiagInfo
 - allCallsDiagInfo, 98
 - arrDiagInfo, 111
- diagInfo, 199
 - diagInfoLen, 199
 - diagnosticInfo, 199
- diagInfoLen
 - diagInfo, 199
- diagnosticInfo
 - diagInfo, 199
- digitBuff
 - DTMFInfo, 208
- digitCnt
 - burstDTMFInfo, 121
 - DTMFInfo, 208
- dirNum, 199
 - dirNum, 200
 - dirNumLen, 200
 - dirNumLen, 200
- dirNumLen
 - dirNum, 200
- direction
 - callInfo, 132
- DisableIMSI
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 524
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 851
- dispType
 - extDispRecInfo, 215
- displayCondition
 - serviceProviderName, 684
- dl_bw_value
 - nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 434
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIDBw, 435
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 439
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 487
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 488
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 490
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 593
 - PhyCaAggScellIDBw, 593
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 597
- DmPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, 193
- dms.h, 1085
 - DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN, 1090
 - DMS_PM_FACTORY, 1090
 - DMS_PM_LOW, 1090
 - DMS_PM_OFFLINE, 1090
 - DMS_PM_ONLINE, 1090
 - DMS_PM_RESET, 1090
 - DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN, 1090
 - MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN, 1090
 - pack_dms_GetActivationState, 1091
 - pack_dms_GetBandCapability, 1091
 - pack_dms_GetCrashAction, 1091
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeature, 1092
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 1092
 - pack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 1092
 - pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 1092
 - pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 1093
 - pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 1093
 - pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 1093
 - pack_dms_GetFSN, 1095
 - pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 1094
 - pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 1094
 - pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 1095
 - pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 1095
 - pack_dms_GetIMSI, 1096
 - pack_dms_GetManufacturer, 1096
 - pack_dms_GetModelID, 1096
 - pack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 1097
 - pack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 1097
 - pack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 1098
 - pack_dms_GetPower, 1097
 - pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 1098
 - pack_dms_GetUSBComp, 1098
 - pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 1099
 - pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 1102

- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 1102
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetBandCapability, 1103
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 1103
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 1104
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 1104
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 1104
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 1105
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 1105
- pack_dms_SetCrashAction, 1099
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature, 1100
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 1100
- pack_dms_SetEventReport, 1101
- pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 1101
- pack_dms_SetPower, 1101
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp, 1102
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 1105
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN, 1091
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState, 1106
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability, 1106
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction, 1106
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature, 1107
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 1107
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 1107
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 1108
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 1108
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 1108
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 1109
- unpack_dms_GetFSN, 1110
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 1109
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 1109
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 1110
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 1110
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI, 1111
- unpack_dms_GetManufacturer, 1111
- unpack_dms_GetModelID, 1111
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 1112
- unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 1112
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 1113
- unpack_dms_GetPower, 1112
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 1113
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp, 1113
- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 1114
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 1117
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind, 1117
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 1118
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetBandCapability, 1118
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 1118
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 1119
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 1119
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 1119
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 1120
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 1120
- unpack_dms_SetCrashAction, 1114
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature, 1114
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 1115
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport, 1115
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind, 1115
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 1116
- unpack_dms_SetPower, 1116
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp, 1116
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 1121
- dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 200
 - activationStatus, 200
 - TlvPresent, 200
- dms_OperatingModeTlv, 201
 - operatingMode, 201
 - TlvPresent, 201
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, 201
 - pPRLPreference, 202
 - pPRLVersion, 202
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1265
- dmsIndicationRegisterReq, 204
 - pSwiGetResetInd, 205
- dmsSwiGetResetInfo, 205
 - source, 205
 - type, 206
- Domain, 206
 - domainLen, 206
 - domainName, 206
- domain
 - DomainNameList, 206
 - wds_DomainNameList, 1055
- domainLen
 - Domain, 206
 - wds_Domain, 1055
- DomainList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- domainName
 - Domain, 206
 - wds_Domain, 1055
- DomainNameList, 206
 - domain, 206
 - numInstances, 207
- dormancyStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- dormancyState
 - unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 965
- DormancyStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 209
- dormancyStatus
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 581
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- downLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, 513
- dscp
 - QosMap, 657
- dtmSupp

- GSMSysInfo, [271](#)
- nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
- dtmSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [271](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
- dunchannelRate, [210](#)
 - CurrChanRxRate, [210](#)
 - CurrChanTxRate, [210](#)
 - MaxChanRxRate, [210](#)
 - MaxChanTxRate, [210](#)
- Duration
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [535](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [894](#)
- eCTL
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eDMS
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2

- qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eIND
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eLOG_DEBUG
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eLOG_FATAL
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eLOG_INFO
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eLOG_WARN
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eNAS
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE
 - nas.h, [1141](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)

eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
 eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
 eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS
 qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NA
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
 qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
 qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
 qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
 qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
 qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
 qmerrno.h, [1567](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCE-
S
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTI-
ON
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTIO-
N
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_I-
N_USE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_-
USE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAIL-
URE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
qmerrno.h, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
qmerrno.h, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWN-
LOADED
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD-
_MODE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISM-
ATCH
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT-
_ACTIVE_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_F-
OUND
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPT-
ED
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
loc.h, [1129](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
loc.h, [1129](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS
loc.h, [1129](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT
loc.h, [1129](#)
- eQOS
common.h, [1083](#)
- eREQ
common.h, [1084](#)
- eRSP
common.h, [1084](#)
- eSMS
common.h, [1083](#)
- eSWILOC
common.h, [1084](#)
- eSWIOMA
common.h, [1084](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable
qaGobiApiPds.h, [1383](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable
qaGobiApiPds.h, [1383](#)
- eTIMEOUT_10_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_20_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_2_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_300_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_30_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_5_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_60_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_8_S
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT
common.h, [1084](#)
- eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO
qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)

- eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_REFRESH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1166](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1166](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1166](#)
- eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1561](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
- eTMD
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- eUIM
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eWDS
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID-
 - _IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT-
 - _DEFINED
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_-
 - PROFILES
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFIL-
 - E_FAMILY
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_F-
 - LAG_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_N-
 - OT_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMI-
 - LY
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - HNDL
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - IDENT
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - PROFILE_NUM
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - PROFILE_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_-
 - SUBS_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_IN-
 - VALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NO-
 - T_INITED
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1569](#)
- ECIOThresListLen
 - ECIOThresh, [211](#)
- ECIOThresh, [211](#)
 - ECIOThresListLen, [211](#)
 - pECIOThresList, [211](#)
- ECTCallState
 - ECTNum, [212](#)
- ECTNum, [212](#)
 - ECTCallState, [212](#)
 - number, [212](#)
 - presentationInd, [212](#)
- eDevState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1181](#)
- eDevice
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [713](#)
- eGetDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1305](#)
- eGobiDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- eGobiImageCarrier
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1303](#)
- eGobiImageGPS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)

- eGobiImageRegion
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eGobiImageTech
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1304](#)
- eLOG_LEVEL
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- EMTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- eQCWWANError
 - qmerrno.h, [1564](#)
- eQMI_SVC
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- eQMISARRFState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1405](#)
- eQaQMIService
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
- ERIFileparams, [213](#)
 - pFile, [213](#)
 - pFileSize, [213](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1266](#)
- eSMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1182](#)
- ESNString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [854](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1349](#)
- ETWSPLMNInfo
 - eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, [215](#)
- eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, [214](#)
 - ETWSPLMNInfo, [215](#)
 - TlvPresent, [215](#)
- ETWSPLMNTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [946](#)
- ETWSTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [946](#)
- eTimeout
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- EVENT_MASK_CARD
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1179](#)
- eValid
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [332](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [788](#)
- EarMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [234](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [251](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [253](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [692](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [704](#)
- earfcn
 - infoInterFreq, [302](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [365](#)
 - ltePCI, [368](#)
 - nas_infoInterFreq, [416](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [422](#)
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, [462](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [841](#)
- earfcn0
 - lteEARFCN, [359](#)
- earfcn1
 - lteEARFCN, [360](#)
- ecio
 - CDMASSInfo, [149](#)
 - cdmaSSInfo, [149](#)
 - ecioListElement, [211](#)
 - HDRSSInfo, [279](#)
 - hdrSSInfo, [280](#)
 - nas_ecioListElement, [401](#)
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - rxInfo, [672](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [784](#)
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, [784](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [839](#)
- ecioDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [450](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [733](#)
- ecioInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [451](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [734](#)
- ecioList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [731](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [905](#)
- ecioListElement, [210](#)
 - ecio, [211](#)
 - radioIf, [211](#)
- ecioListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [731](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [905](#)
- ecioThresholdList
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [450](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [733](#)
- ecioThresholdListLen
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [450](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [733](#)
- egprsSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [271](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
- egprsSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [271](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
- elevation
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- EmerMode
 - NASEmergencyModeTlv, [471](#)
- emmConnState
 - LTEInfo, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [419](#)
- emmState
 - LTEInfo, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [419](#)
- emmSubState
 - LTEInfo, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [419](#)
- Enable
 - SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [701](#)
- enable
 - pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, [553](#)

- enabled
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
- EncryptProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- EncryptedPIN1
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 562
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 564
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 568
- encryptedPIN1, 212
 - pin1Len, 213
 - pin1Val, 213
- EndProactiveSession
 - CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, 138
- EngineState
 - GPSSStateInfo, 265
- engineState
 - QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd, 630
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 882
- entries
 - t_Sv, 782
- eqmiCbkSetStatus
 - sms.h, 1581
- error
 - unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 965
- errorClass
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
- errorRate
 - errorRateListElement, 214
 - nas_errorRateListElement, 402
- errorRateInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
- errorRateList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- errorRateListElement, 213
 - errorRate, 214
 - radiolf, 214
- errorRateListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- errorState
 - slotInf, 718
 - slotInfo, 720
 - uim_slotInfo, 813
- esn
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 860
- esnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 684
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
- EspSpi
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- EtwsMessageInfo
 - sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 741
- event
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, 934
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 936
- event_Index
 - QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, 623
- EventID
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 137
- EventLength
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 137
- eventMask
 - CATEventDataType, 138
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 565
 - UIEventRegisterReqResp, 820
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 960
- eventRegister
 - LOCEventRegisterReqResp, 350
 - pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 531
- eventType
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, 951
- evrcCapability
 - prefVoiceSO, 604
- executingImage
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 224
 - ImageIDEntries, 286
- exponent
 - pktErrRate, 598
 - unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 927
- extBit
 - calledPartySubAdd, 125
- extDispInfo
 - extDispRecInfo, 215
- extDispInfoLen
 - extDispRecInfo, 215
- extDispRecInfo, 215
 - dispType, 215
 - extDispInfo, 215
 - extDispInfoLen, 215
- ExtErrorCode
 - PackCreateProfileOut, 584
- extPowerState
 - LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, 350
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 531
- extendedErrorCode
 - unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 971
- FIRST_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1179
- FLOAT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1587
- FMSImageElement, 222
 - buildId, 222
 - buildIdLength, 222
 - imageId, 222
 - imageType, 222
- FMSImageIDEntries, 223
 - executingImage, 224
 - imageIDElement, 224
 - imageIDSize, 224
 - imageType, 224

- maxImages, [224](#)
- FMSImageIdElement, [222](#)
 - buildID, [223](#)
 - buildIDLength, [223](#)
 - failureCount, [223](#)
 - imageID, [223](#)
 - storageIndex, [223](#)
- FMSImageList, [224](#)
 - imageIDEntries, [225](#)
 - listSize, [225](#)
- FMSPrefImageList, [225](#)
 - listEntries, [225](#)
 - listSize, [225](#)
- FORBIDDEN_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- FOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [73](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [74](#)
 - pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, [561](#)
 - unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [955](#)
- FOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [73](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [74](#)
 - pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, [561](#)
 - unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [955](#)
- FSNumber
 - FactorySequenceNumber, [216](#)
- FactorySequenceNumber, [215](#)
 - FSNumber, [216](#)
- failureCount
 - FMSImageIdElement, [223](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [285](#)
- failureReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- failureReasonv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- failureReasonv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- family
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, [570](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, [573](#)
- feature
 - depersonalizationInformation, [195](#)
 - personalizationStatus, [592](#)
- fileAttributes, [216](#)
 - fileID, [219](#)
 - fileSize, [219](#)
 - fileType, [219](#)
 - rawLen, [219](#)
 - rawValue, [219](#)
 - recordCount, [219](#)
 - recordSize, [219](#)
 - secActivate, [219](#)
 - secActivateMask, [219](#)
 - secDeactivate, [219](#)
 - secDeactivateMask, [219](#)
 - secIncrease, [219](#)
 - secIncreaseMask, [219](#)
 - secRead, [219](#)
 - secReadMask, [219](#)
 - secWrite, [219](#)
 - secWriteMask, [219](#)
- fileID
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
 - fileInfo, [220](#)
 - uim_fileInfo, [808](#)
- fileIndex
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [563](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [822](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [826](#)
- fileInfo, [219](#)
 - fileID, [220](#)
 - path, [220](#)
 - pathLen, [220](#)
- fileSize
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- fileType
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- fill_pack_ctx
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- fill_sdu_hdr
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- filterId
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [332](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [788](#)
- Firmware Management Service (FMS), [40](#)
- FirmwareID
 - fwinfo_s, [226](#)
- FirmwareUpdatStat, [220](#)
 - plmgType, [221](#)
 - pLogString, [221](#)
 - pLogStringLength, [222](#)
 - pRefData, [222](#)
 - pRefString, [222](#)
 - pRefStringLength, [222](#)
 - ResCode, [222](#)
- fix_rate
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [765](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- fix_rate_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- fix_type
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [765](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- fix_type_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- flags
 - sensorData, [682](#)
- flowLabel
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [332](#)

- TFTIDParams, 788
- fms.h, 1121
 - GetValidFwPriCombinations, 1122
 - pack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1123
 - pack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1123
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1123
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1123
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1124
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1124
- Forbidden
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 724
- ForceRev0
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 892
- ForceXTRADownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1384
- format
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 752
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 751
- ForwardMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- fqdnAddr
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 586
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1057
- fqdnLen
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 586
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1057
- freeSlots
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 745
- freq
 - nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 434
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 436
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 439
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 487
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 489
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 490
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 593
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 595
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 597
- freqsLen
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 363
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 366
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 367
 - nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 420
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 423
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 424
- fromServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, 121
- fumoResultCode
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 520
- function
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 558
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 764
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 765
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 950
- function_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 764
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 950
- FwAutoCheck
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 955
- FwAvailability
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 956
- fwloadsize
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 517
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- fwinfo_s, 225
 - Carrier, 226
 - FirmwareID, 226
 - GPSCapability, 226
 - Region, 226
 - Technology, 226
- fwloadComplete
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 517
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- fwvers
 - CurrentImgList, 174
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 871
- g
 - qmifwinfo_s, 645
- gDIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, 330
 - QosClassID, 653
- GERANInfo, 226
 - arfcn, 227
 - bsic, 227
 - cellID, 227
 - insNmrCellInfo, 227
 - lac, 228
 - nmrInst, 228
 - plmn, 228
 - rxLev, 228
 - timingAdvance, 228
- GPRSGrantedQoS
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- GPRSQoS, 260
 - delayClass, 261
 - meanThroughputClass, 261
 - peakThroughputClass, 261
 - precedenceClass, 261
 - reliabilityClass, 261
- GPRSRRequestedQoS, 261
 - delayClass, 262
 - meanThroughputClass, 262
 - peakThroughputClass, 262
 - precedenceClass, 262
 - reliabilityClass, 262
- GPSCapability
 - fwinfo_s, 226
- GPSLPM
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 524
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 851
- GPSSel
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 524
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 851
- GPSStateInfo, 262

- Altitude, [265](#)
- EngineState, [265](#)
- glo_almanac_sv_msk, [265](#)
- glo_ephemeris_sv_msk, [265](#)
- glo_health_sv_msk, [265](#)
- glo_visible_sv_msk, [265](#)
- gps_almanac_sv_msk, [265](#)
- gps_ephemeris_sv_msk, [265](#)
- gps_health_sv_msk, [265](#)
- gps_visible_sv_msk, [265](#)
- HorizontalUncertainty, [265](#)
- lono_valid, [265](#)
- Latitude, [265](#)
- Longitude, [265](#)
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk, [265](#)
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk, [265](#)
- sbas_health_sv_msk, [265](#)
- sbas_visible_sv_msk, [266](#)
- Time_uncert_ms, [266](#)
- TimeStmp_gps_week, [266](#)
- TimeStmp_tow_ms, [266](#)
- ValidMask, [266](#)
- VerticalUncertainty, [266](#)
- xtra_start_gps_minutes, [266](#)
- xtra_start_gps_week, [266](#)
- xtra_valid_duration_hours, [266](#)
- GSMRSSIThresh, [268](#)
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, [268](#)
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, [268](#)
- GSMRSSIThreshListLen
 - GSMRSSIThresh, [268](#)
 - nas_GSMRSSIThresh, [407](#)
- GSMSSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, [914](#)
- GSMSrvStatusInfo, [268](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [269](#)
 - srvStatus, [269](#)
 - trueSrvStatus, [269](#)
- GSMSysInfo, [269](#)
 - cellId, [271](#)
 - cellIdValid, [271](#)
 - dtmSupp, [271](#)
 - dtmSuppValid, [271](#)
 - egprsSupp, [271](#)
 - egprsSuppValid, [271](#)
 - lac, [271](#)
 - lacValid, [272](#)
 - MCC, [272](#)
 - MNC, [272](#)
 - networkIdValid, [272](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [272](#)
 - rejCause, [272](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [272](#)
 - sysInfoGSM, [272](#)
- gUIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, [330](#)
 - QosClassID, [653](#)
- GWAOPTiv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- GWAcqOrderPref
 - NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, [479](#)
- GWAddressV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- gcDumpStrLen
 - CrashInfo, [167](#)
- Generator
 - GetAudioProfileReq, [233](#)
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [235](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [251](#)
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [252](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [692](#)
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [693](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [703](#)
- geoSysIdx
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [96](#)
 - AddSysInfo, [96](#)
 - nas_AddCDMASysInfo, [385](#)
 - nas_AddSysInfo, [386](#)
- geranArfcn
 - geranInstInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_geranInstInfo, [405](#)
- geranBsicBcc
 - geranInstInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_geranInstInfo, [405](#)
- geranBsicNcc
 - geranInstInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_geranInstInfo, [405](#)
- geranInst
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [839](#)
- GeranInstInfo
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [839](#)
- geranInstInfo, [228](#)
 - geranArfcn, [228](#)
 - geranBsicBcc, [228](#)
 - geranBsicNcc, [228](#)
 - geranRssi, [228](#)
- geranRssi
 - geranInstInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_geranInstInfo, [405](#)
- get_version
 - common.h, [1084](#)
- GetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1350](#)
- GetActivationState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1270](#)
- getAllCallInfo
 - arrCallInfo, [110](#)
- getAllCallInformation, [229](#)
 - ALS, [229](#)
 - Callinfo, [229](#)
 - isEmpty, [229](#)
- GetAllCallRmtPtyName

- arrRemotePartyName, [112](#)
- getAllCallRmtPtyName, [229](#)
- callID, [230](#)
- RemotePartyName, [230](#)
- getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [230](#)
- callID, [230](#)
- RemotePartyNum, [230](#)
- GetAudioPathConfigReq, [230](#)
- Item, [231](#)
- Profile, [231](#)
- GetAudioPathConfigResp, [231](#)
- pCodecSTGain, [232](#)
- pDTMFXTGain, [233](#)
- pECMode, [233](#)
- pMICGainSelect, [233](#)
- pNSEnable, [233](#)
- pRXAGCList, [233](#)
- pRXAVCAGCSwitch, [233](#)
- pRXAVCList, [233](#)
- pRXPCMIIRFiltr, [233](#)
- pTXAGCList, [233](#)
- pTXAVCSwitch, [233](#)
- pTXGain, [233](#)
- pTXPCMIIRFiltr, [233](#)
- GetAudioProfileReq, [233](#)
- Generator, [233](#)
- GetAudioProfileResp, [233](#)
- EarMute, [234](#)
- MicMute, [234](#)
- Profile, [234](#)
- Volume, [234](#)
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [235](#)
- Generator, [235](#)
- Item, [235](#)
- Profile, [235](#)
- Volume, [235](#)
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, [235](#)
- ResCode, [236](#)
- GetAutoconnect
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1525](#)
- GetByteTotals
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1525](#)
- GetCDMANetworkParameters
- qaGobiApiNas.h, [1351](#)
- getCallFWExtInfo, [236](#)
- CallFWExtInfo, [236](#)
- numInstances, [236](#)
- getCallFWInfo, [236](#)
- CallFWInfo, [237](#)
- numInstances, [237](#)
- GetConnectionRate
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1526](#)
- GetCustomFeatureV2
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [851](#)
- getCustomFeatureV2, [237](#)
- pCustSettingInfo, [237](#)
- pCustSettingList, [237](#)
- pGetCustomInput, [237](#)
- getCustomInput, [238](#)
- cust_id, [238](#)
- list_type, [238](#)
- getDUNCallInfoReq, [238](#)
- Mask, [239](#)
- pReportChannelRate, [239](#)
- pReportConnStatus, [239](#)
- pReportDataBearerTech, [239](#)
- pReportDormStatus, [239](#)
- pTransferStatInd, [239](#)
- getDUNCallInfoResp, [240](#)
- pCallEndReason, [242](#)
- pChannelRate, [242](#)
- pConnectionStatus, [242](#)
- pDataBearerTech, [242](#)
- pDormancyStatus, [242](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTech, [242](#)
- pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt, [242](#)
- pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt, [242](#)
- pMdmCallDurationActive, [242](#)
- pRXOKBytesCount, [242](#)
- pTXOKBytesCount, [242](#)
- GetDataBearerTechnology
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1527](#)
- GetDefaultProfile
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1527](#)
- GetDefaultProfileLTE
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1529](#)
- GetDefaultProfileNum
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1531](#)
- GetDeviceCapabilities
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1270](#)
- GetDormancyState
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1531](#)
- getDyingGaspCfg, [242](#)
- pDestSMSContent, [243](#)
- pDestSMSNum, [243](#)
- getDyingGaspStatistics, [243](#)
- pSMSAttemptedFlag, [243](#)
- pTimeStamp, [243](#)
- GetErrRateResp, [244](#)
- pCDMAFrameErrRate, [244](#)
- pGSMBER, [244](#)
- pHDRPackErrRate, [244](#)
- pWCDMABER, [244](#)
- GetFirmwareRevision
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1271](#)
- GetFirmwareRevisions
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1272](#)
- GetHRPDStatsResp, [244](#)
- pDRCParams, [245](#)
- pPilotSetData, [245](#)
- pUATI, [245](#)
- GetHardwareRevision
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1272](#)
- GetHomeNetwork
- qaGobiApiNas.h, [1352](#)
- GetHomeNetwork3GPP2

- qaGobiApiNas.h, [1353](#)
- GetIMSI
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1273](#)
- GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [245](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [246](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURLen, [246](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [246](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNWInd, [246](#)
 - pSettingResp, [246](#)
- GetIMSUserConfigParams, [246](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [247](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [247](#)
 - pSettingResp, [247](#)
- GetIMSVolIPConfigResp, [247](#)
 - pAmrMode, [249](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [249](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [249](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [249](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [249](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [249](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [249](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [249](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [249](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [249](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [249](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [249](#)
 - pSettingResp, [249](#)
- GetIPAddressLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1532](#)
- GetImageStore
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1306](#)
- GetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1305](#)
- getIndicationRegResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1409](#)
- GetInstIDResp, [249](#)
 - pIPFamily, [249](#)
 - pInstanceID, [249](#)
- GetLastMobileIPError
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1532](#)
- GetM2MAVMuteReq, [252](#)
 - Profile, [252](#)
- GetM2MAVMuteResp, [253](#)
 - CwtMute, [253](#)
 - EarMute, [253](#)
 - MicMute, [253](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [250](#)
 - pGenerator, [250](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [250](#)
 - CwtMute, [251](#)
 - EarMute, [251](#)
 - Generator, [251](#)
 - MicMute, [251](#)
 - Profile, [251](#)
 - Volume, [251](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [251](#)
 - Generator, [252](#)
 - Profile, [252](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [252](#)
 - Level, [252](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [253](#)
 - Profile, [254](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [254](#)
 - Value, [254](#)
- GetManufacturer
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1273](#)
- GetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1533](#)
- GetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1533](#)
- GetModelID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1274](#)
- getMsgWaitingInfo, [254](#)
 - msgWaitInfo, [255](#)
 - numInstances, [255](#)
- GetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1355](#)
- GetNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1274](#)
- GetNetworkTimeResp, [255](#)
 - p3GPP2TimeInfo, [255](#)
 - p3GPPTIMEInfo, [255](#)
- GetOfflineReason
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1275](#)
- GetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1384](#)
- GetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1385](#)
- GetPRLVersion
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1276](#)
- GetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1534](#)
- GetPacketStatus
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1535](#)
- GetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1385](#)
- GetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1276](#)
- GetProfileSettingIn
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1522](#)
- GetProfileSettingOut
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1522](#)
- GetRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1356](#)
- GetRegMgrConfigParams, [255](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [256](#)
 - pPCSCFPort, [256](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortName, [256](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortNameLen, [256](#)
 - pSettingResp, [256](#)
- GetSIPConfigResp, [256](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [257](#)
 - pSettingResp, [257](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [257](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [257](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [257](#)

- pTimerT1, [257](#)
- pTimerT2, [257](#)
- pTimerTf, [257](#)
- GetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1413](#)
- GetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1404](#)
- GetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1276](#)
- GetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1386](#)
- GetServingNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1356](#)
- GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1357](#)
- GetSessionDuration
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1536](#)
- GetSessionIDResp, [256](#)
 - pSessionIDv4, [256](#)
 - pSessionIDv6, [256](#)
- GetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1536](#)
- GetSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1358](#)
- GetStoredImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1306](#)
- getTransLayerInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1410](#)
- getTransNWRegInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1410](#)
- GetValidFwPriCombinations
 - fms.h, [1122](#)
- GetVoiceNumber
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1277](#)
- GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1386](#)
- GetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1387](#)
- GetXTRAValidity
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1387](#)
- glo_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- glo_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- glo_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- globalCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [365](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [422](#)
- glog
 - common.h, [1085](#)
- gloglvl
 - common.h, [1085](#)
- GnssData, [258](#)
 - mask, [259](#)
- gnssSvId
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- gnssSvInfoNotification, [259](#)
 - bAltitudeAssumed, [260](#)
 - pSatelliteInfo, [260](#)
- gnssSvUsedList
 - loc_svUsedforFix, [346](#)
 - svUsedforFix_s, [761](#)
- gnssSvUsedList_len
 - loc_svUsedforFix, [346](#)
 - svUsedforFix_s, [761](#)
- Gpp2TimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- GppTimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- gps_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- gps_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- gps_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- GpsEnable
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [524](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
- gpsTime
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1182](#)
- gpsTime_s, [266](#)
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, [266](#)
 - gpsWeek, [266](#)
- gpsTimeOfWeekMs
 - gpsTime_s, [266](#)
 - loc_gpsTime, [341](#)
 - t_gpsTime, [781](#)
- gpsWeek
 - gpsTime_s, [266](#)
 - loc_gpsTime, [341](#)
 - t_gpsTime, [781](#)
- grntDownlinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [843](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- grntUplinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- gsmAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [171](#)
- GsmCellInfo
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [361](#)

- nas_lteGsmCellInfo, [417](#)
- gsmCellInfo, [266](#)
 - arfcn, [267](#)
 - band1900, [267](#)
 - bsicId, [267](#)
 - cellIdValid, [267](#)
 - rsi, [267](#)
 - srxlev, [267](#)
- gsmUmtsDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [499](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [545](#)
- gsmUmtsUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [499](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [546](#)
- guaranteedRate
 - dataRate, [190](#)
 - unpack_qos_dataRate_t, [925](#)
- gwAddressV6
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, [306](#)
 - wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, [1057](#)
- gwV6PrefixLen
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, [306](#)
 - wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, [1057](#)
- gyroAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1182](#)
- gyroAcceptReady_s, [272](#)
 - batchPerSec, [272](#)
 - injectEnable, [272](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [273](#)
- gyroTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1182](#)
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [273](#)
 - batchPerSec, [273](#)
 - injectEnable, [273](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [273](#)
- HASPI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [966](#)
- HASState
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [966](#)
- HDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, [343](#)
 - precisionDilution_s, [602](#)
- HDRECIOTresh, [273](#)
 - HDRECIOTreshListLen, [274](#)
 - pHDRECIOTreshList, [274](#)
- HDRECIOTreshListLen
 - HDRECIOTresh, [274](#)
 - nas_HDRECIOTresh, [411](#)
- HDRIOTresh, [274](#)
 - HDRIOTreshListLen, [274](#)
 - pHDRIOTreshList, [274](#)
- HDRIOTreshListLen
 - HDRIOTresh, [274](#)
 - nas_HDRIOTresh, [412](#)
- HDRPersonalityInd, [274](#)
 - pCurrentPersonality, [275](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [275](#)
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, [275](#)
- HDRPersonalityResp, [275](#)
 - pCurrentPersonality, [275](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [275](#)
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, [275](#)
- HDRProtSubtypResp, [275](#)
 - pAppSubType, [276](#)
 - pCurrentPrsnlty, [276](#)
 - pPersonalityListLength, [276](#)
 - pProtoSubTypElmnt, [276](#)
- HDRRSSITresh, [276](#)
 - HDRRSSITreshListLen, [277](#)
 - pHDRRSSITreshList, [277](#)
- HDRRSSITreshListLen
 - HDRRSSITresh, [277](#)
 - nas_HDRRSSITresh, [412](#)
- HDRSINRThresListLen
 - HDRSINRThresh, [277](#)
- HDRSINRThresh, [277](#)
 - HDRSINRThresListLen, [277](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresList, [277](#)
- HDRSINRThreshListLen
 - HDRSINRThreshold, [278](#)
 - nas_HDRSINRThreshold, [413](#)
- HDRSINRThreshold, [277](#)
 - HDRSINRThreshListLen, [278](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresList, [278](#)
- HDRSSInfo, [278](#)
 - ecio, [279](#)
 - io, [279](#)
 - rsi, [279](#)
 - sinr, [279](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, [914](#)
- HDRSysInfo, [280](#)
 - hdrActiveProt, [282](#)
 - hdrActiveProtValid, [282](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [282](#)
 - hdrPersonalityValid, [282](#)
 - is856SysId, [282](#)
 - is856SysIdValid, [282](#)
 - isSysPrIMatch, [282](#)
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, [282](#)
 - sysInfoHDR, [282](#)
- HWVersion
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [197](#)
- HardwareControlledMode
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [860](#)
- hdrActiveProt
 - HDRSysInfo, [282](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [415](#)
- hdrActiveProtValid
 - HDRSysInfo, [282](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [415](#)
- hdrHybrid
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, [401](#)
- HdrPersonality

- unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t, 904
- hdrPersonality
 - HDRSysInfo, 282
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 415
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 496
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - ServingSystemInfo, 686
- hdrPersonalityValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 282
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 415
- hdrSSInfo, 279
 - ecio, 280
 - io, 280
 - rssI, 280
 - sinr, 280
- hdrSrvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, 196
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, 401
- healthStatus
 - satelliteInfo, 679
- helper_get_resp_ctx
 - common.h, 1084
- helper_get_xid
 - common.h, 1085
- helper_set_log_func
 - common.h, 1085
- helper_set_log_lvl
 - common.h, 1085
- homeOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 604
- homePageVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 604
- homeSIDNID, 282
 - numInstances, 282
 - SidNid, 282
- HorizontalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, 265
- hotSwap
 - hotSwapStatus, 283
 - uim_hotSwapStatus, 808
- hotSwapLength
 - hotSwapStatus, 283
 - uim_hotSwapStatus, 808
- hotSwapStatus, 282
 - hotSwap, 283
 - hotSwapLength, 283
- hour
 - nas_timeInfo, 458
 - nas_UniversalTime, 463
 - timeInfo, 790
 - UniversalTime, 849
- hsCallStatus
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- hsCallStatusValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- hsInd
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- hsIndValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- hwType
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1068
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1067
- hwVer
 - unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 857
- iFaceTab
 - PCMPparams, 585
- iFaceTabLen
 - PCMPparams, 585
- iGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1537
- iGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1537
- iGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1537
- iLTEbandValue
 - nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 434
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 439
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 487
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 490
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 593
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 597
- IMCNflag
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- IMEIString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
- IMG_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1302
- IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1262
- IMS Service (IMS), 49
- IMSALndRegisterInfo, 286
 - pPdpStatusConfig, 287
 - pRatHandoverStatusConfig, 287
 - pRegStatusConfig, 287
 - pServiceStatusConfig, 287
- IMSARegistrationStatus, 289
 - plmsRegErrCode, 290
 - plmsRegStatus, 290
 - pNewImsRegStatus, 290
- IMSAServiceStatus, 290
 - pSmsServiceRat, 292
 - pSmsServiceStatus, 292
 - pUtServiceRat, 292
 - pUtServiceStatus, 292
 - pVoipServiceRat, 292
 - pVoipServiceStatus, 292
 - pVsServiceRat, 292
 - pVsServiceStatus, 292
 - pVtServiceRat, 292
 - pVtServiceStatus, 292
- IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 292
 - plndFieldsList, 293

- pReqFieldsList, [293](#)
 - pRespFieldsList, [293](#)
- IMSSupportedMsgInfo, [293](#)
 - pSupportedMsgList, [293](#)
- IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1337](#)
- IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1337](#)
- IMSInfo
 - sMSOnIMSTlv, [749](#)
- IMSTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [946](#)
- INDEX_ZERO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- INT32
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- INT8
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- INVALID_INSTACNE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1179](#)
- IOThresListLen
 - IOThresh, [303](#)
- IOThresh, [303](#)
 - IOThresListLen, [303](#)
 - pIOThresList, [303](#)
- IPAddress
 - DataStatusDetail, [192](#)
- IPAddressV6
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [305](#)
 - ipv6AddressInfo, [305](#)
 - wds_IPV6AddressInfo, [1056](#)
- IPFamSupport
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [524](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
- IPFamilyPreference
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, [580](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- IPSECSPi
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [332](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [788](#)
- IPv4
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1179](#)
- IPv4V6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1179](#)
- IPv6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1179](#)
- IPv6AddrInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- IPv6AddressInfo, [304](#)
 - IPAddressV6, [305](#)
 - IPv6PrefixLen, [305](#)
- IPv6GWAddrInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- IPv6GWAddressInfo, [305](#)
 - gwAddressV6, [306](#)
 - gwV6PrefixLen, [306](#)
- IPv6PrefixLen
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [305](#)
- ipv6AddressInfo, [305](#)
 - wds_IPV6AddressInfo, [1056](#)
- IPv4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- IPv4Addr, [303](#)
 - addr, [304](#)
 - subnetMask, [304](#)
- IPv4DstAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv4SrcAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv4Tos
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv6Addr, [304](#)
 - addr, [304](#)
 - prefixLen, [304](#)
- IPv6DstAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv6Label
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv6SrcAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- IPv6TrafCls, [306](#)
 - mask, [306](#)
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
 - val, [306](#)
- iLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1537](#)
- iLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iSetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- iSetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- Id
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
- id
 - BdsSV, [119](#)
 - CSGID, [170](#)
 - loc_BdsSV, [336](#)
 - loc_SV, [344](#)
 - nas_CSGID, [397](#)
 - QosFlowInfoState, [656](#)
 - SV, [760](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [777](#)
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [930](#)

- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 936
- id_length
 - custSettingInfo, 184
 - DMScustSettingInfo, 202
- IdleState
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- image_info_t, 283
 - buildID, 283
 - buildIDLen, 283
 - imageType, 283
 - uniqueID, 283
- ImageElement, 283
 - buildId, 284
 - buildIdLength, 284
 - imageId, 284
 - imageType, 284
- imageID
 - FMSImageIdElement, 223
 - ImageIdElement, 285
- imageIDElement
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 224
 - ImageIDEntries, 286
- ImageIDEntries, 285
 - executingImage, 286
 - imageIDElement, 286
 - imageIDSize, 286
 - imageType, 286
 - maxImages, 286
- imageIDEntries
 - FMSImageList, 225
 - ImageList, 286
- imageIDSize
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 224
 - ImageIDEntries, 286
- imageId
 - FMSImageElement, 222
 - ImageElement, 284
- ImageIdElement, 284
 - buildID, 285
 - buildIDLength, 285
 - failureCount, 285
 - imageID, 285
 - storageIndex, 285
- ImageList, 286
 - imageIDEntries, 286
 - listSize, 286
- imageList
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 875
- ImageListSize
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 874
- imageListSize
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 528
- imageType
 - CurrImageInfo, 176
 - FMSImageElement, 222
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 224
 - image_info_t, 283
 - ImageElement, 284
 - ImageIDEntries, 286
 - ImageTypes
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 875
 - ImageTypesSize
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 875
 - imagelistSize
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 875
 - imei_no
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 861
 - imeiSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 684
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
 - imeiSvnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 684
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
 - ImeiSvnString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
 - imeisv_svn
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 861
 - imgType
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 872
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 294
 - pRegMgrConfigEvents, 295
 - pSIPConfigEvents, 295
 - pSMSConfigEvents, 295
 - pUserConfigEvents, 295
 - pVolIPConfigEvents, 296
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, 296
 - pCSCFPortName, 296
 - pIMSTestMode, 296
 - pPriCSCFPort, 296
 - imsRegState
 - CommInfo, 163
 - nas_CommInfo, 397
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 296
 - pSIPLocalPort, 297
 - pSigCompEnabled, 297
 - pSubscribeTimer, 297
 - pTimerSIPReg, 297
 - pTimerT1, 297
 - pTimerT2, 297
 - pTimerTf, 297
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, 297
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, 298
 - pSMSFormat, 298
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, 298
 - imsUserConfigInfo, 298
 - pIMSDomain, 298
 - imsVolIPConfigInfo, 299
 - pAmrMode, 301
 - pAmrOctetAligned, 301
 - pAmrWBMode, 301
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, 301
 - pAmrWbEnable, 301
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, 301
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, 301
 - pRingBackTimer, 301

- pRingingTimer, [301](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [301](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [301](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [301](#)
- imsaPdpStatusInfo, [287](#)
 - connetionState, [288](#)
 - pFailErrorCode, [288](#)
- imsaRatStatusInfo, [288](#)
 - pErrorCodeStr, [289](#)
 - pRATStatus, [289](#)
 - pSrcRAT, [289](#)
 - pTgtRAT, [289](#)
- imsaRegStatusInfo, [290](#)
 - plmsRegStatus, [290](#)
 - pRegStatusErrorCode, [290](#)
 - pbIMSRegistered, [290](#)
- imsaSvcStatusInfo, [293](#)
 - pSMSSvcRAT, [294](#)
 - pSMSSvcStatus, [294](#)
 - pUTSvcRAT, [294](#)
 - pUTSvcStatus, [294](#)
 - pVOIPSvcRAT, [294](#)
 - pVOIPSvcStatus, [294](#)
 - pVTSvcRAT, [294](#)
 - pVTSvcStatus, [294](#)
- imsi
 - unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, [857](#)
- imsi_11_12
 - CDMASysInfoExt, [153](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfoExt, [394](#)
- imsiM1112
 - minBasedIMSI, [381](#)
- imsiMS1
 - minBasedIMSI, [381](#)
- imsiMS2
 - minBasedIMSI, [381](#)
- imsiT1112
 - trueIMSI, [798](#)
- imsiTS1
 - trueIMSI, [798](#)
- imsiTS2
 - trueIMSI, [798](#)
- imsiTaddrNum
 - trueIMSI, [798](#)
- InUse
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [440](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [724](#)
- includes_pcs_digit
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, [441](#)
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, [725](#)
- IndFieldsList, [301](#)
 - indicationFields, [301](#)
 - indicationFieldsLen, [301](#)
- index
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [570](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, [573](#)
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [573](#)
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
 - swiQosReq, [778](#)
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [938](#)
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [942](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, [965](#)
- index1xPri
 - cardStatus, [135](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [806](#)
- index1xSec
 - cardStatus, [135](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [806](#)
- indexGwPri
 - cardStatus, [135](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [806](#)
- indexGwSec
 - cardStatus, [135](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [806](#)
- indicationFields
 - IndFieldsList, [301](#)
- indicationFieldsLen
 - IndFieldsList, [301](#)
- Info
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback-_ind_t, [917](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack-_ind_t, [917](#)
- infoInterFreq, [302](#)
 - cell_resel_priority, [302](#)
 - cellInterFreqParams, [302](#)
 - cells_len, [302](#)
 - earfcn, [302](#)
 - threshXHigh, [303](#)
 - threshXLow, [303](#)
- InfoInterfreq
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, [420](#)
- InitiateDomainAttach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1359](#)
- InitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1359](#)
- injectEnable
 - accelAcceptReady_s, [93](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, [94](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, [272](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [273](#)
- injectSensorDataStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [633](#)
- injectTimeSyncStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, [633](#)
- insNmrCellInfo
 - GERANInfo, [227](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [404](#)
- instanceId
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- instancesSize
 - unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, [894](#)
- interval
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [581](#)

- TransferStatsDataType, 796
- Io
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrength_t, 905
- io
 - HDRSSInfo, 279
 - hdrSSInfo, 280
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
- ioDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- lono_valid
 - GPSSStateInfo, 265
- ip
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 1072
- ipAddress
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 572
- ipFamily
 - _packetSrvStatus, 62
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 979
- ipVersion
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- ipaddr
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- ipaddrv6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- ipfamily
 - ssdatasession_params, 757
- ipv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- ipv4GWAddress
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- ipv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- ipv6AddressInfo, 305
 - IPAddressV6, 305
 - IPv6PrefixLen, 305
- ipv6GWAddress
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- is856SysId
 - HDRSysInfo, 282
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 415
- is856SysIdValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 282
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 415
- is_DataRate_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_EspSpi_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv4Tos_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv6Label_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_Id_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 938
- is_Jitter_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_Latency_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_LteBandCapability_Available
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSetBandCapability_t, 869
- is_LteQci_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_NxtHdrProto_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_PktErrRate_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_Precedence_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- is_TCPDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_TCPSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_TdsBandCapability_Available
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSetBandCapability_t, 869
- is_TokenBucket_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_TrafficClass_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942
- is_TranDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_TranSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- is_UDPDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_UDPSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 942

- is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [942](#)
- is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [942](#)
- is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)
- is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)
- isEmpty
 - getAllCallInformation, [229](#)
- isInTraffic
 - txInfo, [799](#)
- isModByCC
 - SUPSInfo, [759](#)
- isNewFlow
 - QosFlowInfoState, [656](#)
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [930](#)
- isPrefDataPath
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [269](#)
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_SrvStatusInfo, [452](#)
 - SrvStatusInfo, [755](#)
- isRadioTuned
 - nas_RxSigInfo, [445](#)
 - rxInfo, [672](#)
 - RxSigInfo, [675](#)
- isSysForbidden
 - detailSvcInfo, [196](#)
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, [401](#)
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [454](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [781](#)
- isSysForbiddenValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [454](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [781](#)
- isSysPriMatch
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - HDRSysInfo, [282](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [415](#)
- isSysPriMatchValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - HDRSysInfo, [282](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [415](#)
- IsVoiceEnabled
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [524](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
- Item
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, [231](#)
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, [235](#)
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigReq, [693](#)
- Jitter
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)
- KeyExchange
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [617](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE
 - sms.h, [1581](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
 - sms.h, [1581](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
 - sms.h, [1581](#)
- LBPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1253](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO
 - loc.h, [1127](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKNMEA
 - loc.h, [1128](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ
 - loc.h, [1128](#)
- LOCEventRegisterReqResp, [348](#)
 - eventRegister, [350](#)
- LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, [350](#)
 - extPowerState, [350](#)
- LOCStartReq, [356](#)
 - pApplicationInfo, [357](#)
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, [357](#)
 - pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, [357](#)
 - pIntermediateReportState, [358](#)
 - pMinIntervalTime, [358](#)
 - pRecurrenceType, [358](#)
 - SessionId, [358](#)
- LOCStopReq, [358](#)
 - sessionId, [358](#)
- LPCSTR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- LTEAttachProfile
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [972](#)
- LTEAttachProfileList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [972](#)
- LTEAttachProfileListLen
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [66](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [579](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [972](#)
- LTETBandPref
 - NASLTETBandPreferenceTlv, [483](#)
- LTETCphyCAInfo
 - unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTETCphyCAInfo_t, [901](#)
- LTEInfo, [361](#)
 - band, [363](#)
 - bandwidth, [363](#)
 - emmConnState, [363](#)
 - emmState, [363](#)
 - emmSubState, [363](#)
 - RXChan, [363](#)
 - TXChan, [363](#)
- LTEInfoInterfreq, [363](#)
 - freqsLen, [363](#)
 - InfoInterfreq, [363](#)
 - ueInIdle, [363](#)
- LTEInfoIntrafreq, [363](#)
 - CellParams, [365](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [365](#)

- cellsLen, [365](#)
- earfcn, [365](#)
- globalCellId, [365](#)
- plmn, [365](#)
- sIntraSearch, [365](#)
- sNonIntraSearch, [365](#)
- servingCellId, [365](#)
- tac, [365](#)
- threshServingLow, [365](#)
- ueInIdle, [365](#)
- LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [366](#)
 - freqsLen, [366](#)
 - LteGsmCellInfo, [366](#)
 - ueInIdle, [366](#)
- LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [366](#)
 - freqsLen, [367](#)
 - LTEWCDMACellInfo, [367](#)
 - ueInIdle, [367](#)
- LTERSRPThresh, [369](#)
 - LTERSRPThreshListLen, [369](#)
 - pLTERSRPThreshList, [369](#)
- LTERSRPThreshListLen
 - LTERSRPThresh, [369](#)
 - nas_LTERSRPThresh, [424](#)
- LTERSRQThresh, [369](#)
 - LTERSRQThreshListLen, [370](#)
 - pLTERSRQThreshList, [370](#)
- LTERSRQThreshListLen
 - LTERSRQThresh, [370](#)
 - nas_LTERSRQThresh, [425](#)
- LTERSSThresh, [370](#)
 - LTERSSThreshListLen, [370](#)
 - pLTERSSThreshList, [370](#)
- LTERSSThreshListLen
 - LTERSSThresh, [370](#)
 - nas_LTERSSThresh, [426](#)
- LTESNRThresListLen
 - LTESNRThresh, [373](#)
- LTESNRThresh, [373](#)
 - LTESNRThresListLen, [373](#)
 - pLTESNRThresList, [373](#)
- LTESNRThreshListLen
 - LTESNRThreshold, [374](#)
 - nas_LTESNRThreshold, [427](#)
- LTESNRThreshold, [373](#)
 - LTESNRThreshListLen, [374](#)
 - pLTESNRThreshList, [374](#)
- LTESInfo, [374](#)
 - rsrp, [375](#)
 - rsrq, [375](#)
 - rsqi, [375](#)
 - snr, [375](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, [914](#)
- LTESigRptCfg, [371](#)
 - avgPeriod, [371](#)
 - rptRate, [371](#)
- LTESigRptConfig, [371](#)
 - avgPeriod, [372](#)
 - rptRate, [372](#)
- LTESysInfo, [375](#)
 - cellId, [377](#)
 - cellIdValid, [377](#)
 - lac, [377](#)
 - lacValid, [377](#)
 - MCC, [377](#)
 - MNC, [377](#)
 - networkIdValid, [377](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [377](#)
 - rejCause, [377](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [377](#)
 - sysInfoLTE, [377](#)
 - tac, [377](#)
 - tacValid, [378](#)
- LTEWCDMACellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [367](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [424](#)
- Lac
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- lac
 - GERANInfo, [228](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [271](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [404](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [429](#)
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [839](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- lac1
 - OperatorPLMNData, [521](#)
- lac2
 - OperatorPLMNData, [521](#)
- lacValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [272](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [429](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- language
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, [141](#)
- lastCallDataBearerTech
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [975](#)
- lastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [974](#)
- lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [975](#)
- lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [975](#)
- LastErrCode
 - DataStatusDetail, [192](#)
- Latency
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)

- Latitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- leapSeconds
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [619](#)
- len
 - BdsSVInfo, [120](#)
 - loc_BdsSVInfo, [337](#)
 - loc_SVInfo, [345](#)
 - SVInfo, [760](#)
 - t_Sv, [782](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, [896](#)
- length
 - readTransparentInfo, [658](#)
 - SMSCAddress, [739](#)
 - sMSCAddress, [739](#)
 - SMSEtwsMessage, [741](#)
 - sMSEtwsMessage, [740](#)
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [752](#)
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [751](#)
 - uim_readTransparentInfo, [809](#)
- Level
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [252](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [703](#)
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [306](#)
 - delayClass, [307](#)
 - meanThroughputClass, [307](#)
 - peakThroughputClass, [307](#)
 - precedenceClass, [307](#)
 - reliabilityClass, [307](#)
- LibPackQosClassID, [329](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [330](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [330](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [330](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [330](#)
 - QCI, [330](#)
- LibPackTFTIDParams, [330](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [331](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [332](#)
 - eValid, [332](#)
 - filterId, [332](#)
 - flowLabel, [332](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [332](#)
 - ipVersion, [332](#)
 - nextHeader, [332](#)
 - pSourceIP, [332](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [332](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [332](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [332](#)
 - tosMask, [332](#)
- LibPackUMTSQoS, [332](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [334](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [334](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [334](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [334](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [334](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [334](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [334](#)
 - resBerRatio, [334](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [334](#)
 - trafficClass, [334](#)
 - trafficPriority, [334](#)
 - transferDelay, [334](#)
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [334](#)
 - SigInd, [335](#)
 - UMTSReqQoS, [335](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP, [318](#)
 - pAPNClass, [323](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [323](#)
 - pAPNName, [323](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [323](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [323](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [323](#)
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, [323](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQos, [323](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [323](#)
 - pIPv6AddPref, [323](#)
 - plmCnFlag, [323](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [323](#)
 - pPDPtype, [323](#)
 - pPassword, [323](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [323](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [323](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [323](#)
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, [323](#)
 - pPdpContext, [323](#)
 - pPdpDataCompType, [323](#)
 - pPdpHdrCompType, [323](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [323](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [323](#)
 - pPrimaryID, [323](#)
 - pProfileName, [324](#)
 - pProfileNameSize, [324](#)
 - pQosClassID, [324](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [324](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [324](#)
 - pSecondaryFlag, [324](#)
 - pTFTID1Params, [324](#)
 - pTFTID2Params, [324](#)
 - pUMTSMinQoS, [324](#)
 - pUMTSMinQosSigInd, [324](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoS, [324](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [324](#)
 - pUsername, [324](#)
 - pUsernameSize, [324](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [324](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [328](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [328](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [328](#)
 - pApnString, [328](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [328](#)
 - pAppPriority, [328](#)
 - pAppType, [328](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [328](#)
 - pAuthPassword_tSize, [328](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [328](#)

- pAuthRetryCount, [329](#)
- pAuthTimeout, [329](#)
- pDataMode, [329](#)
- pDataRate, [329](#)
- plpcpAckTimeout, [329](#)
- plpcpCreqRetryCount, [329](#)
- plsPcscfAddressNedded, [329](#)
- pLcpAckTimeout, [329](#)
- pLcpCreqRetryCount, [329](#)
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [329](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [329](#)
- pPdnType, [329](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [329](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [329](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress, [329](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [329](#)
- pRATType, [329](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress, [329](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [329](#)
- pUserId, [329](#)
- pUserIdSize, [329](#)
- libpack_GetVersion
 - common.h, [1085](#)
- libpack_log
 - common.h, [1085](#)
- LibpackProfile3GPP, [307](#)
 - pAPNClass, [312](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [312](#)
 - pAPNName, [312](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [312](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [312](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [312](#)
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, [312](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQos, [312](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [312](#)
 - pIPv6AddPref, [312](#)
 - plmCnFlag, [312](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [312](#)
 - pPDpType, [312](#)
 - pPassword, [312](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [312](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [312](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [312](#)
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, [312](#)
 - pPdpContext, [312](#)
 - pPdpDataCompType, [312](#)
 - pPdpHdrCompType, [312](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [312](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [312](#)
 - pPrimaryID, [312](#)
 - pProfileName, [313](#)
 - pProfileNameSize, [313](#)
 - pQosClassID, [313](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [313](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [313](#)
 - pSecondaryFlag, [313](#)
 - pTFTID1Params, [313](#)
 - pTFTID2Params, [313](#)
 - pUMTSMInQoS, [313](#)
 - pUMTSMInQosSigInd, [313](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoS, [313](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [313](#)
 - pUsername, [313](#)
 - pUsernameSize, [313](#)
- LibpackProfile3GPP2, [313](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [317](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [317](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [317](#)
 - pApnString, [317](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [317](#)
 - pAppPriority, [317](#)
 - pAppType, [317](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [317](#)
 - pAuthPasswordSize, [317](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [317](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [318](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [318](#)
 - pDataMode, [318](#)
 - pDataRate, [318](#)
 - plpcpAckTimeout, [318](#)
 - plpcpCreqRetryCount, [318](#)
 - plsPcscfAddressNedded, [318](#)
 - pLcpAckTimeout, [318](#)
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, [318](#)
 - pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [318](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [318](#)
 - pPdnType, [318](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [318](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [318](#)
 - pPriV6DnsAddress, [318](#)
 - pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [318](#)
 - pRATType, [318](#)
 - pSecV6DnsAddress, [318](#)
 - pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [318](#)
 - pUserId, [318](#)
 - pUserIdSize, [318](#)
- lineCtrlInfo, [335](#)
 - polarityIncluded, [336](#)
 - pwrDenialTime, [336](#)
 - revPolarity, [336](#)
 - toggleMode, [336](#)
- lineValue
 - voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [992](#)
- linkage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [100](#)
- list_type
 - custSettingList, [184](#)
 - DMScustSettingList, [203](#)
 - DMSgetCustomInput, [204](#)
 - getCustomInput, [238](#)
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [523](#)
- listEntries
 - FMSPrefImageList, [225](#)
 - PrefImageList, [602](#)
- listSize
 - FMSImageList, [225](#)

- FMSPrefImageList, [225](#)
- ImageList, [286](#)
- PrefImageList, [602](#)
- loc.h
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE, [1129](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS, [1129](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS, [1129](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT, [1129](#)
- loc.h, [1124](#)
 - LOCEVENTMASKNMEA, [1128](#)
 - LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ, [1128](#)
 - pack_loc_DeleteAssistData, [1129](#)
 - pack_loc_EventRegister, [1129](#)
 - pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, [1130](#)
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState, [1129](#)
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode, [1130](#)
 - pack_loc_Start, [1130](#)
 - pack_loc_Stop, [1131](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind, [1131](#)
 - unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData, [1131](#)
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind, [1132](#)
 - unpack_loc_EventRegister, [1132](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind, [1132](#)
 - unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, [1134](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind, [1133](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState, [1133](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetOperationMode, [1133](#)
 - unpack_loc_Start, [1134](#)
 - unpack_loc_Stop, [1134](#)
- loc_BdsSV, [336](#)
 - id, [336](#)
 - mask, [336](#)
- loc_BdsSVInfo, [336](#)
 - len, [337](#)
 - pSV, [337](#)
- loc_CellDb, [337](#)
 - mask, [337](#)
- loc_ClkInfo, [337](#)
 - mask, [338](#)
- loc_GnssData, [339](#)
 - mask, [340](#)
- loc_LocApplicationInfo, [341](#)
 - appNameLength, [342](#)
 - appProviderLength, [342](#)
 - appVersionLength, [342](#)
 - appVersionValid, [342](#)
 - pAppName, [342](#)
 - pAppProvider, [342](#)
 - pAppVersion, [342](#)
- loc_SV, [344](#)
 - id, [344](#)
 - mask, [344](#)
 - system, [344](#)
- loc_SVInfo, [344](#)
 - len, [345](#)
 - pSV, [345](#)
- loc_gpsTime, [340](#)
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, [341](#)
 - gpsWeek, [341](#)
- loc_precisionDilution, [342](#)
 - HDOP, [343](#)
 - PDOP, [343](#)
 - VDOP, [343](#)
- loc_sensorDataUsage, [343](#)
 - aidingIndicatorMask, [343](#)
 - usageMask, [344](#)
- loc_svUsedforFix, [345](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList, [346](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList_len, [346](#)
- LocApplicationInfo, [346](#)
 - appNameLength, [346](#)
 - appProviderLength, [347](#)
 - appVersionLength, [347](#)
 - appVersionValid, [347](#)
 - pAppName, [347](#)
 - pAppProvider, [347](#)
 - pAppVersion, [347](#)
- LocDelAssDataReq, [347](#)
 - pBdsSVInfo, [347](#)
 - pCellDb, [348](#)
 - pClkInfo, [348](#)
 - pGnssData, [348](#)
 - pSVInfo, [348](#)
- LocInjectPositionReq, [350](#)
 - pAltitudeSrcInfo, [353](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [353](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [353](#)
 - pHorConfidence, [353](#)
 - pHorReliability, [354](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [354](#)
 - pLatitude, [354](#)
 - pLongitude, [354](#)
 - pPositionSrc, [354](#)
 - pRawHorConfidence, [354](#)
 - pRawHorUncCircular, [354](#)
 - pTimestampAge, [354](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [354](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [354](#)
 - pVertReliability, [354](#)
 - pVertUnc, [354](#)
- LocInjectSensorDataReq, [354](#)
 - pAcceleroData, [355](#)
 - pAcceleroTempData, [355](#)
 - pAcceleroTimeSrc, [355](#)
 - pGyroData, [355](#)
 - pGyroTempData, [355](#)
 - pGyroTimeSrc, [355](#)
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, [355](#)
- LocSetCradleMountReq, [355](#)
 - pConfidence, [356](#)
 - state, [356](#)
- localTimeOffset
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [439](#)
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [619](#)
- Location Service(LOC), [51](#)

- logString
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 872
- logger
 - common.h, 1083
- longName
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 600
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- longNameCI
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- longNameEn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- longNameLen
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 600
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- longNameSB
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- longNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 601
- Longitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, 265
- loopbackMode
 - pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 582
- loopbackMultiplier
 - pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 582
- LteBandCapability
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 869
- LteCQIParm, 358
 - CQIValueCW0, 359
 - CQIValueCW1, 359
 - ValidityCW0, 359
 - ValidityCW1, 359
- LteEARFCN, 359
 - earfcn0, 359
 - earfcn1, 360
 - status, 360
- LteEmmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 499
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 546
- LteEmmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 499
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 546
- LteEsmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 499
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 546
- LteEsmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, 499
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 546
- LteGsmCellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 366
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 423
- LteGsmCellInfo, 360
 - cellReselPriority, 361
 - cells_len, 361
 - GsmCellInfo, 361
 - nccPermitted, 361
 - threshGsmHigh, 361
 - threshGsmLow, 361
- LteNasReleaseInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1183
- LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 367
 - nas_major, 367
 - nas_minor, 367
 - nas_release, 367
- LtePCI, 368
 - earfcn, 368
 - pci, 368
 - status, 368
- LteQci
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- LteRsrpDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- LteRsrpinfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
- LteRsrpinformation, 368
 - rsrplevel, 369
- LteSSInfo, 375
 - rsrp, 375
 - rsrq, 375
 - rsi, 375
 - snr, 375
- LteScCRxInfoResp, 370
 - pScCRxInfo, 370
- LteSnrDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- LteSnrinfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
- LteSnrinformation, 372
 - snrlevel, 373
- LteWcdmaCellInfo, 378
 - cellReselPriority, 378
 - cellsLen, 378
 - threshXhigh, 378
 - threshXlow, 379
 - uarfcn, 379
 - WCDMACellInfo, 379
- ltersrp
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- ltesnrr
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- m_FwBuildId
 - CarrierImage_t, 136

- SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_FwImageld
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_PriBuildId
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_PrImageld
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_nCarrierId
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_nFolderId
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- m_nStorage
 - CarrierImage_t, 136
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 762
- MACIndex
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 509
- MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
 - dms.h, 1090
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1262
- MAX_CALL_NO_LEN
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
- MAX_CUST_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1262
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1262
- MAX_ICCID_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
 - uim.h, 1600
- MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG
 - sms.h, 1579
- MAX_NO_OF_CALLS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- MAX_NO_OF_FILES
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
- MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
 - uim.h, 1600
- MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
- MAX_PATH_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
- MAX_PILOT_SETS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1337
- MAX_PUK_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
- MAX_SLOTS_STATUS
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, 1488
 - uim.h, 1600
- MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE
 - sms.h, 1579
- MAX_SMS_ROUTES
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1409
- MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, 1326
- MAXUSSDLENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- MCC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 67
 - CDMASysInfo, 152
 - CDMASysInfoExt, 153
 - currentPLMN, 175
 - GSMSysInfo, 272
 - LTESysInfo, 377
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 393
 - nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 394
 - nas_currentPLMN, 398
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 410
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 429
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 441
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 442
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 724
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, 725
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 895
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- MDMCallDuration
 - ConnectionStatus, 164
 - connectionStatus, 164
- MDMConnStatus
 - ConnectionStatus, 164
 - connectionStatus, 164
- MEIDString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
- MIN
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 861
- MINREQBKLEN
 - common.h, 1083
- MMTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 946
- MNC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 67
 - CDMASysInfo, 152
 - currentPLMN, 175
 - GSMSysInfo, 272
 - LTESysInfo, 377
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 393
 - nas_currentPLMN, 398
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 410
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 430
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 441
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 442
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 724

- SlqsNasPcsDigit, [725](#)
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- WCDMA SysInfo, [1052](#)
- MNRInfo, [381](#)
 - mcc, [382](#)
 - mnc, [382](#)
 - rat, [382](#)
- MPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- MSGID_AND_LEN
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- MSGID_DONT_CARE
 - common.h, [1083](#)
- MTMessageInfo
 - newMTMessageTlv, [510](#)
- manufacturer
 - unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, [857](#)
- Mask
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [239](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [576](#)
- mask
 - BdsSV, [119](#)
 - CellDb, [154](#)
 - ClkInfo, [160](#)
 - GnssData, [259](#)
 - IPv6TrafCls, [306](#)
 - loc_BdsSV, [336](#)
 - loc_CellDb, [337](#)
 - loc_ClkInfo, [338](#)
 - loc_GnssData, [340](#)
 - loc_SV, [344](#)
 - SV, [760](#)
 - Tos, [795](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, [927](#)
 - unpack_qos_Tos_t, [944](#)
- max_channel_rx_rate
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, [974](#)
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1079](#)
- max_channel_tx_rate
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, [974](#)
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1079](#)
- max_dist
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [765](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- max_dist_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- max_time
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [765](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- max_time_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [764](#)
- unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [950](#)
- MaxAllowedPktSz
 - unpack_qos_swilQoSFlow_t, [943](#)
- MaxChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, [156](#)
 - dunchannelRate, [210](#)
- MaxChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, [156](#)
 - dunchannelRate, [210](#)
- maxChannelIRXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, [963](#)
- maxChannelTXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, [963](#)
- maxDIBitRate
 - LibPackQoSClassID, [330](#)
 - QoSClassID, [653](#)
- maxDownlinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- maxImages
 - FMSImageIDEntries, [224](#)
 - ImageIDEntries, [286](#)
- maxMitigationLevel
 - mitigationDevList, [381](#)
- MaxRXChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
- maxRxChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [853](#)
- maxSDUSize
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- maxStorageSize
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, [745](#)
- MaxTXChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
- maxTxChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [853](#)
- maxUIBitRate
 - LibPackQoSClassID, [330](#)
 - QoSClassID, [653](#)
- maxUplinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- mcTimeStamp
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [145](#)
- mcc
 - CSGID, [170](#)
 - MNRInfo, [382](#)
 - nas_CSGID, [398](#)
 - nas_MNRInfo, [431](#)
 - nas_netSelectionPref, [432](#)
 - nasPLMNNNameReq, [491](#)

- netSelectionPref, 504
- OperatorPLMNData, 522
- pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 536
- unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 893
- mccM
 - minBasedIMSI, 381
- mccT
 - trueIMSI, 798
- mdmCallDurationActive
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
- MdmConnStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 209
- meanThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, 261
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 262
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 307
 - wds_GPRSQoS, 1056
- meid
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 861
- meidLength
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, 77
- meidSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 684
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 854
- message
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 947
- message_type
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, 486
- messageClass
 - smsRouteEntry, 750
- messageFailureCode
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 728
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 945
- messageFormat
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 553
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 727
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 728
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 947
- messageID
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 728
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 945
- messageId
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 147
- messageIndex
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 555
 - pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t, 557
 - qmiSmsMessageList, 647
 - SMSMTMessage, 747
 - smsMTMessage, 747
- messageLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 145
- messageList
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 948
- messageListSize
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 948
- messageMode
 - SMSMemoryInfo, 745
 - SMSMessageMode, 746
 - smsMessageMode, 746
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 949
- MessageModelInfo
 - messageModeTlv, 379
- messageModeTlv, 379
 - MessageModelInfo, 379
 - TlvPresent, 379
- messageSize
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 553
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 727
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 728
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 948
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 1048
- messageTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t, 557
 - qmiSmsMessageList, 647
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 948
- messageType
 - smsRouteEntry, 750
- messageWaitingInfoContent, 379
 - activeInd, 380
 - msgCount, 380
 - msgType, 380
- MicMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 234
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 251
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, 253
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 692
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, 704
- minBasedIMSI, 380
 - imsiM1112, 381
 - imsiMS1, 381
 - imsiMS2, 381
 - mccM, 381
- MinPolicedPktSz
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- minSize
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 861
- minute
 - nas_timeInfo, 458
 - nas_UniversalTime, 463
 - timeInfo, 790
 - UniversalTime, 849
- mipMode
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 966
- mipStatus
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- mipstatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 980
- mitigationDevID
 - TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 791
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlReq, 792
 - TmdMitigationLvlIndReq, 793
 - TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 793

- mitigationDevIDLen
 - TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvReq, 791
 - TmdGetMitigationLvReq, 792
 - TmdMitigationLvIndReq, 793
 - TmdRegNotMitigationLvReq, 793
- mitigationDevId
 - mitigationDevList, 381
- mitigationDevIdLen
 - mitigationDevList, 381
- MitigationDevInfo
 - QmiCbkTmdMitiLvRptInd, 643
- mitigationDevList, 381
 - maxMitigationLevel, 381
 - mitigationDevId, 381
 - mitigationDevIdLen, 381
- mnc
 - CSGID, 170
 - MNRInfo, 382
 - nas_CSGID, 398
 - nas_MNRInfo, 432
 - nas_netSelectionPref, 432
 - nasPLMNNameReq, 491
 - netSelectionPref, 504
 - OperatorPLMNData, 522
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 536
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 893
- mncPcsDigits
 - CSGID, 170
 - nas_CSGID, 398
- mobileCountryCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 742
 - sMSEtwsPlmn, 742
- mobileIP
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 581
- mobileNetworkCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 742
 - sMSEtwsPlmn, 742
- mode
 - callInfo, 132
 - pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 525
 - pack_dms_SetPower_t, 525
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 532
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 829
- ModePref
 - NASModePreferenceTlv, 484
- modelid
 - unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 858
- modelid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- modemMode
 - CommInfo, 163
 - nas_CommInfo, 397
- modemTempNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1183
- ModemTempState
 - _modemTempNotification, 60
- ModemTemperature
 - _modemTempNotification, 60
- modemindex
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 528
- ModifyProfileIn, 382
 - curProfile, 383
 - pProfileID, 383
 - pProfileType, 383
- ModifyProfileOut, 383
 - pExtErrorCode, 383
- month
 - nas_timeInfo, 458
 - nas_UniversalTime, 463
 - timeInfo, 790
 - UniversalTime, 849
- msgCount
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 380
- msgDelFailureCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
- msgDelFailureType
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
- msgProtocol
 - smsMsgprotocolResp, 747
- msgType
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 380
- msgWaitInfo
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, 255
 - msgWaitingInfo, 384
- msgWaitingInfo, 383
 - msgWaitInfo, 384
 - numInstances, 384
- msgid
 - pack_qmi_t, 551
 - unpack_qmi_t, 925
- msgtype
 - common.h, 1084
- Mtu
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- MultDisc
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- multiplier
 - pktErrRate, 598
 - unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 927
- NAI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
- NAM_NAME_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1337
- NAS_PLMN_LENGTH
 - nas.h, 1141
- NAS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
- NASBandPreferenceTlv, 469
 - band_pref, 469
 - TlvPresent, 469
- NASEmergencyModeTlv, 471
 - EmerMode, 471
 - TlvPresent, 471
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 479
 - GWAcqOrderPref, 479

- TlvPresent, [479](#)
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, [483](#)
 - LTEBandPref, [483](#)
 - TlvPresent, [483](#)
- NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, [483](#)
 - nas_major, [483](#)
 - nas_minor, [483](#)
 - nas_release, [483](#)
 - TlvPresent, [483](#)
- NASModePreferenceTlv, [484](#)
 - ModePref, [484](#)
 - TlvPresent, [484](#)
- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, [484](#)
 - NetSelPref, [484](#)
 - TlvPresent, [484](#)
- NASOTAMessageTlv, [486](#)
 - data_buf, [486](#)
 - data_len, [486](#)
 - message_type, [486](#)
 - TlvPresent, [486](#)
- NASPRLPreferenceTlv, [493](#)
 - PRLPref, [494](#)
 - TlvPresent, [494](#)
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [486](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [487](#)
 - freq, [487](#)
 - iLTEbandValue, [487](#)
 - pci, [487](#)
 - TlvPresent, [487](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw, [487](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [488](#)
 - TlvPresent, [488](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, [488](#)
 - freq, [489](#)
 - pci, [489](#)
 - scell_state, [489](#)
 - TlvPresent, [489](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, [488](#)
 - scell_idx, [488](#)
 - TlvPresent, [488](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, [489](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [490](#)
 - freq, [490](#)
 - iLTEbandValue, [490](#)
 - pci, [490](#)
 - scell_state, [490](#)
 - TlvPresent, [490](#)
- NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, [494](#)
 - nasRelInfoTlv, [494](#)
 - otaMsgTlv, [494](#)
 - timeTlv, [494](#)
- NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
 - BPTlv, [494](#)
 - EMTlv, [494](#)
 - GWAOPTlv, [494](#)
 - LBPTlv, [494](#)
 - MPTlv, [494](#)
 - NSPTlv, [494](#)
 - PRLPTlv, [495](#)
 - RPTlv, [495](#)
 - SDPTlv, [495](#)
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv, [495](#)
 - RoamPref, [495](#)
 - TlvPresent, [495](#)
- NASServDomainPrefTlv, [495](#)
 - SrvDomainPref, [495](#)
 - TlvPresent, [495](#)
- NASServingSystemInfo, [495](#)
 - csAttachState, [496](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [496](#)
 - psAttachState, [496](#)
 - radioInterfaceList, [496](#)
 - radioInterfaceNo, [497](#)
 - registrationState, [497](#)
 - selectedNetwork, [497](#)
- NASTimeInfoTlv, [503](#)
 - time, [503](#)
 - TlvPresent, [503](#)
- NSPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [494](#)
- NSSAudioCtrl, [512](#)
 - downLink, [513](#)
 - upLink, [513](#)
- NUM_OF_SET
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1180](#)
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1409](#)
- NWProfile, [513](#)
 - pProfSz, [513](#)
 - pProfValues, [513](#)
 - tech, [513](#)
- NWQoSStatus
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, [930](#)
- NWRegStat
 - _transNWRegInfoNotification, [92](#)
- naiSize
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [966](#)
- namID
 - airTimer, [97](#)
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, [471](#)
 - prefVoiceSO, [604](#)
 - roamTimer, [667](#)
- namName, [384](#)
 - namName, [384](#)
 - namNameLen, [384](#)
 - namName, [384](#)
- namNameLen
 - namName, [384](#)
- Name
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- name
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [893](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [964](#)
- nameLen
 - remotePartyName, [662](#)
- namePI
 - remotePartyName, [662](#)

- nameSize
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 895
- namelength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 518
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 520
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- namesize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- nas.h
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, 1141
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE, 1141
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE, 1141
- nas.h, 1135
 - NAS_PLMN_LENGTH, 1141
 - pack_nas_GetACCOLC, 1142
 - pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, 1142
 - pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 1142
 - pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 1142
 - pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 1143
 - pack_nas_GetRFInfo, 1143
 - pack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 1143
 - pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 1144
 - pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 1144
 - pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 1144
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 1146
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 1146
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 1146
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1147
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 1147
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 1147
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 1148
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 1148
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 1148
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1149
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 1149
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSmiModemStatus, 1149
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback, 1150
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 1150
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 1150
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 1151
 - pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 1151
 - pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo, 1151
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC, 1144
 - pack_nas_SetLURRejectCallback, 1145
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 1145
 - pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 1145
 - pack_nas_SlqsGetLteCphyCAInfo, 1146
 - unpack_nas_GetACCOLC, 1152
 - unpack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, 1152
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 1152
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 1153
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 1153
 - unpack_nas_GetRFInfo, 1153
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 1153
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 1154
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 1154
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 1154
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 1157
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 1157
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 1157
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1158
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 1158
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 1158
 - unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 1159
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 1159
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 1159
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1159
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 1160
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind, 1160
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind, 1160
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiModemStatus, 1161
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback, 1161
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback_ind, 1161
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind, 1162
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 1162
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 1162
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 1162

- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallback_ind, 1163
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 1163
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteScsRxInfo, 1163
- unpack_nas_SetACCOLC, 1155
- unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind, 1155
- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd, 1155
- unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, 1155
- unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCAIndCallback_ind, 1156
- unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 1156
- unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 1156
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind, 1156
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind, 1157
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, 1157
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 385
 - geoSysIdx, 385
 - regPrd, 385
- nas_AddSysInfo, 385
 - cellBroadcastCap, 386
 - geoSysIdx, 386
- nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 388
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, 388
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, 388
- nas_CDMAInfo, 388
 - baseId, 389
 - baseLat, 389
 - baseLong, 389
 - nid, 389
 - refpn, 389
 - sid, 389
- nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 389
 - CDMARSSIThreshListLen, 390
 - pCDMARSSIThreshList, 390
- nas_CDMASysInfo, 390
 - baseId, 393
 - baseLat, 393
 - baseLong, 393
 - bsInfoValid, 393
 - bsPRev, 393
 - bsPRevValid, 393
 - ccsSupported, 393
 - ccsSupportedValid, 393
 - cdmaSysIdValid, 393
 - isSysPrIMatch, 393
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, 393
 - MCC, 393
 - MNC, 393
 - networkID, 393
 - networkIdValid, 393
 - pRevInUse, 393
 - pRevInUseValid, 393
 - packetZone, 393
 - packetZoneValid, 393
 - sysInfoCDMA, 393
 - systemID, 393
- nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 393
 - imsi_11_12, 394
 - MCC, 394
- nas_CSGID, 397
 - id, 397
 - mcc, 398
 - mnc, 398
 - mncPcsDigits, 398
 - rat, 398
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 386
 - csBarStatus, 387
 - psBarStatus, 387
- nas_CommInfo, 395
 - imsRegState, 397
 - modemMode, 397
 - psState, 397
 - systemMode, 397
 - temperature, 397
- nas_GERANInfo, 402
 - arfcn, 404
 - bsic, 404
 - cellID, 404
 - insNmrCellInfo, 404
 - lac, 404
 - nmrInst, 404
 - plmn, 404
 - rxLev, 404
 - timingAdvance, 404
- nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 406
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, 407
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, 407
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 407
 - isPrefDataPath, 408
 - srvStatus, 408
 - trueSrvStatus, 408
- nas_GSMSysInfo, 408
 - cellId, 410
 - cellIdValid, 410
 - dtmSupp, 410
 - dtmSuppValid, 410
 - egprsSupp, 410
 - egprsSuppValid, 410
 - lac, 410
 - lacValid, 410
 - MCC, 410
 - MNC, 410
 - networkIdValid, 410
 - regRejectInfoValid, 410
 - rejCause, 410
 - rejectSrvDomain, 411
 - sysInfoGSM, 411
- nas_HDRECIOThresh, 411
 - HDRECIOThreshListLen, 411
 - pHDRECIOThreshList, 411
- nas_HDRIOThresh, 411
 - HDRIOThreshListLen, 412
 - pHDRIOThreshList, 412

- nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 412
 - HDRRSSIThreshListLen, 412
 - pHRRSSIThreshList, 412
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 412
 - HDRSINRThreshListLen, 413
 - pHRSINRThreshList, 413
- nas_HDRSysInfo, 413
 - hdrActiveProt, 415
 - hdrActiveProtValid, 415
 - hdrPersonality, 415
 - hdrPersonalityValid, 415
 - is856SysId, 415
 - is856SysIdValid, 415
 - isSysPrIMatch, 415
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, 415
 - sysInfoHDR, 415
- nas_LTEInfo, 417
 - band, 419
 - bandwidth, 419
 - emmConnState, 419
 - emmState, 419
 - emmSubState, 419
 - RXChan, 419
 - TXChan, 419
- nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 420
 - freqsLen, 420
 - InfoInterfreq, 420
 - ueInIdle, 420
- nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 420
 - CellParams, 422
 - cellReselPriority, 422
 - cellsLen, 422
 - earfcn, 422
 - globalCellId, 422
 - plmn, 422
 - sIntraSearch, 422
 - sNonIntraSearch, 422
 - servingCellId, 422
 - tac, 422
 - threshServingLow, 422
 - ueInIdle, 422
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 422
 - freqsLen, 423
 - LteGsmCellInfo, 423
 - ueInIdle, 423
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 423
 - freqsLen, 424
 - ueInIdle, 424
- nas_LTERS RPThresh, 424
 - LTERS RPThreshListLen, 424
 - pLTERS RPThreshList, 425
- nas_LTERS RQThresh, 425
 - LTERS RQThreshListLen, 425
 - pLTERS RQThreshList, 425
- nas_LTERS SIThresh, 425
 - LTERS SIThreshListLen, 426
 - pLTERS SIThreshList, 426
- nas_LTESNRThreshold, 427
 - LTESNRThreshListLen, 427
 - pLTESNRThreshList, 427
- nas_LTESigRptConfig, 426
 - avgPeriod, 426
 - rptRate, 426
- nas_LTESysInfo, 427
 - cellId, 429
 - cellIdValid, 429
 - lac, 429
 - lacValid, 429
 - MCC, 429
 - MNC, 430
 - networkIdValid, 430
 - regRejectInfoValid, 430
 - rejCause, 430
 - rejectSrvDomain, 430
 - sysInfoLTE, 430
 - tac, 430
 - tacValid, 430
- nas_MNRInfo, 431
 - mcc, 431
 - mnc, 432
 - rat, 432
- nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 434
 - dl_bw_value, 434
 - freq, 434
 - iLTEbandValue, 434
 - pci, 434
 - TlvPresent, 434
- nas_PhyCaAggScellDIBw, 434
 - dl_bw_value, 435
 - TlvPresent, 435
- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 435
 - freq, 436
 - pci, 436
 - scell_state, 436
 - TlvPresent, 436
- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 435
 - scell_idx, 435
 - TlvPresent, 435
- nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 436
 - dl_bw_value, 439
 - freq, 439
 - iLTEbandValue, 439
 - pci, 439
 - scell_state, 439
 - TlvPresent, 439
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - Description, 440
 - Forbidden, 440
 - InUse, 440
 - MCC, 440
 - MNC, 440
 - Preferred, 440
 - Roaming, 440
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 440
 - MCC, 441
 - MNC, 441

- RAT, [441](#)
- nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, [441](#)
 - includes_pcs_digit, [441](#)
 - MCC, [442](#)
 - MNC, [442](#)
- nas_RFInfoTlv, [442](#)
 - activeBandClass, [442](#)
 - activeChannel, [442](#)
 - radiInterface, [443](#)
 - radiInterfaceSize, [443](#)
 - TlvPresent, [443](#)
- nas_RejectReasonTlv, [442](#)
 - rejectCause, [442](#)
 - serviceDomain, [442](#)
 - TlvPresent, [442](#)
- nas_RxSigInfo, [444](#)
 - isRadioTuned, [445](#)
 - rsrp, [445](#)
 - rxChainIndex, [445](#)
 - rxPower, [445](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [449](#)
 - ecioDelta, [450](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [450](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [450](#)
 - ioDelta, [450](#)
 - lteRsrpDelta, [450](#)
 - lteSnrDelta, [450](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [450](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [450](#)
 - sinrDelta, [450](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [450](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [450](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [450](#)
 - ecioInfo, [451](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [451](#)
 - io, [451](#)
 - lteRsrpinfo, [451](#)
 - lteSnrinfo, [451](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [451](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [451](#)
 - sinr, [451](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, [451](#)
 - sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo, [451](#)
 - TlvPresent, [451](#)
- nas_SccRxInfo, [446](#)
 - numInstances, [447](#)
 - rsrq, [447](#)
 - sigInfo, [447](#)
 - snr, [447](#)
 - TlvPresent, [447](#)
- nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [449](#)
 - radiInterface, [449](#)
 - signalStrength, [449](#)
 - TlvPresent, [449](#)
- nas_SrvStatusInfo, [451](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [452](#)
 - srvStatus, [452](#)
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [455](#)
- nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, [455](#)
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [456](#)
- nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, [456](#)
- nas_UMTSInfo, [458](#)
 - cellID, [460](#)
 - ecio, [460](#)
 - geranInst, [460](#)
 - GeranInstInfo, [460](#)
 - lac, [460](#)
 - plmn, [460](#)
 - psc, [460](#)
 - rscp, [460](#)
 - UMTSInstInfo, [460](#)
 - uarfcn, [460](#)
 - umtsInst, [460](#)
- nas_UMTSinstInfo, [460](#)
 - umtsEcio, [461](#)
 - umtsPsc, [461](#)
 - umtsRscp, [461](#)
 - umtsUarfcn, [461](#)
- nas_UniversalTime, [462](#)
 - day, [463](#)
 - dayOfWeek, [463](#)
 - hour, [463](#)
 - minute, [463](#)
 - month, [463](#)
 - second, [463](#)
 - year, [463](#)
- nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, [464](#)
- nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [465](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, [465](#)
 - wcdmaRRCState, [465](#)
- nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, [465](#)
- nas_WCDMASysInfo, [466](#)
 - cellId, [469](#)
 - cellIdValid, [469](#)
 - hsCallStatus, [469](#)
 - hsCallStatusValid, [469](#)
 - hsInd, [469](#)
 - hsIndValid, [469](#)
 - lac, [469](#)
 - lacValid, [469](#)
 - MCC, [469](#)
 - MNC, [469](#)
 - networkIdValid, [469](#)
 - psc, [469](#)
 - pscValid, [469](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [469](#)
 - rejCause, [469](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [469](#)
 - sysInfoWCDMA, [469](#)
- nas_acqOrderPref, [384](#)
 - acqOrdeLen, [385](#)
 - pAcqOrder, [385](#)
- nas_callBarStatus, [387](#)
 - csBarStatus, [388](#)
 - psBarStatus, [388](#)
- nas_cellParams, [394](#)

- pci, 395
- rsrp, 395
- rsrq, 395
- rsqi, 395
- srxlev, 395
- nas_currentPLMN, 398
 - MCC, 398
 - MNC, 398
 - netDescr, 398
 - netDescrLength, 399
- nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 399
 - dataCapabilities, 399
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, 399
- nas_detailSvcInfo, 399
 - hdrHybrid, 401
 - hdrSrvStatus, 401
 - isSysForbidden, 401
 - srvCapability, 401
 - srvStatus, 401
- nas_ecioListElement, 401
 - ecio, 401
 - radiolf, 401
- nas_errorRateListElement, 402
 - errorRate, 402
 - radiolf, 402
- nas_geranInstInfo, 404
 - geranArfcn, 405
 - geranBsicBcc, 405
 - geranBsicNcc, 405
 - geranRssi, 405
- nas_gsmCellInfo, 405
 - arfcn, 406
 - band1900, 406
 - bsicId, 406
 - cellIdValid, 406
 - rssi, 406
 - srxlev, 406
- nas_infoInterFreq, 415
 - cell_resel_priority, 416
 - cellInterFreqParams, 416
 - cells_len, 416
 - earfcn, 416
 - threshXHigh, 416
 - threshXLow, 416
- nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 416
 - cellReselPriority, 417
 - cells_len, 417
 - GsmCellInfo, 417
 - nccPermitted, 417
 - threshGsmHigh, 417
 - threshGsmLow, 417
- nas_lteRsrpInformation, 424
 - rsrpLevel, 424
- nas_lteSnrInformation, 426
 - snrLevel, 427
- nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 430
 - cellReselPriority, 431
 - cellsLen, 431
 - threshXhigh, 431
 - threshXlow, 431
 - uarfcn, 431
 - WCDMACellInfo, 431
- nas_major
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 367
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 483
- nas_minor
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 367
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 483
- nas_netSelectionPref, 432
 - mcc, 432
 - mnc, 432
 - netReg, 432
- nas_nmrCellInfo, 432
 - nmrArfcn, 433
 - nmrBsic, 433
 - nmrCellId, 433
 - nmrLac, 433
 - nmrPlmn, 433
 - nmrRxLev, 433
- nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 439
 - daylightSavings, 439
 - leapSeconds, 439
 - localTimeOffset, 439
- nas_release
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 367
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 483
- nas_roamIndList, 443
 - numInstances, 443
 - radioInterface, 443
 - roamIndicator, 443
- nas_rsrqInformation, 444
 - radiolf, 444
 - rsrq, 444
- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 445
 - radiolf, 446
 - rxSignalStrength, 446
- nas_servSystem, 447
 - csAttachState, 448
 - numRadioInterfaces, 448
 - psAttachState, 448
 - radioInterface, 448
 - regState, 448
 - selNetwork, 448
- nas_sysInfoCommon, 452
 - isSysForbidden, 454
 - isSysForbiddenValid, 454
 - roamStatus, 454
 - roamStatusValid, 454
 - srvCapability, 454
 - srvCapabilityValid, 454
 - srvDomain, 454
 - srvDomainValid, 454
- nas_timeInfo, 457
 - day, 458
 - dayLtSavingAdj, 458
 - dayOfWeek, 458

- hour, [458](#)
- minute, [458](#)
- month, [458](#)
- radiolInterface, [458](#)
- second, [458](#)
- timeZone, [458](#)
- TlvPresent, [458](#)
- year, [458](#)
- nas_umtsLTENbrCell, [461](#)
 - cellsTDD, [462](#)
 - earfcn, [462](#)
 - pci, [462](#)
 - rsrp, [462](#)
 - rsrq, [462](#)
 - srxlev, [462](#)
- nas_wcdmaCellInfo, [463](#)
 - cpich_ecno, [464](#)
 - cpich_rscp, [464](#)
 - psc, [464](#)
 - srxlev, [464](#)
- nasCellLocationInfoResp, [470](#)
 - pCDMAInfo, [470](#)
 - pGERANInfo, [471](#)
 - pLTEInfoInterfreq, [471](#)
 - pLTEInfoIntrafreq, [471](#)
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [471](#)
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [471](#)
 - pUMTSCellID, [471](#)
 - pUMTSInfo, [471](#)
 - pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [471](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, [471](#)
 - namID, [471](#)
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [472](#)
 - pCDMAChannel, [472](#)
 - pDirNum, [472](#)
 - pHomeSIDNID, [472](#)
 - pMinBasedIMSI, [472](#)
 - pNAMNameInfo, [472](#)
 - pTrueIMSI, [472](#)
- nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, [472](#)
 - pColorCode, [473](#)
- nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [473](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIDBw, [473](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, [473](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, [473](#)
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, [473](#)
- NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [473](#)
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [474](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIDBw, [474](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, [474](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, [474](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [474](#)
- nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
 - pPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [474](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellIDBw, [474](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndType, [474](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndex, [474](#)
 - pPhyCaAggScellInfo, [474](#)
- nasGetSigInfoResp, [474](#)
 - pCDMASSInfo, [475](#)
 - pGSMSSInfo, [475](#)
 - pHDRSSInfo, [475](#)
 - pLTESSInfo, [475](#)
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, [475](#)
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp, [475](#)
 - pWCDMASSInfo, [475](#)
- nasGetSysInfoResp, [475](#)
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, [477](#)
 - pAddGSMSSysInfo, [477](#)
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, [477](#)
 - pAddLTESysInfo, [477](#)
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, [477](#)
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, [477](#)
 - pCDMASysInfo, [477](#)
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, [477](#)
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pGSMSSrvStatusInfo, [478](#)
 - pGSMSSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pHDRSrvStatusInfo, [478](#)
 - pHDRSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, [478](#)
 - pLTESysInfo, [478](#)
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, [478](#)
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, [478](#)
 - pWCDMASysInfo, [478](#)
- nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [478](#)
 - radio_if, [478](#)
- nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [479](#)
 - pRXChain0Info, [479](#)
 - pRXChain1Info, [479](#)
 - pTXInfo, [479](#)
- nasIndicationRegisterReq, [479](#)
 - pDDTMInd, [482](#)
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, [482](#)
 - pErrorRateInd, [482](#)
 - pHDRNewUATIAssInd, [482](#)
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, [482](#)
 - pLTECphyCa, [482](#)
 - pManagedRoamingInd, [482](#)
 - pNetworkTimeInd, [482](#)
 - pServingSystemInd, [482](#)
 - pSignalStrengthInd, [482](#)
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, [482](#)
 - pSysInfoInd, [482](#)
 - pSystemSelectionInd, [482](#)
- nasInitNetworkReg, [482](#)
 - pChangeDuration, [483](#)
 - pMNRIInfo, [483](#)
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, [483](#)
 - regAction, [483](#)
- nasNetworkTime, [484](#)
 - pDayltSavAdj, [485](#)
 - pRadiolInterface, [485](#)

- pTimeZone, 485
 - universalTime, 485
- nasOperatorNameResp, 485
 - pNITZInformation, 486
 - pOperatorNameString, 486
 - pOperatorPLMNList, 486
 - pPLMNNetworkName, 486
 - pSrvProviderName, 486
- nasPLMNNameReq, 490
 - mcc, 491
 - mnc, 491
 - pMncPcsStatus, 491
- nasPLMNNameResp, 491
 - longName, 493
 - longNameCI, 493
 - longNameEn, 493
 - longNameLen, 493
 - longNameSB, 493
 - shortName, 493
 - shortNameCI, 493
 - shortNameEn, 493
 - shortNameLen, 493
 - shortNameSB, 493
 - spn, 493
 - spnEncoding, 493
 - spnLength, 493
- nasRelInfoTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 494
- nasSigInfo, 497
 - pCDMASigInfo, 497
 - pGSMSigInfo, 497
 - pHRSigInfo, 498
 - pLTSigInfo, 498
 - pRscp, 498
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, 498
 - pWCDMASigInfo, 498
- nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, 498
 - pLteEARFCN, 498
 - pLtePCI, 498
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, 498
- NasSwiIndReg, 498
 - gsmUmtsDI, 499
 - gsmUmtsUI, 499
 - lteEmmDI, 499
 - lteEmmUI, 499
 - lteEsmDI, 499
 - lteEsmUI, 499
 - pRankIndicatorInd, 499
- nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, 500
 - pLteEARFCN, 500
 - pLtePCI, 500
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, 500
- nasSysInfo, 500
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 502
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 502
 - pAddHRSysInfo, 502
 - pAddLTSysInfo, 502
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, 502
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 502
 - pCDMASysInfo, 502
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 502
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 503
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 503
 - pGSMSysInfo, 503
 - pHRSrvStatusInfo, 503
 - pHRSysInfo, 503
 - pLTSrvStatusInfo, 503
 - pLTSysInfo, 503
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 503
 - pSysInfoNoChange, 503
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, 503
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, 503
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, 503
 - pWCDMASysInfo, 503
- nccPermitted
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 361
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 417
- NeighborSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, 508
- netDescr
 - currentPLMN, 175
 - nas_currentPLMN, 398
- netDescrLength
 - currentPLMN, 175
 - nas_currentPLMN, 399
- netInfoLen
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- netReg
 - nas_netSelectionPref, 432
 - netSelectionPref, 504
- NetSelPref
 - NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 484
- netSelectionPref, 503
 - mcc, 504
 - mnc, 504
 - netReg, 504
- NetStats, 504
 - rx_bytes, 505
 - rx_errors, 505
 - rx_overflows, 505
 - rx_packets, 505
 - tx_bytes, 505
 - tx_errors, 505
 - tx_overflows, 505
 - tx_packets, 505
- Network Access Service (NAS), 34
- NetworkDebugResp, 505
 - pDataStatusDetail, 506
 - pDeviceConfigDetail, 506
 - pNetworkStat1x, 506
 - pNetworkStatEVDO, 506
 - pObjectVer, 506
- NetworkID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904

- networkID
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- networkIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [152](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [272](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- networkInfoLen
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [973](#)
- NetworkStat1x, [506](#)
 - ActSetCnt, [508](#)
 - NeighborSetCnt, [508](#)
 - pActPilotPNElements, [508](#)
 - pNeighborSetPilotPN, [508](#)
 - RX_EC_IO, [508](#)
 - RX_PWR, [508](#)
 - SO, [508](#)
 - State, [508](#)
 - TX_PWR, [508](#)
- NetworkStatEVDO, [508](#)
 - MACIndex, [509](#)
 - PER, [510](#)
 - pSectorID, [510](#)
 - PilotEnergy, [510](#)
 - RX_PWR, [510](#)
 - SNR, [510](#)
 - SectorIDLen, [510](#)
 - State, [510](#)
- NetworkType
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [178](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [178](#)
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, [1054](#)
- NewMMTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [946](#)
- newMTMessageTlv, [510](#)
 - MTMessageInfo, [510](#)
 - TlvPresent, [510](#)
- newPINLen
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, [815](#)
 - unblockUIMPIN, [848](#)
- newPINVal
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, [815](#)
 - unblockUIMPIN, [848](#)
- newPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1029](#)
- newPasswdAgain
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1029](#)
- newPwd
 - newPwdData, [511](#)
- newPwdAgain
 - newPwdData, [511](#)
- newPwdData, [510](#)
 - newPwd, [511](#)
 - newPwdAgain, [511](#)
- nextHeader
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [332](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [788](#)
- nid
 - CDMAInfo, [143](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [389](#)
 - sidNid, [714](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [893](#)
- NmeaPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [193](#)
- nmrArfcn
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- nmrBsic
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- nmrCellID
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- nmrCellInfo, [511](#)
 - nmrArfcn, [512](#)
 - nmrBsic, [512](#)
 - nmrCellID, [512](#)
 - nmrLac, [512](#)
 - nmrPlmn, [512](#)
 - nmrRxLev, [512](#)
- nmrInst
 - GERANInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [404](#)
- nmrLac
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- nmrPlmn
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- nmrRxLev
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [433](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [512](#)
- noReplyTimer
 - callFWExtInfo, [129](#)
 - callFWInfo, [130](#)
- Non-service specific APIs (SWI), [45](#)
- notifType
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1042](#)
- notification
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, [520](#)
 - unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, [925](#)
- notificationType
 - SMSEtwMessage, [741](#)
 - sMSEtwMessage, [740](#)
- notused
 - unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, [862](#)
- num_instances
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [63](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [63](#)
 - custSettingList, [184](#)

- DMScustSettingList, 203
- numApp
 - slotInf, 718
 - slotInfo, 720
 - uim_slotInfo, 813
- numCrashes
 - CrashInfo, 167
- numEntries
 - CurrentImgList, 174
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 871
- numFeatures
 - personalizationStatus, 592
- numFiles
 - registerRefresh, 661
- NumFlows
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 933
- numInstance
 - operatorPLMNList, 522
 - PLMNNetworkName, 599
- numInstances
 - arrAlertingPattern, 107
 - arrAlertingType, 108
 - arrAlphaID, 108
 - arrCalledPartyNum, 109
 - arrCallEndReason, 110
 - arrCallInfo, 110
 - arrConnectPartyNum, 111
 - arrDiagInfo, 111
 - arrRedirPartyNum, 112
 - arrRemotePartyName, 112
 - arrRemotePartyNum, 113
 - arrSvcOption, 113
 - arrUUSInfo, 114
 - DomainNameList, 207
 - getCallFWExtInfo, 236
 - getCallFWInfo, 237
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, 255
 - homeSIDNID, 282
 - msgWaitingInfo, 384
 - nas_roamIndList, 443
 - nas_SccRxInfo, 447
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 586
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 587
 - roamIndList, 666
 - SccRxInfo, 680
 - wds_DomainNameList, 1055
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 1058
 - wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 1058
- numLen
 - calledPartyInfo, 124
 - callFWExtInfo, 129
 - callFWInfo, 130
 - callingPartyInfo, 133
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
 - redirNumInfo, 660
 - remotePartyNum, 663
- numOfFiles
- UIMRefreshEvent, 829
- numOfRoutes
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 750
- numOpt
 - DHCPOptionList, 199
 - WdsDHCPv4OptionList, 1070
 - wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 1069
- numPI
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
- NumPilots
 - PilotSetData, 597
- numPlan
 - calledPartyInfo, 124
 - callFWExtInfo, 129
 - callingPartyInfo, 133
 - connectNumInfo, 166
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
 - redirNumInfo, 660
- numPresInd
 - connectNumInfo, 166
- numQosFlow
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- numRadioInterfaces
 - nas_servSystem, 448
 - servSystem, 687
- NumRxFilters
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- numSI
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
- numSlot
 - cardStatus, 135
 - uim_cardStatus, 806
- NumSupUSBComps
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 861
- NumTxFilters
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- numType
 - calledPartyInfo, 124
 - callFWExtInfo, 129
 - callingPartyInfo, 133
 - connectNumInfo, 166
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
 - redirNumInfo, 660
- number
 - calledPartyInfo, 124
 - callFWExtInfo, 129
 - callFWInfo, 130
 - callingPartyInfo, 133
 - ECTNum, 212
 - peerNumberInfo, 591
 - redirNumInfo, 660
- numberPlan
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, 127
- numberType
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, 127
- NxtHdrProto
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939

- OKtoRefresh
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, [831](#)
- OMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [1379](#)
- OMADMEnabled
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [955](#)
- OMADMGetPendingNIA
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [1380](#)
- OMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [1380](#)
- OMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiOadm.h, [1382](#)
- OTASPStatus
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [1025](#)
- oddEvenInd
 - calledPartySubAdd, [125](#)
- OfflineReason
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [860](#)
- offset
 - readTransparentInfo, [658](#)
 - uim_readTransparentInfo, [809](#)
- oldPINLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [156](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [806](#)
- oldPINVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [156](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [807](#)
- oldPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1029](#)
- omaDmConfig
 - sessionInfo, [688](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [688](#)
- omaDmConfigTlv, [513](#)
 - alertmsg, [514](#)
 - alertmsglength, [514](#)
 - state, [514](#)
 - userInputReq, [514](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [514](#)
- omaDmConfigTlvExt, [514](#)
 - alertmsg, [516](#)
 - alertmsglength, [516](#)
 - state, [516](#)
 - userInputReq, [516](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [516](#)
- omaDmFota
 - sessionInfo, [688](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [688](#)
- omaDmFotaTlv, [516](#)
 - description, [517](#)
 - descriptionlength, [517](#)
 - fwloadsize, [517](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [517](#)
 - namelength, [518](#)
 - package_name, [518](#)
 - sessionType, [518](#)
 - severity, [518](#)
 - state, [518](#)
 - updateCompleteStatus, [518](#)
 - userInputReq, [518](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [518](#)
 - version, [518](#)
 - versionlength, [518](#)
- omaDmFotaTlvExt, [518](#)
 - description, [520](#)
 - descriptionlength, [520](#)
 - fumoResultCode, [520](#)
 - namelength, [520](#)
 - package_name, [520](#)
 - packageSize, [520](#)
 - receivedBytes, [520](#)
 - reserved, [520](#)
 - state, [520](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [520](#)
 - version, [520](#)
 - versionlength, [520](#)
- omaDmNotifications
 - sessionInfo, [688](#)
- omaDmNotificationsTlv, [520](#)
 - notification, [520](#)
 - sessionStatus, [520](#)
- Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA), [41](#)
- operatingMode
 - dms_OperatingModeTlv, [201](#)
- OperatingModeTlv
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, [863](#)
- operation
 - depersonalizationInformation, [195](#)
- OperationMode
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [860](#)
- operatorNameString, [520](#)
 - PLMNName, [521](#)
- OperatorPLMNData, [521](#)
 - lac1, [521](#)
 - lac2, [521](#)
 - mcc, [522](#)
 - mnc, [522](#)
 - PLMNRecID, [522](#)
- operatorPLMNList, [522](#)
 - numInstance, [522](#)
 - PLMNData, [522](#)
- optCode
 - DHCPv4Option, [198](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1068](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1069](#)
- optVal
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1068](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1069](#)
- optValLen
 - DHCPv4Option, [198](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1069](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1069](#)
- OriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1502](#)
- otaMsgTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, [494](#)
- p3GPP2Pri

- swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- p3GPP2TimeInfo
 - GetNetworkTimeResp, [255](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, [901](#)
- p3GPPImCn
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- p3GPPResResidualBER
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- p3GPPSigInd
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- p3GPPTimeInfo
 - GetNetworkTimeResp, [255](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, [901](#)
- p3GPPTraHdlPri
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [897](#)
- p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [897](#)
- p3gppRelease
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [66](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [579](#)
- pAAASPI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- PACK_WDS_IPV4
 - wds.h, [1613](#)
- PACK_WDS_IPV6
 - wds.h, [1613](#)
- pAMRStatus
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1017](#)
- pAPNClass
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pAPNClass3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pAPNDisabledFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pAPNEnabled3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pAPNName
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pAPNnameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- PASSWORD_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1501](#)
- pAVRXAVCHdroom
 - RXAVCList, [671](#)
- pAVRXAVCSens
 - RXAVCList, [671](#)
- pAccelAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [640](#)
- pAccelSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [633](#)
- pAccelTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [640](#)
- pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [633](#)
- pAcceleroData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [355](#)
- pAcceleroTempData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [355](#)
- pAcceleroTimeSrc
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [355](#)
- pAcqOrder
 - acqOrderPref, [95](#)
 - nas_acqOrderPref, [385](#)
- pAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [550](#)
- pActPilotPNElements
 - NetworkStat1x, [508](#)
- pAddCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pAddGSMSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pAddHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pAddLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pAddWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pAddrAllocPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pAddress
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- pAirTimer

- voiceGetConfigReq, [1017](#)
- pAirTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1019](#)
- pAirTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1031](#)
- pAirTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1033](#)
- pAlertPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [145](#)
- pAlertType
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
- pAlertingPattern
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
- pAllowLinger
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pAlphaID
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [738](#)
- pAlphaIDInfo
 - USSResp, [989](#)
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [999](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1006](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [1008](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1009](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [1011](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [1012](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [1013](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [1014](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [1016](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [1030](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [1037](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pAlphaIdentifier
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [988](#)
- pAltitudeAssumed
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [887](#)
- pAltitudeSrcInfo
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [353](#)
- pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [353](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [588](#)
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [628](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [880](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [887](#)
- pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [353](#)
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [628](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [880](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [887](#)
- pAltitudeWrtSealevel
 - PDSPositionData, [588](#)
- pAmrMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pAmrOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pAmrWBMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pAmrWBOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pApnString
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pApnStringSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pApnname
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
- pAppName
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [342](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [347](#)
- pAppPriority
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pAppProvider
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [342](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [347](#)
- pAppSubType
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [276](#)
- pAppType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [317](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [328](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [614](#)
- pAppVersion
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [342](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [347](#)
- pApplicationInfo
 - LOCStartReq, [357](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [534](#)
- pArrAlertingPattern
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1004](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [1028](#)
- pArrAlertingType
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1004](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkInfo, [1028](#)
- pArrAlphaID
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1004](#)

- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrCallEndReason
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrCallInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
- pArrCalledPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrConnectPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrDiagInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrRedirPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrRemotePartyName
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrRemotePartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrSvcOption
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo, 1028
- pArrUUSInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
- pAuth
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 582
- pAuthPassword
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 317
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 328
 - Profile3GPP2, 614
- pAuthPassword_tSize
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 328
- pAuthPasswordSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 317
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pAuthProtocol
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 317
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 328
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pAuthRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pAuthTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pAuthenticateResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 817
- pAuthentication
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 651
 - ssdatasession_params, 757
- pAuthenticationPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 312
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 323
 - Profile3GPP, 609
- pAutoAnsStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 1033
- pAutoAnswer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1017
 - voiceSetConfigReq, 1032
- pAutoAnswerStat
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pAutoSelection
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, 822
- pAutosdm
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 72
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 73
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 74
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 561
- pBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 84
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 90
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 550
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 912
- pBdsSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 347
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 529
- pBearerID
 - QosFlowInfo, 655
- pBearerId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 770
- pBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, 188
- pBurstDTMFLengths
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, 993
- pCCResType
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1006
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1008
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1010
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1011
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1012
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1013
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1015
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1016
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1030
- pCCResultType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 999
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1037
- pCCSUPSType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 999
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1006
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1008
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1010
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1011
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1012
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1013
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1015
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1016
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1030
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1037

- pCCSuppsType
 - USSResp, [989](#)
- pCDMAChannel
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [472](#)
- pCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [540](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pCDMAECIOTresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pCDMAECIOTreshList
 - CDMAECIOTresh, [142](#)
 - nas_CDMAECIOTresh, [388](#)
- pCDMAFrameErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, [244](#)
- pCDMAInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [470](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [913](#)
- pCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pCDMARSSITresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pCDMARSSITreshList
 - CDMARSSITresh, [148](#)
 - nas_CDMARSSITresh, [390](#)
- pCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [475](#)
- pCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [497](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, [916](#)
- pCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pCLIPResp
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [1011](#)
- pCLIPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCLIRCause
 - voicInfoRec, [1022](#)
- pCLIRResp
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [1012](#)
- pCLIRType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [998](#)
- pCLIRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- PCMparams, [585](#)
 - iFaceTab, [585](#)
 - iFaceTabLen, [585](#)
- pCNAPResp
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [1013](#)
- pCNAPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCOLPResp
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [1015](#)
- pCOLPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCOLRResp
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [1016](#)
- pCOLRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- PCSCFAddrPCO
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddrList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddress, [585](#)
 - fqdnAddr, [586](#)
 - fqdnLen, [586](#)
- PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [586](#)
 - numInstances, [586](#)
 - pcsfFQDNAddress, [586](#)
- PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [586](#)
 - numInstances, [587](#)
 - pcsfIPv4Addr, [587](#)
- pCSCFPortName
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [296](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [706](#)
- pCSCFPortNameLen
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [706](#)
- pCSGID
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [550](#)
- pCUGIndex
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1042](#)
- pCUGInfo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [998](#)
- pCallBarPasswd
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCallBarringPasswd
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1036](#)
- pCallEndReason
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pCallFWNum
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCallFWTimerVal
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCallForwardingNumber
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1036](#)
- pCallFwdInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1036](#)
- pCallID
 - burstDTMFInfo, [121](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [999](#)
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, [1000](#)
 - voiceFlashInfo, [1001](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1006](#)

- voiceGetCallFWResp, 1008
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1010
- voiceGetCLIPResp, 1011
- voiceGetCLIRResp, 1012
- voiceGetCNAPResp, 1013
- voiceGetCOLPResp, 1014
- voiceGetCOLRResp, 1016
- voiceManageCallsReq, 1023
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1030
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1037
- voiceSUPSInfo, 1040
- pCallId
 - USSResp, 989
 - voiceAnswerCall, 993
- pCallInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 996
- pCallPartySubAdd
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- pCallType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- pCallWaitInd
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pCallbackAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 147
- pCallbkAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 145
- pCallbkAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 145
- pCalledPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pCallerIDInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pCallerNameInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pCallingPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pCardResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 817
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 823
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, 827
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 958
- pCardStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, 820
 - unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 957
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCall-Back_ind_t, 961
- pCcResultType
 - USSResp, 989
- pCellDb
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 348
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 529
- pChangeDuration
 - nasInitNetworkReq, 483
 - pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 537
- pChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 242
- pChgDuration
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 90
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 550
- pClkInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 348
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 529
- pCodecSTGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 232
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pColorCode
 - nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, 473
- pConfidence
 - LocSetCradleMountReq, 356
- pConfigAltitudeAssumed
 - LOCStartReq, 357
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 534
- pConfigurationMask
 - UIMGetConfigurationReq, 821
- pConnectNumInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 996
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pConnectionStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 242
- pContextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 770
- pCrashInfo
 - CrashInfoParams, 168
- pCrashString
 - CrashInfo, 167
- pCreateProfileOut
 - unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 970
- pCurAMRConfig
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pCurDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, 185
- pCurPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pCurProfile
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 575
- pCurVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pCurVoicePrivacyPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pCurrChannelRateInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pCurrDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pCurrImgInfo
 - CurrentImgList, 174
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 871
- pCurrNetworkInfo
 - CurrDataSysStat, 172
- pCurrPrefDataSysInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pCurrTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigResp, 1019
- pCurrentChannelRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 1065
- pCurrentChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 1065

- pCurrentPersonality
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [275](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [275](#)
- pCurrentPrsnlty
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [276](#)
- pCurrentmitigationLvl
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, [792](#)
- pCustSettingInfo
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [204](#)
 - getCustomFeatureV2, [237](#)
- pCustSettingList
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [204](#)
 - getCustomFeatureV2, [237](#)
- pCwtMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [702](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [704](#)
- pDDTMInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [482](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [544](#)
- pDHCPRelayEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [183](#)
- PDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, [343](#)
 - precisionDilution_s, [602](#)
- PDPTYPE
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- pDRCPParams
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [245](#)
- PDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1180](#)
- PDSInjectTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1388](#)
- PDSPosMethodStateReq, [589](#)
 - pWifiState, [589](#)
 - pXtraDataState, [589](#)
 - pXtraTimeState, [590](#)
- PDSPositionData, [587](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [588](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtSealevel, [588](#)
 - pHorizontalConfidence, [588](#)
 - pHorizontalUncCircular, [588](#)
 - pLatitude, [589](#)
 - pLongitude, [589](#)
 - pPositionSource, [589](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [589](#)
 - pTimeType, [589](#)
 - pVerticalConfidence, [589](#)
 - pVerticalUnc, [589](#)
- pDTMFtxGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [691](#)
- pDataBearer
 - QosEventInfo, [654](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [736](#)
- pDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1078](#)
- pDataCallStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1078](#)
- pDataMode
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pDataRate
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- pDataSrc
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pDataStatusDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [506](#)
- pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1078](#)
- pDate
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pDateLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pDayltSavAdj
 - nasNetworkTime, [485](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-
_t, [915](#)
- pDefaultPDNEnabled
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [66](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [580](#)
- pDeferTime
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, [560](#)
- pDescription
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pDestAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [147](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1048](#)
- pDestSMSContent
 - getDyingGaspCfg, [243](#)
 - pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [526](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspCfg, [584](#)
 - setDyingGaspCfg, [695](#)
- pDestSMSNum
 - getDyingGaspCfg, [243](#)
 - pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [526](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspCfg, [584](#)
 - setDyingGaspCfg, [695](#)
- pDetachAction
 - PSDetachReq, [618](#)
- pDevCrashStatus
 - CrashInfoParams, [168](#)
- pDeviceConfigDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [506](#)
- pDiagInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
- pDigitBuff
 - burstDTMFInfo, [121](#)
- pDirNum

- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 472
- pDisableIMSI
 - custFeaturesInfo, 181
- pDisplInfo
 - voicelInfoRec, 1022
- pDisplayMode
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 145
- pDomainList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 651
- pDormancyStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 242
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, 736
- pDormancyStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pDualStandByPrefInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pECIOThresList
 - ECIOThresh, 211
- pECIOThresh
 - sigInfo, 715
- pECMode
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pECTNum
 - voiceSUPSNotification, 1042
- PER
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 510
- pESNString
 - serialNumbersInfo, 684
- pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pEarMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 702
- pEmerMode
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 84
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 90
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 550
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 912
- pEmergencyCategory
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- pEnableNotification
 - WdsClientLeaseChange, 1063
- pEnabled
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 574
- pEncodingAlphabet
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 147
- pEncryptData
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 563
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 826
- pEncryptedData
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, 827
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 958
- pEncryptedPIN1
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 569
 - UIMPinResp, 824
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 838
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 956
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 959
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 961
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 962
- pError
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 988
- pErrorCodeStr
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, 289
- pErrorMask
 - CATEventDataType, 138
- pErrorRateInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pEspSpi
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pEtwsMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 743
- pEtwsPlmnInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 743
- pExtDisplInfo
 - voicelInfoRec, 1022
- pExtDispRecInfo
 - voicelInfoRec, 1022
- pExtErrCode
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, 57
 - UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 984
- pExtErrorCode
 - CreateProfileOut, 169
 - ModifyProfileOut, 383
 - unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 978
- pFOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSSettings, 72
- pFOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSSettings, 72
- pFailCause
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1006
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1008
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1010
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1011
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1012
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1013
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1015
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1016
 - voiceManageCallsResp, 1024
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1030
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1037
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1040
- pFailErrorCode
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, 288
- pFailureCause
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 988
- pFailureReason
 - unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 982
- pFile
 - ERIFileparams, 213
- pFileAttributes
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 823
- pFileSize
 - ERIFileparams, 213

- pFixId
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [887](#)
- pFlag
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [674](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [801](#)
- pFlashPayLd
 - voiceFlashInfo, [1001](#)
- pFlashType
 - voiceFlashInfo, [1001](#)
- pFollowOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [727](#)
- pForbidden
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pForceOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [727](#)
- pFwAutoCheck
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [72](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [74](#)
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, [561](#)
- pGCDumpString
 - CrashInfo, [167](#)
- pGERANInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [471](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [913](#)
- pGPRSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pGPRSMInumQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pGPRSRequestedQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pGPSEnable
 - custFeaturesSetting, [183](#)
- pGPSLPM
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [183](#)
- pGPSSel
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [183](#)
- pGSMBER
 - GetErrRateResp, [244](#)
- pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [477](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [502](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pGSMRSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pGSMRSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pGSMRSSIThreshList
 - GSMRSSIThresh, [268](#)
 - nas_GSMRSSIThresh, [407](#)
- pGSMSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [475](#)
- pGSMSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [497](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, [916](#)
- pGSMSSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pGSMSSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pGWAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [84](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [550](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [912](#)
- pGWAddressV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pGenerator
 - GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [250](#)
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [702](#)
- pGetCallFWExtInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [1008](#)
- pGetCallFWInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [1008](#)
- pGetCustomInput
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [204](#)
 - getCustomFeatureV2, [237](#)
- pGetDyingGaspCfg
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, [870](#)
- pGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, [870](#)
- pGnssData
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [348](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [529](#)
- pGpsTime
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [628](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [880](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [887](#)
- pGyroAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [640](#)
- pGyroData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [355](#)
- pGyroSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [633](#)
- pGyroTempAcceptReady

- QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 640
- pGyroTempData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 355
- pGyroTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 633
- pGyroTimeSrc
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 355
- pHASPI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 574
- pHDRECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHDRECIOTresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHDRECIOTreshList
 - HDRECIOTresh, 274
 - nas_HDRECIOTresh, 411
- pHDRIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHDRIOTresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHDRIOTreshList
 - HDRIOTresh, 274
 - nas_HDRIOTresh, 412
- pHDRNewUATIAssInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pHDRPackErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, 244
- pHRRSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHRRSSIthresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHRRSSIthreshList
 - HRRSSIthresh, 277
 - nas_HRRSSIthresh, 412
- pHRSINRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
- pHRSINRThresList
 - HRSINRThresh, 277
- pHRSINRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 710
 - sigInfo, 715
- pHRSINRThreshList
 - HRSINRThreshold, 278
 - nas_HRSINRThreshold, 413
- pHRRSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 475
- pHDRSessionCloseInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pHRSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 498
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 916
- pHRSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 908
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pHRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 908
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pHaltSubscription
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, 822
- pHeading
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 887
- pHeadingUnc
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pHomeSIDNID
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 472
- pHorCirConf
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
- pHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 353
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pHorEllpConf
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
- pHorReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 628
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 880

- unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [628](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [880](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
 - LOCStartReq, [357](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [534](#)
- pHorizontalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [588](#)
- pHorizontalUncCircular
 - PDSPositionData, [588](#)
- pHotSwapStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [820](#)
 - unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, [957](#)
- pHwConfig
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [981](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, [1067](#)
- PI
 - calledPartyInfo, [125](#)
 - callerIDInfo, [126](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [129](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [133](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [660](#)
- PIFACEId
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq, [701](#)
- pIMCNflag
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pIMEIString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [684](#)
- pIMSDomain
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [247](#)
 - imsUserConfigInfo, [298](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [697](#)
- pIMSDomainLen
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [247](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [697](#)
- pIMSTestMode
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [256](#)
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [296](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [706](#)
- pIOThresList
 - IOThresh, [303](#)
- pIOThresh
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pIPAddressV4
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [648](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pIPAddressV6
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [648](#)
- pIPFamSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
- pIPFamily
 - GetInstIDResp, [249](#)
- pIPFamilyPreference
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pIPv6AddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pIPv6GwAddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)
- pIPv4Addr
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, [1066](#)
- pIPv4AddrPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pIPv4DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv4GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pIPv4SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv6AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pIPv6DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv6GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pIPv6Label
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv6SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv6TrafCls
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIPv6prefixlen
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [648](#)
- pId
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pIds
 - swiQosIds, [776](#)
- plgnoreHotSwapSwitch
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, [566](#)
 - UIMPowerUpReq, [825](#)
- plmCnFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- plmImageList
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [528](#)
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [874](#)
- plmeiSvnString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [684](#)
- plmgType
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [221](#)
- plmsRegErrCode
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [290](#)
- plmsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [290](#)

- imsaRegStatusInfo, 290
- plnUse
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 646
- plndFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 293
- plIndicationToken
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 562
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 563
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 564
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 568
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 569
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 817
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, 817
 - UIMChangePinReq, 818
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 822
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 823
 - UIMPinResp, 824
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 826
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, 827
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 833
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 837
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 838
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 956
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 958
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 959
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 961
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 962
- plInstanceID
 - GetInstIDResp, 249
- plInstanceSize
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 647
- plInstances
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 647
- plInstancesSize
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, 646
- plIntermediateReportState
 - LOCStartReq, 358
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 534
- plpcpAckTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- plpcpCreqRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- plsPcscfAddressNedded
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- plsUDHPresent
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1045
- plsVoiceEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, 181
 - custFeaturesSetting, 183
- pJitter
 - swiQosFlow, 775
- pKeyReferenceID
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 562
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 565
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 568
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 569
 - UIMChangePinReq, 818
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 833
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 837
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 838
- PLMN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1338
- PLMNData
 - operatorPLMNList, 522
- PLMNName
 - operatorNameString, 521
- PLMNNetName
 - PLMNNetworkName, 599
- PLMNNetworkName, 599
 - numInstance, 599
 - PLMNNetName, 599
- PLMNNetworkNameData, 599
 - codingScheme, 600
 - countryInitials, 600
 - longName, 600
 - longNameLen, 600
 - longNameSpareBits, 601
 - shortName, 601
 - shortNameLen, 601
 - shortNameSpareBits, 601
- PLMNRecID
 - OperatorPLMNData, 522
- pLTEAttachProfile
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 66
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 580
- pLTEAttachProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, 66
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 580
- pLTEBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 84
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 90
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 550
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 912
- pLTECphyCa
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pLTEInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, 766
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 916
- pLTEInfoInterfreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 913
- pLTEInfoIntrafreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 913
- pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 913
- pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [913](#)
- pLTERSRPDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pLTERSRPThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pLTERSRPThreshList
 - LTERSRPThresh, [369](#)
 - nas_LTERSRPThresh, [425](#)
- pLTERSRQDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pLTERSRQThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [710](#)
- pLTERSRQThreshList
 - LTERSRQThresh, [370](#)
 - nas_LTERSRQThresh, [425](#)
- pLTERSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [711](#)
- pLTERSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [711](#)
- pLTERSSIThreshList
 - LTERSSIThresh, [370](#)
 - nas_LTERSSIThresh, [426](#)
- pLTESNRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [711](#)
- pLTESNRThresList
 - LTESNRThresh, [373](#)
- pLTESNRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [711](#)
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pLTESNRThreshList
 - LTESNRThreshold, [374](#)
 - nas_LTESNRThreshold, [427](#)
- pLTESSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [475](#)
- pLTESigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [498](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, [916](#)
- pLTESigRptCfg
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pLTESigRptConfig
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [541](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [711](#)
- pLTESrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, [908](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pLTVoiceSupportSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [478](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [503](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, [908](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [921](#)
- pLanguage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [145](#)
- pLastBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, [188](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pLastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, [185](#)
- pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pLatency
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- pLatitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [354](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [589](#)
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [629](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pLcpAckTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pLcpCreqRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pLeapSeconds
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pLeaseState
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, [1066](#)
- pLineCtrlInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1022](#)
- pLinktimer
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [553](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [727](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [728](#)
- pLogString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [221](#)
- pLogStringLength
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [222](#)
- pLongitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [354](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [589](#)
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [629](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)

- pLoopbackMode
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [1078](#)
- pLoopbackMultiplier
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [1078](#)
- pLteBandCapability
 - BandCapabilityResp, [119](#)
- pLteEARFCN
 - nasSwtGetChannelLockResp, [498](#)
 - nasSwtSetChannelLockReq, [500](#)
- pLteNasRelInfo
 - SwtOTAMsg_s, [767](#)
- pLtePCI
 - nasSwtGetChannelLockResp, [498](#)
 - nasSwtSetChannelLockReq, [500](#)
- pLteQci
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- pMCC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pMEIDString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [684](#)
- pMICGainSelect
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
- pMIPStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1078](#)
- pMNAAA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- pMNC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pMNCIncPCSDigStat
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [551](#)
- pMNHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- pMNRInfo
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [483](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [537](#)
- pMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [744](#)
- pMagneticDeviation
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [629](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pManString
 - _SLQSSwtGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwtSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- pManagedRoamingInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [482](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [544](#)
- pMaxAllowedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [775](#)
- pMaxChannelRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1065](#)
- pMaxChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1065](#)
- pMdmCallDurationActive
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pMeidString
 - _SLQSSwtGetSerialNoExtParams, [77](#)
- pMessage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [147](#)
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [553](#)
 - slqssendasynsmsparams_s, [727](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [728](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1045](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1047](#)
- pMessageID
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
- pMessageIndex
 - pack_sms_SLQSDelSms_t, [554](#)
- pMessageMode
 - pack_sms_SLQSDelSms_t, [555](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [555](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [556](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [557](#)
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [744](#)
- pMessageModelInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [743](#)
- pMessageSize
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [147](#)
- pMessageTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSDelSms_t, [555](#)
- pMicMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [702](#)
- pMinBasedIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [472](#)
- pMinIntervalTime
 - LOCStartReq, [358](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [534](#)
- pMinPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [776](#)
- pMinSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pMitigationDevList
 - TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, [791](#)
- pMitigationDevListLen
 - TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, [791](#)
- pMncPcsDigitStatus
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [483](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [537](#)
- pMncPcsStatus
 - nasPLMNNameReq, [491](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [536](#)
- pModePref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [84](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [551](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [912](#)
- pModelString
 - _SLQSSwtGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwtSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- pMtu
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [651](#)

- pNAI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 574
- pNAMNameInfo
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 472
- pNITZInformation
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 486
- pNSEnable
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pNSSAudioCtrl
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pNSSRelease
 - voiceInfoRec, 1022
- pNamID
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1017
- pName
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 572
- pNameString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 76
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 79
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pNeighborSetPilotPN
 - NetworkStat1x, 508
- pNetSelPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 84
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 90
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 551
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 912
- pNetworkInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 68
- pNetworkInfoInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 68
- pNetworkInfoLen
 - CurrDataSysStat, 172
- pNetworkStat1x
 - NetworkDebugResp, 506
- pNetworkStatEVDO
 - NetworkDebugResp, 506
- pNetworkTimeInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pNewImsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, 290
- pNewPwdData
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1040
- pNumSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, 987
- pNumberOfPhySlot
 - UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, 823
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 960
- pNxtHdrProto
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pOMADMEnabled
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 72
- PORTNAM_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1253
- pOTASPStatus
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 996
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
- pObjectVer
 - NetworkDebugResp, 506
- pOffLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 1001
- pOnLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 1001
- pOpaqueIdentifier
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 355
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 633
- pOperatorNameString
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 486
- pOperatorPLMNList
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 486
- pOptList
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, 1066
 - WdsDHCPv4OptionList, 1070
 - wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 1069
- pOptVal
 - DHCPOption, 198
- pOptions
 - DHCPOptionList, 199
- pPCMPParams
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, 701
- pPCSCFAddrPCO
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 651
- pPCSCFFQDNAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 651
- pPCSCFPort
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, 256
- pPCSDigitInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 68
- pPCSDigitInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 68
- pPCSInstance
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 897
- pPCSInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 897
- pPDNInactivTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 312
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 323
 - Profile3GPP, 609
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pPDPTYPE
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 651
- pPDPTYPE
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 312
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 323
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pPDUMessage
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 1048
- pPLMNNetworkName

- nasOperatorNameResp, [486](#)
- pPRLPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [84](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [551](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [912](#)
- pPRLPreference
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [202](#)
- pPRLVersion
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [202](#)
- pPacketsCountRX
 - QosEventInfo, [654](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [736](#)
- pPacketsCountTX
 - QosEventInfo, [654](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [736](#)
- pPartNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1046](#)
- pPass
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [583](#)
- pPassword
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- pPasswordSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPdnType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pPdpAccessConFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPdpContext
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPdpDataCompType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [609](#)
- pPdpHdrCompType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pPdpStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [287](#)
- pPersonalityListLength
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [275](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [275](#)
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [276](#)
- pPersonalizationStatus
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, [822](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURI
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [246](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [298](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [696](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURILen
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [246](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [696](#)
- pPhyCaAggPcellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellDIBw
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellIndType
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellIndex
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [474](#)
- pPilotSetData
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [245](#)
- pPilotSetInfo
 - PilotSetData, [597](#)
- pPkgDescLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pPkgDescription
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pPkgName
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pPkgNameLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pPktErrRate
 - swiQosFlow, [776](#)
- pPlasmaIDString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- pPositionSource
 - PDSPositionData, [589](#)
- pPositionSrc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [354](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pPrDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pPrDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)

- pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pPrecedence
 - swiQosFilter, [772](#)
- pPrecisionDilution
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [629](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [639](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
- pPrefNetwork
 - CurrDataSysStat, [172](#)
- pPrefVoiceDomain
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1032](#)
- pPrefVoicePrivacy
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1017](#)
- pPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1017](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1032](#)
- pPrefVoiceSOStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1033](#)
- pPreferred
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pPriCSCFPort
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [296](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [706](#)
- pPriCSCFPortName
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [256](#)
- pPriCSCFPortNameLen
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [256](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [652](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [652](#)
- pPrimaryHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- pPrimaryID
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [312](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [323](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- pPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [147](#)
- pPrivacy
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
- pProfSz
 - NWProfile, [513](#)
- pProfValues
 - NWProfile, [513](#)
- pProfileID
 - CreateProfileIn, [169](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [383](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [652](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [970](#)
- pProfileId
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [575](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, [578](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [581](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, [1066](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, [1067](#)
- pProfileId3GPP
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
- pProfileId3GPP2
 - ssdatasession_params, [757](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [776](#)
- pProfileIndex
 - CreateProfileOut, [169](#)
- pProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [66](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [580](#)
- pProfileName
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [652](#)
- pProfileSettings
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [975](#)
- pProfileType
 - CreateProfileIn, [169](#)
 - CreateProfileOut, [169](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [383](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [575](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, [578](#)
- pProfilename
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [313](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [324](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pProfilenameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [313](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [324](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pProtoSubTypElmnt
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [276](#)
- pProtocolSubtypeElement
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [275](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [275](#)
- pQFlowState
 - QosFlowInfo, [655](#)
- pQmiInterfaceInfo
 - _packetSrvStatus, [62](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [729](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [736](#)

- pQosClassID
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [313](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [324](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pRAT
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [551](#)
- pRATInstance
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [897](#)
- pRATInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [68](#)
- pRATInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [897](#)
- pRATInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [68](#)
- pRATStatus
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [289](#)
- pRATType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [329](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [615](#)
- PREFERRED_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- pRFBandInfoElements
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [646](#)
- PRI_UPDATE_FAIL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- PRIString
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, [855](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [856](#)
- PRLInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [623](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [904](#)
- PRLPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [495](#)
- PRLPref
 - NASPRLPreferenceTlv, [494](#)
- pRMAutoConnect
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
- pRSRPThresList
 - RSRPThresh, [668](#)
- pRSRPThresh
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pRSRQThresList
 - RSRQThresh, [669](#)
- pRSRQThresh
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pRSSIThresList
 - RSSIThresh, [670](#)
- pRSSIThresh
 - sigInfo, [715](#)
- pRTPRTCPIInactTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pRXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [691](#)
- pRXAIG
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXAVCAGCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [691](#)
- pRXAVCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [691](#)
- pRXChain0Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [479](#)
- pRXChain1Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [479](#)
- pRXComprSlope
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXComprThres
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1073](#)
- pRXExpSlope
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXExpThres
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [242](#)
- pRXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1073](#)
- pRXOkBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1073](#)
- pRXPCMIIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [233](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [691](#)
- pRXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1073](#)
- pRXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1074](#)
- pRXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [968](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1074](#)
- pRXStaticGain
 - RXAGCList, [671](#)
- pRXTotalBytes
 - unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, [962](#)
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [1063](#)
- pRadioInterface
 - nasNetworkTime, [485](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, [915](#)
- pRankIndicatorInd
 - NasSwIndReg, [499](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [546](#)
- pRatHandoverStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [287](#)

- pRawHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [354](#)
- pRawHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [354](#)
- pReadAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
- pReadResult
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [827](#)
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [958](#)
- pReason
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- pReasonMask
 - unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, [859](#)
- pRecurrenceType
 - LOCStartReq, [358](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [534](#)
- pRedirNumInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1022](#)
- pRefData
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [222](#)
- pRefString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [222](#)
- pRefStringLen
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [222](#)
- pReferenceNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1046](#)
- pRefreshEvent
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [830](#)
- pRegCallStatInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [56](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [64](#)
- pRegDTMFEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [1020](#)
- pRegInd
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, [58](#)
- pRegMgrConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [295](#)
- pRegStatus
 - _getTransNWRRegInfoResp, [59](#)
- pRegStatusConfig
 - IMSASIndRegisterInfo, [287](#)
- pRegStatusErrorCode
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [290](#)
- pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [56](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [64](#)
- pRegTransNWRRegInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, [56](#)
 - _setIndicationRegReq, [64](#)
- pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [1020](#)
- pRejectReason
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSSendSelection_t, [560](#)
- pRelValidity
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [147](#)
- pRelativeValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [146](#)
- pRemainingRetries
 - UIMDepersonalizationResp, [819](#)
 - UIMPinResp, [824](#)
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, [956](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [959](#)
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [961](#)
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [962](#)
- pRemotePartyName
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
- pRemotePartyNum
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [996](#)
- pReportChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [239](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [576](#)
- pReportConnStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [239](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [576](#)
- pReportDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [239](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [576](#)
- pReportDormStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [239](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [576](#)
- pReqFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [293](#)
- pReqMitigationLvl
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, [792](#)
- pReqSettings
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [577](#)
- pRequestOptionList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [981](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, [1067](#)
- pRequestedTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [556](#)
- pRespData
 - USSDRespFNetwork, [988](#)
- pRespFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [293](#)
- pRetryCount
 - _SLQSOMADMSSessionInfo, [70](#)
- pRetryMessage
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [727](#)
- pRetryMessageId
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [727](#)
- pRevInUse
 - CDMASysInfo, [153](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- pRevInUseValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [153](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- pRevTunneling
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [574](#)
- pRingBackTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pRingingTimer

- GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
- imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pRoamPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [84](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [90](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [551](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [912](#)
- pRoamTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1017](#)
- pRoamTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1019](#)
- pRoamTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1032](#)
- pRoamTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1033](#)
- pRoaming
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [646](#)
- pRscp
 - nasSigInfo, [498](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, [916](#)
- pRxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, [777](#)
 - swiQosReq, [778](#)
- pRxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, [776](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [777](#)
 - swiQosReq, [778](#)
- pRxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, [655](#)
- pRxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, [655](#)
- PSDetachReq, [618](#)
 - pDetachAction, [618](#)
- PSDomain
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- pSIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [295](#)
- pSIPLocalPort
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [257](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [297](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [712](#)
- pSMSAttemptedFlag
 - getDyingGaspStatistics, [243](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspStatistics, [585](#)
- pSMSCAddressInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [744](#)
- pSMSConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [295](#)
- pSMSFormat
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [246](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [298](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [696](#)
- pSMSOnIMSInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [744](#)
- pSMSOverIPNwInd
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [246](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [298](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [696](#)
- pSMSSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [181](#)
- pSMSSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [294](#)
- pSMSSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [294](#)
- pSV
 - BdsSVInfo, [120](#)
 - loc_BdsSVInfo, [337](#)
 - loc_SVInfo, [345](#)
 - SVInfo, [761](#)
- pSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [348](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [529](#)
- pSWVerString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [75](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [78](#)
- pSatelliteInfo
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, [260](#)
- pScAddr
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1046](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1047](#)
- pScAddrLength
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1046](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1047](#)
- pScanResult
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [68](#)
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [897](#)
- pSccRxInfo
 - LteSccRxInfoResp, [370](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, [919](#)
- pScrAmrEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pScrAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [249](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [301](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [699](#)
- pSeDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pSeDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [770](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [313](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [324](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [313](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [324](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [610](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [318](#)

- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
- Profile3GPP2, 615
- pSecondaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
- pSecondaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
- pSecondaryFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pSecondaryHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 574
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pSectorID
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 510
- pSenderAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 146
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1047
- pSenderAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 146
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1047
- pSensorDataUsage
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pServerAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
- pServiceClass
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1036
- pServiceOption
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 727
- pServiceStatusConfig
 - IMSASndRegisterInfo, 287
- pServingSystemInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 249
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 301
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 699
- pSessionIDv4
 - GetSessionIDResp, 256
- pSessionIDv6
 - GetSessionIDResp, 256
- pSessionState
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSessionType
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSettingResp
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 246
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, 247
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 249
- GetRegMgrConfigParams, 256
- GetSIPConfigResp, 257
- SetIMSSMSConfigResp, 696
- SetIMSUserConfigResp, 697
- SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 700
- SetRegMgrConfigResp, 706
- SetSIPConfigResp, 713
- pSeverity
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSigCompEnabled
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pSigIndReq
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 546
- pSignalInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1023
- pSignalStrengthInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pSmsOnIms
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 727
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 728
- pSmsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pSmsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pSource
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSourceIP
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- pSourceLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSpeedHorizontal
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pSpeedUnc
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pSpeedVertical
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pSpeedVerticalUnc
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
- pSrcRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, 289
- pSrvDomainPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 84
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 91

- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 551
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 912
- pSrvOpt
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 996
- pSrvRegRestriction
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 91
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 551
- pSrvProviderName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 486
- pStage0Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStage1Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStage2Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStage3Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStage4Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStageCnt
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 674
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 801
- pStatMask
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 571
 - WdsPktStatisticsReq, 1074
- pStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pSubnetMaskV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
- pSubscribeTimer
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pSubscriptionInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, 987
- pSupportedMsgList
 - IMSASupportedMsgInfo, 293
- pSuppsNotifEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 1020
- pSvUsedforFix
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pSvcClass
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, 1005
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1006
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, 1007
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1010
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1040
- pSvcType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- pSwiGetResetInd
 - dmsIndicationRegisterReq, 205
- pSysInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 544
- pSysInfoNoChange
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pSystemSelectionInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 482
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 545
- pTCPDStPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pTCPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMAECIOTresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMAECIOTreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMAECIOTresh, 455
 - TDSCDMAECIOTresh, 782
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMARSCPTresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMARSCPTreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMARSCPTresh, 455
 - TDSCDMARSCPTresh, 783
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMARSSITresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 541
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMARSSITreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMARSSITresh, 456
 - TDSCDMARSSITresh, 783
- pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh
 - sigInfo, 715
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 456
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, 786
- pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 475
 - nasSigInfo, 498

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 916
- pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 475
- pTFTID1Params
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pTFTID2Params
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pTTYConfigStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 1033
- pTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1018
 - voiceSetConfigReq, 1032
- pTXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pTXAIG
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXAVCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pTXComprSlope
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXComprThres
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXExpSlope
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXExpThres
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pTXInfo
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, 479
- pTXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 242
- pTXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXOkBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXPCMIIRFitr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 233
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
- pTXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 968
- WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, 1074
- pTXStaticGain
 - TXAGCList, 799
- pTXTotalBytes
 - unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 962
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, 1063
- pTdsBandCapability
 - BandCapabilityResp, 119
- pTdsdmaBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 91
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 551
- pTech
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 583
- pTechnology
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
 - ssdatasession_params, 757
- pTechnologyMask
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pTextMsg
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 146
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 148
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1047
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 1048
- pTextMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 146
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1047
- pTgtRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, 289
- pTime
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, 767
- pTimeLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pTimeSrc
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pTimeStamp
 - getDyingGaspStatistics, 243
 - packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 585
 - PDSPositionData, 589
- pTimeType
 - PDSPositionData, 589
- pTimeUnc
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pTimeZone
 - nasNetworkTime, 485

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 915
- pTimerSIPReg
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pTimerT1
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pTimerT2
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pTimerTf
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 257
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 297
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 712
- pTimerVal
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1036
- pTimestampAge
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
- pTimestampUtc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pTokenBucket
 - swiQosFlow, 776
- pTos
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pTotalBytesRX
 - QosEventInfo, 654
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, 737
- pTotalBytesTX
 - QosEventInfo, 654
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, 737
- pTotalNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
- pTrafficClass
 - swiQosFlow, 776
- pTranDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pTranSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pTransLayerInfo
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, 58
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, 92
- pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 744
- pTransferStatInd
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 239
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 576
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, 1078
- pTransferStatusReport
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 750
- pTrueIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 472
- pTxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, 777
 - swiQosReq, 778
- pTxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, 776
 - swiQosModifyReq, 777
 - swiQosReq, 778
- pTxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, 655
- pTxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, 655
- pTypeCode
 - USSDRespFNetwork, 988
- pUATI
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, 245
- pUDPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pUDPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, 772
- pUMTSCellID
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 913
- pUMTSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
- pUMTSInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 914
- pUMTSMinQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pUMTSMinQoSSigInd
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pUMTSReqQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pUSBComp
 - USBCompConfig, 985
 - USBCompParams, 987
- pUSSDData
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 988
- pUSSDInfo
 - USSResp, 990
- pUSSInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1040
- pUTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pUTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pUUSInfo

- voiceCallRequestParams, 998
- pUUSInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 996
- pUimSlotsStatus
 - UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, 823
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 960
- pUpdateCompleteStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 71
- pUser
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 583
- pUserAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 146
- pUserConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 295
- pUserData
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 727
- pUserId
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pUserIdSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 318
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 329
 - Profile3GPP2, 615
- pUsername
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 572
 - Profile3GPP, 610
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 652
 - ssdatasession_params, 758
- pUsernameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 313
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 324
 - Profile3GPP, 610
- pUtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pUtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pV4sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, 1062
 - WdsConnectionRate, 1064
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, 1075
- pV6sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, 1062
 - WdsConnectionRate, 1064
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, 1075
- pVOIPSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pVOIPSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pVTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pVTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, 294
- pVerboseFailReasonType
 - unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 982
- pVerboseFailureReason
 - unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 982
- pVersionString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 76
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 79
- pVertConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 639
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pVertReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 640
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pVertUnc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 354
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 640
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- pVerticalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, 589
- pVerticalUnc
 - PDSPositionData, 589
- pVoIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 296
- pVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1018
- pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, 1033
- pVoicePrivacy
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 997
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1004
- pVoipServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pVoipServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pVolume
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 702
- pVsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pVsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pVtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pVtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 292
- pWCMDABER
 - GetErrRateResp, 244
- pWCMDACallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 908
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pWCMDACipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478

- nasSysInfo, 503
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 908
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pWCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pWCDMAECIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pWCDMAECIOThreshList
 - nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 464
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, 1043
- pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 471
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 914
- pWCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pWCDMARSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 542
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 711
- pWCDMARSSIThreshList
 - nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 466
 - WCDMARSSIThresh, 1049
- pWCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 475
- pWCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 498
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 916
- pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 908
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 478
 - nasSysInfo, 503
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 908
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 921
- pWcdmaUARFCN
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, 498
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, 500
- pWifiState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, 589
- pXid
 - QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 629
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 881
- pXtraDataState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, 589
- pXtraTimeState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, 590
- pack_dms_GetActivationState
 - dms.h, 1091
- pack_dms_GetBandCapability
 - dms.h, 1091
- pack_dms_GetCrashAction
 - dms.h, 1091
- pack_dms_GetCustFeature
 - dms.h, 1092
- pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, 1092
- pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 522
 - cust_id, 523
 - list_type, 523
 - Tlvresult, 523
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCap
 - dms.h, 1092
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
 - dms.h, 1092
- pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
 - dms.h, 1093
- pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
 - dms.h, 1093
- pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, 1093
- pack_dms_GetFSN
 - dms.h, 1095
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
 - dms.h, 1094
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
 - dms.h, 1094
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
 - dms.h, 1095
- pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
 - dms.h, 1095
- pack_dms_GetIMSI
 - dms.h, 1096
- pack_dms_GetManufacturer
 - dms.h, 1096
- pack_dms_GetModelID
 - dms.h, 1096
- pack_dms_GetNetworkTime
 - dms.h, 1097
- pack_dms_GetOfflineReason
 - dms.h, 1097
- pack_dms_GetPRLVersion
 - dms.h, 1098
- pack_dms_GetPower
 - dms.h, 1097
- pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, 1098
- pack_dms_GetUSBComp
 - dms.h, 1098
- pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
 - dms.h, 1099
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - dms.h, 1102
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - dms.h, 1102
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 525
 - resetInfoInd, 526
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetBandCapability
 - dms.h, 1103
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, 1103
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg

- dms.h, [1104](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, [1104](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - dms.h, [1104](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - dms.h, [1105](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, [1105](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [526](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [526](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [526](#)
- pack_dms_SetCrashAction
 - dms.h, [1099](#)
- pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, [523](#)
 - crashAction, [523](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1100](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [523](#)
 - DHCPRelayEnabled, [524](#)
 - DisableIMSI, [524](#)
 - GPSPMP, [524](#)
 - GPSSel, [524](#)
 - GpsEnable, [524](#)
 - IPFamSupport, [524](#)
 - IsVoiceEnabled, [524](#)
 - RMAutoConnect, [524](#)
 - SMSSupport, [524](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1100](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [524](#)
 - cust_id, [524](#)
 - cust_value, [524](#)
 - Tlvresult, [524](#)
 - value_length, [525](#)
- pack_dms_SetEventReport
 - dms.h, [1101](#)
- pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, [525](#)
 - mode, [525](#)
- pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
 - dms.h, [1101](#)
- pack_dms_SetPower
 - dms.h, [1101](#)
- pack_dms_SetPower_t, [525](#)
 - mode, [525](#)
 - Tlvresult, [525](#)
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1102](#)
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [525](#)
 - Tlvresult, [525](#)
 - USBComp, [525](#)
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID
 - dms.h, [1105](#)
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [526](#)
 - Tlvresult, [527](#)
- pack_fms_GetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1123](#)
- pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [527](#)
 - Tlvresult, [527](#)
- pack_fms_GetStoredImages
 - fms.h, [1123](#)
- pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, [527](#)
 - Tlvresult, [527](#)
- pack_fms_SetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1123](#)
- pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [527](#)
 - bForceDownload, [528](#)
 - imageListSize, [528](#)
 - modemindex, [528](#)
 - pImageList, [528](#)
 - Tlvresult, [528](#)
- pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [528](#)
 - pBdsSVInfo, [529](#)
 - pCellDb, [529](#)
 - pClkInfo, [529](#)
 - pGnssData, [529](#)
 - pSVInfo, [529](#)
 - Tlvresult, [529](#)
- pack_loc_DeleteAssistData
 - loc.h, [1129](#)
- pack_loc_EventRegister
 - loc.h, [1129](#)
- pack_loc_EventRegister_t, [529](#)
 - eventRegister, [531](#)
 - Tlvresult, [531](#)
- pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
 - loc.h, [1130](#)
- pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, [532](#)
 - Tlvresult, [532](#)
 - xid, [532](#)
- pack_loc_SetExtPowerState
 - loc.h, [1129](#)
- pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, [531](#)
 - extPowerState, [531](#)
 - Tlvresult, [531](#)
- pack_loc_SetOperationMode
 - loc.h, [1130](#)
- pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, [531](#)
 - mode, [532](#)
 - Tlvresult, [532](#)
- pack_loc_Start
 - loc.h, [1130](#)
- pack_loc_Start_t, [532](#)
 - pApplicationInfo, [534](#)
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, [534](#)
 - pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, [534](#)
 - pIntermediateReportState, [534](#)
 - pMinIntervalTime, [534](#)
 - pRecurrenceType, [534](#)
 - SessionId, [534](#)
 - Tlvresult, [534](#)
- pack_loc_Stop
 - loc.h, [1131](#)
- pack_loc_Stop_t, [534](#)
 - SessionId, [534](#)
 - Tlvresult, [534](#)

- pack_nas_GetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1142](#)
- pack_nas_GetANAAAuthenticationStatus
 - nas.h, [1142](#)
- pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - nas.h, [1142](#)
- pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
 - nas.h, [1142](#)
- pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1143](#)
- pack_nas_GetRFInfo
 - nas.h, [1143](#)
- pack_nas_GetServingNetwork
 - nas.h, [1143](#)
- pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - nas.h, [1144](#)
- pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
 - nas.h, [1144](#)
- pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
 - nas.h, [1144](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
 - nas.h, [1146](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
 - nas.h, [1146](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [536](#)
 - mcc, [536](#)
 - mnc, [536](#)
 - pMncPcsStatus, [536](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
 - nas.h, [1146](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - nas.h, [1147](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
 - nas.h, [1147](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1147](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - nas.h, [1148](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [536](#)
 - pChangeDuration, [537](#)
 - pMNRIInfo, [537](#)
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, [537](#)
 - regAction, [537](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - nas.h, [1148](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [537](#)
 - pHDRIODelta, [541](#)
 - pHDRIOThresh, [541](#)
 - pLTESigRptConfig, [541](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - nas.h, [1148](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - nas.h, [1149](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - nas.h, [1149](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [542](#)
 - pDDTMInd, [544](#)
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, [544](#)
 - pErrorRateInd, [544](#)
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, [544](#)
 - pLTECphyCa, [544](#)
 - pManagedRoamingInd, [544](#)
 - pNetworkTimeInd, [544](#)
 - pServingSystemInd, [544](#)
 - pSignalStrengthInd, [544](#)
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, [544](#)
 - pSysInfoInd, [544](#)
 - pSystemSelectionInd, [545](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - nas.h, [1149](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - nas.h, [1150](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [545](#)
 - gsmUmtsDI, [545](#)
 - gsmUmtsUI, [546](#)
 - lteEmmDI, [546](#)
 - lteEmmUI, [546](#)
 - lteEsmDI, [546](#)
 - lteEsmUI, [546](#)
 - pRankIndicatorInd, [546](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
 - nas.h, [1150](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - nas.h, [1150](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, [546](#)
 - bEnable, [546](#)
 - pSigIndReq, [546](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1151](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [546](#)
 - pAcqOrderPref, [550](#)
 - pBandPref, [550](#)
 - pCSGID, [550](#)
 - pChgDuration, [550](#)
 - pEmerMode, [550](#)
 - pGWAqOrderPref, [550](#)
 - pLTEBandPref, [550](#)
 - pModePref, [551](#)
 - pNetSelPref, [551](#)
 - pPRLPref, [551](#)
 - pRAT, [551](#)
 - pRoamPref, [551](#)
 - pSrvDomainPref, [551](#)
 - pSrvRegRestriction, [551](#)
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, [551](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - nas.h, [1151](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
 - nas.h, [1151](#)
- pack_nas_SetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1144](#)
- pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, [534](#)
 - accolc, [535](#)
 - spc, [535](#)
- pack_nas_SetLURRejectCallback
 - nas.h, [1145](#)

- pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1145](#)
- pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [535](#)
 - Duration, [535](#)
 - TechnologyPref, [536](#)
 - Tlvresult, [536](#)
- pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1145](#)
- pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
 - nas.h, [1146](#)
- pack_qmi_t, [551](#)
 - msgid, [551](#)
 - svc, [551](#)
 - timeout, [551](#)
 - xid, [551](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qos.h, [1571](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
 - qos.h, [1571](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, [551](#)
 - apnId, [552](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
 - qos.h, [1572](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, [552](#)
 - apnId, [552](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qos.h, [1573](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, [552](#)
 - enable, [553](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
 - sms.h, [1582](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, [554](#)
 - pMessageIndex, [554](#)
 - pMessageMode, [555](#)
 - pMessageTag, [555](#)
 - storageType, [555](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
 - sms.h, [1582](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [555](#)
 - messageIndex, [555](#)
 - pMessageMode, [555](#)
 - storageType, [555](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
 - sms.h, [1582](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [555](#)
 - pMessageMode, [556](#)
 - pRequestedTag, [556](#)
 - storageType, [556](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - sms.h, [1583](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [556](#)
 - messageIndex, [557](#)
 - messageTag, [557](#)
 - pMessageMode, [557](#)
 - storageType, [557](#)
- pack_sms_SendSMS
 - sms.h, [1581](#)
- pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [553](#)
 - messageFormat, [553](#)
 - messageSize, [553](#)
 - pLinktimer, [553](#)
 - pMessage, [553](#)
- pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
 - sms.h, [1581](#)
- pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, [553](#)
 - status, [554](#)
- pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - swiloc.h, [1588](#)
- pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - swiloc.h, [1588](#)
- pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [557](#)
 - fix_rate, [558](#)
 - fix_type, [558](#)
 - function, [558](#)
 - max_dist, [558](#)
 - max_time, [558](#)
 - set_fix_rate, [558](#)
 - set_fix_type, [558](#)
 - set_function, [558](#)
 - set_max_dist, [558](#)
 - set_max_time, [558](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - swioma.h, [1590](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - swioma.h, [1591](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, [558](#)
 - sessionType, [559](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - swioma.h, [1591](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [559](#)
 - SessionType, [559](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - swioma.h, [1592](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
 - swioma.h, [1592](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, [559](#)
 - pDeferTime, [560](#)
 - pRejectReason, [560](#)
 - selection, [560](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - swioma.h, [1593](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, [560](#)
 - FOTAdownload, [561](#)
 - pAutosdm, [561](#)
 - pFwAutoCheck, [561](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - swioma.h, [1594](#)
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, [561](#)
 - sessionType, [561](#)
- pack_uim_ChangePin
 - uim.h, [1600](#)
- pack_uim_ChangePin_t, [562](#)
 - changePIN, [562](#)
 - EncryptedPIN1, [562](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [562](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [562](#)

- sessionInfo, [562](#)
 - Tlvresult, [562](#)
- pack_uim_GetCardStatus
 - uim.h, [1601](#)
- pack_uim_ReadTransparent
 - uim.h, [1601](#)
- pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [563](#)
 - fileIndex, [563](#)
 - pEncryptData, [563](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [563](#)
 - readTransparent, [563](#)
 - sessionInfo, [564](#)
 - Tlvresult, [564](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister
 - uim.h, [1602](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, [565](#)
 - eventMask, [565](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus
 - uim.h, [1602](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown
 - uim.h, [1602](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown_t, [565](#)
 - slot, [565](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp
 - uim.h, [1603](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp_t, [565](#)
 - pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, [566](#)
 - slot, [566](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot
 - uim.h, [1603](#)
- pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot_t, [566](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [567](#)
 - ulPhysicalSlot, [567](#)
- pack_uim_SetPinProtection
 - uim.h, [1601](#)
- pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [564](#)
 - EncryptedPIN1, [564](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [564](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [565](#)
 - pinProtection, [564](#)
 - sessionInfo, [565](#)
 - Tlvresult, [565](#)
- pack_uim_UnblockPin
 - uim.h, [1603](#)
- pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [567](#)
 - EncryptedPIN1, [568](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [568](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [568](#)
 - pinProtection, [568](#)
 - sessionInfo, [568](#)
 - Tlvresult, [568](#)
- pack_uim_VerifyPin
 - uim.h, [1604](#)
- pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [568](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [569](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [569](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [569](#)
 - sessionInfo, [569](#)
 - Tlvresult, [569](#)
 - verifyPIN, [569](#)
- pack_wds_GetByteTotals
 - wds.h, [1614](#)
- pack_wds_GetConnectionRate
 - wds.h, [1614](#)
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, [1614](#)
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [569](#)
 - profiletype, [569](#)
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, [1615](#)
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, [569](#)
 - family, [570](#)
 - type, [570](#)
- pack_wds_GetDormancyState
 - wds.h, [1615](#)
- pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, [570](#)
- pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
 - wds.h, [1616](#)
- pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, [570](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIP
 - wds.h, [1616](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, [570](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, [1616](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [570](#)
 - index, [570](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
 - wds.h, [1617](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, [570](#)
 - pStatMask, [571](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatus
 - wds.h, [1617](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [571](#)
 - statmask, [571](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionDuration
 - wds.h, [1618](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, [571](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionState
 - wds.h, [1618](#)
- pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
 - wds.h, [1619](#)
- pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, [571](#)
 - RmTrasnferStaticsReq, [571](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
 - wds.h, [1620](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [574](#)
 - pCurProfile, [575](#)
 - pProfileId, [575](#)
 - pProfileType, [575](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
 - wds.h, [1620](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, [575](#)
 - profileIndex, [575](#)
 - profileType, [575](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1621](#)

- pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - wds.h, [1621](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [575](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
 - wds.h, [1622](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - wds.h, [1623](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [575](#)
 - Mask, [576](#)
 - pReportChannelRate, [576](#)
 - pReportConnStatus, [576](#)
 - pReportDataBearerTech, [576](#)
 - pReportDormStatus, [576](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [576](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - wds.h, [1622](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [575](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - wds.h, [1623](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [576](#)
 - ProfileId, [577](#)
 - ProfileType, [577](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1623](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [577](#)
 - pReqSettings, [577](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
 - wds.h, [1624](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, [577](#)
 - curProfile, [578](#)
 - pProfileId, [578](#)
 - pProfileType, [578](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - wds.h, [1625](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [581](#)
 - pProfileId, [581](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
 - wds.h, [1626](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
 - wds.h, [1626](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, [581](#)
 - loopbackMode, [582](#)
 - loopbackMultiplier, [582](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1624](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [578](#)
 - p3gppRelease, [579](#)
 - pProfileList, [580](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
 - wds.h, [1625](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, [580](#)
 - IPFamilyPreference, [580](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - wds.h, [1625](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [580](#)
 - currentDataBearer, [581](#)
 - dataBearer, [581](#)
 - dataSystemStatus, [581](#)
 - dormancyStatus, [581](#)
 - interval, [581](#)
 - mobileIP, [581](#)
 - transferStats, [581](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
 - wds.h, [1627](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [582](#)
 - pAuth, [582](#)
 - pPass, [583](#)
 - pTech, [583](#)
 - pUser, [583](#)
 - pprofileid3gpp, [583](#)
 - pprofileid3gpp2, [583](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
 - wds.h, [1627](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, [583](#)
 - psid, [583](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1627](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [583](#)
 - contextId, [583](#)
 - contextType, [583](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, [1619](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
 - authentication, [572](#)
 - ipAddress, [572](#)
 - pApnname, [572](#)
 - pName, [572](#)
 - pPassword, [572](#)
 - pUsername, [572](#)
 - pdpType, [572](#)
 - primaryDNS, [572](#)
 - profileType, [572](#)
 - secondaryDNS, [572](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, [1619](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, [573](#)
 - family, [573](#)
 - index, [573](#)
 - type, [573](#)
- pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, [1620](#)
- pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [573](#)
 - index, [573](#)
 - pAAASPI, [574](#)
 - pAddress, [574](#)
 - pEnabled, [574](#)
 - pHASPI, [574](#)
 - pMNAAS, [574](#)
 - pMNHA, [574](#)
 - pNAI, [574](#)
 - pPrimaryHA, [574](#)
 - pRevTunneling, [574](#)
 - pSecondaryHA, [574](#)
 - spc, [574](#)
- PackCreateProfileOut, [583](#)
 - ExtErrorCode, [584](#)

- ProfileIndex, [584](#)
- ProfileType, [584](#)
- package_name
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [518](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
- packageSize
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
- packageid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [723](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [855](#)
- packetSrvStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1184](#)
- packetZone
 - CDMASysInfo, [153](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- packetZoneValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [153](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [393](#)
- packgetDyingGaspCfg, [584](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [584](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [584](#)
- packgetDyingGaspStatistics, [584](#)
 - pSMSAttemptedFlag, [585](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [585](#)
- path
 - fileInfo, [220](#)
 - uim_fileInfo, [808](#)
- pathLen
 - fileInfo, [220](#)
 - uim_fileInfo, [808](#)
- pbIMSRegistered
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [290](#)
- pbPlatform
 - unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, [859](#)
- pci
 - cellParams, [155](#)
 - ltePCI, [368](#)
 - nas_cellParams, [395](#)
 - nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [434](#)
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, [436](#)
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, [439](#)
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, [462](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [487](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, [489](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, [490](#)
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [593](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, [595](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [597](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [841](#)
- pcsFQDNAddress
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [586](#)
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [1058](#)
- pdpType
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
- pdptype
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [964](#)
- peakRate
 - tokenBucket, [794](#)
 - unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, [944](#)
- peakThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [261](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [262](#)
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [307](#)
 - wds_GPRSQoS, [1056](#)
- peerNumberInfo, [590](#)
 - callID, [591](#)
 - numLen, [591](#)
 - numPI, [591](#)
 - numPlan, [591](#)
 - numSI, [591](#)
 - numType, [591](#)
 - number, [591](#)
- PerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1360](#)
- PersistentTechPref
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [894](#)
- persoFeature
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- persoRetries
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- persoState
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- persoUnblockRetries
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- personalizationStatus, [591](#)
 - feature, [592](#)
 - numFeatures, [592](#)
 - unblockLeft, [592](#)
 - verifyLeft, [592](#)
- pfailureCause
 - USSResp, [989](#)
- phase
 - rxInfo, [672](#)
- PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [592](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [593](#)
 - freq, [593](#)
 - iLTEbandValue, [593](#)
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [474](#)
 - pci, [593](#)
 - TlvPresent, [593](#)
- PhyCaAggScellDIBw, [593](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [593](#)
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [474](#)
 - TlvPresent, [593](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndType, [594](#)
 - freq, [595](#)
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [474](#)

- pci, [595](#)
- scell_state, [595](#)
- TlvPresent, [595](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndex, [594](#)
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [474](#)
 - scell_idx, [594](#)
 - TlvPresent, [594](#)
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, [595](#)
 - dl_bw_value, [597](#)
 - freq, [597](#)
 - iLTEbandValue, [597](#)
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, [474](#)
 - pci, [597](#)
 - scell_state, [597](#)
 - TlvPresent, [597](#)
- PhysicalLayer
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [617](#)
- PilotEnergy
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [510](#)
- PilotPN
 - PilotSetParams, [598](#)
- PilotSetData, [597](#)
 - NumPilots, [597](#)
 - pPilotSetInfo, [597](#)
- PilotSetParams, [598](#)
 - PilotPN, [598](#)
 - PilotStrength, [598](#)
 - PilotType, [598](#)
- PilotStrength
 - PilotSetParams, [598](#)
- PilotType
 - PilotSetParams, [598](#)
- pin1Len
 - encryptedPIN1, [213](#)
 - uim_encryptedPIN1, [807](#)
- pin1Retries
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- pin1State
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- pin1Val
 - encryptedPIN1, [213](#)
 - uim_encryptedPIN1, [807](#)
- pin2Retries
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- pin2State
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- pinID
 - changeUIMPIN, [156](#)
 - setPINProtection, [705](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [807](#)
 - uim_setPINProtection, [812](#)
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, [815](#)
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, [816](#)
 - unblockUIMPIN, [848](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [991](#)
- pinLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [156](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [807](#)
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, [816](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [991](#)
- pinLength
 - setPINProtection, [705](#)
 - uim_setPINProtection, [812](#)
- pinOperation
 - setPINProtection, [705](#)
 - uim_setPINProtection, [812](#)
- pinProtection
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [564](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [568](#)
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [833](#)
- pinVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [156](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [807](#)
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, [816](#)
 - verifyUIMPIN, [991](#)
- pinValue
 - setPINProtection, [705](#)
 - uim_setPINProtection, [812](#)
- PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1561](#)
- PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- PkgDescLength
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- PkgDescription
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- PkgName
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- PkgNameLength
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- pkgver
 - CurrentImgList, [174](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [871](#)
- PktErrRate
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)
- pktErrRate, [598](#)
 - exponent, [598](#)
 - multiplier, [598](#)
- PktStatElmntsV4
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1075](#)
- PktStatElmntsV6
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1075](#)
- plmn
 - GERANInfo, [228](#)

- LTEInfoIntrafreq, 365
 - nas_GERANInfo, 404
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 422
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 460
 - UMTSInfo, 839
- polarityIncluded
 - lineCtrlInfo, 336
- Port, 601
 - port, 601
 - range, 601
- port
 - Port, 601
 - unpack_qos_Port_t, 928
- Position Determination Service (PDS), 37
- pprofileid3gpp
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 583
- pprofileid3gpp2
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 583
- prDNSIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- prDNSIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- prPCSCFIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- prPCSCFIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 984
- Precedence
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- precedenceClass
 - GPRSQoS, 261
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 262
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 307
 - wds_GPRSQoS, 1056
- precisionDilution
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1185
- precisionDilution_s, 601
 - HDOP, 602
 - PDOP, 602
 - VDOP, 602
- PrefImageList, 602
 - listEntries, 602
 - listSize, 602
- prefNetwork
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 973
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- prefVoiceSO, 602
 - evrcCapability, 604
 - homeOrigVoiceSO, 604
 - homePageVoiceSO, 604
 - namID, 604
 - roamOrigVoiceSO, 604
- Preferred
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 724
- prefixLen
 - IPv6Addr, 304
 - unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 926
- presentationInd
 - ECTNum, 212
 - remotePartyNum, 663
- priChA
 - CDMAChannel, 141
- priChB
 - CDMAChannel, 141
- priSize
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 856
- pridns
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- pridnsV6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- primaryDNS
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 572
- PrimaryDNSV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- PrimaryDNSV6
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- primaryHA
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
- privacyPref
 - voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 1034
- priver
 - CurrentImgList, 174
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 871
- priversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- Profile
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, 231
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 234
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 235
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 251
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 252
 - GetM2MAVMMuteReq, 252
 - GetM2MSpkrGainReq, 254
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 691
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 692
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 693
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, 701
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 702
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 703
 - SetM2MAVMMuteReq, 704
 - SetM2MSpkrGainReq, 704
- Profile3GPP, 604
 - pAPNClass, 609
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, 609
 - pAPNName, 609
 - pAPNnameSize, 609
 - pAddrAllocPref, 609
 - pAuthenticationPref, 609
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, 609

- pGPRSRequestedQos, [609](#)
- pIPv4AddrPref, [609](#)
- pIPv6AddPref, [609](#)
- pImCnFlag, [609](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout, [609](#)
- pPDPtype, [610](#)
- pPassword, [609](#)
- pPasswordSize, [609](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [609](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [609](#)
- pPdpAccessConFlag, [609](#)
- pPdpContext, [609](#)
- pPdpDataCompType, [609](#)
- pPdpHdrCompType, [610](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [610](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [610](#)
- pPrimaryID, [610](#)
- pProfilename, [610](#)
- pProfilenameSize, [610](#)
- pQosClassID, [610](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [610](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [610](#)
- pSecondaryFlag, [610](#)
- pTFTID1Params, [610](#)
- pTFTID2Params, [610](#)
- pUMTSMinQoS, [610](#)
- pUMTSMinQoSSigInd, [610](#)
- pUMTSReqQoS, [610](#)
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [610](#)
- pUsername, [610](#)
- pUsernameSize, [610](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [610](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [614](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [614](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [614](#)
 - pApnString, [614](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [614](#)
 - pAppPriority, [614](#)
 - pAppType, [614](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [614](#)
 - pAuthPasswordSize, [615](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [615](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [615](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [615](#)
 - pDataMode, [615](#)
 - pDataRate, [615](#)
 - plpcpAckTimeout, [615](#)
 - plpcpCreqRetryCount, [615](#)
 - plsPcscfAddressNedded, [615](#)
 - pLcpAckTimeout, [615](#)
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, [615](#)
 - pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [615](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [615](#)
 - pPdnType, [615](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [615](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [615](#)
 - pPriV6DnsAddress, [615](#)
 - pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [615](#)
 - pRATType, [615](#)
 - pSecV6DnsAddress, [615](#)
 - pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [615](#)
 - pUserId, [615](#)
 - pUserIdSize, [615](#)
- ProfileID
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [56](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- ProfileId
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [577](#)
- profileId
 - WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, [1070](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, [1071](#)
- ProfileId3GPP2
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [943](#)
- ProfileIdentifier, [615](#)
 - profileIndex, [616](#)
 - profileType, [616](#)
- ProfileIndex
 - PackCreateProfileOut, [584](#)
- profileIndex
 - pack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t, [575](#)
 - ProfileIdentifier, [616](#)
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, [722](#)
 - wds_ProfileIdentifier, [1059](#)
- profileList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [972](#)
- ProfileName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [977](#)
- ProfileType
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [56](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [577](#)
 - PackCreateProfileOut, [584](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [976](#)
- profileType
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [572](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t, [575](#)
 - ProfileIdentifier, [616](#)
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, [722](#)
 - wds_ProfileIdentifier, [1059](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, [1071](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, [1071](#)
- profiletype
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [569](#)
- Protocol
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
- protocolSubtypeElement, [616](#)
 - AccessMac, [617](#)
 - AuthProt, [617](#)
 - ControlMac, [617](#)
 - EncryptProt, [617](#)
 - ForwardMac, [617](#)
 - IdleState, [617](#)
 - KeyExchange, [617](#)
 - MultDisc, [617](#)
 - PhysicalLayer, [617](#)
 - ReverseMac, [617](#)
 - SecProt, [617](#)

- VirtStream, 618
- ProvisionStatus
 - CLIPResp, 158
 - CLIRResp, 158
 - CNAPResp, 160
 - COLPResp, 161
 - COLRResp, 162
- psAttachState
 - nas_servSystem, 448
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 496
 - ServingSystemInfo, 686
 - servSystem, 688
- psBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, 122
 - callBarStatus, 123
 - nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 387
 - nas_callBarStatus, 388
- psState
 - CommInfo, 163
 - nas_CommInfo, 397
- psc
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 460
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 464
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - UMTSInfo, 840
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 1042
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- pscValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- pcscfIPv4Addr
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 587
 - wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 1058
- psid
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStopDataSession_t, 583
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 982
- puk1Retries
 - appStats, 103
 - appStatus, 106
 - uim_appStatus, 804
- puk2Retries
 - appStats, 103
 - appStatus, 106
 - uim_appStatus, 804
- pukLen
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, 815
 - unblockUIMPIN, 848
- pukVal
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, 815
 - unblockUIMPIN, 848
- pv4sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 1072
- pv6sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 1072
- pwrDenialTime
 - lineCtrlInfo, 336
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1406
- QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1525
- QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1525
- QCI
 - LibPackQosClassID, 330
 - QosClassID, 653
- QCWWAN2kConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1253
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1253
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceId
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1254
- QCWWANConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1254
- QCWWANDisconnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1255
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1255
- QFlowState
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- QLIC
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 198
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_REFRESH, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT, 1165
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU, 1165
 - eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH, 1165
 - eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH, 1165
 - eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH, 1165
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG, 1166
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA, 1166

- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT, 1166
- qaGobiApiCbk.h
 - DEVICE_STATE_BOOT, 1215
 - DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED, 1215
 - DEVICE_STATE_READY, 1215
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NA, 1215
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS, 1215
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS, 1215
 - SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE, 1215
- qaGobiApiFms.h
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15, 1302
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30, 1302
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K, 1302
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI, 1302
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI, 1302
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN, 1302
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELNOR, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE, 1303
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA, 1304
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS, 1304
 - eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83, 1302
- qaGobiApiNas.h
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, 1350
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, 1350
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM, 1349
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE, 1349
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA, 1349
 - eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY, 1349
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN, 1349
- qaGobiApiPds.h
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable, 1383
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable, 1383
- qaGobiApiSar.h
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1, 1406
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2, 1406
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3, 1406
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4, 1406

- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5, [1406](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6, [1406](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7, [1406](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8, [1406](#)
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT, [1406](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, [1501](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC, [1502](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYN-C, [1502](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, [1501](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, [1501](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, [1502](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, [1502](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, [1502](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, [1501](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h
 - QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, [1525](#)
 - QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, [1525](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h
 - eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO, [1561](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h
 - eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO, [1562](#)
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1164](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd, [1165](#)
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1165](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd, [1166](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt, [1166](#)
- qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1166](#)
 - SLQSGetAudioPathConfig, [1167](#)
 - SLQSGetAudioProfile, [1167](#)
 - SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig, [1168](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, [1168](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, [1169](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, [1169](#)
- qaGobiApiCat.h, [1170](#)
 - CATSendEnvelopeCommand, [1170](#)
 - CATSendTerminalResponse, [1171](#)
- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1171](#)
 - accelAcceptReady, [1181](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady, [1181](#)
 - CBK_ENABLE_EVENT, [1179](#)
 - CBK_NOCHANGE, [1179](#)
 - DEREGISTER_EVENT, [1179](#)
 - DEREGISTER_SRV, [1179](#)
 - device_state_enum, [1215](#)
 - eDevState, [1181](#)
 - eQaQMIService, [1215](#)
 - eSMSEventType, [1182](#)
 - EVENT_MASK_CARD, [1179](#)
 - FIRST_INSTANCE, [1179](#)
 - gpsTime, [1182](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady, [1182](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady, [1182](#)
 - INVALID_INSTACNE, [1179](#)
 - IPV4, [1179](#)
 - IPV4V6, [1179](#)
 - IPV6, [1179](#)
 - iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSetCATEventCallback, [1216](#)
 - iSetSignalStrengthCallback, [1216](#)
 - LteNasReleaseInfo, [1183](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [1180](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_FILES, [1180](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1180](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1180](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [1180](#)
 - modemTempNotification, [1183](#)
 - NAS_SRV, [1180](#)
 - NUM_OF_SET, [1180](#)
 - PDS_SRV, [1180](#)
 - packetSrvStatus, [1184](#)
 - precisionDilution, [1185](#)
 - REGISTER_EVENT, [1180](#)
 - REGISTER_SRV, [1180](#)
 - ResetInfoNotification, [1185](#)
 - SECOND_INSTANCE, [1180](#)
 - SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack, [1230](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack, [1230](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack, [1231](#)
 - SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback, [1232](#)
 - SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack, [1232](#)
 - SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk, [1233](#)
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback, [1233](#)
 - SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [1234](#)
 - SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback, [1233](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback, [1234](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback, [1235](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback, [1235](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback, [1235](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback, [1236](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback, [1236](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback, [1237](#)
 - SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback, [1237](#)
 - SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback, [1237](#)
 - SLQSSetModemTempCallback, [1238](#)
 - SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, [1238](#)
 - SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1238](#)
 - SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback, [1239](#)
 - SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback, [1239](#)
 - SLQSSetQosStatusCallback, [1240](#)
 - SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback, [1240](#)
 - SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback, [1241](#)
 - SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback, [1243](#)
 - SLQSSetSMSEventCallback, [1243](#)
 - SLQSSetServingSystemCallback, [1241](#)
 - SLQSSetSessionStateCallback, [1242](#)

- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1242](#)
- SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack, [1244](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback, [1244](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback, [1245](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, [1245](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback, [1246](#)
- SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback, [1247](#)
- SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack, [1247](#)
- SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack, [1247](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack, [1249](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack, [1249](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack, [1250](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback, [1250](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack, [1251](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack, [1251](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack, [1251](#)
- SMASyncRawSend, [1187](#)
- SMSCAddressInfo, [1188](#)
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo, [1188](#)
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo, [1188](#)
- SMSEventInfo, [1188](#)
- SMSEventType, [1215](#)
- SMSMTMessageInfo, [1189](#)
- SMSMessageModelInfo, [1189](#)
- SMSONIMSInfo, [1190](#)
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, [1190](#)
- sensorDataUsage, [1186](#)
- sessionInformation, [1186](#)
- sessionInformationExt, [1187](#)
- SetActivationStatusCallback, [1216](#)
- SetCATEventCallback, [1216](#)
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback, [1217](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCb, [1218](#)
- SetFwDIdCompletionCb, [1218](#)
- SetGPSCallback, [1219](#)
- SetLURRejectCallback, [1222](#)
- SetLocBestAvailPosCallback, [1219](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback, [1219](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback, [1220](#)
- SetLocEngineStateCallback, [1220](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback, [1220](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback, [1220](#)
- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback, [1221](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback, [1221](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback, [1221](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback, [1222](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback, [1222](#)
- SetLocSetExtPowerConfigCallback, [1222](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback, [1223](#)
- SetNMEACallback, [1225](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback, [1223](#)
- SetNetChangeCb, [1224](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback, [1224](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback, [1225](#)
- SetPDSSStateCallback, [1225](#)
- SetPowerCallback, [1226](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback, [1226](#)
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback, [1226](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback, [1226](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback, [1227](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [1228](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt, [1228](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback, [1227](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback, [1229](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback, [1229](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback, [1230](#)
- SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback, [1229](#)
- svUsedforFix, [1190](#)
- SwiOTAMsg, [1191](#)
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo, [1192](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg, [1192](#)
- tFNActivationStatus, [1191](#)
- tFNAllCallStatus, [1192](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend, [1192](#)
- tFNBandPreference, [1193](#)
- tFNBestAvailPos, [1194](#)
- tFNCATEvent, [1195](#)
- tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd, [1195](#)
- tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus, [1196](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent, [1197](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo, [1197](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities, [1195](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus, [1196](#)
- tFNDeIAssistData, [1196](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange, [1196](#)
- tFNEventPosition, [1197](#)
- tFNFwDIdCompletion, [1197](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo, [1198](#)
- tFNHDRPersonaity, [1198](#)
- tFNImRegMgrConfig, [1199](#)
- tFNImSIPConfig, [1199](#)
- tFNImSMSConfig, [1199](#)
- tFNImUserConfig, [1199](#)
- tFNImVoIPConfig, [1200](#)
- tFNImsaPdpStatus, [1198](#)
- tFNImsaRatStatus, [1198](#)
- tFNImsaRegStatus, [1198](#)
- tFNImsaSvcStatus, [1199](#)
- tFNInfoRec, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectPosition, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectUTCTime, [1200](#)
- tFNLURReject, [1201](#)
- tFNMemoryFull, [1202](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting, [1202](#)
- tFNMiniLvlRpt, [1202](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus, [1202](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo, [1202](#)
- tFNNet, [1202](#)
- tFNNetworkTime, [1203](#)

- tFNNewGPS, [1203](#)
- tFNNewNMEA, [1204](#)
- tFNNewRMTTransferStatistics, [1204](#)
- tFNNewSMS, [1205](#)
- tFNOMADMState, [1205](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus, [1206](#)
- tFNOpMode, [1205](#)
- tFNPDSState, [1206](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState, [1206](#)
- tFNPower, [1206](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange, [1207](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus, [1207](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent, [1207](#)
- tFNQosStatus, [1207](#)
- tFNRFInfo, [1209](#)
- tFNRankIndicator, [1208](#)
- tFNResetInfo, [1208](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator, [1209](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated, [1209](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert, [1210](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent, [1211](#)
- tFNSMSEvents, [1212](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo, [1212](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification, [1212](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming, [1209](#)
- tFNServingSystem, [1210](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount, [1210](#)
- tFNSetEngineState, [1210](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync, [1210](#)
- tFNSetExtPowerConfig, [1210](#)
- tFNSigInfo, [1210](#)
- tFNSignalStrength, [1210](#)
- tFNSysInfo, [1212](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref, [1212](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh, [1213](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo, [1213](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication, [1214](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification, [1213](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease, [1214](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo, [1213](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo, [1213](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE, [1180](#)
- transLayerNotification, [1214](#)
- transNWRegInfoNotification, [1214](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT, [1180](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII, [1180](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2, [1180](#)
- VOICE_SRV, [1180](#)
- WDS_SRV, [1181](#)
- qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1252](#)
- LEN, [1253](#)
- PORTNAM_LEN, [1253](#)
- QCWWAN2kConnect, [1253](#)
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices, [1253](#)
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID, [1254](#)
- QCWWANConnect, [1254](#)
- QCWWANDisconnect, [1255](#)
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices, [1255](#)
- SLQSGetDeviceMode, [1256](#)
- SLQSGetNetStatistic, [1256](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames, [1257](#)
- SLQSKillSDKProcess, [1257](#)
- SLQSSetLoggingMask, [1258](#)
- SLQSStart, [1258](#)
- SLQSStart_AVAgent, [1259](#)
- SLQSStartSrv, [1259](#)
- SetSDKImagePath, [1256](#)
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1260](#)
- ActivateAutomatic, [1269](#)
- custFeaturesInfo, [1263](#)
- custFeaturesSetting, [1264](#)
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [1265](#)
- ERIFileparams, [1266](#)
- GetActivationState, [1270](#)
- GetDeviceCapabilities, [1270](#)
- GetFirmwareRevision, [1271](#)
- GetFirmwareRevisions, [1272](#)
- GetHardwareRevision, [1272](#)
- GetIMSI, [1273](#)
- GetManufacturer, [1273](#)
- GetModelID, [1274](#)
- GetNetworkTime, [1274](#)
- GetOfflineReason, [1275](#)
- GetPRLVersion, [1276](#)
- GetPower, [1276](#)
- GetSerialNumbers, [1276](#)
- GetVoiceNumber, [1277](#)
- IMGDETAILS_LEN, [1262](#)
- MAX_CUST_ID_LEN, [1262](#)
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH, [1262](#)
- ResetToFactoryDefaults, [1278](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, [1279](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapabilities, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapability, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo, [1281](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeatures, [1281](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2, [1282](#)
- SLQSGetERIFile, [1282](#)
- SLQSGetSerialNumbers, [1282](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeatures, [1283](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2, [1283](#)
- SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashAction, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFSN, [1286](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, [1286](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, [1287](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [1267](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, [1287](#)

- SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [1267](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, [1287](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [1268](#)
- SLQSSwiGetUSBComp, [1288](#)
- SLQSSwiSetCrashAction, [1288](#)
- SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, [1289](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, [1289](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [1268](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, [1290](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [1269](#)
- SLQSSwiSetUSBComp, [1290](#)
- SLQSUIMGetState, [1290](#)
- serialNumbersInfo, [1266](#)
- SetPower, [1278](#)
- UIMChangePIN, [1291](#)
- UIMGetControlKeyStatus, [1292](#)
- UIMGetICCID, [1293](#)
- UIMGetPINStatus, [1293](#)
- UIMSetControlKeyProtection, [1294](#)
- UIMSetPINProtection, [1295](#)
- UIMUnblockControlKey, [1296](#)
- UIMUnblockPIN, [1296](#)
- UIMVerifyPIN, [1297](#)
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN, [1262](#)
- ValidateSPC, [1298](#)
- qaGobiApiFms.h, [1298](#)
 - BUILD_ID_LEN, [1301](#)
 - DEVICE_OFFLINE, [1301](#)
 - DEVICE_RESET, [1301](#)
 - DEVICE_SHUTDOWN, [1301](#)
 - DeleteStoredImage, [1305](#)
 - eGetDeviceSeries, [1305](#)
 - eGobiDeviceSeries, [1302](#)
 - eGobiImageCarrier, [1303](#)
 - eGobiImageGPS, [1304](#)
 - eGobiImageRegion, [1304](#)
 - eGobiImageTech, [1304](#)
 - GetImageStore, [1306](#)
 - GetImagesPreference, [1305](#)
 - GetStoredImages, [1306](#)
 - IMG_ID_LEN, [1302](#)
 - PRI_UPDATE_FAIL, [1302](#)
 - SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot, [1308](#)
 - SLQSGetBootVersionNumber, [1309](#)
 - SLQSGetFirmwareInfo, [1309](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfo, [1310](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15, [1310](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx, [1311](#)
 - SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx, [1311](#)
 - SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations, [1312](#)
 - SLQSLsSpkgFormatRequired, [1312](#)
 - SLQSSetCrashStateCheckIgnore, [1313](#)
 - SLQSSetSIMBasedImageSwitching, [1313](#)
 - SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired, [1313](#)
 - SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages, [1314](#)
 - SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15, [1314](#)
 - SetImagesPreference, [1307](#)
 - upgrade_mc77xx_fw, [1315](#)
 - UpgradeFirmware2k, [1315](#)
- qaGobiApiIms.h, [1316](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, [1317](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, [1317](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, [1318](#)
 - SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, [1318](#)
 - SLQSGetSIPConfig, [1319](#)
 - SLQSLmsConfigIndicationRegister, [1319](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, [1320](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, [1320](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, [1321](#)
 - SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, [1321](#)
 - SLQSSetSIPConfig, [1322](#)
- qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1322](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSAREgStatus, [1323](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, [1323](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields, [1324](#)
 - SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg, [1324](#)
 - SLQSRegisterIMSASIndication, [1325](#)
- qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1325](#)
 - SLQSLOCDeIAssData, [1326](#)
 - SLQSLOCEventRegister, [1327](#)
 - SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, [1327](#)
 - SLQSLOCInjectPosition, [1328](#)
 - SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, [1328](#)
 - SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, [1329](#)
 - SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, [1329](#)
 - SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState, [1329](#)
 - SLQSLOCSetOpMode, [1330](#)
 - SLQSLOCStart, [1330](#)
 - SLQSLOCStop, [1331](#)
 - SwiLocGetAutoStart, [1331](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStart, [1332](#)
- qaGobiApiNas.h, [1332](#)
 - eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN, [1349](#)
 - GetACCOLC, [1350](#)
 - GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, [1350](#)
 - GetCDMANetworkParameters, [1351](#)
 - GetHomeNetwork, [1352](#)
 - GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, [1353](#)
 - GetNetworkPreference, [1355](#)
 - GetRFInfo, [1356](#)
 - GetServingNetwork, [1356](#)
 - GetServingNetworkCapabilities, [1357](#)
 - GetSignalStrengths, [1358](#)
 - IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH, [1337](#)
 - IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH, [1337](#)
 - InitiateDomainAttach, [1359](#)
 - InitiateNetworkRegistration, [1359](#)
 - MAX_PILOT_SETS, [1337](#)
 - NAM_NAME_LENGTH, [1337](#)
 - PLMN_LENGTH, [1338](#)
 - PerformNetworkScan, [1360](#)
 - SLQSConfigSigInfo, [1363](#)
 - SLQSGetErrorRate, [1364](#)
 - SLQSGetNetworkTime, [1364](#)
 - SLQSGetOperatorNameData, [1364](#)
 - SLQSGetPLMNName, [1365](#)

- SLQSGetservingSystem, [1365](#)
- SLQSGetSignalStrength, [1366](#)
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, [1366](#)
- SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration, [1367](#)
- SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo, [1369](#)
- SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, [1372](#)
- SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, [1374](#)
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, [1367](#)
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, [1368](#)
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, [1368](#)
- SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, [1369](#)
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo, [1369](#)
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo, [1370](#)
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, [1370](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister, [1371](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, [1372](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa, [1372](#)
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, [1373](#)
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, [1373](#)
- SLQSPerformNetworkScan, [1374](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreference, [1374](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, [1376](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, [1376](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteScRxInfo, [1378](#)
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, [1378](#)
- SLQSSwiPSDetach, [1379](#)
- SetACCOLC, [1360](#)
- SetCDMANetworkParameters, [1361](#)
- SetNetworkPreference, [1362](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, [1338](#)
- slqsNetworkScanInfo, [1338](#)
- sysSelectPrefInfo, [1339](#)
- sysSelectPrefParams, [1343](#)
- UATISIZE, [1338](#)
- qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [1379](#)
 - OMADMCancelSession, [1379](#)
 - OMADMGetPendingNIA, [1380](#)
 - OMADMGetSessionInfo, [1380](#)
 - OMADMStartSession, [1382](#)
- qaGobiApiPds.h, [1382](#)
 - DEFAULTBYTEVALUE, [1383](#)
 - DEFAULTLONGVALUE, [1383](#)
 - DEFAULTWORDVALUE, [1383](#)
 - ForceXTRADownload, [1384](#)
 - GetPDSDDefaults, [1384](#)
 - GetPDSSState, [1385](#)
 - GetPortAutomaticTracking, [1385](#)
 - GetServiceAutomaticTracking, [1386](#)
 - GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, [1386](#)
 - GetXTRANetwork, [1387](#)
 - GetXTRAValidity, [1387](#)
 - PDSInjectTimeReference, [1388](#)
 - ResetPDSDData, [1388](#)
 - SLQSGetAGPSConfig, [1392](#)
 - SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, [1393](#)
 - SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, [1393](#)
 - SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, [1394](#)
 - SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, [1394](#)
 - SLQSSetAGPSConfig, [1395](#)
 - SLQSSetPositionMethodState, [1395](#)
 - SetPDSDDefaults, [1389](#)
 - SetPDSSState, [1390](#)
 - SetPortAutomaticTracking, [1390](#)
 - SetServiceAutomaticTracking, [1391](#)
 - SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, [1391](#)
 - SetXTRANetwork, [1392](#)
 - StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, [1396](#)
 - StopPDSTrackingSession, [1397](#)
- qaGobiApiQos.h, [1397](#)
 - SLQSQosGetFlowStatus, [1398](#)
 - SLQSQosGetGranted, [1398](#)
 - SLQSQosGetNWProf, [1399](#)
 - SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, [1399](#)
 - SLQSQosModify, [1400](#)
 - SLQSQosRel, [1400](#)
 - SLQSQosReq, [1401](#)
 - SLQSQosReset, [1401](#)
 - SLQSQosResume, [1402](#)
 - SLQSQosSuspend, [1402](#)
 - SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, [1402](#)
 - SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, [1403](#)
- qaGobiApiRms.h, [1403](#)
 - GetSMSWake, [1404](#)
 - SetSMSWake, [1404](#)
- qaGobiApiSar.h, [1405](#)
 - eQMISARRFState, [1405](#)
 - SLQSGetRfSarState, [1406](#)
 - SLQSSetRfSarState, [1407](#)
- qaGobiApiSms.h, [1407](#)
 - ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY, [1409](#)
 - CONFIG_LEN, [1409](#)
 - getIndicationRegResp, [1409](#)
 - GetSMSCAddress, [1413](#)
 - getTransLayerInfoResp, [1410](#)
 - getTransNWRegInfoResp, [1410](#)
 - MAX_SMS_ROUTES, [1409](#)
 - NUM_OF_SET, [1409](#)
 - qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [1411](#)
 - qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [1411](#)
 - SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, [1415](#)
 - SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, [1416](#)
 - SLQSDelSms, [1416](#)
 - SLQSGetIndicationRegister, [1417](#)
 - SLQSGetMessageWaiting, [1418](#)
 - SLQSGetSMS, [1418](#)
 - SLQSGetSMSList, [1420](#)
 - SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, [1419](#)
 - SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, [1421](#)
 - SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, [1421](#)
 - SLQSMModifySMSStatus, [1421](#)
 - SLQSSendAsyncSMS, [1422](#)
 - SLQSSendLongSMS, [1422](#)
 - SLQSSendSMS, [1423](#)

- SLQSSetIndicationRegister, [1424](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, [1424](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, [1425](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage, [1425](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, [1426](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, [1426](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes, [1427](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, [1427](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg, [1428](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, [1428](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, [1428](#)
- SaveSMS, [1413](#)
- SendSMS, [1414](#)
- setIndicationRegReq, [1412](#)
- SetSMSCAddress, [1415](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF, [1409](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF, [1409](#)
- transLayerInfo, [1412](#)
- qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1429](#)
 - SLQSGetPidof, [1429](#)
 - SLQSGetSdkVersion, [1430](#)
 - SLQSSendRawQMI, [1430](#)
- qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1430](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAVMMute, [1432](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, [1431](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, [1432](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, [1432](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAVMMute, [1435](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, [1433](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, [1433](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, [1434](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, [1434](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, [1434](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, [1435](#)
- qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1436](#)
 - SLQSOMADMCancelSession, [1441](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, [1441](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings, [1442](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings2, [1442](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection, [1443](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSendSelection2, [1443](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [1437](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings, [1444](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings2, [1445](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSetSettings3, [1445](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSettings, [1438](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [1439](#)
 - SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [1440](#)
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession, [1445](#)
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession2, [1446](#)
- qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, [1446](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, [1449](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, [1450](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, [1465](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, [1467](#)
- qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, [1470](#)
- qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, [1470](#)
- qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, [1471](#)
- qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, [1472](#)
- qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, [1472](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, [1474](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, [1475](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, [1475](#)
- qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, [1477](#)
- qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1483](#)
 - SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, [1484](#)
 - SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, [1484](#)
 - SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, [1485](#)
 - SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, [1485](#)
- qaGobiApiUim.h, [1485](#)
 - MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, [1488](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1488](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1488](#)
 - MAX_PUK_LENGTH, [1488](#)
 - MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, [1488](#)
 - SLQSUIMAuthenticate, [1488](#)
 - SLQSUIMChangePin, [1488](#)
 - SLQSUIMDepersonalization, [1489](#)
 - SLQSUIMEventRegister, [1489](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetCardStatus, [1490](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, [1490](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, [1491](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, [1492](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerDown, [1492](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerUp, [1492](#)
 - SLQSUIMReadTransparent, [1493](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, [1493](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, [1494](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshOK, [1494](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, [1495](#)
 - SLQSUIMReset, [1495](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetPinProtection, [1496](#)
 - SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, [1496](#)
 - SLQSUIMUnblockPin, [1497](#)
 - SLQSUIMVerifyPin, [1497](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1498](#)
 - AnswerUSSD, [1502](#)
 - CancelUSSD, [1502](#)
 - MAX_CALL_NO_LEN, [1501](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [1501](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [1501](#)
 - OriginateUSSD, [1502](#)
 - PASSWORD_LENGTH, [1501](#)
 - SLQSOriginateUSSD, [1503](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, [1503](#)
 - SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, [1504](#)
 - SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, [1504](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, [1505](#)
 - SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, [1505](#)
 - SLQSVoiceDialCall, [1506](#)
 - SLQSVoiceEndCall, [1506](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, [1507](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, [1509](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, [1510](#)
 - SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, [1510](#)

- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, [1511](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, [1511](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, [1507](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, [1508](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, [1508](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, [1509](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig, [1512](#)
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, [1513](#)
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls, [1513](#)
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, [1514](#)
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash, [1514](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, [1515](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig, [1515](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, [1516](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, [1516](#)
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, [1517](#)
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, [1517](#)
- serviceClassInformation, [1501](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1518](#)
 - GetAutoconnect, [1525](#)
 - GetByteTotals, [1525](#)
 - GetConnectionRate, [1526](#)
 - GetDataBearerTechnology, [1527](#)
 - GetDefaultProfile, [1527](#)
 - GetDefaultProfileLTE, [1529](#)
 - GetDefaultProfileNum, [1531](#)
 - GetDormancyState, [1531](#)
 - GetIPAddressLTE, [1532](#)
 - GetLastMobileIPError, [1532](#)
 - GetMobileIP, [1533](#)
 - GetMobileIPProfile, [1533](#)
 - GetPacketStatistics, [1534](#)
 - GetPacketStatus, [1535](#)
 - GetProfileSettingIn, [1522](#)
 - GetProfileSettingOut, [1522](#)
 - GetSessionDuration, [1536](#)
 - GetSessionState, [1536](#)
 - iGetByteTotals, [1537](#)
 - iGetConnectionRate, [1537](#)
 - iGetPacketStatistics, [1537](#)
 - iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference, [1537](#)
 - qmiDataBearerMasks, [1525](#)
 - QmiProfileInfo, [1522](#)
 - QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [1523](#)
 - QmiWSDDataBearers, [1522](#)
 - RMSetTransferStatistics, [1537](#)
 - SLQSAutoConnect, [1545](#)
 - SLQSCreateProfile, [1546](#)
 - SLQSDeleteProfile, [1546](#)
 - SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, [1547](#)
 - SLQSGetByteTotals, [1547](#)
 - SLQSGetConnectionRate, [1548](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, [1548](#)
 - SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, [1549](#)
 - SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, [1550](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, [1549](#)
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt, [1550](#)
 - SLQSGetPacketStatistics, [1550](#)
 - SLQSGetProfile, [1551](#)
 - SLQSGetProfileSettings, [1552](#)
 - SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, [1553](#)
 - SLQSGetSessionState, [1553](#)
 - SLQSModifyProfile, [1554](#)
 - SLQSResetPacketStatics, [1555](#)
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, [1557](#)
 - SLQSSetLoopback, [1557](#)
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, [1557](#)
 - SLQSSetLoopback, [1558](#)
 - SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, [1555](#)
 - SLQSSetProfile, [1555](#)
 - SLQSStartStopDataSession, [1558](#)
 - SLQSWdsGoActive, [1558](#)
 - SLQSWdsGoDormant, [1559](#)
 - SLQSWdsSetEventReport, [1559](#)
 - SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, [1560](#)
 - SetActiveMobileIPProfile, [1537](#)
 - SetAutoconnect, [1538](#)
 - SetDefaultProfile, [1538](#)
 - SetDefaultProfileLTE, [1539](#)
 - SetDefaultProfileLTEV2, [1541](#)
 - SetDefaultProfileNum, [1542](#)
 - SetMobileIP, [1543](#)
 - SetMobileIPParameters, [1543](#)
 - SetMobileIPProfile, [1544](#)
 - slqs3GPPConfigItem, [1523](#)
 - WDS_IsGobiDevice, [1560](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1560](#)
 - PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, [1561](#)
 - UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, [1561](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1561](#)
 - FORBIDDEN_INDEX, [1562](#)
 - INDEX_ZERO, [1562](#)
 - PREFERRED_INDEX, [1562](#)
 - PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, [1562](#)
 - ROAMING_INDEX, [1562](#)
 - UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, [1562](#)
- qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1411](#)
- qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1411](#)
- qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [618](#)
 - daylightSavings, [619](#)
 - leapSeconds, [619](#)
 - localTimeOffset, [619](#)
- qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [619](#)
 - qaQmiinstanceid, [619](#)
 - qaQmisvctype, [619](#)
 - v4sessionId, [619](#)
 - v6sessionId, [619](#)
- qaQmiServingSystemParam, [619](#)
 - BasestationID, [622](#)
 - BasestationLatitude, [622](#)
 - BasestationLongitude, [622](#)
 - CDMA_P_Rev, [623](#)
 - CDMASystemInfoExt, [623](#)
 - CallBarStatus, [622](#)

- CellID, [623](#)
- concSvcInfo, [623](#)
- CurrentPLMN, [623](#)
- DTMInd, [623](#)
- DataSrvCapabilities, [623](#)
- defaultRoamInd, [623](#)
- DetailedSvcInfo, [623](#)
- Gpp2TimeZone, [623](#)
- GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, [623](#)
- GppTimeZone, [623](#)
- hdrPersonality, [623](#)
- Lac, [623](#)
- NetworkID, [623](#)
- PRLInd, [623](#)
- roamIndicatorVal, [623](#)
- RoamingIndicatorList, [623](#)
- ServingSystem, [623](#)
- SystemID, [623](#)
- trackAreaCode, [623](#)
- qaQmiinstanceid
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [619](#)
- qaQmisvctype
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [619](#)
- qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
 - qmerrno.h, [1568](#)
- qmerrno.h
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, [1564](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, [1567](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, [1565](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, [1566](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, [1568](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, [1565](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_P-
REF, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HAN-
DLE, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TY-
PE, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_
ACTION, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_A-
CTION, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TY-
PE, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_R-
SP, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUES-
TS_IN_USE, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_
IN_USE, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_
FAILURE, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READ-
Y, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNA-
WARE, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUN-
D, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
[1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPP-
ORTED, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUP-
PORTED, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UN-
SUPPORTED, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, [1564](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED,
[1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUS-
E, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRAN-
SACTION, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, [1566](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, [1565](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR,
[1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRES-
S, [1567](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_S-DK_PROCESS, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, [1567](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, [1568](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, [1568](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL, [1569](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END, [1569](#)
- qmerrno.h, [1562](#)
- QCWWANError, [1564](#)
- qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, [1568](#)
- QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, [623](#)
- CCETlv, [623](#)
- event_Index, [623](#)

- QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, 624
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 628
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 628
 - pGpsTime, 628
 - pHeading, 628
 - pHeadingUnc, 628
 - pHorCirConf, 628
 - pHorEllpConf, 628
 - pHorReliability, 628
 - pHorUncCircular, 628
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 628
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 628
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 628
 - pLatitude, 629
 - pLongitude, 629
 - pMagneticDeviation, 629
 - pPrecisionDilution, 629
 - pSensorDataUsage, 629
 - pSpeedHorizontal, 629
 - pSpeedUnc, 629
 - pSpeedVertical, 629
 - pSpeedVerticalUnc, 629
 - pSvUsedforFix, 629
 - pTechnologyMask, 629
 - pTimeSrc, 629
 - pTimeUnc, 629
 - pTimestampUtc, 629
 - pVertConfidence, 629
 - pVertReliability, 629
 - pVertUnc, 629
 - pXid, 629
 - status, 629
- QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, 629
 - cradleMountConfigStatus, 630
- QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd, 630
 - engineState, 630
- QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, 630
 - timeSyncRefCounter, 631
- QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, 631
 - status, 631
- QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 632
 - injectSensorDataStatus, 633
 - pAccelSamplesAccepted, 633
 - pAccelTempSamplesAccepted, 633
 - pGyroSamplesAccepted, 633
 - pGyroTempSamplesAccepted, 633
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, 633
- QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, 633
 - injectTimeSyncStatus, 633
- QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, 633
 - status, 634
- QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 634
 - pAltitudeAssumed, 639
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 639
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 639
 - pFixId, 639
 - pGpsTime, 639
 - pHeading, 639
 - pHeadingUnc, 639
 - pHorConfidence, 639
 - pHorReliability, 639
 - pHorUncCircular, 639
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 639
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 639
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 639
 - pLatitude, 639
 - pLeapSeconds, 639
 - pLongitude, 639
 - pMagneticDeviation, 639
 - pPrecisionDilution, 639
 - pSensorDataUsage, 639
 - pSpeedHorizontal, 639
 - pSpeedUnc, 639
 - pSpeedVertical, 639
 - pSvUsedforFix, 639
 - pTechnologyMask, 639
 - pTimeSrc, 639
 - pTimeUnc, 639
 - pTimestampUtc, 639
 - pVertConfidence, 639
 - pVertReliability, 640
 - pVertUnc, 640
 - sessionId, 640
 - sessionStatus, 640
- QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 640
 - pAccelAcceptReady, 640
 - pAccelTempAcceptReady, 640
 - pGyroAcceptReady, 640
 - pGyroTempAcceptReady, 640
- QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd, 640
 - status, 641
- QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, 641
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 642
 - sPhyCaAggScellDIBw, 642
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, 642
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, 642
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, 642
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, 642
 - SITlv, 642
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, 642
 - SITlv, 642
- QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd, 642
 - currentMitigationLvl, 643
 - MitigationDevInfo, 643
- QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 643
 - RxDropConutTlv, 643
 - RxOkByteCountTlv, 644
 - RxOkConutTlv, 644
 - TxDropConutTlv, 644
 - TxOkByteCountTlv, 644
 - TxOkConutTlv, 644
- qmiDataBearerMasks
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1525
- QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 645
 - pDescription, 646
 - pForbidden, 646

- pInUse, [646](#)
 - pMCC, [646](#)
 - pMNC, [646](#)
 - pPreferred, [646](#)
 - pRoaming, [646](#)
- QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [646](#)
 - pInstancesSize, [646](#)
 - pRFBandInfoElements, [646](#)
 - results, [646](#)
- QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [646](#)
 - pInstanceSize, [647](#)
 - pInstances, [647](#)
 - results, [647](#)
- QmiProfileInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1522](#)
- qmiSmsMessageList, [647](#)
 - messageIndex, [647](#)
 - messageTag, [647](#)
- QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1523](#)
- qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [647](#)
 - currentNetwork, [647](#)
 - ratMask, [647](#)
 - soMask, [648](#)
- QmiWSDDataBearers
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1522](#)
- QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [648](#)
 - piPAAddressV4, [648](#)
 - piPAAddressV6, [648](#)
 - piIPv6prefixlen, [648](#)
- qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [648](#)
 - pAPNName, [651](#)
 - pAuthentication, [651](#)
 - pDomainList, [651](#)
 - pGPRSGrantedQoS, [651](#)
 - pGWAddressV4, [651](#)
 - pIMCNflag, [651](#)
 - piPAAddressV4, [651](#)
 - piPFamilyPreference, [651](#)
 - piPV6AddrInfo, [651](#)
 - piPV6GWAddrInfo, [651](#)
 - pMtu, [651](#)
 - pPCSCFAddrPCO, [651](#)
 - pPCSCFFQDNAddrList, [651](#)
 - pPDPTtype, [651](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV4, [652](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV6, [652](#)
 - pProfileID, [652](#)
 - pProfileName, [652](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV4, [652](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV6, [652](#)
 - pServerAddrList, [652](#)
 - pSubnetMaskV4, [652](#)
 - pTechnology, [652](#)
 - pUMTSGrantedQoS, [652](#)
 - pUsername, [652](#)
- qmifwinfo_s, [644](#)
 - dev, [644](#)
 - g, [645](#)
 - s, [645](#)
- qos.h, [1569](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, [1571](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, [1571](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, [1572](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1573](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, [1573](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, [1574](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, [1574](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1575](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind, [1575](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind, [1575](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind, [1576](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind, [1577](#)
- qos_id
 - QosMap, [657](#)
- QosClassID, [652](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [653](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [653](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [653](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [653](#)
 - QCI, [653](#)
- qosDeliveryOrder
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- QosEventInfo, [653](#)
 - pDataBearer, [654](#)
 - pPacketsCountRX, [654](#)
 - pPacketsCountTX, [654](#)
 - pTotalBytesRX, [654](#)
 - pTotalBytesTX, [654](#)
- qosFlow
 - sQosStat, [754](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, [933](#)
- QosFlowInfo, [655](#)
 - pBearerID, [655](#)
 - pQFlowState, [655](#)
 - pRxQFilter, [655](#)
 - pRxQFlowGranted, [655](#)
 - pTxQFilter, [655](#)
 - pTxQFlowGranted, [655](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, [934](#)
- QosFlowInfoState, [656](#)
 - id, [656](#)
 - isNewFlow, [656](#)
 - state, [656](#)
- QosMap, [656](#)
 - dscp, [657](#)

- qos_id, [657](#)
 - state, [657](#)
- Quality of Service (QOS), [48](#)
- RAN
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- RAT
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [67](#)
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, [441](#)
- RATMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [178](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [179](#)
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, [1054](#)
- REGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1180](#)
- REGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1180](#)
- RFBandInfoElements, [664](#)
 - activeBandClass, [665](#)
 - activeChannel, [665](#)
 - radiolInterface, [665](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, [894](#)
- RFTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [898](#)
- RMAutoConnect
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [524](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
- RMSetTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1537](#)
- ROAMING_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1562](#)
- RPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [738](#)
- RPTlv
 - NASQmiCbK NasSystemSelPrefInd, [495](#)
- RRTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [898](#)
- RSRPThresListLen
 - RSRPThresh, [668](#)
- RSRPThresh, [667](#)
 - pRSRPThresList, [668](#)
 - RSRPThresListLen, [668](#)
- RSRQThresListLen
 - RSRQThresh, [669](#)
- RSRQThresh, [668](#)
 - pRSRQThresList, [669](#)
 - RSRQThresListLen, [669](#)
- RSSIThresListLen
 - RSSIThresh, [670](#)
- RSSIThresh, [669](#)
 - pRSSIThresList, [670](#)
 - RSSIThresListLen, [670](#)
- RX_EC_IO
 - NetworkStat1x, [508](#)
- RX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [508](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [510](#)
- RXAGCList, [670](#)
 - pRXAIG, [671](#)
 - pRXComprSlope, [671](#)
 - pRXComprThres, [671](#)
 - pRXExpSlope, [671](#)
 - pRXExpThres, [671](#)
 - pRXStaticGain, [671](#)
- RXAVCList, [671](#)
 - pAVRXAVCHeadroom, [671](#)
 - pAVRXAVCSens, [671](#)
- RXChan
 - LTEInfo, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [419](#)
- rXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- RXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [209](#)
- rXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- rXOkBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- RXPCMIIRFltr, [673](#)
 - pFlag, [674](#)
 - pStage0Val, [674](#)
 - pStage1Val, [674](#)
 - pStage2Val, [674](#)
 - pStage3Val, [674](#)
 - pStage4Val, [674](#)
 - pStageCnt, [674](#)
- rXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- rXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- rXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- radio
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, [896](#)
- radio_if
 - nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [478](#)
- radiolf
 - ecioListElement, [211](#)
 - errorRateListElement, [214](#)
 - nas_ecioListElement, [401](#)
 - nas_errorRateListElement, [402](#)
 - nas_rsrqInformation, [444](#)
 - nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, [446](#)
 - rsrqInformation, [668](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [676](#)
- Radiolfaces
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- RadiolfacesSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- radiolfacesSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [853](#)
- radiolInterface
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [443](#)
 - nas_roamIndList, [443](#)

- nas_servSystem, [448](#)
- nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [449](#)
- nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
- RFBandInfoElements, [665](#)
- roamIndList, [666](#)
- servSystem, [688](#)
- timeInfo, [790](#)
- radiolInterfaceList
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [496](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [686](#)
- radiolInterfaceNo
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [497](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [686](#)
- radiolInterfaceSize
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [443](#)
- range
 - Port, [601](#)
 - unpack_qos_Port_t, [928](#)
- RankIndicatorInd, [657](#)
 - Count1, [657](#)
 - Count2, [657](#)
- rat
 - CSGID, [170](#)
 - MNRInfo, [382](#)
 - nas_CSGID, [398](#)
 - nas_MNRInfo, [432](#)
- ratMask
 - dataBearerTechnology, [189](#)
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [647](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [981](#)
- ratValue
 - DataBearerTech, [187](#)
- rawLen
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- rawValue
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- rcv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [758](#)
- rcv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [758](#)
- readResult, [657](#)
 - content, [658](#)
 - contentLen, [658](#)
- readTransparent
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [563](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [826](#)
- readTransparentInfo, [658](#)
 - length, [658](#)
 - offset, [658](#)
- Reason
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [1007](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1029](#)
- reason
 - ccSUPSType, [140](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [660](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [936](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [1005](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1036](#)
- receiptAction
 - smsRouteEntry, [750](#)
- receivedBytes
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
- reconfigReqd
 - _packetSrvStatus, [62](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [979](#)
- reconfiguration_required
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [729](#)
- recordCount
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- recordSize
 - fileAttributes, [219](#)
- redirNumInfo, [658](#)
 - numLen, [660](#)
 - numPlan, [660](#)
 - numType, [660](#)
 - number, [660](#)
 - PI, [660](#)
 - reason, [660](#)
 - SI, [660](#)
- RedirPartyNum
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [112](#)
- refData
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, [872](#)
- refString
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, [872](#)
- ReferenceID
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [137](#)
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [138](#)
- refpn
 - CDMAInfo, [143](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [389](#)
- refreshComplete
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [828](#)
- RefreshMode
 - CatRefreshTlv, [139](#)
- RefreshStage
 - CatRefreshTlv, [139](#)
- regAction
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [483](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [537](#)
- RegForeignNID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
- RegForeignSID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
- RegHomeSID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
- regInd
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [92](#)
- regPrd
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [96](#)
 - nas_AddCDMASysInfo, [385](#)
- regRefresh
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [831](#)

- regRejectInfoValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [272](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- regState
 - nas_servSystem, [448](#)
 - servSystem, [688](#)
- Region
 - fwinfo_s, [226](#)
- registerFlag
 - registerRefresh, [661](#)
- registerRefresh, [660](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [661](#)
 - numFiles, [661](#)
 - registerFlag, [661](#)
 - voteForInit, [661](#)
- RegistrationState
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [895](#)
- registrationState
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [497](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [686](#)
- rejCause
 - GSMSysInfo, [272](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [410](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- rejectCause
 - nas_RejectReasonTlv, [442](#)
- rejectSrvDomain
 - GSMSysInfo, [272](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [411](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [469](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1052](#)
- reliabilityClass
 - GPRSQoS, [261](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [262](#)
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [307](#)
 - wds_GPRSQoS, [1056](#)
- remPartyNumber
 - remotePartyNum, [663](#)
- remainingRetries, [661](#)
 - unblockLeft, [661](#)
 - verifyLeft, [661](#)
- Remote Management Service (RMS), [39](#)
- RemotePartyName
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, [230](#)
- remotePartyName, [661](#)
 - callerName, [662](#)
 - codingScheme, [662](#)
 - nameLen, [662](#)
 - namePI, [662](#)
- RemotePartyNum
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [230](#)
- remotePartyNum, [662](#)
 - numLen, [663](#)
 - presentationInd, [663](#)
 - remPartyNumber, [663](#)
- ReqFieldsList, [663](#)
 - requestFields, [663](#)
 - requestFieldsLen, [663](#)
- requestFields
 - ReqFieldsList, [663](#)
- requestFieldsLen
 - ReqFieldsList, [663](#)
- resBerRatio
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [334](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [844](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [846](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1061](#)
- ResCode
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [222](#)
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, [236](#)
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, [694](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, [872](#)
- reserved
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
- resetInfoInd
 - pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, [526](#)
- ResetInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1185](#)
- ResetPDSDData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1388](#)
- ResetToFactoryDefaults
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1278](#)
- RespFieldsList, [664](#)
 - responseFields, [664](#)
 - responseFieldsLen, [664](#)
- responseFields
 - RespFieldsList, [664](#)
- responseFieldsLen
 - RespFieldsList, [664](#)
- results
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [646](#)
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [647](#)
- RetryCount
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- revPolarity
 - lineCtrlInfo, [336](#)
- revTunneling
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [967](#)
- ReverseMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [617](#)
- RmTrasnferStaticsReq
 - pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, [571](#)
- rmTrasnferStaticsReq, [665](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [665](#)
 - ulMask, [665](#)
- RmtPtyNum

- arrRemotePartyNum, 113
- roamIndList, 665
 - numInstances, 666
 - radiolInterface, 666
 - roamIndicator, 666
- roamIndicator
 - nas_roamIndList, 443
 - roamIndList, 666
- RoamIndicatorVal
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- roamIndicatorVal
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
- roamOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 604
- RoamPref
 - NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 495
- roamStatus
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- roamStatusValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- roamTimer, 666
 - namID, 667
 - roamTimerValue, 667
- roamTimerValue
 - roamTimer, 667
- Roaming
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 440
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 724
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 892
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 895
- roaming
 - unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 900
- roaming_ind
 - RoamingInfo, 666
- RoamingIndicatorList
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- RoamingInfo, 666
 - roaming_ind, 666
 - TlvPresent, 666
- routeList
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 750
- routeStorage
 - smsRouteEntry, 750
- rptRate
 - LTESigRptCfg, 371
 - LTESigRptConfig, 372
 - nas_LTESigRptConfig, 426
- rscp
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 460
 - rxInfo, 672
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 784
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 784
 - UMTSInfo, 840
- rsrp
 - cellParams, 155
 - LTESSInfo, 375
 - lteSSInfo, 375
 - nas_cellParams, 395
 - nas_RxSigInfo, 445
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 462
 - rxInfo, 672
 - RxSigInfo, 675
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 841
- rsrpIlevel
 - lteRsrpinformation, 369
 - nas_lteRsrpinformation, 424
- rsrq
 - cellParams, 155
 - LTESSInfo, 375
 - lteSSInfo, 375
 - nas_cellParams, 395
 - nas_rsrqInformation, 444
 - nas_SccRxInfo, 447
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 462
 - rsrqInformation, 668
 - SccRxInfo, 680
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 841
- rsrqDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- rsrqInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 731
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- rsrqInformation, 668
 - radiolf, 668
 - rsrq, 668
- rsri
 - CDMASSInfo, 149
 - cdmaSSInfo, 149
 - cellParams, 155
 - gsmCellInfo, 267
 - HDRSSInfo, 279
 - hdrSSInfo, 280
 - LTESSInfo, 375
 - lteSSInfo, 375
 - nas_cellParams, 395
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, 406
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 784
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 784
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 896
- rts
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 1076
- rx_bytes
 - NetStats, 505
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- rx_errors
 - NetStats, 505
- rx_overflows
 - NetStats, 505

- rx_packets
 - NetStats, [505](#)
- rx_pkts
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [981](#)
- rxChainIndex
 - nas_RxSigInfo, [445](#)
 - RxSigInfo, [675](#)
- RxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [643](#)
- rxInfo, [671](#)
 - ecio, [672](#)
 - isRadioTuned, [672](#)
 - phase, [672](#)
 - rscp, [672](#)
 - rsrp, [672](#)
 - rxPower, [672](#)
- rxLev
 - GERANInfo, [228](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [404](#)
- rxOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [975](#)
- RxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [644](#)
- RxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [644](#)
- rxPower
 - nas_RxSigInfo, [445](#)
 - rxInfo, [672](#)
 - RxSigInfo, [675](#)
- RxQFilter
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [929](#)
- RxQFlowGranted
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [929](#)
- RxSigInfo, [674](#)
 - isRadioTuned, [675](#)
 - rsrp, [675](#)
 - rxChainIndex, [675](#)
 - rxPower, [675](#)
- rxSignalStrength
 - nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, [446](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [676](#)
- rxSignalStrengthDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [450](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [733](#)
- rxSignalStrengthInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [451](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [735](#)
- rxSignalStrengthList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [731](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [905](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListElement, [675](#)
 - radiolf, [676](#)
 - rxSignalStrength, [676](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [731](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [905](#)
- s
 - qmifwinfo_s, [645](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1215](#)
 - sApnExtraParams, [676](#)
 - ambr_dl, [677](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext, [677](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2, [677](#)
 - ambr_ul, [677](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext, [677](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2, [677](#)
 - apnId, [677](#)
 - SCI
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
 - SCM
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [892](#)
 - SDPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [495](#)
 - SDU_HDR_LEN
 - common.h, [1083](#)
 - SECOND_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1180](#)
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [713](#)
 - eDevice, [713](#)
 - uResult, [713](#)
 - SHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
 - SI
 - calledPartyInfo, [125](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [129](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [133](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [660](#)
 - SITlv
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, [642](#)
 - QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, [642](#)
 - sIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [365](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [422](#)
 - SLQSAutoConnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1545](#)
 - SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1415](#)
 - SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1416](#)
 - SLQSConfigSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1363](#)
 - SLQSCreateProfile

- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1546](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1546](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfileParams, [721](#)
 - profileIndex, [722](#)
 - profileType, [722](#)
- SLQSDeleteSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1416](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1308](#)
- SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1302](#)
- SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1547](#)
- SLQSGetAGPSConfig
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1392](#)
- SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1167](#)
- SLQSGetAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1167](#)
- SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1168](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapability
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetBootVersionNumber
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1309](#)
- SLQSGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1547](#)
- SLQSGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1548](#)
- SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1548](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1549](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1281](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeatures
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1281](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1282](#)
- SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1550](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1549](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1550](#)
- SLQSGetDeviceMode
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1256](#)
- SLQSGetERIFile
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1282](#)
- SLQSGetErrorRate
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1364](#)
- SLQSGetFirmwareInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1309](#)
- SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1393](#)
- SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1323](#)
- SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1323](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1324](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1324](#)
- SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1317](#)
- SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1317](#)
- SLQSGetIMSVolPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1318](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1310](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1310](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1311](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1311](#)
- SLQSGetIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1417](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAVMute
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1432](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1431](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1432](#)
- SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1432](#)
- SLQSGetMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1418](#)
- SLQSGetNetStatistic
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1256](#)
- SLQSGetNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1364](#)
- SLQSGetOperatorNameData
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1364](#)
- SLQSGetPLMNName
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1365](#)
- SLQSGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1550](#)
- SLQSGetPidof
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1429](#)
- SLQSGetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1551](#)
- SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1552](#)
- SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1318](#)
- SLQSGetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1406](#)

- SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1553](#)
- SLQSGetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1319](#)
- SLQSGetSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1418](#)
- SLQSGetSMSList
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1420](#)
- SLQSGetSdkVersion
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1430](#)
- SLQSGetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1282](#)
- SLQSGetServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1365](#)
- SLQSGetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1553](#)
- SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1366](#)
- SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1419](#)
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1366](#)
- SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1421](#)
- SLQSGetTransNWRglInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1421](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1257](#)
- SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1312](#)
- SLQSImConfigIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1319](#)
- SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1367](#)
- SLQSIsSpkgFormatRequired
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1312](#)
- SLQSKillSDKProcess
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1257](#)
- SLQSLOCDeAssData
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1326](#)
- SLQSLOCEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1327](#)
- SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1327](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1328](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1328](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1329](#)
- SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1329](#)
- SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1329](#)
- SLQSLOCSetOpMode
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1330](#)
- SLQSLOCStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1330](#)
- SLQSLOCStop
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1331](#)
- SLQSModifyProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1554](#)
- SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1421](#)
- SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1369](#)
- SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1372](#)
- SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1374](#)
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1367](#)
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1368](#)
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1368](#)
- SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1369](#)
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1369](#)
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1370](#)
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1370](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1371](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1372](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1372](#)
- SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1230](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1230](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1231](#)
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1373](#)
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1373](#)
- SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1232](#)
- SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1232](#)
- SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1441](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1441](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1442](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1442](#)
- SLQSOMADMSelectSelection
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1443](#)
- SLQSOMADMSelectSelection2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1443](#)

- SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1437](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1444](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1445](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1445](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1438](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1439](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1440](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1445](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1446](#)
- SLQSOriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1503](#)
- SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1393](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1394](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1394](#)
- SLQSPerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1374](#)
- SLQSQosGetFlowStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1398](#)
- SLQSQosGetGranted
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1398](#)
- SLQSQosGetNWProf
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1399](#)
- SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1399](#)
- SLQSQosModify
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1400](#)
- SLQSQosRel
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1400](#)
- SLQSQosReq
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1401](#)
- SLQSQosReset
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1401](#)
- SLQSQosResume
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1402](#)
- SLQSQosSuspend
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1402](#)
- SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1402](#)
- SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1403](#)
- SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
 - qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1325](#)
- SLQSResetPacketStatics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1555](#)
- SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1557](#)
- SLQSSGetLoopback
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1557](#)
- SLQSSSTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [898](#)
- SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1557](#)
- SLQSSSetLoopback
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1558](#)
- SLQSSendAsyncSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1422](#)
- SLQSSendLongSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1422](#)
- SLQSSendRawQMI
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1430](#)
- SLQSSendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1423](#)
- SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1555](#)
- SLQSSetAGPSConfig
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1395](#)
- SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1168](#)
- SLQSSetAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1169](#)
- SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1169](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1374](#)
- SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1233](#)
- SLQSSetCrashStateCheckIgnore
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1313](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeatures
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1283](#)
- SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1283](#)
- SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1233](#)
- SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1234](#)
- SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1233](#)
- SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1234](#)
- SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1235](#)
- SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1235](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSCConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1320](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSCConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1236](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1320](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1236](#)

- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1321](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1237](#)
- SLQSSetIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1424](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1237](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1237](#)
- SLQSSetLoggingMask
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1258](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAVMute
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1435](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1433](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1433](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1434](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1434](#)
- SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1434](#)
- SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1435](#)
- SLQSSetModemTempCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1238](#)
- SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1238](#)
- SLQSSetPositionMethodState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1395](#)
- SLQSSetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1555](#)
- SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1238](#)
- SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1239](#)
- SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1239](#)
- SLQSSetQosStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1240](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1321](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1240](#)
- SLQSSetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1407](#)
- SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1241](#)
- SLQSSetSIMBasedImageSwitching
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1313](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiIms.h, [1322](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetSMSEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetServingSystemCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1241](#)
- SLQSSetSessionStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1242](#)
- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1242](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1424](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1425](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1425](#)
- SLQSSetSpkgFormatRequired
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1313](#)
- SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1243](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1376](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1244](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1244](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1245](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1245](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1246](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [732](#)
 - ecioDelta, [733](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [733](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [733](#)
 - ioDelta, [733](#)
 - lteRsrpDelta, [733](#)
 - lteSnrDelta, [733](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [733](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [733](#)
 - sinrDelta, [733](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [733](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [733](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [734](#)
 - ecioInfo, [734](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [735](#)
 - io, [735](#)
 - lteRsrpinfo, [735](#)
 - lteSnrinfo, [735](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [735](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [735](#)
 - sinr, [735](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1426](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1426](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1427](#)
- SLQSSstart

- qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1258](#)
- SLQSSStart_AVAgent
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1259](#)
- SLQSSStartSrv
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1259](#)
- SLQSSStartStopDataSession
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1558](#)
- SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1314](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1284](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFSN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1286](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1285](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1286](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1376](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1287](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1267](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1377](#)
- SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1378](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1287](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1267](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1427](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1287](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1268](#)
- SLQSSwiGetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1288](#)
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1378](#)
- SLQSSwiPSDetach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1379](#)
- SLQSSwiSetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1288](#)
- SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1289](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1289](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1268](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1290](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1269](#)
- SLQSSwiSetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1290](#)
- SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1484](#)
- SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1484](#)
- SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1485](#)
- SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1247](#)
- SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1485](#)
- SLQSUIMAuthenticate
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1488](#)
- SLQSUIMChangePin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1488](#)
- SLQSUIMDepersonalization
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1489](#)
- SLQSUIMEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1489](#)
- SLQSUIMGetCardStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1490](#)
- SLQSUIMGetConfiguration
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1490](#)
- SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1491](#)
- SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1492](#)
- SLQSUIMGetState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1290](#)
- SLQSUIMPowerDown
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1492](#)
- SLQSUIMPowerUp
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1492](#)
- SLQSUIMReadTransparent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1493](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1493](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1494](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshOK
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1494](#)
- SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1495](#)
- SLQSUIMReset
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1495](#)
- SLQSUIMSetPinProtection
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1496](#)
- SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack

- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1247](#)
- SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1247](#)
- SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1496](#)
- SLQSUIMUnblockPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1497](#)
- SLQSUIMVerifyPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1497](#)
- SLQSUUpgradeFirmware9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1314](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1503](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1504](#)
- SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1504](#)
- SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1505](#)
- SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1505](#)
- SLQSVoiceDialCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1506](#)
- SLQSVoiceEndCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1506](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1507](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1509](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1510](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1510](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1511](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1511](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1507](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1508](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1508](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1509](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1512](#)
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1513](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1513](#)
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1514](#)
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1514](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1515](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1515](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1248](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1249](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1516](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1249](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1250](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1250](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1516](#)
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1517](#)
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1517](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1428](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1428](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1428](#)
- SLQSWdsGoActive
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1558](#)
- SLQSWdsGoDormant
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1559](#)
- SLQSWdsSetEventReport
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1559](#)
- SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1560](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1251](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1251](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1251](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1187](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [737](#)
 - alphaIDLen, [738](#)
 - causeCode, [738](#)
 - errorClass, [738](#)
 - messageID, [738](#)
 - msgDelFailureCause, [738](#)
 - msgDelFailureType, [738](#)
 - pAlphaID, [738](#)
 - RPCause, [738](#)
 - sendStatus, [738](#)
 - TPCause, [738](#)
 - userData, [738](#)
- SMSCAddress, [739](#)

- data, 739
- length, 739
- sMSCAddress, 738
 - data, 739
 - length, 739
- SMSCAddressInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1188
- sMSCAddressInfo
 - sms.h, 1579
- sMSCAddressTlv, 739
 - SMSCInfo, 740
 - TlvPresent, 740
- SMSCInfo
 - sMSCAddressTlv, 740
- SMSCtlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 947
- SMSEtwsMessage, 740
 - data, 741
 - length, 741
 - notificationType, 741
- sMSEtwsMessage, 740
 - data, 740
 - length, 740
 - notificationType, 740
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1188
- sMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - sms.h, 1579
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 741
 - EtwsMessageInfo, 741
 - TlvPresent, 741
- SMSEtwsPlmn, 742
 - mobileCountryCode, 742
 - mobileNetworkCode, 742
- sMSEtwsPlmn, 741
 - mobileCountryCode, 742
 - mobileNetworkCode, 742
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1188
- sMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - sms.h, 1580
- SMSEventInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1188
- SMSEventInfo_s, 742
 - pEtwsMessageInfo, 743
 - pEtwsPlmnInfo, 743
 - pMTMessageInfo, 744
 - pMessageModelInfo, 743
 - pSMSCAddressInfo, 744
 - pSMSOnIMSInfo, 744
 - pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 744
 - smsEventType, 744
- SMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1215
- SMSMTMessage, 747
 - messageIndex, 747
 - storageType, 747
- sSMSMTMessage, 747
 - messageIndex, 747
 - storageType, 747
- SMSMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1189
- sSMSMTMessageInfo
 - sms.h, 1580
- SMSMemoryInfo, 745
 - messageMode, 745
 - storageType, 745
- SMSMessageMode, 746
 - messageMode, 746
- sSMSMessageMode, 745
 - messageMode, 746
- SMSMessageModelInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1189
- sSMSMessageModelInfo
 - sms.h, 1580
- SMSOnIMS, 748
 - smsOnIMS, 748
- sSMSOnIMS, 748
 - smsOnIMS, 748
- SMSOnIMSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1190
- sSMSOnIMSInfo
 - sms.h, 1580
- sSMSOnIMSTlv, 748
 - IMSInfo, 749
 - TlvPresent, 749
- SMSSupport
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 524
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 851
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 751
 - ackIndicator, 752
 - data, 752
 - format, 752
 - length, 752
 - transactionID, 752
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 751
 - ackIndicator, 751
 - data, 751
 - format, 751
 - length, 751
 - transactionID, 751
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1190
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - sms.h, 1580
- SNR
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 510
- sNonIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 365
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 422
- SO
 - NetworkStat1x, 508
- SOMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, 178
 - currNetworkInfo, 179
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, 1054

- sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [642](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, [898](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [642](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, [898](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellIndType
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [642](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, [899](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellIndex
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [642](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, [899](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [473](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [642](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, [899](#)
- sQosFlowStat, [752](#)
 - bearerId, [753](#)
 - tx_bytes, [753](#)
 - tx_bytes_drp, [753](#)
 - tx_pkt, [753](#)
 - tx_pkt_drp, [753](#)
- sQosStat, [753](#)
 - apnId, [754](#)
 - numQosFlow, [754](#)
 - qosFlow, [754](#)
 - total_rx_bytes, [754](#)
 - total_rx_pkt, [754](#)
 - total_tx_bytes, [754](#)
 - total_tx_bytes_drp, [754](#)
 - total_tx_pkt, [754](#)
 - total_tx_pkt_drp, [754](#)
- SSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, [900](#)
- sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, [451](#)
- SSTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [898](#)
- SUPSInfo, [758](#)
 - isModByCC, [759](#)
 - svcType, [759](#)
- SUPSInformation
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1040](#)
- SUPSType
 - voiceManageCallsReq, [1023](#)
- SV, [759](#)
 - id, [760](#)
 - mask, [760](#)
 - system, [760](#)
- SVInfo, [760](#)
 - len, [760](#)
 - pSV, [761](#)
- SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO), [50](#)
- SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA), [43](#)
- SWI_API
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [761](#)
 - m_FwBuildId, [762](#)
 - m_FwImageId, [762](#)
 - m_PriBuildId, [762](#)
 - m_PriImageId, [762](#)
 - m_nCarrierId, [762](#)
 - m_nFolderId, [762](#)
 - m_nStorage, [762](#)
- SWIWWANCMAPI.h, [1598](#)
- samplesPerBatch
 - accelAcceptReady_s, [93](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, [94](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, [273](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [273](#)
- satelliteInfo, [677](#)
 - azimuth, [679](#)
 - elevation, [679](#)
 - gnssSvId, [679](#)
 - healthStatus, [679](#)
 - snr, [679](#)
 - svInfoMask, [679](#)
 - svListLen, [679](#)
 - svStatus, [679](#)
 - system, [679](#)
 - validMask, [679](#)
- SaveSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1413](#)
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- sbas_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [265](#)
- sbas_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [266](#)
- ScCRxInfo, [680](#)
 - numInstances, [680](#)
 - rsrq, [680](#)
 - sigInfo, [680](#)
 - snr, [680](#)
 - TlvPresent, [680](#)
- scell_idx
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, [435](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, [488](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, [594](#)
- scell_state
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, [436](#)
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, [439](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, [489](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, [490](#)

- PhyCaAggScellIndType, 595
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, 597
- screeningInd
 - connectNumInfo, 166
- sduErrorRatio
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 334
 - UMTSMinQoS, 844
 - UMTSQoS, 846
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1062
- seDNSIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 984
- seDNSIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 984
- sePCSCFIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 984
- sePCSCFIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 984
- secActivate
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secActivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secChA
 - CDMAChannel, 141
- secChB
 - CDMAChannel, 142
- secDeactivate
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secDeactivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secIncrease
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secIncreaseMask
 - fileAttributes, 219
- SecProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 617
- secRead
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secReadMask
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secWrite
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secWriteMask
 - fileAttributes, 219
- secdns
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- secdnsv6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- second
 - nas_timeInfo, 458
 - nas_UniversalTime, 463
 - timeInfo, 790
 - UniversalTime, 849
- secondaryDNS
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 572
- SecondaryDNSV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 977
- SecondaryDNSV6
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 978
- secondaryHA
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 967
- SectorIDLen
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 510
- selNetwork
 - nas_servSystem, 448
 - servSystem, 688
- selected
 - BroadcastConfig, 121
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 141
- selectedNetwork
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 497
 - ServingSystemInfo, 686
- selection
 - pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 560
- SendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1414
- sendStatus
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
- sensorData, 680
 - flags, 682
 - sensorDataLen, 682
 - timeOfFirstSample, 682
 - timeOffset, 682
 - xAxis, 682
 - yAxis, 682
 - zAxis, 682
- sensorDataLen
 - sensorData, 682
- sensorDataUsage
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1186
- sensorDataUsage_s, 682
 - aidingIndicatorMask, 683
 - usageMask, 683
- serialNumbersInfo, 683
 - esnSize, 684
 - imeiSize, 684
 - imeiSvnSize, 684
 - meidSize, 684
 - pESNString, 684
 - pIMEIString, 684
 - pImeiSvnString, 684
 - pMEIDString, 684
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1266
- servSystem, 686
 - csAttachState, 687
 - numRadiointerfaces, 687
 - psAttachState, 688
 - radiointerface, 688
 - regState, 688
 - selNetwork, 688
- ServerAddrList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 978

- serviceCategory
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 141
- serviceClassInformation
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- serviceDomain
 - nas_RejectReasonTlv, 442
- serviceProviderName, 684
 - displayCondition, 684
 - spn, 684
 - spnLength, 685
- servingCellId
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 365
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 422
- ServingSystem
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetServingSystem_t, 904
- ServingSystemInfo, 685
 - csAttachState, 686
 - hdrPersonality, 686
 - psAttachState, 686
 - radiInterfaceList, 686
 - radiInterfaceNo, 686
 - registrationState, 686
 - selectedNetwork, 686
- sessionEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, 62
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, 729
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 979
- SessionId
 - LOCStartReq, 358
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 534
 - pack_loc_Stop_t, 534
- sessionId
 - LOCStopReq, 358
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 640
 - ssdatasession_params, 758
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
- sessionInfo, 688
 - omaDmConfig, 688
 - omaDmFota, 688
 - omaDmNotifications, 688
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 562
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 564
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 565
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 568
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 569
 - sessionInfoTlv, 689
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 689
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 817
 - UIMChangePinReq, 818
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 822
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 826
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, 828
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, 830
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, 831
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, 831
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 833
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 837
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, 838
- SessionInfoConfig
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, 951
- sessionInfoExt, 688
 - omaDmConfig, 688
 - omaDmFota, 688
- SessionInfoFota
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, 951
- SessionInfoNotification
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, 951
- sessionInfoTlv, 688
 - sessionInfo, 689
 - sessionType, 689
 - TlvPresent, 689
- sessionInfoTlvExt, 689
 - sessionInfo, 689
 - sessionType, 689
 - TlvPresent, 689
- sessionInformation
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1186
- sessionInformationExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1187
- SessionState
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 953
- sessionStatus
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, 520
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 640
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 888
 - unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 925
- SessionType
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 559
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 953
- sessionType
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 518
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 559
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 561
 - sessionInfoTlv, 689
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 689
 - uim_sessionInformation, 811
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, 814
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 829
 - UIMSessionInformation, 832
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- set_fix_rate
 - pack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 558
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 765
- set_fix_type
 - pack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 558
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 766
- set_function

- pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [766](#)
- set_max_dist
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [766](#)
- set_max_time
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, [558](#)
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [766](#)
- SetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1360](#)
- SetActivationStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- SetActiveMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1537](#)
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, [689](#)
 - pCodecSTGain, [691](#)
 - pDTMFTXGain, [691](#)
 - pECMode, [691](#)
 - pNSEnable, [691](#)
 - pRXAGCList, [691](#)
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, [691](#)
 - pRXAVCList, [691](#)
 - pRXPCMIIRFiltr, [691](#)
 - pTXAGCList, [691](#)
 - pTXAVCSwitch, [691](#)
 - pTXGain, [691](#)
 - pTXPCMIIRFiltr, [691](#)
 - Profile, [691](#)
- SetAudioProfileReq, [691](#)
 - EarMute, [692](#)
 - Generator, [692](#)
 - MicMute, [692](#)
 - Profile, [692](#)
 - Volume, [692](#)
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [693](#)
 - Generator, [693](#)
 - Item, [693](#)
 - Profile, [693](#)
 - VolValue, [693](#)
 - Volume, [693](#)
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, [693](#)
 - ResCode, [694](#)
- SetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1538](#)
- SetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1216](#)
- SetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1361](#)
- setCustomSettingV2, [694](#)
 - cust_id, [694](#)
 - cust_value, [694](#)
 - value_length, [694](#)
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1217](#)
- SetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1538](#)
- SetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1539](#)
- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1541](#)
- SetDefaultProfileNum
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1542](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCbK
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1218](#)
- setDyingGaspCfg, [694](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [695](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [695](#)
- SetFwDIdCompletionCbK
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1218](#)
- SetGPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1219](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [695](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [696](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, [696](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [696](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, [696](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigResp, [696](#)
 - pSettingResp, [696](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigReq, [696](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [697](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [697](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigResp, [697](#)
 - pSettingResp, [697](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [697](#)
 - pAmrMode, [699](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [699](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [699](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [699](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [699](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [699](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [699](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [699](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [699](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [699](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [699](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [699](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [699](#)
 - pSettingResp, [700](#)
- SetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1307](#)
- setIndicationRegReq
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1412](#)
- SetLURRejectCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1222](#)
- SetLocBestAvailPosCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1219](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1219](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1220](#)
- SetLocEngineStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1220](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1220](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1220](#)

- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1221](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1221](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1221](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1222](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1222](#)
- SetLocSetExtPowerConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1222](#)
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, [703](#)
 - EarMute, [704](#)
 - MicMute, [704](#)
 - pCwtMute, [704](#)
 - Profile, [704](#)
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [700](#)
 - Device, [700](#)
 - PIFACEId, [701](#)
 - pPCMPParams, [701](#)
 - Profile, [701](#)
- SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [701](#)
 - Enable, [701](#)
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [701](#)
 - pCwtMute, [702](#)
 - pEarMute, [702](#)
 - pGenerator, [702](#)
 - pMicMute, [702](#)
 - pVolume, [702](#)
 - Profile, [702](#)
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [702](#)
 - Generator, [703](#)
 - Level, [703](#)
 - Profile, [703](#)
- SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [704](#)
 - Profile, [704](#)
 - Value, [704](#)
- SetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1543](#)
- SetMobileIPParameters
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1543](#)
- SetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1544](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1223](#)
- SetNMEACallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1225](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1223](#)
- SetNetChangeCbK
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1224](#)
- SetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1362](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1224](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1225](#)
- SetPDSDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1389](#)
- SetPDSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1390](#)
- SetPDSStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1225](#)
- setPINProtection, [704](#)
 - pinID, [705](#)
 - pinLength, [705](#)
 - pinOperation, [705](#)
 - pinValue, [705](#)
- SetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1390](#)
- SetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1278](#)
- SetPowerCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1226](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1226](#)
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1226](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1226](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigReq, [705](#)
 - pCSCFPortName, [706](#)
 - pCSCFPortNameLen, [706](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [706](#)
 - pPriCSCFPort, [706](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigResp, [706](#)
 - pSettingResp, [706](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1227](#)
- SetSDKImagePath
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1256](#)
- SetSIPConfigReq, [711](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [712](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [712](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [712](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [712](#)
 - pTimerT1, [712](#)
 - pTimerT2, [712](#)
 - pTimerTf, [712](#)
- SetSIPConfigResp, [712](#)
 - pSettingResp, [713](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1228](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1228](#)
- SetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1415](#)
- SetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1404](#)
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1391](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1227](#)
- setSignalStrengthInfo, [706](#)
 - pCDMAECIODelta, [710](#)

- pCDMAECIOThresh, [710](#)
- pCDMARSSIDelta, [710](#)
- pCDMARSSIThresh, [710](#)
- pGSMRSSIDelta, [710](#)
- pGSMRSSIThresh, [710](#)
- pHDRECIODelta, [710](#)
- pHDRECIOThresh, [710](#)
- pHDRIODelta, [710](#)
- pHDRIOThresh, [710](#)
- pHRRSSIDelta, [710](#)
- pHRRSSIThresh, [710](#)
- pHRSINRDelta, [710](#)
- pHRSINRThresh, [710](#)
- pLTERSRPDelta, [710](#)
- pLTERSRPThresh, [710](#)
- pLTERSRQDelta, [710](#)
- pLTERSRQThresh, [710](#)
- pLTERSSIDelta, [711](#)
- pLTERSSIThresh, [711](#)
- pLTERSNRDelta, [711](#)
- pLTERSNRThresh, [711](#)
- pLTERSigRptConfig, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThresh, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPThresh, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThresh, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta, [711](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh, [711](#)
- pWCDMAECIODelta, [711](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThresh, [711](#)
- pWCDMARSSIDelta, [711](#)
- pWCDMARSSIThresh, [711](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1229](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1229](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1230](#)
- SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1229](#)
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1391](#)
- SetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1392](#)
- SetupEventList
 - CatEventListTlv, [139](#)
- Severity
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [953](#)
- severity
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [518](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
- Short Message Service (SMS), [36](#)
- shortName
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [493](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [601](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [902](#)
- shortNameCI
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [493](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [902](#)
- shortNameEn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [493](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [902](#)
- shortNameLen
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [493](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [601](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [902](#)
- shortNameSB
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [493](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [902](#)
- shortNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [601](#)
- sid
 - CDMAInfo, [143](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [389](#)
 - sidNid, [714](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [893](#)
- SidNid
 - homeSIDNID, [282](#)
- sidNid, [713](#)
 - nid, [714](#)
 - sid, [714](#)
- SigInd
 - LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [335](#)
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [847](#)
- sigInfo, [714](#)
 - nas_SccRxInfo, [447](#)
 - pECIOThresh, [715](#)
 - pHRSINRThresh, [715](#)
 - pIOTThresh, [715](#)
 - pLTERSNRThresh, [715](#)
 - pLTERSigRptCfg, [715](#)
 - pRSRPThresh, [715](#)
 - pRSRQThresh, [715](#)
 - pRSSIThresh, [715](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh, [715](#)
 - SccRxInfo, [680](#)
- signal
 - signalInfo, [716](#)
- signalInfo, [715](#)
 - alertPitch, [716](#)
 - signal, [716](#)
 - signalType, [716](#)
- signalStrength
 - nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [449](#)
- SignalStrengthDataType, [716](#)
 - thresholds, [716](#)
 - thresholdsSize, [716](#)
- signalStrengthReqMask
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [731](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [905](#)
- signalType
 - signalInfo, [716](#)
- SimCapability

- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 852
- simCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 853
- sinr
 - HDRSSInfo, 279
 - hdrSSInfo, 280
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 451
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 732
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 735
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 784
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 785
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 905
- sinrDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- sinrThresholdList
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- sinrThresholdListLen
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 450
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 733
- sku_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 723
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 855
- slot
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t, 565
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 566
 - UIMPowerDownReq, 825
 - UIMPowerUpReq, 825
- slot_t, 716
 - bCCID, 717
 - bCCIDLength, 717
 - bLogicalSlot, 717
 - uPhyCardStatus, 717
 - uPhySlotStatus, 717
- slotInf, 717
 - AppStatus, 718
 - cardState, 718
 - errorState, 718
 - numApp, 718
 - upinRetries, 718
 - upinState, 719
 - upukRetries, 719
- SlotInfo
 - cardStatus, 135
 - uim_cardStatus, 806
- slotInfo, 719
 - AppStatus, 720
 - cardState, 720
 - errorState, 720
 - numApp, 720
 - upinRetries, 720
 - upinState, 720
 - upukRetries, 720
- slots_t, 720
 - uimSlotStatus, 720
- slotsstatusChange
 - UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, 835
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 959
- slqs3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1523
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 723
 - Description, 724
 - Forbidden, 724
 - InUse, 724
 - MCC, 724
 - MNC, 724
 - Preferred, 724
 - Roaming, 724
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1338
- SlqsNasPcsDigit, 724
 - includes_pcs_digit, 725
 - MCC, 725
 - MNC, 725
- slqsNetworkScanInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1338
- SlqsProfile3GPP
 - unpackWdsProfileParam, 984
 - wds_profileInfo, 1059
 - WdsProfileParam, 1075
- SlqsProfile3GPP2
 - unpackWdsProfileParam, 984
 - wds_profileInfo, 1059
 - WdsProfileParam, 1075
- slqsSessionStateInfo, 728
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 729
 - reconfiguration_required, 729
 - sessionEndReason, 729
 - state, 729
- slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 729
 - ecioList, 731
 - ecioListLen, 731
 - errorRateList, 731
 - errorRateListLen, 731
 - lo, 731
 - ltersrp, 731
 - ltesnr, 731
 - rsrqInfo, 731
 - rxSignalStrengthList, 731
 - rxSignalStrengthListLen, 731
 - signalStrengthReqMask, 731
 - sinr, 732
- slqsWdsEventInfo, 735
 - pDataBearer, 736
 - pDormancyStatus, 736
 - pPacketsCountRX, 736
 - pPacketsCountTX, 736
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 736
 - pTotalBytesRX, 737
 - pTotalBytesTX, 737
- slqsautoconnect, 720
 - acroamsetting, 721
 - acsetting, 721
 - action, 721

- slqsfwinfo_s, 722
 - appversion_str, 723
 - bootversion_str, 723
 - carrier_str, 723
 - cur_carr_name, 723
 - cur_carr_rev, 723
 - modelid_str, 723
 - packageid_str, 723
 - priversion_str, 723
 - sku_str, 723
- slqssendasynsmsparams_s, 725
 - messageFormat, 727
 - messageSize, 727
 - pFollowOnDC, 727
 - pForceOnDC, 727
 - pLinktimer, 727
 - pMessage, 727
 - pRetryMessage, 727
 - pRetryMessageld, 727
 - pServiceOption, 727
 - pSmsOnlms, 727
 - pUserData, 727
- slqssendsmsparams_s, 727
 - messageFailureCode, 728
 - messageFormat, 728
 - messageID, 728
 - messageSize, 728
 - pLinktimer, 728
 - pMessage, 728
 - pSmsOnlms, 728
- sms.h
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE, 1581
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET, 1581
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET, 1581
- sms.h, 1577
 - eqmiCbkSetStatus, 1581
 - MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG, 1579
 - MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE, 1579
 - pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS, 1582
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1582
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1582
 - pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus, 1583
 - pack_sms_SendSMS, 1581
 - pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1581
 - sMSCAddressInfo, 1579
 - sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 1579
 - sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 1580
 - sMSMTMessageInfo, 1580
 - sMSMessageModelInfo, 1580
 - sMSOnlmsInfo, 1580
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 1580
 - unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS, 1584
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1585
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1585
 - unpack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus, 1585
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind, 1586
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS, 1583
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1584
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind, 1584
- smsEventType
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 744
- smsMaxStorageSizeReq, 744
 - pMessageMode, 744
 - storageType, 744
- smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 744
 - freeSlots, 745
 - maxStorageSize, 745
- smsMsgprotocolResp, 746
 - msgProtocol, 747
- smsOnlms
 - SMSOnlms, 748
 - sMSOnlms, 748
- smsRouteEntry, 749
 - messageClass, 750
 - messageType, 750
 - receiptAction, 750
 - routeStorage, 750
- smsSetRoutesReq, 750
 - numOfRoutes, 750
 - pTransferStatusReport, 750
 - routeList, 750
- snr
 - LTESSInfo, 375
 - lteSSInfo, 375
 - nas_SccRxInfo, 447
 - satelliteInfo, 679
 - SccRxInfo, 680
- snrlevel
 - lteSnrinformation, 373
 - nas_lteSnrinformation, 427
- soMask
 - DataBearerTech, 187
 - dataBearerTechnology, 189
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, 648
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- Source
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 954
- source
 - _getResetInfoNotification, 58
 - altitudeSrcInfo, 100
 - dmsSwiGetResetInfo, 205
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 858
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 865
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 865
- sourceIPMask
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- SourceLength
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 954
- spc
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 535

- pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 574
- Specific Absorption Rate (SAR), 42
- spn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - serviceName, 684
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- spnEncoding
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- spnLength
 - nasPLMNNameResp, 493
 - serviceName, 685
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 902
- srcPortRangeEnd
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- srcPortRangeStart
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- srvCapability
 - detailSvcInfo, 196
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, 401
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- srvCapabilityValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- srvDomain
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- SrvDomainPref
 - NASServDomainPrefTlv, 495
- srvDomainValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, 454
 - sysInfoCommon, 781
- srvOption
 - arrSvcOption, 113
- srvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, 197
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, 269
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, 401
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 408
 - nas_SrvStatusInfo, 452
 - SrvStatusInfo, 755
- SrvStatusInfo, 754
 - isPrefDataPath, 755
 - srvStatus, 755
- srxlev
 - cellParams, 155
 - gsmCellInfo, 267
 - nas_cellParams, 395
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, 406
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 462
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 464
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 841
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 1043
- ssdatasession_params, 755
 - action, 757
 - failureReason, 757
 - failureReasonv4, 757
 - failureReasonv6, 757
 - instanceId, 757
 - ipfamily, 757
 - pAuthentication, 757
 - pPassword, 757
 - pProfileId3GPP, 757
 - pProfileId3GPP2, 757
 - pTechnology, 757
 - pUsername, 758
 - rcv4, 758
 - rcv6, 758
 - sessionId, 758
 - v4sessionId, 758
 - v6sessionId, 758
 - verbFailReason, 758
 - verbFailReasonType, 758
- stage
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 829
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1396
- State
 - NetworkStat1x, 508
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 510
- state
 - LocSetCradleMountReq, 356
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 514
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 516
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 518
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 520
 - QosFlowInfoState, 656
 - QosMap, 657
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, 729
 - unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, 850
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 922
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 930
- statmask
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 571
- StatsMask
 - TransferStatInd, 796
 - transferStatInd, 796
- statsMask
 - TrStatInd, 797
- StatsPeriod
 - TransferStatInd, 796
 - transferStatInd, 796
- statsPeriod
 - TrStatInd, 797
- Status
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 954
- status
 - delAssistDataStatus, 194
 - lteEARFCN, 360
 - ltePCI, 368
 - pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 554

- QmiCbkLocBestAvailPosInd, [629](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, [631](#)
- QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, [634](#)
- QmiCbkLocSetExtPowerConfigInd, [641](#)
- unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, [889](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, [934](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [936](#)
- wcdmaUARFCN, [1053](#)
- statusChange
 - UIMStatusChangeInfo, [835](#)
- StopPDSTrackingSession
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1397](#)
- storageIndex
 - FMSImageldElement, [223](#)
 - ImageldElement, [285](#)
- storageType
 - pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, [555](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [555](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [556](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [557](#)
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [744](#)
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [745](#)
 - SMSMTMessage, [747](#)
 - sMSMTMessage, [747](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, [949](#)
- String
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, [856](#)
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [873](#)
- stringSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [873](#)
- subAddr
 - calledPartySubAdd, [125](#)
- subAddrLen
 - calledPartySubAdd, [125](#)
- subAddrType
 - calledPartySubAdd, [125](#)
- subnetMask
 - IPv4Addr, [304](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, [926](#)
- SubnetMaskV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [978](#)
- subsType
 - voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [993](#)
- SupUSBComps
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [861](#)
- SuppOA
 - CUGInfo, [171](#)
- SuppPrefCUG
 - CUGInfo, [171](#)
- supportedMsgLen
 - SupportedMsgList, [758](#)
 - SupportedMsgList, [758](#)
 - supportedMsgLen, [758](#)
 - supportedMsgs, [758](#)
 - supportedMsgs
 - SupportedMsgList, [758](#)
- svInfoMask
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- svListLen
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- svStatus
 - satelliteInfo, [679](#)
- svUsedforFix
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1190](#)
- svUsedforFix_s, [761](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList, [761](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList_len, [761](#)
- svc
 - pack_qmi_t, [551](#)
- SvcClass
 - callFWExtInfo, [129](#)
 - callFWInfo, [130](#)
- SvcStatus
 - callFWExtInfo, [129](#)
 - callFWInfo, [130](#)
- svcType
 - ccSUPSType, [140](#)
 - SUPSType, [759](#)
- sw1
 - cardResult, [134](#)
 - uim_cardResult, [804](#)
- sw2
 - cardResult, [134](#)
 - uim_cardResult, [804](#)
- SwiDataTypes.h, [1586](#)
 - BOOL, [1587](#)
 - BYTE, [1587](#)
 - CHAR, [1587](#)
 - FLOAT, [1587](#)
 - INT32, [1587](#)
 - INT8, [1587](#)
 - LPCSTR, [1587](#)
 - SHORT, [1587](#)
 - SWI_API, [1587](#)
 - ULONG, [1587](#)
 - ULONGLONG, [1587](#)
 - UNUSEDPARAM, [1587](#)
 - USHORT, [1587](#)
 - WORD, [1587](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1331](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [762](#)
 - fix_rate, [764](#)
 - fix_rate_reported, [764](#)
 - fix_type, [764](#)
 - fix_type_reported, [764](#)
 - function, [764](#)
 - function_reported, [764](#)

- max_dist, [764](#)
- max_dist_reported, [764](#)
- max_time, [764](#)
- max_time_reported, [764](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1332](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [764](#)
 - fix_rate, [765](#)
 - fix_type, [765](#)
 - function, [765](#)
 - max_dist, [765](#)
 - max_time, [765](#)
 - set_fix_rate, [765](#)
 - set_fix_type, [766](#)
 - set_function, [766](#)
 - set_max_dist, [766](#)
 - set_max_time, [766](#)
- swiModemStatusResp, [766](#)
 - commonInfo, [766](#)
 - pLTEInfo, [766](#)
- SwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1191](#)
- SwiOTAMsg_s, [766](#)
 - data, [767](#)
 - data_len, [767](#)
 - pLteNasRelInfo, [767](#)
 - pTime, [767](#)
 - type, [767](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [767](#)
 - contextId, [768](#)
 - contextType, [768](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [768](#)
 - pAPNName, [770](#)
 - pBearerId, [770](#)
 - pContextId, [770](#)
 - pIPv4Address, [770](#)
 - pIPv4GWAddress, [770](#)
 - pIPv6Address, [770](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddress, [770](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv4Address, [770](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv6Address, [770](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv4Address, [770](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv6Address, [770](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv4Address, [770](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv6Address, [770](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv4Address, [770](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv6Address, [770](#)
- swiQosFilter, [770](#)
 - index, [772](#)
 - pEspSpi, [772](#)
 - pIPv4DstAddr, [772](#)
 - pIPv4SrcAddr, [772](#)
 - pIPv6DstAddr, [772](#)
 - pIPv6Label, [772](#)
 - pIPv6SrcAddr, [772](#)
 - pIPv6TrafCls, [772](#)
 - pId, [772](#)
 - pNxtHdrProto, [772](#)
 - pPrecedence, [772](#)
 - pTCPDstPort, [772](#)
 - pTCPSrcPort, [772](#)
 - pTos, [772](#)
 - pTranDstPort, [772](#)
 - pTranSrcPort, [772](#)
 - pUDPDstPort, [772](#)
 - pUDPSrcPort, [772](#)
 - version, [773](#)
- swiQosFlow, [773](#)
 - index, [775](#)
 - p3GPP2Pri, [775](#)
 - p3GPPImCn, [775](#)
 - p3GPPResResidualBER, [775](#)
 - p3GPPSigInd, [775](#)
 - p3GPPTraHdlPri, [775](#)
 - pDataRate, [775](#)
 - pJitter, [775](#)
 - pLatency, [775](#)
 - pLteQci, [775](#)
 - pMaxAllowedPktSz, [775](#)
 - pMinPolicedPktSz, [776](#)
 - pPktErrRate, [776](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [776](#)
 - pTokenBucket, [776](#)
 - pTrafficClass, [776](#)
- swiQosGranted, [776](#)
 - pRxFlow, [776](#)
 - pTxFlow, [776](#)
- swiQosIds, [776](#)
 - pIds, [776](#)
 - sz, [777](#)
- swiQosModifyReq, [777](#)
 - id, [777](#)
 - pRxFilter, [777](#)
 - pRxFlow, [777](#)
 - pTxFilter, [777](#)
 - pTxFlow, [777](#)
- swiQosReq, [777](#)
 - index, [778](#)
 - pRxFilter, [778](#)
 - pRxFlow, [778](#)
 - pTxFilter, [778](#)
 - pTxFlow, [778](#)
- swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [778](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [779](#)
 - ulMask, [779](#)
- swiloc.h, [1587](#)
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, [1588](#)
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, [1588](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, [1588](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, [1589](#)
- swioma.h, [1589](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [1590](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, [1591](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, [1591](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, [1592](#)

- pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection, 1592
- pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1593
- pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1594
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, 1594
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind, 1595
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1595
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1596
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1596
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection, 1597
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1597
- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1597
- switchOption
 - voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, 992
- sysInfoCDMA
 - CDMASysInfo, 153
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 393
- sysInfoCommon, 779
 - isSysForbidden, 781
 - isSysForbiddenValid, 781
 - roamStatus, 781
 - roamStatusValid, 781
 - srvCapability, 781
 - srvCapabilityValid, 781
 - srvDomain, 781
 - srvDomainValid, 781
- sysInfoGSM
 - GSMSysInfo, 272
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 411
- sysInfoHDR
 - HDRSysInfo, 282
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 415
- sysInfoLTE
 - LTESysInfo, 377
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 430
- sysInfoWCDMA
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 469
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1052
- sysSelectPrefInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1339
- sysSelectPrefParams
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1343
- system
 - loc_SV, 344
 - satelliteInfo, 679
 - SV, 760
- SystemID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- systemID
 - CDMASysInfo, 153
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 393
- systemMode
 - CommInfo, 163
 - nas_CommInfo, 397
- sz
 - swiQosIds, 777
- t_Sv, 782
 - entries, 782
 - len, 782
- t_gpsTime, 781
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, 781
 - gpsWeek, 781
- t_sensor, 781
 - aidingIndicatorMask, 781
 - usageMask, 781
- TCPDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swQosFilter_t, 939
- TCPsrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swQosFilter_t, 939
- TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 782
- TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 455
- TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 782
- TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, 782
- TDSCDMARSCPTThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, 455
- TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, 783
- TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 783
- TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 456
- TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 783
- TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh, 785
- TDSCDMASINRThresh, 785
- TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 457
- TDSCDMASINRThresh, 786
- TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 783
 - ecio, 784
 - rsdp, 784
 - rsi, 784
 - sinr, 784
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1192
- tFNASwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1192
- tFNActivationStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1191
- tFNAllCallStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1192
- tFNAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1192
- tFNBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1193
- tFNBESTAvailPos
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1194
- tFNCATEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1195
- tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1195
- tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1196](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1197](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1197](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1195](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1196](#)
- tFNDeIAssistData
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1196](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1196](#)
- tFNEventPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1197](#)
- tFNFWdIdCompletion
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1197](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1198](#)
- tFNHDRPersonaity
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1198](#)
- tFNlmsRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1199](#)
- tFNlmsSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1199](#)
- tFNlmsSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1199](#)
- tFNlmsUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1199](#)
- tFNlmsVoIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNlmsaPdpStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1198](#)
- tFNlmsaRatStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1198](#)
- tFNlmsaRegStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1198](#)
- tFNlmsaSvcStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1199](#)
- tFNInfoRec
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1200](#)
- tFNLURReject
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1201](#)
- tFNMemoryFull
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNMitiLvIRpt
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNNet
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1202](#)
- tFNNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1203](#)
- tFNNewGPS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1203](#)
- tFNNewNMEA
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1204](#)
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1204](#)
- tFNNewSMS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1205](#)
- tFNOMADMState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1205](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1206](#)
- tFNOpMode
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1205](#)
- tFNPDSState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1206](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1206](#)
- tFNPower
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1206](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1207](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1207](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1207](#)
- tFNQosStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1207](#)
- tFNRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1209](#)
- tFNRankIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1208](#)
- tFNResetInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1208](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1209](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1209](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1211](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1211](#)
- tFNSMSEvents
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1212](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1212](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1212](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1209](#)
- tFNServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSetEngineState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSetExtPowerConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1210](#)
- tFNSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1212](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1212](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1213](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1213](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1214](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1213](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1214](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1213](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1213](#)
- TFTIDParams, [787](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [788](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [788](#)
 - eValid, [788](#)
 - filterId, [788](#)
 - flowLabel, [788](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [788](#)
 - ipVersion, [788](#)
 - nextHeader, [788](#)
 - pSourceIP, [788](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [788](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [788](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [788](#)
 - tosMask, [788](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1180](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1409](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1409](#)
- TPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [738](#)
- TRMessageTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [947](#)
- TX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [508](#)
- TXAGCList, [798](#)
 - pTXAIG, [799](#)
 - pTXComprSlope, [799](#)
 - pTXComprThres, [799](#)
 - pTXExpSlope, [799](#)
 - pTXExpThres, [799](#)
 - pTXStaticGain, [799](#)
- TXChan
 - LTEInfo, [363](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [419](#)
- tXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- TXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [209](#)
- tXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- tXOkBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- TXPCMIIRFiltr, [800](#)
 - pFlag, [801](#)
 - pStage0Val, [801](#)
 - pStage1Val, [801](#)
 - pStage2Val, [801](#)
 - pStage3Val, [801](#)
 - pStage4Val, [801](#)
 - pStageCnt, [801](#)
- tXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- tXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- tXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [969](#)
- Tables, [53](#)
- tac
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [365](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [377](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [422](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
- tacValid
 - LTESysInfo, [378](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [430](#)
- TdsBandCapability
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [869](#)
- tdscdmaSigInfoExt, [784](#)
 - ecio, [784](#)
 - rscp, [784](#)
 - rssI, [784](#)
 - sinr, [785](#)
- tech
 - NWProfile, [513](#)
- techName
 - _packetSrvStatus, [62](#)

- unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 979
- techType
 - DataBearerTech, 187
- Technology
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 198
 - fwinfo_s, 226
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 978
- TechnologyPref
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 536
- temperature
 - CommInfo, 163
 - nas_CommInfo, 397
 - tempratureData, 786
- temperatureDataLen
 - tempratureData, 786
- temperatureData, 786
 - temperature, 786
 - temperatureDataLen, 786
 - timeOfFirstSample, 787
 - timeOffset, 787
 - timeSource, 787
- textMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 148
- Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD), 52
- threshGsmHigh
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 361
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 417
- threshGsmLow
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 361
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 417
- threshServingLow
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 365
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 422
- threshXHigh
 - infoInterFreq, 303
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 416
- threshXLow
 - infoInterFreq, 303
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 416
- threshXhigh
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 378
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 431
- threshXlow
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 379
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 431
- thresholds
 - SignalStrengthDataType, 716
- thresholdsSize
 - SignalStrengthDataType, 716
- Time
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 954
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1046
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1047
- time
 - NASTimeInfoTlv, 503
- Time_uncert_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, 266
- timeInfo, 789
 - day, 790
 - dayLtSavingAdj, 790
 - dayOfWeek, 790
 - hour, 790
 - minute, 790
 - month, 790
 - radioInterface, 790
 - second, 790
 - timeZone, 790
 - TlvPresent, 790
 - year, 790
- TimeLength
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 954
- timeOfFirstSample
 - sensorData, 682
 - tempratureData, 787
- timeOffset
 - sensorData, 682
 - tempratureData, 787
- timeSource
 - tempratureData, 787
- TimeStmp_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, 266
- TimeStmp_tow_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, 266
- timeSyncRefCounter
 - QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, 631
- timeTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 494
- timeZone
 - nas_timeInfo, 458
 - timeInfo, 790
- timeout
 - pack_qmi_t, 551
- timestamp
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 858
- timingAdvance
 - GERANInfo, 228
 - nas_GERANInfo, 404
- TlvPresent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, 137
 - DataULongLongTlv, 193
 - DataULongTlv, 193
 - dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 200
 - dms_OperatingModeTlv, 201
 - eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 215
 - messageModeTlv, 379
 - nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 434
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIDIBw, 435
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 435
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 436
 - nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 439
 - nas_RejectReasonTlv, 442
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, 443
 - nas_SccRxInfo, 447

- nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [449](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, [451](#)
- nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
- NASBandPreferenceTlv, [469](#)
- NASEmergencyModeTlv, [471](#)
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, [479](#)
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, [483](#)
- NASlteNasReleaseInfoTlv, [483](#)
- NASModePreferenceTlv, [484](#)
- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, [484](#)
- NASOTAMessageTlv, [486](#)
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [487](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw, [488](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, [488](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, [489](#)
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, [490](#)
- NASPRPreferenceTlv, [494](#)
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv, [495](#)
- NASServDomainPrefTlv, [495](#)
- NASTimeInfoTlv, [503](#)
- newMTMessageTlv, [510](#)
- PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [593](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIDBw, [593](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndex, [594](#)
- PhyCaAggScellIndType, [595](#)
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, [597](#)
- RoamingInfo, [666](#)
- ScCRxInfo, [680](#)
- sessionInfoTlv, [689](#)
- sessionInfoTlvExt, [689](#)
- sMSCAddressTlv, [740](#)
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv, [741](#)
- sMSOnIMSTlv, [749](#)
- timeInfo, [790](#)
- transferRouteMessageTlv, [795](#)
- Tlvresult
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [523](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [524](#)
 - pack_dms_SetPower_t, [525](#)
 - pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [525](#)
 - pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [527](#)
 - pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [527](#)
 - pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, [527](#)
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [528](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [529](#)
 - pack_loc_EventRegister_t, [531](#)
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, [531](#)
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, [532](#)
 - pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, [532](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [534](#)
 - pack_loc_Stop_t, [534](#)
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [536](#)
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, [562](#)
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [564](#)
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [565](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [568](#)
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [569](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, [850](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, [850](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [851](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [851](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [853](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [854](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [855](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, [855](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [856](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, [856](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, [857](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, [857](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, [858](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, [858](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, [859](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [860](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, [860](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [861](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [861](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [862](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [862](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, [863](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, [863](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, [863](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetPower_t, [864](#)
 - unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [864](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, [865](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, [865](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, [866](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, [869](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, [870](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, [870](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, [872](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [873](#)
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [873](#)
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [874](#)
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, [875](#)
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [875](#)
 - unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [881](#)
 - unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [882](#)
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, [882](#)
 - unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, [883](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [888](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, [889](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, [890](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, [890](#)
 - unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, [890](#)
 - unpack_loc_Start_t, [891](#)
 - unpack_loc_Stop_t, [891](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [894](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [899](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, [900](#)

- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 901
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 917
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallback_ind_t, 917
- unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 956
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 957
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 958
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 959
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 961
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 962
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 971
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 976
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 978
- TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 790
 - mitigationDevID, 791
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 791
- TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, 791
 - pMitigationDevList, 791
 - pMitigationDevListLen, 791
- TmdGetMitigationLvlReq, 791
 - mitigationDevID, 792
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 792
- TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, 792
 - pCurrentmitigationLvl, 792
 - pReqMitigationLvl, 792
- TmdMitigationLvlIndReq, 793
 - mitigationDevID, 793
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 793
- TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 793
 - mitigationDevID, 793
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 793
- toServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, 121
- toggleMode
 - lineCtrlInfo, 336
- TokenBucket
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- tokenBucket, 794
 - bucketSz, 794
 - peakRate, 794
 - tokenRate, 794
- tokenRate
 - tokenBucket, 794
 - unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 944
- Tos, 794
 - mask, 795
 - val, 795
- tosMask
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 332
 - TFTIDParams, 788
- total_rx_bytes
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- total_rx_pkt
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- total_tx_bytes
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- total_tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- total_tx_pkt
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- total_tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosStat, 754
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 933
- TrStatInd, 796
 - statsMask, 797
 - statsPeriod, 797
- TrackAreaCode
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 904
- trackAreaCode
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 623
- TrafficClass
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- trafficClass
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 334
 - UMTSMInQoS, 844
 - UMTSQoS, 846
 - wds_UMTSMInQoS, 1062
- trafficPriority
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 334
 - UMTSMInQoS, 844
 - UMTSQoS, 846
 - wds_UMTSMInQoS, 1062
- TranDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- TranSrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- TransCap
 - _transLayerinfo, 91
- transLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1412
- transLayerNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1214
- transNWRegInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1214
- TransType
 - _transLayerinfo, 91
- transactionID
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 752
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 751
- transferDelay
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 334
 - UMTSMInQoS, 844
 - UMTSQoS, 846
 - wds_UMTSMInQoS, 1062
- TransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - transferRouteMessageTlv, 795
- transferRouteMessageTlv, 795
 - TlvPresent, 795
 - TransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 795
- TransferStatInd, 795

- StatsMask, 796
- StatsPeriod, 796
- transferStatInd, 796
 - StatsMask, 796
 - StatsPeriod, 796
- transferStats
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 581
- TransferStatsDataType, 796
 - interval, 796
- trueIMSI, 797
 - imsiT1112, 798
 - imsiTS1, 798
 - imsiTS2, 798
 - imsiTaddrNum, 798
 - mccT, 798
- trueSrvStatus
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, 269
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 408
- tx_bytes
 - NetStats, 505
 - sQosFlowStat, 753
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 945
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, 753
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 945
- tx_errors
 - NetStats, 505
- tx_overflows
 - NetStats, 505
- tx_packets
 - NetStats, 505
- tx_pkt
 - sQosFlowStat, 753
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 945
- tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, 753
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 945
- tx_pkts
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 981
- TxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 644
- txInfo, 799
 - isInTraffic, 799
 - txPower, 799
- txOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 975
- TxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 644
- TxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 644
- txPower
 - txInfo, 799
- TxQFilter
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- TxQFlowGranted
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 929
- type
 - _getResetInfoNotification, 58
 - dmsSwiGetResetInfo, 206
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 570
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 573
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, 767
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 865
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 866
 - unpack_qmi_t, 925
- u16PRLVersion
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 860
- u8PRLPreference
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 860
- UATISIZE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1338
- UDPDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- UDPSrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 939
- UIMAuthenticateReq, 816
 - authData, 817
 - pIndicationToken, 817
 - sessionInfo, 817
- UIMAuthenticateResp, 817
 - pAuthenticateResult, 817
 - pCardResult, 817
 - pIndicationToken, 817
- UIMChangePIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1291
- UIMChangePinReq, 818
 - changePIN, 818
 - pIndicationToken, 818
 - pKeyReferenceID, 818
 - sessionInfo, 818
- UIMDepersonalizationReq, 818
 - depersonalisationInfo, 819
- UIMDepersonalizationResp, 819
 - pRemainingRetries, 819
- UIMEventRegisterReqResp, 819
 - eventMask, 820
- UIMGetCardStatusResp, 820
 - pCardStatus, 820
 - pHotSwapStatus, 820
- UIMGetConfigurationReq, 820
 - pConfigurationMask, 821
- UIMGetConfigurationResp, 821
 - pAutoSelection, 822
 - pHaltSubscription, 822
 - pPersonalizationStatus, 822
- UIMGetControlKeyStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1292
- UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 822
 - fileIndex, 822
 - pIndicationToken, 822
 - sessionInfo, 822
- UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 822

- pCardResult, [823](#)
 - pFileAttributes, [823](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [823](#)
- UIMGetICCID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1293](#)
- UIMGetPINStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1293](#)
- UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, [823](#)
 - pNumberOfPhySlot, [823](#)
 - pUimSlotsStatus, [823](#)
- UIMPinResp, [824](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [824](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [824](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [824](#)
- UIMPowerDownReq, [824](#)
 - slot, [825](#)
- UIMPowerUpReq, [825](#)
 - pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, [825](#)
 - slot, [825](#)
- UIMReadTransparentReq, [825](#)
 - fileIndex, [826](#)
 - pEncryptData, [826](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [826](#)
 - readTransparent, [826](#)
 - sessionInfo, [826](#)
- UIMReadTransparentResp, [826](#)
 - pCardResult, [827](#)
 - pEncryptedData, [827](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [827](#)
 - pReadResult, [827](#)
- UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [827](#)
 - refreshComplete, [828](#)
 - sessionInfo, [828](#)
- UIMRefreshEvent, [828](#)
 - aid, [829](#)
 - aidLength, [829](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [829](#)
 - mode, [829](#)
 - numOfFiles, [829](#)
 - sessionType, [829](#)
 - stage, [829](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [829](#)
 - sessionInfo, [830](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [830](#)
 - pRefreshEvent, [830](#)
- UIMRefreshOKReq, [830](#)
 - OKtoRefresh, [831](#)
 - sessionInfo, [831](#)
- UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [831](#)
 - regRefresh, [831](#)
 - sessionInfo, [831](#)
- UIMSessionInformation, [831](#)
 - aid, [832](#)
 - aidLength, [832](#)
 - sessionType, [832](#)
- UIMSetControlKeyProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1294](#)
- UIMSetPINProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1295](#)
- UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [832](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [833](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [833](#)
 - pinProtection, [833](#)
 - sessionInfo, [833](#)
- UIMSlotStatus, [833](#)
 - bICCID, [834](#)
 - bICCIDLength, [834](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [834](#)
 - uPhyCardStatus, [834](#)
 - uPhySlotStatus, [834](#)
- UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, [835](#)
 - bNumberOfPhySlots, [835](#)
 - slotsstatusChange, [835](#)
- UIMSlotsStatus, [833](#)
 - uimSlotStatus, [833](#)
- UIMStatusChangeInfo, [835](#)
 - statusChange, [835](#)
- UIMSwitchSlotReq, [835](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [836](#)
 - uPhysicalSlot, [836](#)
- UIMUnblockControlKey
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1296](#)
- UIMUnblockPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1296](#)
- UIMUnblockPinReq, [836](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [837](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [837](#)
 - sessionInfo, [837](#)
 - unblockPIN, [837](#)
- UIMVerifyPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1297](#)
- UIMVerifyPinReq, [837](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [838](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [838](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [838](#)
 - sessionInfo, [838](#)
 - verifyPIN, [838](#)
- ULONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- ULONGLONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- UMTSGrantedQoS
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [978](#)
- UMTSInfo, [838](#)
 - cellID, [839](#)
 - ecio, [839](#)
 - geranInst, [839](#)
 - GeranInstInfo, [839](#)
 - lac, [839](#)
 - plmn, [839](#)
 - psc, [840](#)
 - rsc, [840](#)
 - UMTSInstInfo, [840](#)
 - uarfcn, [840](#)
 - umtsInst, [840](#)
- UMTSInstInfo

- nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
- UMTSInfo, [840](#)
- UMTSLTENbrCell
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [465](#)
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [1044](#)
- UMTSMinQoS, [841](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [843](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [843](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [844](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [844](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [844](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [844](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [844](#)
 - resBerRatio, [844](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [844](#)
 - trafficClass, [844](#)
 - trafficPriority, [844](#)
 - transferDelay, [844](#)
- UMTSQoS, [844](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [846](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [846](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [846](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [846](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [846](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [846](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [846](#)
 - resBerRatio, [846](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [846](#)
 - trafficClass, [846](#)
 - trafficPriority, [846](#)
 - transferDelay, [846](#)
- UMTSReqQoS
 - LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [335](#)
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [847](#)
- UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [846](#)
 - SigInd, [847](#)
 - UMTSReqQoS, [847](#)
- UMTSinstInfo, [840](#)
 - umtsEcio, [840](#)
 - umtsPsc, [840](#)
 - umtsRscp, [840](#)
 - umtsUarfcn, [840](#)
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN
 - dms.h, [1091](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1262](#)
- UNUSEDPARAM
 - common.h, [1083](#)
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- uPhyCardStatus
 - slot_t, [717](#)
 - UIMSlotStatus, [834](#)
- uPhySlotStatus
 - slot_t, [717](#)
 - UIMSlotStatus, [834](#)
- uResult
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [713](#)
- USBComp
 - pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [525](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [861](#)
- USBCompConfig, [985](#)
 - pUSBComp, [985](#)
- USBCompParams, [985](#)
 - pNumSupUSBComps, [987](#)
 - pSupUSBComps, [987](#)
 - pUSBComp, [987](#)
- USHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1180](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1180](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1180](#)
- USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [987](#)
 - pAlphaIdentifier, [988](#)
 - pError, [988](#)
 - pFailureCause, [988](#)
 - pUSSDData, [988](#)
- USSDRespFNetwork, [988](#)
 - pRespData, [988](#)
 - pTypeCode, [988](#)
- USSInfo, [988](#)
 - ussDCS, [989](#)
 - ussData, [989](#)
 - ussLen, [989](#)
- USSInformation
 - voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, [1024](#)
- USSResp, [989](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [989](#)
 - pCCSuppsType, [989](#)
 - pCallId, [989](#)
 - pCcResultType, [989](#)
 - pUSSDInfo, [990](#)
 - pfailureCause, [989](#)
- UUSData
 - UUSInfo, [991](#)
- UUSDataLen
 - UUSInfo, [991](#)
- UUSDcs
 - UUSInfo, [991](#)
- UUSInfo, [990](#)
 - UUSData, [991](#)
 - UUSDataLen, [991](#)
 - UUSDcs, [991](#)
 - UUSType, [991](#)
- UUSType
 - UUSInfo, [991](#)
- uarfcn
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [379](#)
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, [431](#)
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [840](#)
 - wcdmaUARFCN, [1053](#)
- ueIdle
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, [363](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [365](#)

- LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 366
- LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 367
- nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 420
- nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 422
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 423
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 424
- uim.h, 1598
- MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, 1600
- MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, 1600
- MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, 1600
- pack_uim_ChangePin, 1600
- pack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1601
- pack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1601
- pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister, 1602
- pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus, 1602
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown, 1602
- pack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp, 1603
- pack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot, 1603
- pack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1601
- pack_uim_UnblockPin, 1603
- pack_uim_VerifyPin, 1604
- unpack_uim_ChangePin, 1604
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1605
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1605
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister, 1606
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus, 1606
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCall-
Back_ind, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot, 1608
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1605
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_
ind, 1606
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin, 1608
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin, 1608
- uim_UIMSessionInformation, 814
 - aid, 814
 - aidLength, 814
 - sessionType, 814
- uim_appStatus, 801
 - aidLength, 803
 - aidVal, 804
 - appState, 804
 - appType, 804
 - persoFeature, 804
 - persoRetries, 804
 - persoState, 804
 - persoUnblockRetries, 804
 - pin1Retries, 804
 - pin1State, 804
 - pin2Retries, 804
 - pin2State, 804
 - puk1Retries, 804
 - puk2Retries, 804
 - univPin, 804
- uim_cardResult, 804
 - sw1, 804
 - sw2, 804
- uim_cardStatus, 805
 - index1xPri, 806
 - index1xSec, 806
 - indexGwPri, 806
 - indexGwSec, 806
 - numSlot, 806
 - SlotInfo, 806
- uim_changeUIMPIN, 806
 - oldPINLen, 806
 - oldPINVal, 807
 - pinID, 807
 - pinLen, 807
 - pinVal, 807
- uim_encryptedPIN1, 807
 - pin1Len, 807
 - pin1Val, 807
- uim_fileInfo, 807
 - fileID, 808
 - path, 808
 - pathLen, 808
- uim_hotSwapStatus, 808
 - hotSwap, 808
 - hotSwapLength, 808
- uim_readResult, 808
 - content, 809
 - contentLen, 809
- uim_readTransparentInfo, 809
 - length, 809
 - offset, 809
- uim_remainingRetries, 810
 - unblockLeft, 810
 - verifyLeft, 810
- uim_sessionInformation, 810
 - aid, 811
 - aidLength, 811
 - sessionType, 811
- uim_setPINProtection, 811
 - pinID, 812
 - pinLength, 812
 - pinOperation, 812
 - pinValue, 812
- uim_slotInfo, 812
 - AppStatus, 813
 - cardState, 813
 - errorState, 813
 - numApp, 813
 - upinRetries, 813
 - upinState, 814
 - upukRetries, 814
- uim_unblockUIMPIN, 814
 - newPINLen, 815
 - newPINVal, 815
 - pinID, 815
 - pukLen, 815
 - pukVal, 815
- uim_verifyUIMPIN, 815
 - pinID, 816

- pinLen, [816](#)
- pinVal, [816](#)
- uimSlotStatus
 - slots_t, [720](#)
 - UIMSlotsStatus, [833](#)
- ulData
 - DataULongTlv, [193](#)
- ulMask
 - rmTrasferStaticsReq, [665](#)
 - swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [779](#)
- ulPhysicalSlot
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, [567](#)
 - UIMSwitchSlotReq, [836](#)
- ulldata
 - DataULongLongTlv, [193](#)
- umtsEcio
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [461](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [840](#)
- umtsInst
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [460](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [840](#)
- umtsLTENbrCell, [840](#)
 - cellsTDD, [841](#)
 - earfcn, [841](#)
 - pci, [841](#)
 - rsrp, [841](#)
 - rsrq, [841](#)
 - srxlev, [841](#)
- umtsLTENbrCellLen
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [465](#)
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [1044](#)
- umtsPsc
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [461](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [840](#)
- umtsRscp
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [461](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [840](#)
- umtsUarfcn
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [461](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [840](#)
- UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, [984](#)
 - curProfile, [984](#)
 - pExtErrCode, [984](#)
- unblockLeft
 - personalizationStatus, [592](#)
 - remainingRetries, [661](#)
 - uim_remainingRetries, [810](#)
- unblockPIN
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [837](#)
- unblockUIMPIN, [847](#)
 - newPINLen, [848](#)
 - newPINVal, [848](#)
 - pinID, [848](#)
 - pukLen, [848](#)
 - pukVal, [848](#)
- uniqueID
 - CurrImageInfo, [176](#)
 - image_info_t, [283](#)
- univPin
 - appStats, [103](#)
 - appStatus, [106](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [804](#)
- UniversalTime, [848](#)
 - day, [849](#)
 - dayOfWeek, [849](#)
 - hour, [849](#)
 - minute, [849](#)
 - month, [849](#)
 - second, [849](#)
 - year, [849](#)
- universalTime
 - nasNetworkTime, [485](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-
_t, [915](#)
- unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [944](#)
 - bearerId, [945](#)
 - tx_bytes, [945](#)
 - tx_bytes_drp, [945](#)
 - tx_pkt, [945](#)
 - tx_pkt_drp, [945](#)
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState
 - dms.h, [1106](#)
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, [849](#)
 - state, [850](#)
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability
 - dms.h, [1106](#)
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, [850](#)
 - BandCapability, [850](#)
 - Tlvresult, [850](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction
 - dms.h, [1106](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, [850](#)
 - DevCrashState, [850](#)
 - Tlvresult, [850](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1107](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [850](#)
 - DHCPRelayEnabled, [851](#)
 - DisableIMSI, [851](#)
 - GPSPMP, [851](#)
 - GPSSel, [851](#)
 - GpsEnable, [851](#)
 - IPFamSupport, [851](#)
 - IsVoiceEnabled, [851](#)
 - RMAutoConnect, [851](#)
 - SMSSupport, [851](#)
 - Tlvresult, [851](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1107](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [851](#)
 - GetCustomFeatureV2, [851](#)
 - Tlvresult, [851](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap
 - dms.h, [1107](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [852](#)
 - DataServiceCapability, [852](#)

- MaxRXChannelRate, [852](#)
- MaxTXChannelRate, [852](#)
- Radiolfaces, [852](#)
- RadiolfacesSize, [852](#)
- SimCapability, [852](#)
- Tlvresult, [852](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
 - dms.h, [1108](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [852](#)
 - dataServiceCaCapability, [853](#)
 - maxRxChannelRate, [853](#)
 - maxTxChannelRate, [853](#)
 - Radiolfaces, [853](#)
 - radiolfacesSize, [853](#)
 - simCapability, [853](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
 - dms.h, [1108](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [853](#)
 - String, [853](#)
 - stringSize, [853](#)
 - Tlvresult, [853](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
 - dms.h, [1108](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [853](#)
 - String, [853](#)
 - stringSize, [853](#)
 - Tlvresult, [853](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1109](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [853](#)
 - ESNString, [854](#)
 - esnSize, [854](#)
 - IMEIString, [854](#)
 - imeiSize, [854](#)
 - imeiSvnSize, [854](#)
 - lmeiSvnString, [854](#)
 - MEIDString, [854](#)
 - meidSize, [854](#)
 - Tlvresult, [854](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFSN
 - dms.h, [1110](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, [856](#)
 - String, [856](#)
 - Tlvresult, [856](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
 - dms.h, [1109](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [854](#)
 - appversion_str, [855](#)
 - bootversion_str, [855](#)
 - carrier_str, [855](#)
 - cur_carr_name, [855](#)
 - cur_carr_rev, [855](#)
 - modelid_str, [855](#)
 - packageid_str, [855](#)
 - priversion_str, [855](#)
 - sku_str, [855](#)
 - Tlvresult, [855](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1109](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, [855](#)
 - AMSSString, [855](#)
 - amssSize, [855](#)
 - PRISString, [855](#)
 - Tlvresult, [855](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
 - dms.h, [1110](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [855](#)
 - AMSSString, [856](#)
 - amssSize, [856](#)
 - bootSize, [856](#)
 - BootString, [856](#)
 - PRISString, [856](#)
 - priSize, [856](#)
 - Tlvresult, [856](#)
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1110](#)
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, [856](#)
 - hwVer, [857](#)
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI
 - dms.h, [1111](#)
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, [857](#)
 - imsi, [857](#)
 - Tlvresult, [857](#)
- unpack_dms_GetManufacturer
 - dms.h, [1111](#)
- unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, [857](#)
 - manufacturer, [857](#)
 - Tlvresult, [857](#)
- unpack_dms_GetModelID
 - dms.h, [1111](#)
- unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, [857](#)
 - modelid, [858](#)
 - Tlvresult, [858](#)
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime
 - dms.h, [1112](#)
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, [858](#)
 - source, [858](#)
 - timestamp, [858](#)
 - Tlvresult, [858](#)
- unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason
 - dms.h, [1112](#)
- unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, [859](#)
 - pReasonMask, [859](#)
 - pbPlatform, [859](#)
 - Tlvresult, [859](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion
 - dms.h, [1113](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, [860](#)
 - Tlvresult, [860](#)
 - u16PRLVersion, [860](#)
 - u8PRLPreference, [860](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPower
 - dms.h, [1112](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [859](#)
 - HardwareControlledMode, [860](#)
 - OfflineReason, [860](#)

- OperationMode, [860](#)
- Tlvresult, [860](#)
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1113](#)
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, [860](#)
 - esn, [860](#)
 - imei_no, [861](#)
 - imeisv_svn, [861](#)
 - meid, [861](#)
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1113](#)
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [861](#)
 - NumSupUSBComps, [861](#)
 - SupUSBComps, [861](#)
 - Tlvresult, [861](#)
 - USBComp, [861](#)
- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
 - dms.h, [1114](#)
- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [861](#)
 - MIN, [861](#)
 - minSize, [861](#)
 - Tlvresult, [861](#)
 - VoiceNumber, [861](#)
 - voiceNumberSize, [861](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - dms.h, [1117](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind
 - dms.h, [1117](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, [864](#)
 - source, [865](#)
 - Tlvresult, [865](#)
 - type, [865](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, [865](#)
 - source, [865](#)
 - Tlvresult, [865](#)
 - type, [866](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - dms.h, [1118](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, [866](#)
 - Tlvresult, [866](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSGetBandCapability
 - dms.h, [1118](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSGetBandCapability_t, [866](#)
 - bandCapability, [869](#)
 - LteBandCapability, [869](#)
 - TdsBandCapability, [869](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, [1118](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, [869](#)
 - Tlvresult, [869](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, [1119](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, [869](#)
 - pGetDyingGaspCfg, [870](#)
 - Tlvresult, [870](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, [1119](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, [870](#)
 - pGetDyingGaspStatistics, [870](#)
 - Tlvresult, [870](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - dms.h, [1119](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [870](#)
 - carrier, [871](#)
 - fwvers, [871](#)
 - numEntries, [871](#)
 - pCurrImgInfo, [871](#)
 - pkgver, [871](#)
 - priver, [871](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - dms.h, [1120](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, [871](#)
 - imgType, [872](#)
 - logString, [872](#)
 - refData, [872](#)
 - refString, [872](#)
 - ResCode, [872](#)
 - Tlvresult, [872](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, [1120](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [873](#)
 - Tlvresult, [873](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCrashAction
 - dms.h, [1114](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, [861](#)
 - notused, [862](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1114](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [862](#)
 - Tlvresult, [862](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1115](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [862](#)
 - Tlvresult, [862](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport
 - dms.h, [1115](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind
 - dms.h, [1115](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, [862](#)
 - ActivationStatusTlv, [863](#)
 - OperatingModeTlv, [863](#)
 - Tlvresult, [863](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, [863](#)
 - Tlvresult, [863](#)
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
 - dms.h, [1116](#)
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, [863](#)
 - Tlvresult, [863](#)
- unpack_dms_SetPower
 - dms.h, [1116](#)
- unpack_dms_SetPower_t, [863](#)
 - Tlvresult, [864](#)
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1116](#)
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [864](#)

- Tlvresult, [864](#)
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID
 - dms.h, [1121](#)
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [873](#)
 - String, [873](#)
 - stringSize, [873](#)
 - Tlvresult, [873](#)
- unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1123](#)
- unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [874](#)
 - ImageListSize, [874](#)
 - pImageList, [874](#)
 - Tlvresult, [874](#)
- unpack_fms_GetStoredImages
 - fms.h, [1124](#)
- unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, [874](#)
 - imageList, [875](#)
 - imagelistSize, [875](#)
 - Tlvresult, [875](#)
- unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1124](#)
- unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [875](#)
 - ImageTypes, [875](#)
 - ImageTypesSize, [875](#)
 - Tlvresult, [875](#)
- unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind
 - loc.h, [1131](#)
- unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, [875](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [880](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [880](#)
 - pGpsTime, [880](#)
 - pHeading, [880](#)
 - pHeadingUnc, [880](#)
 - pHorCirConf, [880](#)
 - pHorEllpConf, [880](#)
 - pHorReliability, [880](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [880](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, [880](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, [880](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, [880](#)
 - pLatitude, [881](#)
 - pLongitude, [881](#)
 - pMagneticDeviation, [881](#)
 - pPrecisionDilution, [881](#)
 - pSensorDataUsage, [881](#)
 - pSpeedHorizontal, [881](#)
 - pSpeedUnc, [881](#)
 - pSpeedVertical, [881](#)
 - pSpeedVerticalUnc, [881](#)
 - pSvUsedforFix, [881](#)
 - pTechnologyMask, [881](#)
 - pTimeSrc, [881](#)
 - pTimeUnc, [881](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [881](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [881](#)
 - pVertReliability, [881](#)
 - pVertUnc, [881](#)
 - pXid, [881](#)
 - status, [881](#)
 - Tlvresult, [881](#)
- unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [881](#)
 - Tlvresult, [882](#)
- unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData
 - loc.h, [1131](#)
- unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind
 - loc.h, [1132](#)
- unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, [882](#)
 - engineState, [882](#)
 - Tlvresult, [882](#)
- unpack_loc_EventRegister
 - loc.h, [1132](#)
- unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, [882](#)
 - Tlvresult, [883](#)
- unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind
 - loc.h, [1132](#)
- unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [883](#)
 - pAltitudeAssumed, [887](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [887](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [887](#)
 - pFixId, [887](#)
 - pGpsTime, [887](#)
 - pHeading, [887](#)
 - pHeadingUnc, [888](#)
 - pHorConfidence, [888](#)
 - pHorReliability, [888](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [888](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, [888](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, [888](#)
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, [888](#)
 - pLatitude, [888](#)
 - pLeapSeconds, [888](#)
 - pLongitude, [888](#)
 - pMagneticDeviation, [888](#)
 - pPrecisionDilution, [888](#)
 - pSensorDataUsage, [888](#)
 - pSpeedHorizontal, [888](#)
 - pSpeedUnc, [888](#)
 - pSpeedVertical, [888](#)
 - pSvUsedforFix, [888](#)
 - pTechnologyMask, [888](#)
 - pTimeSrc, [888](#)
 - pTimeUnc, [888](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [888](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [888](#)
 - pVertReliability, [888](#)
 - pVertUnc, [888](#)
 - sessionId, [888](#)
 - sessionStatus, [888](#)
 - Tlvresult, [888](#)
- unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
 - loc.h, [1134](#)
- unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, [890](#)
 - Tlvresult, [890](#)
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind
 - loc.h, [1133](#)
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, [889](#)

- status, [889](#)
- Tlvresult, [889](#)
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState
 - loc.h, [1133](#)
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, [889](#)
 - Tlvresult, [890](#)
- unpack_loc_SetOperationMode
 - loc.h, [1133](#)
- unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, [890](#)
 - Tlvresult, [890](#)
- unpack_loc_Start
 - loc.h, [1134](#)
- unpack_loc_Start_t, [890](#)
 - Tlvresult, [891](#)
- unpack_loc_Stop
 - loc.h, [1134](#)
- unpack_loc_Stop_t, [891](#)
 - Tlvresult, [891](#)
- unpack_nas_GetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1152](#)
- unpack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - nas.h, [1152](#)
- unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - nas.h, [1152](#)
- unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [891](#)
 - Application, [892](#)
 - Broadcast, [892](#)
 - CustomSCP, [892](#)
 - ForceRev0, [892](#)
 - Protocol, [892](#)
 - RegForeignNID, [892](#)
 - RegForeignSID, [892](#)
 - RegHomeSID, [892](#)
 - Roaming, [892](#)
 - SCI, [892](#)
 - SCM, [892](#)
- unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
 - nas.h, [1153](#)
- unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [892](#)
 - mcc, [893](#)
 - mnc, [893](#)
 - name, [893](#)
 - nid, [893](#)
 - sid, [893](#)
- unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1153](#)
- unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [893](#)
 - ActiveTechPref, [894](#)
 - Duration, [894](#)
 - PersistentTechPref, [894](#)
 - Tlvresult, [894](#)
- unpack_nas_GetRFInfo
 - nas.h, [1153](#)
- unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, [894](#)
 - instancesSize, [894](#)
 - RFBandInfoElements, [894](#)
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork
 - nas.h, [1153](#)
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [894](#)
 - CSDomain, [895](#)
 - DataCaps, [895](#)
 - DataCapsLen, [895](#)
 - MCC, [895](#)
 - MNC, [895](#)
 - Name, [895](#)
 - nameSize, [895](#)
 - PSDomain, [895](#)
 - RAN, [895](#)
 - Radiolfaces, [895](#)
 - RadiolfacesSize, [895](#)
 - RegistrationState, [895](#)
 - Roaming, [895](#)
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - nas.h, [1154](#)
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, [895](#)
 - DataCaps, [896](#)
 - DataCapsLen, [896](#)
- unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
 - nas.h, [1154](#)
- unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, [896](#)
 - len, [896](#)
 - radio, [896](#)
 - rsi, [896](#)
- unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
 - nas.h, [1154](#)
- unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [896](#)
 - p3GppNetworkInfoInstances, [897](#)
 - p3GppNetworkInstanceSize, [897](#)
 - pPCSInstance, [897](#)
 - pPCSInstanceSize, [897](#)
 - pRATInstance, [897](#)
 - pRATInstanceSize, [897](#)
 - pScanResult, [897](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
 - nas.h, [1157](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, [901](#)
 - p3GPP2TimeInfo, [901](#)
 - p3GPPTIMEInfo, [901](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
 - nas.h, [1157](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [901](#)
 - longName, [902](#)
 - longNameCI, [902](#)
 - longNameEn, [902](#)
 - longNameLen, [902](#)
 - longNameSB, [902](#)
 - shortName, [902](#)
 - shortNameCI, [902](#)
 - shortNameEn, [902](#)
 - shortNameLen, [902](#)
 - shortNameSB, [902](#)
 - spn, [902](#)
 - spnEncoding, [902](#)
 - spnLength, [902](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
 - nas.h, [1157](#)

- unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t, 902
 - BasestationID, 903
 - BasestationLatitude, 904
 - BasestationLongitude, 904
 - CDMASystemInfoExt, 904
 - CallBarStatus, 904
 - CellID, 904
 - ConcSvcInfo, 904
 - CurrentPLMN, 904
 - DTMInd, 904
 - DataSrvCapabilities, 904
 - DefaultRoamInd, 904
 - DetailedSvcInfo, 904
 - Gpp2TimeZone, 904
 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, 904
 - GppTimeZone, 904
 - HdrPersonality, 904
 - Lac, 904
 - NetworkID, 904
 - PRLInd, 904
 - RoamIndicatorVal, 904
 - RoamingIndicatorList, 904
 - ServingSystem, 904
 - SystemID, 904
 - TrackAreaCode, 904
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - nas.h, 1158
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 904
 - ecioList, 905
 - ecioListLen, 905
 - errorRateList, 905
 - errorRateListLen, 905
 - lo, 905
 - ltersrp, 905
 - ltesnr, 905
 - rsrqInfo, 905
 - rxSignalStrengthList, 905
 - rxSignalStrengthListLen, 905
 - signalStrengthReqMask, 905
 - sinr, 905
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
 - nas.h, 1158
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 906
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 908
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 908
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, 908
 - pAddLTESysInfo, 908
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 908
 - pCDMASysInfo, 908
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 908
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 908
 - pGSMsSrvStatusInfo, 908
 - pGSMsSysInfo, 908
 - pHDRSrvStatusInfo, 908
 - pHDRSysInfo, 908
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, 908
 - pLTESysInfo, 908
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 908
 - pWCDMASysInfo, 908
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, 1158
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 908
 - pBandPref, 912
 - pEmerMode, 912
 - pGWAqOrderPref, 912
 - pLTEBandPref, 912
 - pModePref, 912
 - pNetSelPref, 912
 - pPRLPref, 912
 - pRoamPref, 912
 - pSrvDomainPref, 912
- unpack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - nas.h, 1159
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - nas.h, 1159
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - nas.h, 1159
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 912
 - pCDMAInfo, 913
 - pLTEInfoInterfreq, 913
 - pLTEInfoIntrafreq, 913
 - pUMTSInfo, 914
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - nas.h, 1159
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 914
 - CDMASSInfo, 914
 - GSMSSInfo, 914
 - HDRSSInfo, 914
 - LTESInfo, 914
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - nas.h, 1160
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallback_ind
 - nas.h, 1160
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallback_ind_t, 914
 - pDayltSavAdj, 915
 - pRadioInterface, 915
 - pTimeZone, 915
 - universalTime, 915
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind
 - nas.h, 1160
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 915
 - pRscp, 916
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSviModemStatus
 - nas.h, 1161
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSviModemStatus_t, 916
 - commonInfo, 916
 - pLTEInfo, 916
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSviOTAMessageCallback
 - nas.h, 1161
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSviOTAMessageCallback_ind
 - nas.h, 1161
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSviOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 917
 - Info, 917
 - Tlvresult, 917

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1162](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
 - nas.h, [1162](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - nas.h, [1162](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1162](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind
 - nas.h, [1163](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t,
 - [917](#)
 - Info, [917](#)
 - Tlvresult, [917](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - nas.h, [1163](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [917](#)
 - ValidityCW0, [918](#)
 - ValidityCW1, [918](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
 - nas.h, [1163](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, [918](#)
 - pSccRxInfo, [919](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, [919](#)
 - pGSMSysInfo, [921](#)
 - pHDRSysInfo, [921](#)
 - pLTESysInfo, [921](#)
 - pSysInfoNoChange, [921](#)
- unpack_nas_SetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1155](#)
- unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1155](#)
- unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, [897](#)
 - dataCaps, [897](#)
 - dataCapsSize, [897](#)
- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd
 - nas.h, [1155](#)
- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [897](#)
 - RFTlv, [898](#)
 - RRTlv, [898](#)
 - SLQSSSTlv, [898](#)
 - SSTlv, [898](#)
- unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
 - nas.h, [1155](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1156](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback_ind_t, [898](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1156](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [899](#)
 - Tlvresult, [899](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1156](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1156](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, [900](#)
 - roaming, [900](#)
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1157](#)
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, [900](#)
 - SSInfo, [900](#)
 - Tlvresult, [900](#)
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
 - nas.h, [1157](#)
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, [900](#)
 - LTECphyCAInfo, [901](#)
 - Tlvresult, [901](#)
- unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [921](#)
 - alertmsg, [922](#)
 - alertmsglength, [922](#)
 - state, [922](#)
 - userInputReq, [922](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [922](#)
- unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [922](#)
 - description, [924](#)
 - descriptionlength, [924](#)
 - fwloadsize, [924](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [924](#)
 - namelength, [924](#)
 - package_name, [924](#)
 - sessionType, [924](#)
 - severity, [924](#)
 - state, [924](#)
 - updateCompleteStatus, [924](#)
 - userInputReq, [924](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [924](#)
 - version, [924](#)
 - versionlength, [924](#)
- unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, [924](#)
 - notification, [925](#)
 - sessionStatus, [925](#)
- unpack_qmi_t, [925](#)
 - msgid, [925](#)
 - type, [925](#)
 - xid, [925](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, [926](#)
 - addr, [926](#)
 - subnetMask, [926](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, [926](#)
 - addr, [926](#)
 - prefixLen, [926](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, [927](#)
 - mask, [927](#)
 - val, [927](#)
- unpack_qos_Port_t, [927](#)
 - port, [928](#)
 - range, [928](#)
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [928](#)
 - BearerID, [929](#)
 - is_RxQFlowGranted_Available, [929](#)
 - is_TxQFlowGranted_Available, [929](#)
 - NumRxFilters, [929](#)
 - NumTxFilters, [929](#)
 - QFlowState, [929](#)
 - RxQFilter, [929](#)
 - RxQFlowGranted, [929](#)

- TxQFilter, [929](#)
- TxQFlowGranted, [929](#)
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [929](#)
 - id, [930](#)
 - isNewFlow, [930](#)
 - state, [930](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qos.h, [1573](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, [930](#)
 - NWQoSStatus, [930](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
 - qos.h, [1574](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, [931](#)
 - ambr_dl, [931](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext, [931](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2, [932](#)
 - ambr_ul, [932](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext, [932](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2, [932](#)
 - apnId, [932](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
 - qos.h, [1574](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, [932](#)
 - apnId, [933](#)
 - numQosFlow, [933](#)
 - qosFlow, [933](#)
 - total_rx_bytes, [933](#)
 - total_rx_pkt, [933](#)
 - total_tx_bytes, [933](#)
 - total_tx_pkt, [933](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qos.h, [1575](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1575](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, [933](#)
 - NumFlows, [933](#)
 - QosFlowInfo, [934](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1575](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, [934](#)
 - status, [934](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1576](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, [934](#)
 - event, [934](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1577](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [934](#)
 - event, [936](#)
 - id, [936](#)
 - reason, [936](#)
 - status, [936](#)
- unpack_qos_Tos_t, [944](#)
 - mask, [944](#)
 - val, [944](#)
- unpack_qos_dataRate_t, [925](#)
 - dataRateMax, [925](#)
 - guaranteedRate, [925](#)
- unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, [927](#)
 - exponent, [927](#)
 - multiplier, [927](#)
- unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [936](#)
 - EspSpi, [938](#)
 - IPv4DstAddr, [938](#)
 - IPv4SrcAddr, [938](#)
 - IPv4Tos, [938](#)
 - IPv6DstAddr, [938](#)
 - IPv6Label, [938](#)
 - IPv6SrcAddr, [938](#)
 - IPv6TrafCls, [938](#)
 - Id, [938](#)
 - index, [938](#)
 - is_EspSpi_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv4DstAddr_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv4Tos_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv6DstAddr_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv6Label_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available, [938](#)
 - is_IPv6TrafCls_Available, [938](#)
 - is_Id_Available, [938](#)
 - is_NxtHdrProto_Available, [939](#)
 - is_Precedence_Available, [939](#)
 - is_TCPDstPort_Available, [939](#)
 - is_TCPSrcPort_Available, [939](#)
 - is_TranDstPort_Available, [939](#)
 - is_TranSrcPort_Available, [939](#)
 - is_UDPDstPort_Available, [939](#)
 - is_UDPSrcPort_Available, [939](#)
 - NxtHdrProto, [939](#)
 - Precedence, [939](#)
 - TCPDstPort, [939](#)
 - TCPSrcPort, [939](#)
 - TranDstPort, [939](#)
 - TranSrcPort, [939](#)
 - UDPDstPort, [939](#)
 - UDPSrcPort, [939](#)
 - version, [939](#)
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [939](#)
 - DataRate, [942](#)
 - index, [942](#)
 - is_DataRate_Available, [942](#)
 - is_Jitter_Available, [942](#)
 - is_Latency_Available, [942](#)
 - is_LteQci_Available, [942](#)
 - is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available, [942](#)
 - is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available, [942](#)
 - is_PktErrRate_Available, [942](#)
 - is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available, [942](#)
 - is-TokenBucket_Available, [942](#)
 - is_TrafficClass_Available, [942](#)
 - is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available, [942](#)
 - is_val_3GPPImCn_Available, [942](#)
 - is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available, [943](#)

- Jitter, [943](#)
- Latency, [943](#)
- LteQci, [943](#)
- MaxAllowedPktSz, [943](#)
- MinPolicedPktSz, [943](#)
- PktErrRate, [943](#)
- ProfileId3GPP2, [943](#)
- TokenBucket, [943](#)
- TrafficClass, [943](#)
- val_3GPP2Pri, [943](#)
- val_3GPPImCn, [943](#)
- val_3GPPResResidualBER, [943](#)
- val_3GPPSigInd, [943](#)
- val_3GPPTraHdIPri, [943](#)
- unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, [943](#)
 - bucketSz, [944](#)
 - peakRate, [944](#)
 - tokenRate, [944](#)
- unpack_result_code_only
 - common.h, [1085](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS
 - sms.h, [1584](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t, [947](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
 - sms.h, [1585](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [947](#)
 - message, [947](#)
 - messageFormat, [947](#)
 - messageSize, [948](#)
 - messageTag, [948](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
 - sms.h, [1585](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [948](#)
 - messageList, [948](#)
 - messageListSize, [948](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - sms.h, [1585](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [948](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind
 - sms.h, [1586](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, [948](#)
 - messageMode, [949](#)
 - storageType, [949](#)
- unpack_sms_SendSMS
 - sms.h, [1583](#)
- unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, [945](#)
 - messageFailureCode, [945](#)
 - messageID, [945](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
 - sms.h, [1584](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind
 - sms.h, [1584](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [946](#)
 - ETWSTlv, [946](#)
 - IMSTlv, [946](#)
 - MMTlv, [946](#)
 - NewMMTlv, [946](#)
 - SMSCTlv, [947](#)
 - TRMessageTlv, [947](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, [947](#)
- unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - swilloc.h, [1588](#)
- unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [949](#)
 - fix_rate, [950](#)
 - fix_rate_reported, [950](#)
 - fix_type, [950](#)
 - fix_type_reported, [950](#)
 - function, [950](#)
 - function_reported, [950](#)
 - max_dist, [950](#)
 - max_dist_reported, [950](#)
 - max_time, [950](#)
 - max_time_reported, [950](#)
- unpack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - swilloc.h, [1589](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - swioma.h, [1594](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind
 - swioma.h, [1595](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, [950](#)
 - eventType, [951](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - swioma.h, [1595](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - swioma.h, [1596](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [951](#)
 - Date, [953](#)
 - DateLength, [953](#)
 - PkgDescLength, [953](#)
 - PkgDescription, [953](#)
 - PkgName, [953](#)
 - PkgNameLength, [953](#)
 - RetryCount, [953](#)
 - SessionState, [953](#)
 - SessionType, [953](#)
 - Severity, [953](#)
 - Source, [954](#)
 - SourceLength, [954](#)
 - Status, [954](#)
 - Time, [954](#)
 - TimeLength, [954](#)
 - UpdateCompleteStatus, [954](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - swioma.h, [1596](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [954](#)
 - Autosdm, [955](#)
 - FOTAdownload, [955](#)
 - FwAutoCheck, [955](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelect
 - swioma.h, [1597](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - swioma.h, [1597](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - swioma.h, [1597](#)

- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 955
 - FwAvailability, 956
- unpack_uim_ChangePin
 - uim.h, 1604
- unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 956
 - pEncryptedPIN1, 956
 - pIndicationToken, 956
 - pRemainingRetries, 956
 - Tlvresult, 956
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus
 - uim.h, 1605
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 957
 - pCardStatus, 957
 - pHotSwapStatus, 957
 - Tlvresult, 957
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent
 - uim.h, 1605
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 957
 - pCardResult, 958
 - pEncryptedData, 958
 - pIndicationToken, 958
 - pReadResult, 958
 - Tlvresult, 958
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister
 - uim.h, 1606
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 959
 - eventMask, 960
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus
 - uim.h, 1606
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t, 960
 - pNumberOfPhySlot, 960
 - pUimSlotsStatus, 960
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerDown
 - uim.h, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIPowerUp
 - uim.h, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind
 - uim.h, 1607
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t, 960
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot
 - uim.h, 1608
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection
 - uim.h, 1605
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 958
 - pEncryptedPIN1, 959
 - pIndicationToken, 959
 - pRemainingRetries, 959
 - Tlvresult, 959
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind
 - uim.h, 1606
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 959
 - bNumberOfPhySlots, 959
 - slotsstatusChange, 959
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin
 - uim.h, 1608
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 961
 - pEncryptedPIN1, 961
 - pIndicationToken, 961
 - pRemainingRetries, 961
 - Tlvresult, 961
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin
 - uim.h, 1608
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 961
 - pEncryptedPIN1, 962
 - pIndicationToken, 962
 - pRemainingRetries, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_wds_GetByteTotals
 - wds.h, 1628
- unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 962
 - pRXTotalBytes, 962
 - pTXTotalBytes, 962
- unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate
 - wds.h, 1628
- unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 963
 - currentChannelRXRate, 963
 - currentChannelTXRate, 963
 - maxChannelRXRate, 963
 - maxChannelTXRate, 963
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 963
 - apnname, 964
 - apnsize, 964
 - auth, 964
 - ipaddr, 964
 - ipaddrv6, 964
 - name, 964
 - namesize, 964
 - pdptype, 964
 - pridns, 964
 - pridnsv6, 964
 - secdns, 964
 - secdnsv6, 964
 - username, 964
 - usersize, 964
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 964
 - index, 965
- unpack_wds_GetDormancyState
 - wds.h, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 965
 - dormancyState, 965
- unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
 - wds.h, 1630
- unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 965
 - error, 965
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIP
 - wds.h, 1630
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 965
 - mipMode, 966
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, 1630

- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 966
 - AAASPI, 966
 - AAASState, 966
 - address, 966
 - enabled, 966
 - HASPI, 966
 - HASState, 966
 - NAI, 966
 - naiSize, 966
 - primaryHA, 966
 - revTunneling, 967
 - secondaryHA, 967
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
 - wds.h, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 967
 - pRXDroppedCount, 968
 - pRXOKBytesLastCall, 968
 - pRXOkBytesCount, 968
 - pRXPacketErrors, 968
 - pRXPacketOverflows, 968
 - pRXPacketSuccesses, 968
 - pTXDroppedCount, 968
 - pTXOKBytesLastCall, 968
 - pTXOkBytesCount, 968
 - pTXPacketErrors, 968
 - pTXPacketOverflows, 968
 - pTXPacketSuccesses, 968
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus
 - wds.h, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 968
 - rXDroppedCount, 969
 - rXOKBytesLastCall, 969
 - rXOkBytesCount, 969
 - rXPacketErrors, 969
 - rXPacketOverflows, 969
 - rXPacketSuccesses, 969
 - tXDroppedCount, 969
 - tXOKBytesLastCall, 969
 - tXOkBytesCount, 969
 - tXPacketErrors, 969
 - tXPacketOverflows, 969
 - tXPacketSuccesses, 969
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration
 - wds.h, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 969
 - callDuration, 970
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState
 - wds.h, 1632
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 970
 - connectionStatus, 970
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
 - wds.h, 1632
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 970
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
 - wds.h, 1633
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 970
 - pCreateProfileOut, 970
 - pProfileID, 970
 - Tlvresult, 971
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
 - wds.h, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 971
 - extendedErrorCode, 971
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 971
 - _3gppRelease, 972
 - defaultPDNEnabled, 972
 - LTEAttachProfile, 972
 - profileList, 972
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - wds.h, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 972
 - currNetworkInfo, 973
 - networkInfoLen, 973
 - prefNetwork, 973
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
 - wds.h, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 973
 - max_channel_rx_rate, 974
 - max_channel_tx_rate, 974
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - wds.h, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 974
 - callEndReason, 975
 - channelRate, 975
 - connectionStatus, 975
 - dataBearerTech, 975
 - dormancyStatus, 975
 - lastCallDataBearerTech, 975
 - mdmCallDurationActive, 975
 - rxOKBytesCount, 975
 - txOKBytesCount, 975
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - wds.h, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 974
 - curDataBearerTechnology, 974
 - dataBearerMask, 974
 - lastCallDataBearerTechnology, 974
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - wds.h, 1636
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 975
 - pProfileSettings, 975
 - ProfileType, 976
 - Tlvresult, 976
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, 1636
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 976
 - APNName, 977
 - Authentication, 977
 - DomainList, 977
 - GPRSGrantedQoS, 977
 - GWAddressV4, 977
 - IMCNflag, 977
 - IPFamilyPreference, 977
 - IPV6AddrInfo, 977

- IPV6GWAddrInfo, [977](#)
- IPv4, [977](#)
- Mtu, [977](#)
- PDPTType, [977](#)
- PrimaryDNSV4, [977](#)
- PrimaryDNSV6, [977](#)
- ProfileID, [977](#)
- ProfileName, [977](#)
- SecondaryDNSV4, [977](#)
- SecondaryDNSV6, [978](#)
- ServerAddrList, [978](#)
- SubnetMaskV4, [978](#)
- Technology, [978](#)
- UMTSGrantedQoS, [978](#)
- Username, [978](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile
 - wds.h, [1636](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t, [978](#)
 - pExtErrorCode, [978](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - wds.h, [1638](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [981](#)
 - pHwConfig, [981](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
 - wds.h, [1639](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, [981](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMode, [982](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMultiplier, [982](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
 - wds.h, [1639](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1637](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetIPFamilyPreference
 - wds.h, [1637](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, [978](#)
 - Tlvresult, [978](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
 - wds.h, [1637](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [978](#)
 - bearerID, [979](#)
 - conn_status, [979](#)
 - ipFamily, [979](#)
 - reconfigReqd, [979](#)
 - sessionEndReason, [979](#)
 - techName, [979](#)
 - verboseSessnEndReason, [979](#)
 - verboseSessnEndReasonType, [979](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetWdsEventCallback
 - wds.h, [1638](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetWdsEventCallback_ind
 - wds.h, [1638](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [979](#)
 - currDBTechAvail, [980](#)
 - currNWInfo, [980](#)
 - dBTechAvail, [980](#)
 - dBTechnology, [980](#)
 - dataSysStatAvail, [980](#)
 - dormancyStatAvail, [980](#)
 - dormancyStatus, [980](#)
 - mipStatus, [980](#)
 - mipstatAvail, [980](#)
 - netInfoLen, [981](#)
 - prefNetwork, [981](#)
 - ratMask, [981](#)
 - rx_bytes, [981](#)
 - rx_pkts, [981](#)
 - soMask, [981](#)
 - tx_bytes, [981](#)
 - tx_pkts, [981](#)
 - xferStatAvail, [981](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
 - wds.h, [1639](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [982](#)
 - pFailureReason, [982](#)
 - pVerboseFailReasonType, [982](#)
 - pVerboseFailureReason, [982](#)
 - psid, [982](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
 - wds.h, [1640](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1640](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [983](#)
 - apnName, [983](#)
 - bearerId, [983](#)
 - contextId, [984](#)
 - ipv4Address, [984](#)
 - ipv4GWAddress, [984](#)
 - ipv6Address, [984](#)
 - ipv6GWAddress, [984](#)
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, [1632](#)
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, [1633](#)
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, [1633](#)
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [970](#)
- UnpackQmiProfileInfo
 - wds.h, [1614](#)
- unpackWdsProfileParam, [984](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, [984](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, [984](#)
- upLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, [513](#)
- UpdateCompleteStatus
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [954](#)
- updateCompleteStatus
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [518](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
- upgrade_mc77xx_fw
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1315](#)
- UpgradeFirmware2k
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1315](#)
- upinRetries
 - slotInf, [718](#)

- slotInfo, 720
- uim_slotInfo, 813
- upinState
 - slotInf, 719
 - slotInfo, 720
 - uim_slotInfo, 814
- UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, 1165
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, 1166
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, 1166
- UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, 1561
- UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1562
- upukRetries
 - slotInf, 719
 - slotInfo, 720
 - uim_slotInfo, 814
- usageMask
 - loc_sensorDataUsage, 344
 - sensorDataUsage_s, 683
 - t_sensor, 781
- User Identity Module Service (UIM), 46
- userData
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 738
- userInputReq
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 514
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 516
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 518
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 922
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- userInputTimeout
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 514
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 516
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 518
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 520
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 922
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 924
- Username
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 978
- username
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- usersize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 964
- ussDCS
 - USSInfo, 989
- ussData
 - USSInfo, 989
- ussLen
 - USSInfo, 989
- uusInfo
 - allCallsUUSInfo, 98
- v4sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 619
 - ssdatasession_params, 758
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 1076
- v6sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, 619
 - ssdatasession_params, 758
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 1076
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_ASYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1502
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1501
- VDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, 343
 - precisionDilution_s, 602
- VOICE_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1180
- val
 - IPv6TrafCls, 306
 - Tos, 795
 - unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 927
 - unpack_qos_Tos_t, 944
- val_3GPP2Pri
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- val_3GPPIImCn
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- val_3GPPResResidualBER
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- val_3GPPSigInd
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- val_3GPPTraHdlPri
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 943
- ValidMask
 - GPSSStateInfo, 266
- validMask
 - satelliteInfo, 679
- ValidateSPC
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1298
- ValidityCW0
 - LteCQIParm, 359
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 918
- ValidityCW1
 - LteCQIParm, 359
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 918
- Value
 - GetM2MSpkrGainResp, 254
 - SetM2MSpkrGainReq, 704
- value_length

- custSettingInfo, [184](#)
 - DMScustSettingInfo, [202](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [525](#)
 - setCustomSettingV2, [694](#)
- verbFailReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [758](#)
- verbFailReasonType
 - ssdatasession_params, [758](#)
- verboseSessnEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, [62](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [979](#)
- verboseSessnEndReasonType
 - _packetSrvStatus, [62](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [979](#)
- verifyLeft
 - personalizationStatus, [592](#)
 - remainingRetries, [661](#)
 - uim_remainingRetries, [810](#)
- verifyPIN
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [569](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [838](#)
- verifyUIMPIN, [991](#)
 - pinID, [991](#)
 - pinLen, [991](#)
 - pinVal, [991](#)
- version
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [518](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
 - swiQosFilter, [773](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [939](#)
- versionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [518](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [520](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [924](#)
- VerticalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, [266](#)
- VirtStream
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [618](#)
- Voice Service (VOICE), [44](#)
- voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [991](#)
 - lineValue, [992](#)
- voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [992](#)
 - switchOption, [992](#)
- voiceAnswerCall, [992](#)
 - pCallId, [993](#)
- voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [993](#)
 - subsType, [993](#)
- voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [993](#)
 - BurstDTMFInfo, [993](#)
 - pBurstDTMFLengths, [993](#)
- voiceCallInfoReq, [994](#)
 - callID, [994](#)
- voiceCallInfoResp, [994](#)
 - pAlertType, [996](#)
 - pAlertingPattern, [996](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [996](#)
 - pCallInfo, [996](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [996](#)
 - pDiagInfo, [996](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [996](#)
 - pRemotePartyName, [996](#)
 - pRemotePartyNum, [996](#)
 - pSrvOpt, [996](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [996](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [997](#)
- voiceCallRequestParams, [997](#)
 - callNumber, [998](#)
 - pCLIRType, [998](#)
 - pCUGInfo, [998](#)
 - pCallPartySubAdd, [998](#)
 - pCallType, [998](#)
 - pEmergencyCategory, [998](#)
 - pSvcType, [998](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [998](#)
- voiceCallResponseParams, [998](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [999](#)
 - pCCResultType, [999](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [999](#)
 - pCallID, [999](#)
- voiceContDTMFInfo, [999](#)
 - DTMFDigit, [1000](#)
 - pCallID, [1000](#)
- voiceDTMFEventInfo, [1000](#)
 - DTMFInformation, [1001](#)
 - pOffLength, [1001](#)
 - pOnLength, [1001](#)
- voiceFlashInfo, [1001](#)
 - pCallID, [1001](#)
 - pFlashPayLd, [1001](#)
 - pFlashType, [1001](#)
- voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1001](#)
 - pArrAlertingPattern, [1004](#)
 - pArrAlertingType, [1004](#)
 - pArrAlphaID, [1004](#)
 - pArrCallEndReason, [1004](#)
 - pArrCallInfo, [1004](#)
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, [1004](#)
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, [1004](#)
 - pArrDiagInfo, [1004](#)
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, [1004](#)
 - pArrRemotePartyName, [1004](#)
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, [1004](#)
 - pArrSvcOption, [1004](#)
 - pArrUUSInfo, [1004](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [1004](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [1004](#)
- voiceGetCLIPResp, [1010](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1011](#)
 - pCCResType, [1011](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1011](#)
 - pCLIPResp, [1011](#)
 - pCallID, [1011](#)
 - pFailCause, [1011](#)

- voiceGetCLIRResp, [1011](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1012](#)
 - pCCResType, [1012](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1012](#)
 - pCLIRResp, [1012](#)
 - pCallID, [1012](#)
 - pFailCause, [1012](#)
- voiceGetCNAPResp, [1012](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1013](#)
 - pCCResType, [1013](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1013](#)
 - pCNAPResp, [1013](#)
 - pCallID, [1013](#)
 - pFailCause, [1013](#)
- voiceGetCOLPResp, [1013](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1014](#)
 - pCCResType, [1015](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1015](#)
 - pCOLPResp, [1015](#)
 - pCallID, [1014](#)
 - pFailCause, [1015](#)
- voiceGetCOLRResp, [1015](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1016](#)
 - pCCResType, [1016](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1016](#)
 - pCOLRResp, [1016](#)
 - pCallID, [1016](#)
 - pFailCause, [1016](#)
- voiceGetCallBarringReq, [1004](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1005](#)
 - reason, [1005](#)
- voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1005](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1006](#)
 - pCCResType, [1006](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1006](#)
 - pCallID, [1006](#)
 - pFailCause, [1006](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1006](#)
- voiceGetCallFWReq, [1006](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1007](#)
 - Reason, [1007](#)
- voiceGetCallFWResp, [1007](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1008](#)
 - pCCResType, [1008](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1008](#)
 - pCallID, [1008](#)
 - pFailCause, [1008](#)
 - pGetCallFWExtInfo, [1008](#)
 - pGetCallFWInfo, [1008](#)
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1008](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1009](#)
 - pCCResType, [1010](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1010](#)
 - pCallID, [1010](#)
 - pFailCause, [1010](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1010](#)
- voiceGetConfigReq, [1016](#)
 - pAMRStatus, [1017](#)
 - pAirTimer, [1017](#)
 - pAutoAnswer, [1017](#)
 - pNamID, [1017](#)
 - pPrefVoicePrivacy, [1017](#)
 - pPrefVoiceSO, [1017](#)
 - pRoamTimer, [1017](#)
 - pTTYMode, [1018](#)
 - pVoiceDomainPref, [1018](#)
- voiceGetConfigResp, [1018](#)
 - pAirTimerCnt, [1019](#)
 - pAutoAnswerStat, [1019](#)
 - pCurAMRConfig, [1019](#)
 - pCurPrefVoiceSO, [1019](#)
 - pCurVoiceDomainPref, [1019](#)
 - pCurVoicePrivacyPref, [1019](#)
 - pCurrTTYMode, [1019](#)
 - pRoamTimerCnt, [1019](#)
- voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [1019](#)
 - pRegDTMFEvents, [1020](#)
 - pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, [1020](#)
 - pSuppsNotifEvents, [1020](#)
- voiceInfoRec, [1020](#)
 - callID, [1022](#)
 - pCLIRCause, [1022](#)
 - pCallWaitInd, [1022](#)
 - pCalledPartyInfo, [1022](#)
 - pCallerIDInfo, [1022](#)
 - pCallerNameInfo, [1022](#)
 - pCallingPartyInfo, [1022](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [1022](#)
 - pDisplInfo, [1022](#)
 - pExtDisplInfo, [1022](#)
 - pExtDispRecInfo, [1022](#)
 - pLineCtrlInfo, [1022](#)
 - pNSSAudioCtrl, [1022](#)
 - pNSSRelease, [1022](#)
 - pRedirNumInfo, [1022](#)
 - pSignalInfo, [1023](#)
- voiceManageCallsReq, [1023](#)
 - pCallID, [1023](#)
 - SUPSType, [1023](#)
- voiceManageCallsResp, [1023](#)
 - pFailCause, [1024](#)
- VoiceNumber
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [861](#)
- voiceNumberSize
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [861](#)
- voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [1024](#)
 - callID, [1025](#)
 - OTASPStatus, [1025](#)
- voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, [1024](#)
 - USSInformation, [1024](#)
- voicePrivacy
 - voicePrivacyInfo, [1026](#)
- voicePrivacyInfo, [1025](#)
 - callID, [1026](#)
 - voicePrivacy, [1026](#)
- voiceSUPSInfo, [1038](#)

- pAlphaIDInfo, 1040
- pCLIPstatus, 1040
- pCLIRstatus, 1040
- pCNAPstatus, 1040
- pCOLPstatus, 1040
- pCOLRstatus, 1040
- pCallBarPasswd, 1040
- pCallFWNum, 1040
- pCallFWTimerVal, 1040
- pCallFwdInfo, 1040
- pCallID, 1040
- pDataSrc, 1040
- pFailCause, 1040
- pNewPwdData, 1040
- pReason, 1040
- pSvcClass, 1040
- pUSSInfo, 1040
- SUPSInformation, 1040
- voiceSUPSNotification, 1040
 - callID, 1042
 - notifType, 1042
 - pCUGIndex, 1042
 - pECTNum, 1042
- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo, 1026
 - arrCallInformation, 1028
 - pArrAlertingPattern, 1028
 - pArrAlertingType, 1028
 - pArrAlphaID, 1028
 - pArrCallEndReason, 1028
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, 1028
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, 1028
 - pArrDiagInfo, 1028
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, 1028
 - pArrRemotePartyName, 1028
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, 1028
 - pArrSvcOption, 1028
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, 1028
 - newPasswd, 1029
 - newPasswdAgain, 1029
 - oldPasswd, 1029
 - Reason, 1029
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1029
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1030
 - pCCResType, 1030
 - pCCSUPSType, 1030
 - pCallID, 1030
 - pFailCause, 1030
- voiceSetConfigReq, 1030
 - pAirTimerConfig, 1031
 - pAutoAnswer, 1032
 - pPrefVoiceDomain, 1032
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 1032
 - pRoamTimerConfig, 1032
 - pTTYMode, 1032
- voiceSetConfigResp, 1032
 - pAirTimerStatus, 1033
 - pAutoAnsStatus, 1033
 - pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 1033
 - pRoamTimerStatus, 1033
 - pTTYConfigStatus, 1033
 - pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 1033
- voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 1033
 - privacyPref, 1034
- voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1034
 - pCallBarringPasswd, 1036
 - pCallForwardingNumber, 1036
 - pCallFwdTypeAndPlan, 1036
 - pServiceClass, 1036
 - pTimerVal, 1036
 - reason, 1036
 - voiceSvc, 1036
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1036
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1037
 - pCCResultType, 1037
 - pCCSUPSType, 1037
 - pCallID, 1037
 - pFailCause, 1037
- voiceStopContDTMFInfo, 1037
 - callID, 1038
- voiceSvc
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1036
- VolValue
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 693
- Volume
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 234
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 235
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 251
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 692
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 693
- voteForInit
 - registerRefresh, 661
- WCDMACellInfo
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 379
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 431
- WCDMAECIOThresh, 1043
 - pWCDMAECIOThreshList, 1043
 - WCDMAECIOThreshListLen, 1043
- WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 464
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, 1043
- WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 1043
 - UMTSLTENbrCell, 1044
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, 1044
 - wcdmaRRCTest, 1044
- WCDMARSSIThresh, 1048
 - pWCDMARSSIThreshList, 1049
 - WCDMARSSIThreshListLen, 1049
- WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 466
 - WCDMARSSIThresh, 1049
- WCDMASSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 914
- WCDMASysInfo, 1049
 - cellId, 1051
 - cellIdValid, 1052
 - hsCallStatus, 1052

- hsCallStatusValid, [1052](#)
- hsInd, [1052](#)
- hsIndValid, [1052](#)
- lac, [1052](#)
- lacValid, [1052](#)
- MCC, [1052](#)
- MNC, [1052](#)
- networkIdValid, [1052](#)
- pSc, [1052](#)
- pScValid, [1052](#)
- regRejectInfoValid, [1052](#)
- rejCause, [1052](#)
- rejectSrvDomain, [1052](#)
- sysInfoWCDMA, [1052](#)
- WDS_IsGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1560](#)
- WDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1181](#)
- WDSGetLoopbackData, [1071](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMode, [1072](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMultiplier, [1072](#)
- WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1078](#)
 - current_channel_rx_rate, [1079](#)
 - current_channel_tx_rate, [1079](#)
 - max_channel_rx_rate, [1079](#)
 - max_channel_tx_rate, [1079](#)
- WDSSetLoopbackData, [1078](#)
 - pLoopbackMode, [1078](#)
 - pLoopbackMultiplier, [1078](#)
- WORD
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1587](#)
- wcdmaAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [172](#)
- wcdmaCellInfo, [1042](#)
 - cpich_ecno, [1042](#)
 - cpich_rscp, [1042](#)
 - pSc, [1042](#)
 - srxlev, [1043](#)
- wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1044](#)
 - Date, [1045](#)
 - plsUDHPresent, [1045](#)
 - pMessage, [1045](#)
 - pPartNum, [1046](#)
 - pReferenceNum, [1046](#)
 - pScAddr, [1046](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [1046](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [1046](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [1046](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1046](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [1046](#)
 - pTotalNum, [1046](#)
 - Time, [1046](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1046](#)
 - Date, [1047](#)
 - pMessage, [1047](#)
 - pScAddr, [1047](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [1047](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [1047](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [1047](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1047](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [1047](#)
 - Time, [1047](#)
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1047](#)
 - alphabet, [1048](#)
 - messageSize, [1048](#)
 - pDestAddr, [1048](#)
 - pPDUMessage, [1048](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1048](#)
- wcdmaRRCTest
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [465](#)
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [1044](#)
- wcdmaUARFCN, [1052](#)
 - status, [1053](#)
 - uarfcn, [1053](#)
- wds.h, [1609](#)
 - BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK, [1613](#)
 - PACK_WDS_IPV4, [1613](#)
 - PACK_WDS_IPV6, [1613](#)
 - pack_wds_GetByteTotals, [1614](#)
 - pack_wds_GetConnectionRate, [1614](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, [1614](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, [1615](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDormancyState, [1615](#)
 - pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, [1616](#)
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIP, [1616](#)
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, [1616](#)
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, [1617](#)
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatus, [1617](#)
 - pack_wds_GetSessionDuration, [1618](#)
 - pack_wds_GetSessionState, [1618](#)
 - pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, [1619](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, [1620](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, [1620](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, [1621](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, [1621](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, [1622](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, [1623](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, [1622](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, [1623](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, [1623](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, [1624](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, [1625](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback, [1626](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback, [1626](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, [1624](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, [1625](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, [1625](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, [1627](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, [1627](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, [1627](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, [1619](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, [1619](#)
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, [1620](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetByteTotals, [1628](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate, [1628](#)

- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetDormancyState, 1629
- unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, 1630
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIP, 1630
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1630
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1631
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState, 1632
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1632
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1633
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1634
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1635
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1636
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1636
- unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1636
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1638
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback, 1639
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback, 1639
- unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1637
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1637
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, 1637
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1638
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind, 1638
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1639
- unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1640
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1640
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1632
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1633
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1633
- UnpackQmiProfileInfo, 1614
- wds_Domain, 1054
 - domainLen, 1055
 - domainName, 1055
- wds_DomainNameList, 1055
 - domain, 1055
 - numInstances, 1055
- wds_GPRSQoS, 1055
 - delayClass, 1056
 - meanThroughputClass, 1056
 - peakThroughputClass, 1056
 - precedenceClass, 1056
 - reliabilityClass, 1056
- wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 1056
 - IPAddressV6, 1056
 - IPV6PrefixLen, 1056
- wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 1056
 - gwAddressV6, 1057
 - gwV6PrefixLen, 1057
- wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1057
 - fqdnAddr, 1057
 - fqdnLen, 1057
- wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 1057
 - numInstances, 1058
 - pcsfFQDNAddress, 1058
- wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 1058
 - numInstances, 1058
 - pcsfIPv4Addr, 1058
- wds_ProfileIdentifier, 1058
 - profileIndex, 1059
 - profileType, 1059
- wds_UMTSMInQoS, 1059
 - deliveryErrSDU, 1061
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 1061
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 1061
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 1061
 - maxSDUSize, 1061
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 1061
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 1061
 - resBerRatio, 1061
 - sduErrorRatio, 1062
 - trafficClass, 1062
 - trafficPriority, 1062
 - transferDelay, 1062
- wds_currNetworkInfo, 1053
 - NetworkType, 1054
 - RATMask, 1054
 - SOMask, 1054
- wds_profileInfo, 1059
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, 1059
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, 1059
- WdsByteTotals, 1062
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV4, 1062
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV6, 1062
 - pV4sessionId, 1062
 - pV6sessionId, 1062
- WdsByteTotalsElmnts, 1063
 - pRXTotalBytes, 1063
 - pTXTotalBytes, 1063
- WdsClientLeaseChange, 1063
 - pEnableNotification, 1063
- WdsConnectionRate, 1063
 - ConnRateElmntsV4, 1064
 - ConnRateElmntsV6, 1064
 - pV4sessionId, 1064
 - pV6sessionId, 1064
- WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 1064
 - pCurrentChannelRXRate, 1065
 - pCurrentChannelTXRate, 1065
 - pMaxChannelRXRate, 1065
 - pMaxChannelTXRate, 1065
- WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, 1065
 - pIPv4Addr, 1066
 - pLeaseState, 1066
 - pOptList, 1066
 - pProfileId, 1066

- WdsDHCPv4Config, [1066](#)
 - pHwConfig, [1067](#)
 - pProfileId, [1067](#)
 - pRequestOptionList, [1067](#)
- WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, [1067](#)
 - chaddr, [1068](#)
 - chaddrLen, [1068](#)
 - hwType, [1068](#)
- WdsDHCPv4Option, [1068](#)
 - optCode, [1068](#)
 - optVal, [1068](#)
 - optValLen, [1069](#)
- WdsDHCPv4OptionList, [1070](#)
 - numOpt, [1070](#)
 - pOptList, [1070](#)
- WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, [1070](#)
 - profileId, [1070](#)
 - profileType, [1071](#)
- wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, [1067](#)
 - chaddr, [1067](#)
 - chaddrLen, [1067](#)
 - hwType, [1067](#)
- wdsDhcpv4Option, [1069](#)
 - optCode, [1069](#)
 - optVal, [1069](#)
 - optValLen, [1069](#)
- wdsDhcpv4OptionList, [1069](#)
 - numOpt, [1069](#)
 - pOptList, [1069](#)
- wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, [1071](#)
 - profileId, [1071](#)
 - profileType, [1071](#)
- WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [1072](#)
 - ip, [1072](#)
 - pv4sessionId, [1072](#)
 - pv6sessionId, [1072](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1072](#)
 - pRXDroppedCount, [1073](#)
 - pRXOKBytesLastCall, [1073](#)
 - pRXOkBytesCount, [1073](#)
 - pRXPacketErrors, [1073](#)
 - pRXPacketOverflows, [1074](#)
 - pRXPacketSuccesses, [1074](#)
 - pTXDroppedCount, [1074](#)
 - pTXOKBytesLastCall, [1074](#)
 - pTXOkBytesCount, [1074](#)
 - pTXPacketErrors, [1074](#)
 - pTXPacketOverflows, [1074](#)
 - pTXPacketSuccesses, [1074](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsReq, [1074](#)
 - pStatMask, [1074](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1074](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [1075](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [1075](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV4, [1075](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV6, [1075](#)
- WdsProfileParam, [1075](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, [1075](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, [1075](#)
- WdsRunTimeSettings, [1075](#)
 - rts, [1076](#)
 - v4sessionId, [1076](#)
 - v6sessionId, [1076](#)
- wdsSetEventReportReq, [1076](#)
 - pCurrChannelRateInd, [1078](#)
 - pCurrDataBearerTechInd, [1078](#)
 - pCurrPrefDataSysInd, [1078](#)
 - pDataBearerTechInd, [1078](#)
 - pDataCallStatusChangeInd, [1078](#)
 - pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, [1078](#)
 - pDormancyStatusInd, [1078](#)
 - pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd, [1078](#)
 - pMIPStatusInd, [1078](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [1078](#)
- Wireless Data Service (WDS), [32](#)
- xAxis
 - sensorData, [682](#)
- xferStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [981](#)
- xid
 - pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, [532](#)
 - pack_qmi_t, [551](#)
 - unpack_qmi_t, [925](#)
- xtra_start_gps_minutes
 - GPSSStateInfo, [266](#)
- xtra_start_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [266](#)
- xtra_valid_duration_hours
 - GPSSStateInfo, [266](#)
- yAxis
 - sensorData, [682](#)
- year
 - nas_timeInfo, [458](#)
 - nas_UniversalTime, [463](#)
 - timeInfo, [790](#)
 - UniversalTime, [849](#)
- zAxis
 - sensorData, [682](#)